

Class PR4300

Book 189-

PRESENTED BY

C4

Mr. Hutchison

6 May '03

David Hutchins



Robert Burns - Poet -

BURNS' POEMS
 WITH GLOSSARY NOTES AND MEMOIR
 ROBERT BURNS

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK
 THE HENNEBERRY COMPANY

BURNS' POEMS
 WITH GLOSSARY NOTES AND MEMOIR
 ROBERT BURNS

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK
 THE HENNEBERRY COMPANY

BURNS' POEMS

WITH GLOSSARY NOTES AND MEMOIR

ROBERT BURNS

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK
THE HENNEBERRY COMPANY

PH A

BURNS' POEMS

WITH GLOSSARY NOTES AND MEMOIR

ROBERT BURNS

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK
THE HENNEBERRY COMPANY

PH A

BURNS' POEMS

WITH GLOSSARY NOTES AND MEMOIR

ROBERT BURNS

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK

THE HENNEBERRY COMPANY

PH A

BURNS' POEMS

WITH GLOSSARY NOTES AND MEMOIR

ROBERT BURNS

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK
THE HENNEBERRY COMPANY

PH A

PR-100
2A

P.
MR. HUTCHESON.

6 My'03

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

02-72239

Robert Burns
v. v. June 30, 19

BIOGRAPHICAL PREFACE.

ROBERT BURNS was born about two miles to the south of Ayr, in the neighbourhood of Alloway Kirk and the Bridge of Doon, on the 25th January, 1759. The cottage, a clay one, had been constructed by his father, and a week after the poet's birth it gave way in a violent wind, and mother and child were carried at midnight to the shelter of a neighbour's dwelling.

When Burns became famous he wore, more however for ornament than use—like the second jacket of a hussar—a certain vague Jacobitism. Both in his verses and his letters he makes allusion to the constancy with which his ancestors followed the banner of the Stuarts, and to the misfortunes which their loyalty brought upon them. The family was a Kincardineshire one—in which county, indeed, it can be traced pretty far back by inscriptions in churchyards, documents appertaining to leases and the like—and the poet's grandfather and uncles were out, it is said, in the Rebellion of 1715. When the title and estates of the Earl Marischal were forfeited on account of the uprising, Burns's grandfather seems to have been brought into trouble. He lost his farm, and his son came southward in search of employment. The poet's father, who spelt his name Burnes, and who was suspected of having a share in the Rebellion of 1745, came into the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, where he obtained employment as a gardener. Afterwards he went into Ayrshire, where, becoming overseer to Mr. Ferguson of Doonholm and leasing a few acres of land, he erected a house and brought home his wife, Agnes Brown, in December 1757. Robert was the firstborn. Brain, hypochondria, and general superiority he inherited from his father; from his mother he drew his lyrical gift, his wit, his mirth. She had a fine complexion, bright dark eyes, cheerful spirits, and a memory stored with song and ballad—a love for which Robert drew in with her milk.

In 1766, William Burnes removed to the farm of Mount Oliphant in the parish of Ayr; but the soil was sour and bitter, and on the death of Mr. Ferguson, to whom Mount Oliphant belonged, the management of the estate fell into the hands of a factor, of whom all the world has heard. Disputes arose between the official and the tenant. Harsh letters were read by the fireside at Mount Oliphant, and were remembered years afterwards, bitterly enough, by at least one of the listeners. Burnes left his farm after an occupancy of six years, and removed to Lochlea, a larger and better one in the parish of Tarbolton. Here, however, an unfortunate difference arose between tenant and landlord as to the conditions of lease. Arbiters were chosen, and a decision was given in favour of the proprietor. This

misfortune seems to have broken the spirit of Burnes. He died of consumption on the 13th February, 1784, aged 63, weary enough of his long strife with poverty and ungenial soils, but not before he had learned to take pride in the abilities of his eldest son, and to tremble for his passions.

Burnes was an admirable specimen of the Scottish yeoman, or small farmer, of the last century; for peasant he never was, nor did he come of a race of peasants. In his whole mental build and training he was superior to the people by whom he was surrounded. He had forefathers he could look back to; he had family traditions which he kept sacred. Hard-headed, industrious, religious, somewhat austere, he ruled his household with a despotism, which affection and respect on the part of the ruled made light and easy. To the blood of the Burneses a love of knowledge was native as valour, in the old times, was native to the blood of the Douglasses. The poet's grandfather built a school at Clockenhill in Kincardine, the first known in that part of the country. Burnes was of the same strain, and he resolved that his sons should have every educational advantage his means could allow. To secure this he was willing to rise early and drudge late. Accordingly, Robert, when six years old, was sent to a school at Alloway Mill; and on the removal of the teacher a few months afterwards to another post, Burnes, in conjunction with a few of his neighbours, engaged Mr. John Murdoch, boarding him in their houses by turns, and paying him a small sum of money quarterly. Mr. Murdoch entered upon his duties, and had Robert and Gilbert for pupils. Under him they acquired reading, spelling, and writing; they were drilled in English grammar, taught to turn verse into prose, to substitute synonymous expressions for poetical words, and to supply ellipses. He also attempted to teach them a little Church music, but with no great success. He seems to have taken to the boys, and to have been pleased with their industry and intelligence. Gilbert was his favourite on account of his gay spirits and frolicksome look. Robert was by comparison taciturn—distinctly stupid in the matter of psalmody—and his countenance was swarthy, serious, and grave.

Our information respecting the family circle at Mount Oliphant, more interesting *now* than that of any other contemporary Scottish family circle, is derived entirely from the reminiscences of the tutor, and of Gilbert and Robert themselves. And however we may value every trivial fact and hint, and attempt to make it a window of insight, these days, as they passed on, seemed dull and matter-of-fact enough to all concerned. Mr. Murdoch considered his pupils creditably diligent, but nowise remarkable. To Gilbert, these early years were made interesting when looked back upon in the light of his brother's glory. Of that period, Robert wrote a good deal at various times to various correspondents, when the world had become curious; but as in the case of all such writings, he unconsciously mixes the past with the present—looks back on his ninth year with the eyes of his thirtieth. He tells us that he was by no means a favourite with anybody; that though it cost the

master some thrashings, "I made an excellent English scholar ; and by the time I was ten or eleven years of age, I was a critic in substantives, verbs, and particles." Also we are told that in the family resided a certain old woman—Betty Davidson by name, as research has discovered—who had the largest collection in the country of tales and songs concerning devils, ghosts, fairies, &c. ; and that to the recital of these Robert gave attentive ear, unconsciously laying up material for future *Tams-O-Shanter*, and *Addresses to the Deil*. As for books, he had procured the *Life of Hannibal*, and the *History of Sir William Wallace* ; the first of a classical turn, lent by Mr. Murdoch, the second, purely traditionary, the property of a neighbouring blacksmith, constituting probably his entire secular library ; and in a letter to Mrs. Dunlop, he describes how the perusal of the latter moved him,—

"In those boyish days, I remember in particular being struck with that part of Wallace's story where these lines occur :

Syne to the Leglen wood when it was late,
To make a silent and a safe retreat.

I chose a fine summer Sunday, the only day my line of life allowed, and walked half a dozen miles to pay my respects to the Leglen wood, with as much devout enthusiasm as ever pilgrim did to Loretto, and explored every den and dell where I could suppose my heroic countryman to have lodged."

When Mr. Murdoch left Mount Oliphant, the education of the family fell on the father, who, when the boys came in from labour on the edge of the wintry twilight, lit his candle and taught them arithmetic. He also when engaged in work with his sons, directed the conversation to improving subjects. He got books for them from a book society in Ayr ; among which are named Derham's *Physico and Astro-Theology*, and Ray's *Wisdom of God*. Stackhouse's *History of the Bible* was in the house, and from it Robert contrived to extract a considerable knowledge of ancient history. Mr. Murdoch sometimes visited the family and brought books with him. On one occasion he read *Titus Andronicus* aloud at Mount Oliphant, and Robert's pure taste rose in a passionate revolt against its coarse cruelties and unspiritual horrors. When about fourteen years of age, he and his brother Gilbert were sent "week about during a summer quarter" to a parish school two or three miles distant from the farm to improve themselves in penmanship. Next year, about midsummer, Robert spent three weeks with his tutor, Murdoch, who had established himself in Ayr. The first week was given to a careful revision of the English Grammar, the remaining fortnight was devoted to French, and on his return he brought with him the *Adventures of Telemachus* and a *French Dictionary*, and with these he used to work alone during his evenings. He also turned his attention to Latin, but does not seem to have made much progress therein, although in after-life he could introduce a sentence or so of the ancient tongue to adorn his correspondence. By the time the family had left Mount Oliphant, he had torn the heart out of a good many books, among which were several theological works,

some of a philosophical nature, a few novels, the *Spectator*, *Shakespeare*, *Pope's Homer*, and, above all, the *Works of Allan Ramsay*. These, with the Bible, a collection of English songs, and a collection of letters, were almost the only books he was acquainted with when he broke out in literature. No great library certainly, but he had a quick eye and ear, and all Ayrshire was an open page to him, filled with strange matter, which he only needed to read off into passionate love-song or blistering satire.

In his sixteenth year the family removed from Mount Oliphant to Lochlea. Here Robert and Gilbert were employed regularly on the farm, and received from their father 7*l.* per annum of wages. Up till now, Burns had led a solitary self-contained life with no companionship save his own thoughts and what books he could procure, with no acquaintances save his father, his brother, and Mr. Murdoch. This seclusion was now about to cease. In his seventeenth year, "to give his manners a finish" he went to a country dancing school,—an important step in life for any young fellow, a specially important step for a youth of his years, heart, brain, and passion. In the Tarbolton dancing school the outer world with its fascinations burst upon him. It was like attaining majority and freedom. It was like coming up to London from the provinces. Here he first felt the sweets of society, and could assure himself of the truthfulness of his innate sense of superiority. At the dancing school, he encountered other young rustics laudably ambitious of "brushing up their manners," and, what was of more consequence, he encountered their partners also. This was his first season, and he was as gay as a young man of fortune who had entered on his first London one. His days were spent in hard work, but the evenings were his own, and these he seems to have spent almost entirely in sweethearting on his own account, or on that of others. His brother tells us that he was almost constantly in love. His innamoratas were the freckled beauties who milked cows and hoed potatoes; but his passionate imagination attired them with the most wonderful graces. He was Antony, and he found a Cleopatra—for whom the world were well lost—in every harvest field. For some years onward he did not read much; indeed, his fruitful reading, with the exception of *Fergusson's Poems*, of which hereafter, was accomplished by the time he was seventeen; his leisure being occupied in making love to rustic maids, where his big black eyes could come into play. Perhaps on the whole, looking to poetic outcome, he could not have employed himself to better purpose.

He was now rapidly getting perilous cargo on board. The Tarbolton dancing school introduced him to unlimited sweethearting, and his nineteenth summer, which he spent in the study of mensuration, at the school at Kirkoswald, made him acquainted with the interior of taverns, and with "scenes of swaggering riot." He also made the acquaintance of certain smugglers who frequented that bare and deeply-coved coast, and seems to have been attracted by their lawless ways and speeches. It is characteristic, that in the midst of his studies, he was upset by the

charms of a country girl who lived next door to the school. While taking the sun's altitude, he observed her walking in the adjoining garden, and Love put Trigonometry to flight. During his stay at Kirkoswald, he had read *Shenstone* and *Thomson*, and on his return home he maintained a literary correspondence with his schoolfellows, and pleased his vanity with the thought that he could turn a sentence with greater skill and neatness than any one of them.

For some time it had been Burns's habit to take a small portion of land from his father for the purpose of raising flax; and, as he had now some idea of settling in life, it struck him that if he could add to his farmer-craft the accomplishment of flax-dressing, it might not be unprofitable. He accordingly went to live with a relation of his mother's in Irvine—Peacock by name—who followed that business, and with him for some time he worked with diligence and success. But while welcoming the New Year morning after a bacchanalian fashion, the premises took fire, and his schemes were laid waste. Just at this time, too—to complete his discomfiture—he had been jilted by a sweetheart, “who had pléged her soul to meet him in the field of matrimony.” In almost all the foul weather which Burns encountered, a woman may be discovered flitting through it like a stormy petrel. His residence at Irvine was a loss, in a worldly point of view; but there he ripened rapidly, both spiritually and poetically. At Irvine, as at Kirkoswald, he made the acquaintance of persons engaged in contraband traffic, and he tells us that a chief friend of his “spoke of illicit love with the levity of a sailor—which, hitherto, I had regarded with horror. There his friendship did me a mischief.” About this time, too, John Rankine—to whom he afterwards addressed several of his épistles—introduced him to St. Mary's Lodge, in Tarbolton, and he became an enthusiastic Freemason. Of his mental states and intellectual progress, we are furnished with numerous hints. He was member of a debating club at Tarbolton, and the question for Hallowe'en still exists in his handwriting. It is as follows:—“Suppose a young man, bred a farmer, but without any fortune, has it in his power to marry either of two women, the one a girl of large fortune, but neither handsome in person nor agreeable in conversation, but who can manage the household affairs of a farm well enough; the other of them a girl every way agreeable in person, conversation, and behaviour, but without any fortune; which of them shall he choose?” Not a bad subject for a collection of clever rustics to sharpen their wits upon! We may surmise that Burns found himself as much superior in debate to his companions at the Bachelors' Club as he had previously found himself superior to his Kirkoswald correspondents in letter-writing. The question for the Hallowe'en discussion is interesting mainly in so far as it indicates what kind of discussions were being at that time conducted in his own brain; and also how habitually, then and afterwards, his thinking grew out of his personal condition and surroundings. A question of this kind interested him more than whether, for instance, Cromwell deserved well of his country. Neither now nor afterwards did he trouble himself much about far-removed things. He cared

for no other land than Caledonia. He did not sing of Helen's beauty, but of the beauty of the country girl he loved. His poems were as much the product of his own farm and its immediate neighbourhood, as were the clothes and shoes he wore, the oats and turnips he grew. Another aspect of him may be found in the letter addressed to his father three days before the Irvine flax-shop went on fire. It is infected with a magnificent hypochondriasis. It is written as by a Bolingbroke—by a man who had played for a mighty stake, and who, when defeated, could smile gloomily and turn fortune's slipperiness into parables. And all the while the dark philosophy and the rolling periods flowed from the pen of a country lad, whose lodgings are understood to have cost a shilling per week, and “whose meal was nearly out, but who was going to borrow till he got more.” One other circumstance attending his Irvine life deserves notice—his falling in with a copy of *Fergusson's Poems*. For some time previously he had not written much, but *Fergusson* stirred him with emulation; and on his removal to Mossgiel, shortly afterwards, he in a single winter poured forth more immortal verse—measured by mere quantity—than almost any poet in the same space of time, either before his day or after.

Three months before the death of the elder Burnes, Robert and Gilbert rented the farm of Mossgiel in the parish of Mauchline. The farm consisted of 119 acres, and its rent was 90%. After the father's death the whole family removed thither. Burns was now twenty-four years of age, and come to his full strength of limb, brain, and passion. As a young farmer on his own account, he mixed more freely than hitherto in the society of the country-side, and in a more independent fashion. He had the black eyes which Sir Walter saw afterwards in Edinburgh and remembered to have “glowed.” He had wit, which convulsed the Masonic Meetings, and a rough-and-ready sarcasm with which he flayed his foes. Besides all this, his companionship at Irvine had borne its fruits. He had become the father of an illegitimate child, had been rebuked for his transgression before the congregation, and had, in revenge, written witty and wicked verses on the reprimand and its occasion, to his correspondent Rankine. And when we note here that he came into fierce collision with at least one section of the clergy of his country, all the conditions have been indicated which went to make up Burns the man, and Burns the poet.

Ayrshire was at this period a sort of theological bear-garden. The more important clergymen of the district were divided into New Lights and Auld Lights; they wrangled in Church Courts, they wrote and harangued against each other; and, as the adherents of the one party or the other made up almost the entire population, and as in such disputes Scotchmen take an extraordinary interest, the county was set very prettily by the ears. The Auld Light divines were strict Calvinists, laying great stress on the doctrine of Justification by Faith, and inclined generally to exercise spiritual authority after a somewhat despotic fashion. The New Light divines were less dogmatic, less inclined to religious gloom and acerbity,

and they possessed, on the whole, more literature and knowledge of the world. Burns became deeply interested in the theological warfare, and at once ranged himself on the liberal side. From his being a poet this was to have been expected, but various circumstances concurred in making his partisanship more than usually decided. The elder Burnes was, in his ways of thinking, a New Light, and his religious notions he impressed carefully on his children—his son consequently, in taking up the ground he did, was acting in accordance with received ideas and with early training. Besides, Burns's most important friends at this period—Mr. Gavin Hamilton, from whom he held his farm on a sub-lease, and Mr. Aitken, to whom the *Cotter's Saturday Night* was dedicated—were in the thick of the contest on the New Light side. Mr. Hamilton was engaged in personal dispute with the Rev. Mr. Auld—the clergyman who rebuked Burns—and Mr. Aitken had the management of the case of Dr. MacGill, who was cited before the local Church Courts on a charge of heterodoxy. Hamilton and Aitken held a certain position in the county—they were full of talent, they were hospitable, they were witty in themselves, and could appreciate wit in others. They were of higher social rank than Burns's associates had hitherto been, they had formed a warm friendship for him, and it was not unnatural that he should become their ally, and serve their cause with what weapons he had. Besides, wit has ever been a foe to the Puritan. Cavaliers fight with song and jest, as well as with sword and spear, and sometimes more effectively. Hudibras and Worcester are flung into opposite scales, and make the balance even. From training and temperament, Burns was an enemy of the Auld Light section; conscious of his powers, and burning to distinguish himself, he searched for an opportunity as anxiously as ever did Irishman for a head at Donnybrook, and when he found it, he struck, without too curiously inquiring into the rights and wrongs of the matter. At Masonic Meetings, at the tables of his friends, at fairs, at gatherings round church-doors on Sundays, he argued, talked, joked, flung out sarcasms—to be gathered up, repeated and re-repeated—and madened in every way the wild-boar of orthodoxy by the javelins of epigram. The satirical opportunity at length came, and Burns was not slow to take advantage of it. Two Auld Light divines, the Rev. John Russel and the Rev. Alex. Moodie, quarrelled about their respective parochial boundaries, and the question came before the Presbytery for settlement. In the court—when Burns was present—the reverend gentlemen indulged in coarse personal altercation, and the *Two Herds* was the result. Copies of this satire were handed about, and for the first time Burns tasted how sweet a thing was applause. The circle of his acquaintances extended itself, and he could now call several clergymen of the moderate party his friends. The *Two Herds* was followed by the tremendous satire of *Holy Willie's Prayer*, and by the *Holy Fair*—the last equally witty, equally familiar in its allusions to sacred things, but distinguished by short poetic touches, by descriptions of character and manners, unknown in Scottish poetry since the days of Dunbar.

These pieces caused great stir; friends admired and applauded; foes hated and reviled. His brother Gilbert spoke words of caution which, had Burns heeded, it would have been better for his fame. But to check such thunder in mid-volley was, perhaps, more than could have been expected of poetic flesh and blood.

Burns interested himself deeply in the theological disputes of his district, but he did not employ himself entirely in writing squibs against that section of the clergy which he disliked. He had already composed *Mailie's Elegy* and the *Epistle to Davie*—the first working in an element of humour ennobled by moral reflection; a peculiar manner in which he lived to produce finer specimens; the second almost purely didactic, and which he hardly ever surpassed—and as he was now in the full flush of inspiration, every other day produced its poem. He did not go far a-field for his subjects; he found sufficient inspiration in his daily life and the most familiar objects. The schoolmaster of Tarbolton had established a shop for groceries, and having a liking for the study of medicine, he took upon himself the airs of a physician, and advertised that “advice would be given in common disorders, at the shop, gratis.” On one occasion, at the Tarbolton Mason-lodge, when Burns was present, the schoolmaster made a somewhat ostentatious display of his medical acquirements. To a man so easily moved as Burns, this hint was sufficient. On his way home from the Lodge the terrible grotesquerie of *Death and Dr. Hornbook* floated through his mind, and on the following afternoon the verses were repeated to Gilbert. Not long after, in a Sunday afternoon walk, he recited to Gilbert the *Cotter's Saturday Night*, who described himself as electrified by the recital—as indeed he might well be. To Gilbert also the *Address to the Deil* was repeated while the two brothers were engaged with their carts in bringing home coals for family use. At this time, too, his poetic *Epistles to Lapraik* and others were composed—pieces which for *verve* and hurry and gush of versification seem to have been written at a sitting, yet for curious felicities of expression might have been under the file for years. It was Burns's habit, Mr. Chambers tells us, to keep his MSS. in the drawer of a little deal table in the garret at Mossgiel; and his youngest sister was wont, when he went out to afternoon labour, to slip up quietly and hunt for the freshly-written verses. Indeed, during the winter of 1785–86 Burns wrote almost all the poems which were afterwards published in the *Kilmarnock* edition.

But at this time he had other matters on hand than the writing of verses. The farm at Mossgiel was turning out badly; the soil was sour and wet, and, from mistakes in the matter of seed, the crops were failures. His prospects were made still darker by his relation with Jean Armour. He had made the acquaintance of this young woman at a penny wedding in Mauchline, shortly after he went to reside at Mossgiel, and the acquaintanceship, on his part at least, soon ripened into passion. In the spring of 1786, when baited with farming difficulties; he learned that Jean was about to become a mother, and the intelligence came on

him like a thunder-clap. Urged by a very proper feeling, he resolved to make the unhappy young woman all the reparation in his power, and accordingly he placed in her hands a written acknowledgment of marriage—a document sufficient by the law of Scotland to legalize their connexion, though after a somewhat irregular fashion. When Mr. Armour heard of Jean's intimacy with Burns and its miserable result, he was moved with indignation, and he finally persuaded her to deliver into his hands Burns's written paper, and this document he destroyed, although, for anything he knew, he destroyed along with it his daughter's good fame. Burns's feelings at this crisis may be imagined. Pride, love, anger, despair, strove for mastery in his breast. Weary of his country, almost of his existence, and seeing ruin staring him in the face at Mossgiel, he resolved to seek better fortune and solace for a lacerated heart, in exile. He accordingly arranged with Dr. Douglas to act as book-keeper on his estate in Jamaica. In order to earn the passage money, he was advised to publish the wonderful verses then lying in the drawer of the deal table at Mossgiel. This advice jumped pleasantly enough with his own wishes, and without loss of time he issued his subscription papers and began to prepare for the press. He knew that his poems possessed merit; he felt that applause would sweeten his "good night." It is curious to think of Burns's wretched state—in a spiritual as well as a pecuniary sense—at this time, and of the centenary the other year which girdled the planet as with a blaze of festal fire and a roll of triumphal drums! Curious to think that the volume which Scotland regards as the most precious in her possession should have been published to raise nine pounds to carry its author into exile!

All the world has heard of Highland Mary—in life a maid-servant in the family of Mr. Hamilton, after death to be remembered with Dante's Beatrice and Petrarch's Laura. How Burns and Mary became acquainted we have little means of knowing—indeed the whole relationship is somewhat obscure—but Burns loved her as he loved no other woman, and her memory is preserved in the finest expression of his love and grief. Strangely enough, it seems to have been in the fierce rupture between himself and Jean that this white flower of love sprang up, sudden in its growth, brief in its passion and beauty. It was arranged that the lovers should become man and wife, and that Mary should return to her friends to prepare for her wedding. Before her departure there was a farewell scene. "On the second Sunday of May," Burns writes to Mr. Thomson, after an historical fashion which has something touching in it, "in a sequestered spot on the banks of the Ayr the interview took place." The lovers met and plighted solemn troth. According to popular statement, they stood on either side of a brook, they dipped their hands in the water, exchanged Bibles—and parted. Mary died at Greenock, and was buried in a dingy churchyard hemmed by narrow streets—beclanged now by innumerable hammers, and within a stone's throw of passing steamers. Information of her death was brought to Burns at Mossgiel; he went to the window to

read the letter, and the family noticed that on a sudden his face changed. He went out without speaking ; they respected his grief and were silent. On the whole matter Burns remained singularly reticent ; but years after, from a sudden geysir of impassioned song, we learn that through all that time she had never been forgotten.

Jean was approaching her confinement, and having heard that Mr. Armour was about to resort to legal measures to force him to maintain his expected progeny—an impossibility in his present circumstances—Burns left Mauchline and went to reside in the neighbourhood of Kilmarnock, where, in gloomy mood enough, he corrected his proof sheets. The volume appeared about the end of July, and, thanks to the exertions of his friends, the impression was almost immediately exhausted. Its success was decided. All Ayrshire rang with its praise. His friends were of course anxious that he should remain in Scotland ; and as they possessed some influence, he lingered in Ayrshire, loth to depart, hoping that something would turn up, but quite undecided as to the complexion and nature of the desired something. Wronged as he considered himself to have been by the Armour family, he was still conscious of a lingering affection for Jean. The poems having made a conquest of Ayrshire, began to radiate out on every side. Professor Dugald Stewart, then resident at Catrine, had a copy of the poems, and Dr. Blair, who was on a visit to the professor, had his attention drawn to them, and expressed the warmest admiration. Mrs. Dunlop of Dunlop on opening the book had been electrified by the *Cotter's Saturday Night*, as Gilbert had been before her, and immediately sent an express to Burns at Mossgiel with a letter of praise and thanks. All this was pleasant enough, but it did not materially mend the situation. Burns could not live on praise alone, and accordingly, so soon as he could muster nine guineas from the sale of his book, he took a steerage passage in a vessel which was expected to sail from Greenock at the end of September. During the month of August he seems to have employed himself in collecting subscriptions, and taking farewell of his friends. Burns was an enthusiastic mason, and we can imagine that his last meeting with the Tarbolton Lodge would be a thing to remember. It was remembered, we learn from Mr. Chambers, by a surviving brother, John Lees. John said, “that Burns came in a pair of buckskins, out of which he would always pull the other shilling for the other bowl, till it was five in the morning. An awfu' night *that*.” Care left outside the door, we can fancy how the wit would flash, and the big black eyes glow, on such an occasion !

The first edition of his poems being nearly exhausted, his friends encouraged him to produce a second forthwith ; but on application, it was found that the Kilmarnock printer declined to undertake the risk, unless the price of the paper was advanced beforehand. This outlay Burns was at this time unable to afford. On hearing of the circumstance, his friend Mr. Ballantyne offered to advance the money, but urged him to proceed to Edinburgh and publish the second edition there. This advice commended itself to Burns's ambition, but for a while he

remained irresolute. Jean, meanwhile, had been confined of twins, and from one of his letters we learn that the "feelings of a father" kept him lingering in Ayrshire. News of the success of his poems came in upon him on every side. Dr. Lawrie, minister of Loudon, to whose family he had recently paid a visit, had forwarded a copy of the poems, with a sketch of the author's life, to Dr. Thomas Blacklock, and had received a letter from that gentleman, expressing the warmest admiration of the writer's genius, and urging that a second and larger edition should at once be proceeded with; adding, that "its intrinsic merits, and the exertions of the author's friends, might give the volume a more universal circulation than anything of the kind which has been published in my time." This letter, so full of encouragement, Dr. Lawrie carried at once to Mr. Gavin Hamilton, and Mr. Hamilton lost no time in placing it in Burns's hands. The poems had been favourably reviewed in the *Edinburgh Magazine* for October, and this number of the periodical, so interesting to all its inmates, would, no doubt, find its way to Mossiel. Burns seems to have made up his mind to proceed to Edinburgh about the 18th November, a step which was warmly approved by his brother Gilbert; and when his resolution was taken, he acted upon it with promptitude.

He reached Edinburgh on the 28th November, 1786, and took up his residence with John Richmond, a Mauchline acquaintance, who occupied a room in Baxter's Close, Lawnmarket, for which he paid three shillings a week. Burns for some time after his arrival seems to have had no special object; he wandered about the city, looking down from the Castle on Princes Street; haunting Holyrood Palace and Chapel; standing with cloudy eyelid and hands meditatively knit beside the grave of Fergusson; and from the Canongate glancing up with interest on the quaint tennement in which Allan Ramsay kept his shop, wrote his poems, and curled the wigs of a departed generation of Scotsmen. At the time of Burns's arrival, the Old Town towered up from Holyrood to the Castle, picturesque, smoke-wreathed; and when the darkness came, its climbing tiers of lights and cressets were reflected in the yet existing Nor' Loch; and the grey uniform streets and squares of the New Town—from which the visitor to-day can look down on low wooded lands, the Forth, and Fife beyond—were only in course of erection. The literary society of the time was brilliant but exotic, like the French lily or the English rose. For a generation and more the Scottish philosophers, historians, and poets had brought their epigram from France as they brought their claret, and their humour from England as they brought their parliamentary intelligence. Blair of the *Grave* was a Scottish Dr. Young; Home of *Douglas* a Scottish Otway; Mackenzie a Scottish Addison; and Dr. Blair—so far as his criticism was concerned—a sort of Scottish Dr. Johnson. The Scotch brain was genuine enough; the faculty was native, but it poured itself into foreign moulds. The literary grandees wore decorations—honestly earned—but no one could discover amongst them the Order of the Thistle. These men, too, had done their work, and the burly black-eyed, humorous, passionate

ploughman came up amongst them, the herald of a new day and a new order of things ; the first king of a new literary empire, in which he was to be succeeded by Walter Scott,—then a lad of sixteen, engrossing deeds in his father's office, with the Tweed murmuring in his ears, and Melrose standing in the light of his opening imagination—with Hogg, Galt, Wilson, Lockhart and the rest, for his satraps and lieutenants.

Burns's arrival in Edinburgh was an historical event, far more important in itself, and in its issues, than either he or than any other person suspected.

He soon got to work, however. In Ayrshire he had made the acquaintance of Mr. Dalrymple, of Orangefield ; that gentleman introduced him to his brother-in-law, the Earl of Glencairn, then resident in Edinburgh ; and his lordship introduced him to William Creech, the leading publisher in the city, at whose shop the wits were wont to congregate. Creech undertook the publication of the new edition ; and, through the influence of Glencairn, it was arranged that the Caledonian Hunt should subscribe for a hundred copies, and that a guinea should be paid for each. Meantime, Mr. Mackenzie, in the *Lounger*, of date 9th December, wrote a glowing criticism on the poems, which smoothed a way for them into the politer circles. The new edition, dedicated to the Caledonian Hunt, appeared on the 21st April, 1787, containing a list of subscribers' names extending to more than thirty-eight pages. The Hunt, as we have seen, took one hundred copies, and several gentlemen and noblemen subscribed liberally—one taking twenty copies, a second forty copies, a third forty-two copies. The Scots Colleges in France and Spain are also set down as subscribers among individual names. This was splendid success, and Burns felt it. He was regarded as a phenomenon ; was asked hither and thither, frequently from kindness and pure admiration—often, however, to be merely talked with and stared at :—this he felt, too, and his vengeful spleen, well kept under on the whole, corroded his heart like a fierce acid. During the winter preceding the publication of the second edition, he was fêted and caressed. He was patronised by the Duchess of Gordon. Lord Glencairn was his friend, so also was Henry Erskine. He was frequently at Lord Monboddo's, where he admired the daughter's beauty more than the father's philosophy ; he breakfasted with Dr. Blair ; he walked in the mornings to the Braid Hills with Professor Dugald Stewart ; and he frequently escaped from these lofty circles to the Masonic Lodge, or to the supper-tables of convivial lawyers, where he felt no restraint, where he could be wounded by no patronage, and where he flashed and coruscated, and became the soul of the revel. Fashionable and lettered saloons were astonished by Burns's talk ; but the interior of taverns—and in Edinburgh tavern life was all but universal at the time—saw the brighter and more constant blaze. This sudden change of fortune—so different from his old life in the Irvine flax heckling-shop, or working the sour Mossgiel lands, or the post of a book-keeper in Jamaica, which he looked forward to, and so narrowly escaped—was not without its giddy and exciting

pleasures, and for pleasure of every kind Burns had the keenest relish. Now and again, too, in the earlier days of his Edinburgh life, when success wore its newest gloss, and applause had a novel sweetness, a spirt of exhilaration escaped him, not the less real that it was veiled in a little scornful exaggeration. In writing to Mr. Hamilton, he says: "For my own affairs, I am in a fair way of becoming as eminent as Thomas à Kempis, or John Bunyan; and you may expect henceforth to see my birthday inserted among the wonderful events in the Poor Robin and Aberdeen Almanacks, along with Black Monday and the battle of Bothwell Bridge." In any case, if he did feel flattered by the attention paid him by society, he had time to cool and strike a balance in his friend Richmond's garret in the Lawnmarket—where he slept, Mr. Lockhart informs us, during the whole of that glittering and exciting winter.

Hitherto, the world had seen but little of Burns personally. It had heard his voice as of one singing behind the scenes, and been moved to admiration; and when he presented himself in the full blaze of the footlights, he became the cynosure of every eye, and the point on which converged every critical opera-glass. Edinburgh and Burns confronted each other. Edinburgh "took stock" of Burns, Burns "took stock" of Edinburgh, and it is interesting to note the mutual impressions. From all that can be gathered from Dr. Blair, Professors Dugald Stewart, Walker, and others, Burns acquitted himself in his new circumstances admirably. He never lost head, he never let a word of exultation escape him, his deportment was everywhere respectful yet self-possessed; he talked well and freely—for he knew he was expected to talk—but he did not engross conversation. His "deferential" address won his way to female favour: and the only two breaches of decorum which are recorded of him in society, may be palliated by his probable ignorance of his host's feelings and vanities on the first occasion, and on the second, by the peculiar provocation he received. Asked in Dr. Blair's house, and in Dr. Blair's presence, from which of the city preachers he had derived the greatest gratification, it would have been fulsome had Burns said, turning to the Doctor, "I consider you, Sir, the greatest pulpit orator I have ever heard." The question was a most improper one in the circumstances; and if the company were thrown into a state of foolish embarrassment, and the host's feelings wounded by Burns giving the palm to his colleague—then the company were simply toadies of the sincerer sort, and the host less skilled in the world's ways than Burns, and possessed of less natural good-breeding. In the second instance when, in a sentence more remarkable for force than grace, he extinguished a clergyman who abused Gray's *Elegy*, but who could not quote a line of it correctly, he merely gave way to a swift and not ungenerous instinct—for which he was, no doubt, sorry the next moment. He cannot be defended altogether, although even here one can hardly help rendering him a sneaking approval. Bad language at a breakfast-table, and addressed to a clergyman, is improper—but, on the other hand, no clergyman has a right to be a

bore at a breakfast-table. Indeed, your critical and blundering bore, whether clergyman or no—all the more sedulously, perhaps, if he *be* a clergyman—should keep out of the way of a Burns. Evil is certain to befall him if he do not. It is pretty evident, however, from the records left, that Dr. Blair, Dugald Stewart, and others, did not really know Burns—did not, in fact, take much pains to know him. They never met him on frank, cordial, and brotherly terms. They looked on him curiously, as one looks on a strange insect, through a microscope. From their learned heights they regarded him as on the plain beneath. They were ever ready with advice, and counselled him to stand armed at points where no danger could possibly appear. Of all the good things in the world, advice is practically the least useful. If a man is fool enough to need advice, the chances are that he will be fool enough to resent it when given, or neglect it when the critical moment arrives. The Edinburgh literati did not quite well know what to make of Burns. He was a new thing under the sun, and they could not fall back on precedent. They patronised him kindly, heartily, for the most part—but still it was patronage. And it has come about that, in the lapse of seventy years, the relations of the parties have been quite reversed—as in dissolving views, the image of Burns has come out in bolder relief and brighter colours, while his patrons have lost outline, have dwindled, and become shadowy. Dr. Blair and Lord Monboddo will be remembered mainly by the circumstance that the one invited Burns to his evening entertainments, and the other to his breakfasts. Burns has kept that whole literary generation from oblivion, and from oblivion he will keep it yet awhile.

On the other hand, it is quite evident, that although Burns, during that brilliant winter, masked himself skilfully, he bore an inward smart. He felt that he was regarded as meteoric, a wonder; that he did not fit into existing orders of things, and that in Edinburgh he had no familiar and received status. Consequently, he was never sure of his ground; and while, for the most part, careful to offend no one, he was passionately jealous of condescension and suspicious of personal affront. The men amongst whom he mingled had their positions in the world, and in these positions they had the ease of use and wont. Their couches were made soft by the down of customariness. They had all the social proprieties and traditions at their backs. From the past, they flowered out socially and professionally. With Burns everything was different. He had in Edinburgh, so to speak, neither father nor mother. He had neither predecessor nor antecedent. He could roll in no groove made smooth by custom; and hence it is, when in bitter mood, we find him making such extravagant claims for genius against dull rich men, or dull well-born men, or semi-dull men, who had been successful in the professions. He knew that genius was his sole claim to the notice of the brilliant personages he met night after night; that but for it he was a small Ayrshire farmer, whom not one of those people would invite to their tables, or bid “Good day” to, if they met him

on a country road. It was admirable in Scott to waive, as he continually did, all claim to special regard on account of his genius, but it was easy for Scott to do this. Scott would have dined well every day of his life, he would have lived with cultivated and refined people, and would have enjoyed a fair share of social distinction; although he had never written *Marmion* or *Ivanhoe*. But Burns's sole title to notice *was* genius—take that from him, he was instantly denuded of his singing robes, and left in the hodden grey of the farmer, with a splash of mud on his top-boots. In his commonplace book—a very pool of Marah—which he kept at Edinburgh, there is an entry which brings all this out in a clear light.

“There are few of the sore evils under the sun give me more uneasiness and chagrin than the comparison how a man of genius, nay, of avowed worth, is received everywhere, with the reception which a mere ordinary character, decorated with the trappings and futile distinctions of fortune, meets. Imagine a man of abilities, his heart glowing with honest pride, conscious that men are born equal, still giving *honour to whom honour is due*; he meets at a great man's table a Squire Something, or a Sir Somebody; he knows the *noble* landlord, at heart, gives the bard, or whatever he is, a share of his good wishes, beyond, perhaps, any one at table; yet how will it mortify him to see a fellow, whose abilities would scarcely have made an *eightpenny tailor*, and whose heart is not worth three farthings, meet with attention and notice, that are withheld from the son of genius and poverty!

“The noble Glencairn has wounded me to the soul here, because I dearly esteem, respect, and love him. He showed so much attention, engrossing attention, one day, to the only blockhead at table (the whole company consisted of his lordship, dunder-pate, and myself), that I was within half a point of throwing down my gage of contemptuous defiance; but he shook my hand, and looked so benevolently good at parting. God bless him! though I should never see him more, I shall love him until my dying day! I am pleased to think I am so capable of the throes of gratitude, as I am miserably deficient in some other virtues.

“With Dr. Blair I am more at my ease. I never respect him with humble veneration; but when he kindly interests himself in my welfare, or, still more, when he descends from his pinnacle, and meets me on equal ground in conversation, my heart overflows with what is called *liking*. When he neglects me for the mere carcase of greatness, or when his eye measures the difference of our points of elevation, I say to myself, with scarcely any emotion, what do I care for him, or his pomp either?”

A man like Burns, living at a period when literature had not to any extent become a profession, could not find his place amongst the recognised forces of the world—was doomed for ever to be an outsider—and therein lay the tragedy of his life. He was continually making comparisons between his own evil fortune and the good fortune of others. Proud, suspicious, swift to take offence, when his

amour-propre was wounded, he was apt to salve it in the company of revellers whom he could meet on equal terms, and in whose society he could take out his revenge in sarcasm. As regards mere brain, he does not seem to have entertained any remarkable respect for the Edinburgh men of letters. He considered he had met as much intellectual capacity—unpolished and in the rough—in Torbolton debating societies, Mauchline masonic meetings, and at the tables of the writers of Kilmarnock and Ayr. He admitted, however, that his residence in Edinburgh had brought him in contact with something new—a refined and accomplished woman. The admission is important, and meeting it one fancies for a moment that one has caught some sort of explanation of his future life. What might have been the result had Burns secured a career in which his fancy and intellect could have exercised themselves, and a wife, who to affection added refinement and accomplishment, we may surmise, but cannot tell. A career he never secured; and on his return to Ayrshire, in passionate blindness, he forged chains for himself which he could not break—which it would have been criminal in him to have attempted to break.

From Burns's correspondence while in Edinburgh we can see in what way he regarded his own position and prospects. He admitted that applause was pleasant; he knew that, as a poet, he possessed some merit, but he constantly expressed his conviction that much of his success arose from the novelty of a poet appearing in his rank of life; and he congratulates himself on the circumstance that—let literary reputation wax or wane—he had “an independence at the plough-tail” to fall back upon. He foresaw from the beginning that Edinburgh could be nothing more than a striking episode in his life, and that he was fated to return to the rural shades. Early in the year, he had some conversation with Mr. Patrick Miller, relative to his becoming a tenant on that gentleman's estate at Dalswinton, and had promised to run down to Dumfriesshire and look at the lands some time in the following May. That Mr. Miller was anxious to serve Burns, seems to have been generally known in Edinburgh; for in Dr. Blair's letter, dated on 4th May, 1787, in answer to a note written by Burns on the previous day, intimating that he was about to leave town, the Doctor supposes that he is “going down to Dalswinton to look at some of Mr. Miller's farms.” Before his return, Burns *did* intend to look at these farms, but at the moment farming was not the principal business in hand. He, in company with his young friend Ainslie, was on the wing for the south of Scotland—a district which was calling him with a hundred voices of tradition and ballad. On the day before starting, he sent Mr. Johnson, editor of the *Scot's Musical Museum*, a cordial letter, for he had entered with enthusiasm into that gentleman's work, and already written for it one or two songs—preliminary drops of the plenteous summer-shower which has kept so many secret places of the heart fresh and green.

The companions left Edinburgh on horseback on the 5th May. They visited

Dunse, Coldstream, Kelso, Jedburgh, Melrose, Dryburgh, and Yarrow—Burns scattering jokes and epigrams all the way. About the middle of the month Ainslie returned to Edinburgh, and Burns then crossed into England, saw Hexham and Newcastle, and returned home by Carlisle and Dumfries. From Dumfries he went to Dalswinton, looked over the estate, but did not seem much enamoured of its condition. He, however, arranged to meet Mr. Miller in August. He then came by Sanquhar to Mauchline, and dropped in upon his family unannounced. His meeting with these reticent hearts must be left to imagination. He went out from them obscure; he returned to them illustrious, with a *nimbus* around his head. At home he renewed acquaintanceship with old friends, and found that Mr. Armour, who had treated him coldly in the day of his poverty and obscurity, was now inclined to regard him with a favourable eye—a circumstance which seems to have kindled Burns into unreasonable rage. “If anything,” he writes to his correspondent Smith, “had been wanting to disgust me completely with the Armour family, their mean, servile compliance would have done it.” The proud spirit which rankled in Edinburgh seems to have rankled no less bitterly in Ayrshire. A few days after he wrote to Mr. William Nicol, master of the High School, Edinburgh—then and afterwards one of his chiefest friends:—“I never, my friends, thought mankind very capable of anything generous; but the stateliness of the patricians in Edinburgh, and the civility of my plebeian brethren (who perhaps formerly eyed me askance) since I returned home, have nearly put me out of conceit altogether with my species. I have bought a pocket Milton, which I carry perpetually about with me, in order to study the sentiments, the dauntless magnanimity, the intrepid, unyielding independence, the desperate daring, and noble defiance of hardship, in that great personage, Satan.” At this precise period, it is somewhat hard to understand whence came the bitterness which wells up in almost every letter which Burns wrote. He was famous, he was even comparatively rich, but he had an eye which, constitutionally, regarded the scamy side of things. Probably, in no possible combination of fortunate circumstances could Burns have been a contented and happy man. He had Ulysses’ “hungry heart,” which could be satisfied with no shore, however green and pleasant, which must needs sail beyond the sunset. While residing at Mauchline, he accidentally met Jean, and affectionate intimacy was renewed, as if no anger or bitterness had ever estranged them.

Towards the end of June he went alone to the West Highlands, without any apparent motive, if not drawn by the memory of Mary Campbell. Of his movements in this trip we have no very precise information. At Inverary, where he could find accommodation neither in Castle nor Inn, he left an epigram which has become famous. In a letter to Mr. J. Smith—a fair specimen of his more familiar epistolary style—dated 30th June, we have some slight information respecting his doings, and a description of certain “high jinks” in the north, in which he was

an actor. Although the letter is dated as above, it does not state at what place it was written—Burns, perhaps, wishing to keep his secret.

“On our return, at a highland gentleman’s hospitable mansion; we fell in with a merry party, and danced till the ladies left us, at three in the morning. Our dancing was none of the French or English insipid formal movements; the ladies sung Scotch songs like angels, at intervals; then we flew at ‘Bab at the Bowster,’ ‘Tullochgorum,’ ‘Loch Erroch Side,’ &c. like midges sporting in the mottie sun, or crows prognosticating a storm on a hairst day. When the dear lassies left us, we ranged round the bowl, to the good-fellow hour of six; except a few minutes that we went out to pay our devotions to the glorious lamp of day peering over the towering top of Ben Lomond. We all kneeled; our worthy landlord’s son held the bowl, each man a full glass in his hand; and I, as priest, repeated some rhyming nonsense, like Thomas-a-Rhymer’s prophecies, I suppose. After a small refreshment of the gifts of Somnus, we proceeded to spend the day on Loch Lomond, and reached Dumbarton in the evening. We dined at another good fellow’s house, and consequently pushed the bottle; when we went out to mount our horses, we found ourselves ‘No vera fou, but gaylie yet.’ My two friends, and I, rode soberly down the Loch side, till by came a Highlandman at the gallop, on a tolerably good horse, but which had never known the ornaments of iron or leather. We scorned to be out-galloped by a Highlandman, so off we started, whip and spur. My companions, though seemingly gaily mounted, fell sadly astern; but my old mare, Jenny Geddes, one of the Rosinante family, strained past the Highlandman, in spite of all his efforts with the hair-halter. Just as I was passing him, Donald wheeled his horse, as if to cross before me, to mar my progress, when down came his horse, and threw his breckless rider in a clipt hedge; and down came Jenny Geddes over all, and my bardship between her and the Highlandman’s horse. Jenny Geddes trode over me with such cautious reverence, that matters were not so bad as might have been expected; so I came off with a few cuts and bruises and a thorough resolution to be a pattern of sobriety for the future.

“I have yet fixed on nothing with respect to the serious business of life. I am, just as usual, a rhyming, mason-making, raking, aimless, idle fellow. However, I shall somewhere have a farm soon.”

Whatever motive may have induced Burns to visit the West Highlands, he returned to Mossgiel somewhat shaken by the escapade related above. During the ensuing month he wrote his autobiographical sketch to Dr. Moore, and on the 7th August he returned to Edinburgh to settle business matters with his publisher, and to arrange other excursions through districts of the country in which he had a poetic interest.

Near the close of August, Burns and Nicol started on a northern tour. They went by Falkirk and Stirling, visited the field of Bannockburn, and on their return to Stirling, Burns, with a diamond which he had recently purchased—the most

unfortunate of all his investments, as it turned out—scribbled certain perilous verses on a window-pane of the inn. They then struck into Perthshire, admired the Falls of Moness, where Burns wrote *The Birks of Aberfeldy*; visited Blair, the seat of the Duke of Athole, where they were hospitably entertained, and where Burns met his future patron, Mr. Graham, of Fintry, and narrowly missed meeting Mr. Dundas—a piece of ill-fortune which his biographers agree in lamenting. The travellers then proceeded to Inverness, went to Culloden, spent some time at the ruined cathedral at Elgin; crossed the Spey, and visited the Duke of Gordon—which visit was cut short by an ebullition of wounded pride on the part of Nicol. From Castle Gordon they came by Banff to Aberdeen; Burns then crossed into Kincardineshire—of which county his father was a native—and spent some time in hunting up his relations there. He then went to Montrose, where he met his cousin, Mr. James Burness, and returned to Edinburgh by Perth and Dundee.

In the beginning of October, according to Mr. Chambers,—for there seems to be a little obscurity as to date,—Burns, accompanied by Dr. Adair, set out on a visit to Sir William Murray, of Ochertyre, and passing through Stirling, he broke the pane in the inn on which he had inscribed the treasonable lines. Unhappily, however, he could not by this means put them out of existence, as they had been widely copied and circulated, and were alive in many memories. At Ochertyre he spent one or two pleasant days; and while in the neighbourhood he took the opportunity of visiting Mrs. Bruce of Clackmannan, who was in possession of the helmet and sword of the Bruce, and with the latter she conferred on the poet and his guide the honour of knighthood, remarking as she did so, that she had a better right to give the title than some people. He returned to Edinburgh by Kinross and Queensferry, and while at Dunfermline some circumstances took place, trivial in themselves, but important as exhibiting what rapid changes took place in the weather of the poet's mind.

“At Dunfermline,” says Dr. Adair, “we visited the ruined abbey and the abbey church, now consecrated to Presbyterian worship. Here I mounted the *cutty stool*, or stool of repentance, assuming the character of a penitent for fornication, while Burns from the pulpit addressed to me a ridiculous reproof and exhortation, parodied from that which had been delivered to himself in Ayrshire, where he had, as he assured me, once been one of seven who mounted the seat of shame together.

“In the churchyard two broad flagstones marked the grave of Robert Bruce, for whose memory Burns had more than common veneration. He knelt and kissed the stone with sacred fervour, and heartily execrated the worse than Gothic neglect of the first of Scottish heroes.”

Burns was now resident in St. James's Square, in the house of William Cruickshank, who was, like Nicol, connected with the Edinburgh High School. His

chief business was the arrangement of publishing matters with Creech, and he was anxious to come to some definite conclusion with Mr. Miller regarding a farm at Dalswinton. On his return from Ochertyre he wrote that gentleman in practical terms enough : "I want to be a farmer in a small farm, about a plough-gang, in a pleasant country, under the auspices of a good landlord. I have no foolish notion of being a tenant on easier terms than another. To find a farm where one can live at all is not easy. I only mean living soberly, like an old style farmer, and joining personal industry. The banks of the Nith are as sweet poetic ground as any I ever saw ; and besides, sir, 'tis but justice to the feelings of my own heart, and the opinion of my best friends, to say that I would wish to call you landlord sooner than any landed gentleman I know. These are my views and wishes ; and in whatever way you think best to lay out your farms, I shall be happy to rent one of them. I shall certainly be able to ride to Dalswinton about the middle of next week." Burns, however, did not go to Dumfriesshire so early as he expected. There was dilatoriness on Creech's part regarding settlements as to the poems ; there was perhaps dilatoriness on Burns's part regarding the farm ; at all events, autumn had glided into winter, and he remained at Edinburgh without having come to a conclusion with either. The winter, however, was destined to open one of the strangest chapters in his strange story. At this time he made the acquaintance of Mrs. M'Lehose, the Clarinda of so many impassioned letters: This lady, who was possessed of no common beauty and intelligence, had been deserted by her husband, and was bringing up her children in somewhat narrow circumstances. They met at tea in the house of a common friend, and were pleased with each other's conversation. The second night after, Burns was to have drunk tea by invitation at the house of Mrs. M'Lehose, but having been upset the previous evening by a drunken coachman, and brought home with a knee severely bruised, he was obliged to forego that pleasure. He wrote the lady, giving the details of the accident, and expressing regret that he was unable to leave his room. The lady, who was of a temperament generous and impulsive, replied at once, giving utterance to *her* regret, and making Burns a formal proffer of her sympathy and friendship. Burns was enraptured, and returned an answer after the following fashion :—

"I stretch a point, indeed, my dearest madam, when I answer your card on the rack of my present agony. Your friendship, madam ! By heavens ! I was never proud before. * * * I swear solemnly (in all the terror of my former oath) to remember you in all the pride and warmth of friendship until—I cease to be !

"To-morrow, and every day till I see you, you shall hear from me.

"Farewell ! May you enjoy a better night's repose than I am likely to have."

The correspondence, so rapturously opened, proceeded quite as rapturously. It was arranged that in future Burns should sign himself *Sylvander*, and the lady *Clarinda*. Each day gave birth to its epistle. Poems were interchanged. Sighs

were wafted from St. James's Square to the Potterow. Clarinda was a "gloriously amiable fine woman," and Sylvander was her "devoted slave." Clarinda chid Sylvander tenderly for the warmth of his expressions. Sylvander was thrown into despair by the rebuke, but protested that he was not to blame. Who could behold her superior charms, her fine intelligence, and not love? who could love and be silent? Clarinda had strong Calvinistic leanings, and Sylvander, who could not pardon these things in Ayrshire clergymen, and was accustomed to call them by quite other names, was "delighted by her honest enthusiasm for religion." Clarinda was to be passing on a certain day through the square in which Sylvander lived, and promised to favour him with a nod, should she be so fortunate as to see him at his window; and wrote sorrowing, the day after, that she had been unable to discover his window. Sylvander was inconsolable. Not able to discover his window! He could almost throw himself over it for very vexation. His peace is spoiled for the day. He is sure the soul is capable of disease, for his has convulsed itself into an inflammatory fever, and so on. During this period of letter-writing, Burns and Mrs. M'Lehose had met several times in her own house, and on these occasions he had opportunities of making her aware of his dismal prospects. The results of his renewed intercourse with Jean on his return to Ayrshire were now becoming apparent; this was communicated to her along with other matters, and Mrs. M'Lehose was all forgiveness—tempered with rebuke, and a desire for a more Calvinistic way of thinking on his part on religious subjects. That the affection of Burns for the lady was rooted in anything deeper than fancy, and a natural delight in intelligence and a pleasing manner, may be doubted. His *Clarinda* letters are artificial, and one suspects the rhetorician in the swelling sentences and the exaggerated sentiment. With regard to Mrs. M'Lehose there can be no mistake. Her letters are far superior to Burns's, being simple, natural, and with a pathetic cadence in some portions which has not yet lost the power to affect. She loved Burns, and hoped, if he would but wait till existing ties were broken, to be united to him. But Burns could not wait, the correspondence drooped, and a year saw all his passion

"Die away,

And fade into the light of common day;"

the common day of Jean Armour, Ellisland, and the Excise.

When Burns at this period, confined to his room by an angry limb, in the middle of his *Clarinda* correspondence, and tortured with suspicions of Creech's insolvency—of which some ugly rumours had reached him—was made aware that Jean was about to become again a mother, and that her father had thrust her from his house in anger, he was perhaps more purely wretched than at any other period of his life. In his own breast there was passionate tumult and remorse. Look where he would, no blue spot was to be discovered in the entire sky of his prospects. He

had felt the sweetness of applause : he was now to experience the bitterness of the after-taste. He was a "lion" whose season had passed. His great friends seemed unwilling or unable to procure him a post. He had been torn from his old modes of life, and in the new order of things which surrounded him he could find nothing permanent, nothing that would cohere. Time was passing ; his life was purposeless ; he was doing nothing, effecting nothing ; he was flapping in the wind like an unbraced sail. At this juncture he resolved to bring matters to a conclusion, after one fashion or another. In his letters, the old scheme of emigration to the West Indies turns up bitterly for a moment. Then he bethought himself of a post in the Excise, which had always been a dream of his, and the possibility of his obtaining which had been discussed by his Ayrshire friends before he became famous. If such a position could be secured it would be at least something, something in itself, something to fall back upon should his farming schemes prove abortive. He accordingly wrote the Earl of Glencairn, soliciting his patronage, but the application appears to have been followed by no result. Mr. Graham, of Fintry, whose acquaintance Burns had made at Blair, the seat of the Duke of Athole, having heard of his wish, through the kind offices of Mr. Alexander Wood, the surgeon who attended him, immediately placed his name on the list of expectant officers. Having arranged his Excise business so far, he left Edinburgh to have another look at Mr. Miller's farms, and to come to an agreement, if possible. He took a friend with him on whose sagacity and business skill he could confide ; and after a deliberate inspection of the lands, he was better satisfied than he had been on a former occasion, and at once made an offer to Mr. Miller for the farm at Ellisland, which was accepted. On his return to Edinburgh he announced his resolution to his friend Miss Chalmers :

"Yesternight I completed a bargain with Mr. Miller, of Dalswinton, for the farm of Ellisland, on the banks of the Nith, between five and six miles above Dumfries. I begin at Whitsunday to build a house, drive lime, &c., and Heaven be my help ! for it will take a strong effort to bring my mind into the routine of business. I have discharged all the army of my former pursuits, fancies, and pleasures—a motley host ! and have literally and strictly retained only the ideas of a few friends, which I have incorporated into a life-guard."

Burns's business at this time in Edinburgh related to his settlement with Creech, which, after many delays, was about to take place. In all, he appears to have received between 400*l.* and 500*l.*, and out of this sum he advanced 180*l.* to his brother Gilbert, who was struggling manfully at Mossgiel. On the 24th March, with much business on hand, he left Edinburgh for Ayrshire, where he married Jean Armour—snapping thereby the chief link which bound him to the metropolis. This union, putting moral considerations out of the question altogether, was the most prudent course open to him, and it repaired the fabric of self-respect which had been, to some extent at least, broken down. For a time we hear nothing of

the "wandering stabs of remorse," and his letters breathe a quite unusual contentedness. He had made some little self-sacrifice, and he tasted the happiness which always arises from the consciousness of self-sacrifice. Besides, he had loved the girl, perhaps loved her all through, although the constant light of affection had, to himself as well as to others, been obscured by the glare of fiercer and more transitory fires; and if so—the sacrifice not so great as he supposed it to be—he was plainly a gainer both ways. Burns was placed at this time in difficult circumstances, and he simply made the best of them. He could build only with the materials within reach. There was nothing left but to begin life again as a farmer, and it behoved him to wear russet on heart as well as on limb. In the heyday of his Edinburgh success he foresaw the probability of his return to the rural shades, and to these shades he had now returned—but he returned with reputation, experience, an unrepining conscience, some little money in hand, and with solidier prospects of happiness than had ever yet fallen to his lot. Happiness he did taste for a few months—and then out of the future came the long shadows of disaster, fated not to pass away, but to gather deeper and darker over a grave which was dug too early—and yet too late.

When Burns entered into possession of Ellisland, at Whitsunday, 1788, he left his wife at Mauchline till the new dwelling-house should be erected. In the meantime he was sufficiently busy; he had to superintend masons and carpenters, as well as look after more immediate farm matters. Besides, in order to qualify himself for holding his Excise Commission, he had to give attendance at Ayr for six weeks on the duties of his new profession. These occupations, together with occasional visits to his wife and family, kept him fully occupied. Hope had sprung up in his bosom like a Jonah's gourd, and while the greenness lasted he was happy enough. During his solitary life at Ellisland, he wrote two or three of his finest songs, each of them in praise of Jean, and each giving evidence that his heart was at rest. During this time, too, a somewhat extensive correspondence was kept up, and activity and hopefulness—only occasionally dashed by accesses of his constitutional melancholy—radiate through it all. As was natural, his letters relate, for the most part, to his marriage and his new prospects. As respects his marriage, he takes abundant care to make known that, acting as he had done, he had acted prudently; that he had secured an admirable wife, and that in his new relationship he was entirely satisfied. If any doubt should exist as to Burns's satisfaction, it can arise only from his somewhat too frequent protestation of it. He takes care to inform his correspondents that he has actually married Jean, that he would have been a scoundrel had he declined to marry her, and that she possessed the sweetest temper and the handsomest figure in the country. The truth is, that, in the matter of matrimony, he could not very well help himself. He was aware that the match was far from a brilliant one, and as he really loved his wife, he had to argue down that feeling in his own heart: he was aware that his correspondents did not con-

sider it brilliant, and he had also to argue down that feeling in theirs. Meanwhile, the house at Ellisland was getting finished. In the first week of December he brought home his wife, and in the pride of his heart he threw off a saucy little song,

"I hae a wife o' my ain,

which quivers through every syllable of it with a homely and assured delight that laughs at all mischance. Mrs. Burns brought her children and a whole establishment of servants. The house was small, its accommodation was limited, and Burns sat at meals with his domestics, and on Sunday evenings, after the good old Scottish fashion, he duly catechised them. He has himself left on record that this was the happiest portion of his life. He had friends, with whom he maintained an intimate correspondence; he had a wife who loved him; his passionate and wayward heart was at rest in its own happiness; he could see the grain yellowing in his own fields; he had the Excise Commission in his pocket on which he could fall back if anything went wrong; and on the red scaur above the river, he could stride about, giving audience to incommunicable thought, while the Nith was hoarse with flood, and the moon was wading through clouds overhead. When should he have been happy, if not now?

Burns's farming operations during the second year of his occupancy of Ellisland were not successful, and in the more unrestrained letters of the period we find him complaining of his hard fate in being obliged to make one guinea do the work of five. As the expense of his family was now rapidly increasing, he requested to be allowed to enter at once on his duties as officer of Excise. That in his new mode of life he would encounter unpleasantnesses he knew, and was prepared for them; but he expected that Mrs. Burns would be able to manage the farm for the most part—in any case his salary as Exciseman would be a welcome addition to his means. He was appointed on application, he entered zealously on his duties, and as his district extended over ten parishes, he was forced to ride about two hundred miles per week. This work, taken in conjunction with labour at Ellisland, which, constantly getting into arrear, demanded fierce exertion at intervals, was too much for even his iron frame. He had attacks of illness, and his constitutional hypochondria ruled him with a darker sceptre than ever. It appears evident from his letters that he meant to make his fight at Ellisland, and that he considered the Excise as a second line of defence on which he could fall back in the event of defeat. At Ellisland he *was* defeated, and on his second line of defence he fell back grimly enough. An Excise officer is not a popular character in country districts where smugglers abound; and whatever degree of odium might attach to his new profession Burns was certain to feel more keenly than most. One can see that in his new relation his haughty spirit was ill at ease; that he suspected a sort of meanness in himself; and that the thought that he had in any way stooped or condescended was gall and wormwood. His bitterness on this matter escapes in

various and characteristic ways. At one time he treats the matter with imperial disdain, declaring that he does not intend "to seek honour from his profession;" at another time in a set of impromptu verses he mocks at his occupation and himself, illuminating the whole business with a flame of spleenful mirth. But the step he had taken was unquestionably a prudent one, and if it miscarried, it miscarried from foreign causes. From every account which survives, he was an excellent and zealous officer, and into his work he carried eyes which were at once sharp and kindly. It was not in his nature to be harsh or tyrannical. A word revealed secrets to him, a glance let him into the bearings of a case; and while he saw that the interests of Government did not materially suffer, his good nature and kind-heartedness were always at hand to make matters as pleasant as possible. One or two of these Excise anecdotes are amongst the pleasantest remembrances we have of Burns. His professional prospects were on the whole far from despicable. On his farm he was losing money, health, and hope; but in the Excise he looked forward to advancement—an Inspectorship or Supervisorship being regarded as within his reach.

If Ellisland had only been profitable, Burns might have been considered a fortunate man. For his own wants and for those of his family the cottage which he had built sufficed. The scenery around him was beautiful. He was on good terms with the neighbouring proprietors, and his reputation attracted visitors from many quarters: He procured books from Edinburgh and from the circulating library which—with that regard for mental means and appliances which seems to have been a characteristic of his race—he had established in the vicinity. Every other day letters and newspapers were arriving at Ellisland, connecting him with distant places and events; and the stranger who dropped in upon him from London or Edinburgh, or even from places more remote, brought talk, ideas, observations on this thing and the other more or less valuable, stimulus, excitement—all tending to enrich intellectual life. And during this time he was no mental sluggard. He worked his brain as he worked his servants on the acres at Ellisland, or his horse as he rode on the scent of a smuggler through the Nithsdale moors. He carried on a multifarious correspondence, he wrote his letters carefully—only a little *too* carefully sometimes, for he is occasionally modish and over-dressed. Every other week he sent a packet of songs to Johnson for his *Museum*, which had now reached the third volume: He interested himself in local politics and scribbled electioneering ballads. One evening, when the past—heavy with unshed tears—lay near his heart, he composed the strain, *To Mary in Heaven*; and in the course of one summer day, in a perfect riot and whirlwind of ecstasy, every faculty and power in full blossom, he dashed off *Tam O' Shanter*—immortal, unapproachable! If Ellisland had but paid, Burns might have been happy as farmer and poet,—or as Exciseman, farmer and poet,—for the characters were by no means incompatible.

As but for his Excise salary Burns must have succumbed under farming difficul-

ties, he was now anxious to be quit of Ellisland, and to confine himself entirely to his official duties; and it so happened that Mr. Miller was willing to release him of the portion of the lease which was yet to run, preparatory to a final sale of that part of the lands. The Ellisland crops were sold, and the sale was made the occasion of a drunken orgie. On the 1st September, Burns writes to Mr. Thomas Sloan:

“I sold my crop on this day se’en-night, and sold it very well. A guinea an acre on an average above value. But such a scene of drunkenness was hardly ever seen in this country. After the roup was over about thirty people engaged in a battle, every man for his own hand, and fought it out for three hours. Nor was the scene much better in the house. No fighting indeed, but folks lying drunk on the floor, and decanting, until both my dogs got so drunk by attending on them that they could not stand. You will easily guess how I enjoyed the scene, as I was no farther over than you used to see me.”

In November Ellisland became the property of Mr. Morine, and Burns immediately sold his farm stock and implements—relinquishing for ever the plough-tail, at which he so often boasted that he had an independence—and removed with his wife and children to a small house in the Wee Vennel of Dumfries. On his removal he was appointed to an Excise division, which improved his salary. His income was now 70*l.* per annum.

It is at Dumfries that Burns’s story first becomes really tragical. He had divorced himself from country scenery and the on-goings of rural life, which, up till now, formed an appropriate background for our ideas of him. Instead of the knowes and meadows of Mossiel and Ellisland, with their lovely sunrises and twilights, we have to connect him with the streets, the gossip, and the dissipation of a third-rate Scottish town. He was no longer a farmer—he was a simple gauger, hoping to obtain a supervisorship. Proud as was his spirit, he was dependent on great friends; and he condescended, on various occasions, to write epistles in prose and verse which fawned on a patron’s hand. Natural inspiration and picturesqueness were taken out of his life. He turned down no more daisies, the horned moon hung no longer in the window-pane of the ale-house in which he drank; the composition of theatrical prologues engaged his attention rather than the composition of poems of rustic life. He was never rich, but in Dumfries his poverty for the first time wears an aspect of painfulness. For the first time we hear of monetary difficulties, of obligations which he cannot conveniently meet, of debt. It was here, too, that certain weaknesses, which had lately grown upon him, attracted public notice. In Dumfries, as in Edinburgh at that time, there was a good deal of tavern-life, and much hard drinking at dinner and supper parties, and the like. Burns was famous—he had lived in dukes’ houses, he corresponded with celebrated men, he could talk brilliantly, he had wit for every call as other men had spare silver, he could repeat his last poem or epigram—and as a consequence his society was in great request. It was something to have dined or supped in the company of Burns—if one was not

the rose, it was at least something to have been near the rose—and his host was proud of him, as he was proud of his haunch of venison, his claret, his silver *epergne*. Burns's good things circulated with the wine; his wit gave a new relish to the fruit, and kindled an unwonted splendour in the brains of his listeners. Then strangers, passing through Dumfries, were naturally anxious to see the poet whose reputation had travelled so far. They invited him to the inns in which they were living, Burns consented, frequently the revel was loud and late, and when he rose—after the sun sometimes—he paid his share of the lawing with “a slice of his constitution.” In his younger days he had been subjected to public rebuke by the Rev. Mr. Auld; but since his marriage he seems to have been irreproachable in the matter of conjugal fidelity. During, however, an unfortunate absence of his wife in Ayrshire he contracted a discreditable *liaison*, which resulted in the birth of a daughter. Mrs. Burns seems neither to have reproached nor complained; she adopted the child, and brought it up in the same cradle with her own infant. If for his fault he had been subjected to domestic annoyance, he might have taken refuge in pride, and haughtily repelled reproaches; but his wife's forgiveness allowed him to brood—and with what bitterness we can guess—over his misconduct. Doubtless the evil in his career at Dumfries has been exaggerated. Burns's position was full of peril—he was subjected to temptations which did not come in the way of ordinary men; and if he drank hard, it was in an age when hard drinking was fashionable. If he sinned in this respect, he sinned in company with English prime ministers, Scotch Lords of Session, grave dignitaries of the Church in both countries, and with thousands of ordinary blockheads who went to their graves in the odour of sanctity, and whose epitaphs are a catalogue of all the virtues. Burns was a man set apart; he was observed, he was talked about; and if he erred, it was like erring in the market-place. In any other inhabitant of Dumfries, misdemeanours such as Burns's would hardly have provoked remark; what would have been unnoticed on the hoddin grey of the farmer became a stain on the singing robe of the poet. That Burns should have led an unworthy life is to be deplored, but the truth is—and herein lies explanation, palliation perhaps—that in Dumfries he was somewhat a-weary of the sun. Not seldom he was desperate and at bay. He was neither in harmony with himself nor with the world. He had enjoyed one burst of brilliant success, and in the light of that success his life before and after looked darker than it actually was. The hope deferred of a supervisorship made his heart sick. He had succeeded as a poet, but in everything else failure had dogged his steps; and out of that poetical success no permanent benefit had resulted, or seemed now in his need likely to result. In the east were the colours of the dawn, but the sun would not arise. His letters at this time breathe an almost uniform mood of exasperation and misery, and it is hard for a miserable man to be a good one. He is tempted to make strange alliances, and to pay a high price for forgetfulness. And over Burns's head at this time was suspended one other black

cloud, which, although it only burst in part, made the remainder of his life darker with its shadow.

Chief amongst Burns's friends during the early portion of his residence at Dumfries were Mr. and Mrs. Riddel. They were in good circumstances, possessing a small estate in the neighbourhood of the town, and Burns was frequently their guest. Mrs. Riddel was young and pretty, and distinguished by literary taste and accomplishment. She wrote verses which Burns praised, and he introduced her to his friend Smellie, the naturalist, who was enchanted with her vivacity and talent. But this pleasant relationship was destined to be interrupted. On the occasion of a dinner-party at Woodley Park, the residence of Mr. Riddel, when wine flowed much too freely, Burns—in some not quite explained manner—grievously offended his hostess. On the following morning he apologised in prose and verse, threw the *onus* of his rudeness on Mr. Riddel's wine—which was the next thing to blaming Mr. Riddel himself—and in every way expressed regret for his conduct, and abhorrence of himself. These apologies do not seem to have been accepted, and for a time the friends ceased to meet. Burns was hurt and angry, and he made the lady he was accustomed to address in adoring verses and high-flown epistles the subject of cruel and unmanly lampoons. The estrangement was, of course, noised abroad, and people were inclined to side with the fashionable lady rather than with the Jacobinical exciseman. For a time at least, Dumfries regarded Burns with a lowering and suspicious eye, one reason of which may be found in his quarrel with the Riddels and its cause, and another in the political principles which he professed to hold, and to which he gave imprudent expression.

His immediate ancestors had perilled something in the cause of the Stuarts, and Burns, in his early days, was wont to wear a sentimental Jacobitism—for ornament's sake, like a ring on the finger, or a sprig of heather in the bonnet. This Jacobitism was fed by his sentiment and his poetry. It grew out of the House of Stuart as flowers grow out of the walls of ruins. But while he held the past in reverence, and respected aristocracy as an outcome of that past, a something around which tradition and ballad could gather, there was always a fierce democratic impulse in his mind, which raged at times like the ocean tide against the Bulls of Buchan. This democratic feeling, like his other feeling of Jacobitism, rested on no solid foundation. He had a strong feeling that genius and worth are always poor, that baseness and chicanery are always prosperous. He considered that the good things of this life were secured by the rascals more or less. The truth is, his Jacobitism sprang from his imagination, his Radicalism from his discontent; the one the offspring of the best portion of his nature, the other the offspring of the worst. Radicalism was originally born of hunger; and Burns, while denouncing the rulers of his country, was simply crying out under his own proper sore. He passionately carried particulars into generals. He was sick, and so was the whole body politic. He needed reform, so, of course, did the whole world, and it was more agreeable

to begin with the world in the first instance. He was imprudent in the expression of his political opinions, and was continually doing himself injury thereby. He had written, as we have seen, treasonable verses on the inn window at Stirling; and although on a subsequent visit he dashed out the pane, he could not by that means destroy the copies which were in circulation. The writing of the verses referred to was imprudent enough, but the expression of his Radicalism at Dumfries—which was a transient mood, not a fixed principle with him—was more imprudent still. In the one case he was a private individual, anxious to enter the Excise; in the other, he had entered the Excise, was actually a Government officer, and in receipt of a Government salary. Besides, too, the times were troublous: there was seditious feeling in the country, France had become a volcano in active eruption, and European business was carried on in its portentous light. It became known that Burns looked with favour on the revolutionary party across the Channel, that he read newspapers which were opposed to the Government, and, as a consequence, by the well-to-do inhabitants of Dumfries he was regarded with suspicion. This suspicion was, of course, wretched enough, but Burns need not have gone out of his way to incur it. He knew perfectly well that his Radicalism was based on no serious conviction, that it grew out of personal discontent, and that the discontent was the result of wounded pride, and the consciousness that he had not shaped his life aright. Besides all this, he seems to have lost self-command; he was constantly getting into scrapes from which there could be no honourable extrication. He burned his fingers, and he did not dread the fire. To the Subscription Library in Dumfries he presented, amongst other volumes, a copy of *De Lolme on the British Constitution*, and inscribed on the back of the portrait of the author, “Mr. Burns presents this book to the Library, and begs they will take it as a creed of British liberty—until they find a better. R. B.” And next morning he came to the bedside of the gentleman who had the volume in custody, imploring to see *De Lolme*, as he feared he had written something in it that might bring him into trouble. We hear of him at a private dinner-party, when the health of Pitt was proposed, giving “The health of George Washington—a better man;” and of his being sulky that his toast was not received. He had already sent a present of guns to the French Convention, with which our prospect of war was at this time becoming imminent; and at a later period we find him quarrelling with an officer on the subject of another toast, and writing apologies to the effect, firstly, that when the offence was committed he was drunk; and secondly, that he could not fight a duel, because he had the welfare of others to care for. When the Board of Excise ordered some inquiries to be made regarding his political conduct, he wrote Mr. Graham of Fintry, declaring that “To the British Constitution, on revolution principles, next after my God, I am most devoutly attached.” He was in a state of chronic exasperation at himself, at the rich people of his acquaintance and of his immediate neighbourhood, and at the world generally; and his exasperation was continually blazing out in sarcasm and

invective. Curiously enough, too, when one thinks of it, during all this bitter time, he was writing songs for Mr. Thomson, who had opened a correspondence with him. He was busy with *Chloris* and *Phillis*, while thrones were shaking, and the son of Saint Louis knelt on the scaffold, and Marie Antoinette during her trial was beating out with weary fingers a piano tune on the bench before her. Every other week up from Dumfries to Edinburgh came by the fly a packet of songs for the new publication. On one occasion came the stern war-ode, *Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled*, which Mr. Thomson thought susceptible of improvement. But Burns was inexorable; he liked his ode, and as it was it should remain. It has been said, that by the more respectable circles in Dumfries Burns was regarded with suspicion, if not with positive dislike. Some evidence of this will be found in the anecdote related by Mr. Lockhart. "Mr. M'Culloch," we are informed by that biographer, "was seldom more grieved than when, riding into Dumfries one fine summer evening to attend a county ball, he saw Burns walking alone on the shady side of the principal street of the town, while the opposite side was gay with successive groups of ladies and gentlemen, all drawn together for the festivities of the night, not one of whom appeared willing to recognise him. The horseman dismounted and joined Burns, who, on his proposing to him to cross the street, said, 'Nay, nay, my young friend, that's all over now;' and quoted, after a pause, some verses of Lady Grizel Baillie's pathetic ballad :

'His bonnet stood ance fu' fair on his brow,
His auld ane looked better than mony ane's new;
But now he let's wear ony gate it will hing,
And casts himsel' dowie upon the corn-bing.

'Oh, were we yotting as we ance hae been,
We sud hae been galloping down on yon green,
And linking it ower the lily-white lea—
And werena my heart light I wad die.'

Burns then turned the conversation, and took his young friend home with him till the time for the ball arrived."

This—with the exception of the actual close—was the darkest period in Burns's life. In a short time the horizon cleared a little. The quarrel with Mrs. Riddel was healed, and in a short time books and poems were exchanged between them as of yore. He appears also to have had again some hope of obtaining a supervisorship—the mirage that haunted his closing years. Meanwhile, political feeling had become less bitter; and, in 1795, he exhibited his friendliness to the institutions of the country by entering himself one of a corps of volunteers which was raised in Dumfries, and by composing the spirited patriotic song, *Does haughty Gaul invasion threat?* This song became at once popular; and it showed the nation that the heart of the writer was sound at the core, that he hated anarchy and tyranny alike, and wished to steer a prudent middle course. Better days were dawning; but by this time the hardships of his youth, his constant anxieties, his hoping

against hope, and his continual passionate stress and tumult of soul, began to tell on a frame that was originally powerful. In a letter to Mrs. Dunlop, in the beginning of the year, we have, under his own hand, the first warning of failing strength. "What a transient business is life," he writes. "Very lately I was a boy; but t'other day I was a young man; and I already begin to feel the rigid fibre and stiffening joints of old age coming fast over my frame." In spite of breaking health, he attended his Excise duties, and the packets of songs were sent regularly from Dumfries to Edinburgh. In the songs there was no symptom of ache or pain; in these his natural vigour was in no wise abated. The dew still hung, diamond-like, upon the thorn. Love was still lord of all. On one occasion he went to a party at the Globe Tavern, where he waited late, and on his way home, heavy with liquor, he fell asleep in the open air. The result, in his weakened state of body, was disastrous. He was attacked by rheumatic fever, his appetite began to fail, his black eyes lost their lustre, his voice became tremulous and hollow. His friends hoped that, if he could endure the cold spring months, the summer warmth would revive him; but summer came, and brought no recovery. He was now laid aside from his official work. During his illness he was attended by Miss Jessie Lewars, a sister of his friend Lewars—"a fellow of uncommon merit; indeed, by far the cleverest fellow I have met in this part of the world"—and her kindness the dying poet repaid by the only thing he was rich enough to give—a song of immortal sweetness. His letters at this time are full of his disease, his gloomy prospects, his straitened circumstances. In July he went to Brow, a sea-bathing village on the Solway, where Mrs. Riddel was then residing, in weak health, and there the friends—for all past bitternesses were now forgotten—had an interview. "Well, Madam, have you any commands for the other world?" was Burns's greeting. He talked of his approaching decease calmly, like one who had grown so familiar with the idea that it had lost all its terror. His residence on the Solway was not productive of benefit: he was beyond all aid from sunshine and the saline breeze. On the 7th July, he wrote Mr. Cunningham, urging him to use his influence with the Commissioners of Excise to grant him his full salary. "If they do not grant it me," he concludes, "I must lay my account with an exit truly *en poëte*; if I die not of disease, I must perish with hunger." On the 10th July, he wrote his brother Gilbert; and Mrs. Dunlop, who had become unaccountably silent, two days after. On this same 12th July, he addressed the following letter to his cousin:—

"MY DEAR COUSIN,—When you offered me money assistance, little did I think I should want it so soon. A rascal of a haberdasher, to whom I owe a considerable bill, taking it into his head that I am dying, has commenced a process against me, and will infallibly put my emaciated body into jail. Will you be so good as to accommodate me, and that by return of post, with ten pounds? Oh, James! did you know the pride of my heart, you would feel doubly for me! Alas! I am

not used to beg. The worst of it is, my health was coming about, finely. You know, and my physician assured me, that melancholy and low spirits are half my disease—guess, then, my horror since this business began. If I had it settled, I would be, I think, quite well, in a manner. How shall I use the language to you?—oh, do not disappoint me! but strong necessity's curst command.

"Forgive me for once more mentioning by return of post—save me from the horrors of a jail.

"My compliments to my friend James, and to all the rest. I do not know what I have written. The subject is so horrible I dare not look over it again. Farewell.

"R. B."

On the same day he addressed Mr. Thomson:—

"After all my boasted independence, curst necessity compels me to implore you for five pounds. A cruel scoundrel of a haberdasher, to whom I owe an account, taking it into his head that I am dying, has commenced a process, and will infallibly put me in jail. Do, for God's sake, send me that sum, and that by return of post. Forgive me this earnestness; but the horrors of a jail have made me half distracted. I do not ask all this gratuitously; for, upon returning health, I hereby promise and engage to furnish you with five pounds' worth of the neatest song-genius you have seen. I tried my hand on *Rothemurchie* this morning. The measure is so difficult, that it is impossible to infuse much genius into the lines; they are on the other side. Forgive, forgive me!"

This was Burns's last working day. He wrote his song in the morning, *Fairest Maid on Devon Banks*, and the two letters afterwards—to both of which answers were promptly returned. He soon after left the Solway and returned to Dumfries, where his wife was daily expected to be confined. He came home in a small spring cart, and when he alighted he was unable to stand. The hand of death was visibly upon him. His children were sent to the house of Mr. Lewars: Jessie was sedulous in her attentions. On the 21st, he sank into delirium; his children were brought to see him for the last time; and with an execration on the legal agent who had threatened him, the troubled spirit passed. Those who came to see him as he lay in his last sleep were touched and affected. Mighty is the hallowing of death to all,—to him more than to most. As he lay stretched, his dark locks already streaked with unnatural grey, all unworthiness fell away from him—every stain of passion and debauch, every ignoble word, every ebullition of scorn and pride—and left pure nobleness. Farmer no longer, exciseman no longer, subject no longer to criticism, to misrepresentation, to the malevolence of mean natures and evil tongues, he lay there the great poet of his country, dead too early for himself and for it. He had passed from the judgments of Dumfries, and made his appeal to Time,

Of Burns, the man and poet, what is there left to be said? During his lifetime he was regarded as a phenomenon; and now, when he has been seventy years in his grave, he is a phenomenon still. He came up from Ayrshire with all the sense and shrewdness of its peasantry, the passion of its lovers, the piety of its circles of family worship, the wild mirth of its kirns and halloweens. Of all the great men of the North Country, his was incomparably the fullest soul. What fun he had, what melancholy, what pity, what anger, what passion, what homely sagacity, what sensitiveness! Of everything he was brimful and overflowing. It is difficult to carry a full cup and not to spill it. He had his errors, but they arose out of his splendid and perilous richness. As a man he was full of natural goodness, but he was unreticent even amongst poets. We know the best and the worst of him; and he has himself frankly told us that best and that worst. He had to fight with adverse circumstances, he died before he had run his race, and his fame—greater than that of any other poet of his country—rests upon poems written swiftly, as men write their letters, and on songs which came to him naturally as its carol comes to the blackbird.

Of all poets Burns was, perhaps, the most directly inspired. His poems did not grow—like stalactites—by the slow process of accretion; like Adam, they had no childhood—they awoke complete. Burns produced all his great effects by single strokes. In his best things there is an impetus, a hurry, which gives one the idea of boundless resource. To him a song was the occupation of a morning; his poetic epistles drive along in a fiery sleet of words and images: his *Tam O' Shanter* was written in a day—since Bruce fought Bannockburn, the best single day's work done in Scotland. Burns was never taken by surprise; he was ready for all calls and emergencies. He had not only—like Addison—a thousand-pound note at home, but he had—to carry out the image—plenty of loose intellectual coin in his pocket. A richer man—with plenty of money in his purse, and able to get the money *out* of his purse when swift occasion required—Nature has seldom sent into the world.

Born and bred as he was in the country, we find in Burns the finest pictures of rural life. We smell continually the newly-turned earth, the hawthorn blossom, the breath of kine. His shepherds and shepherdesses are not those who pipe and make love in Arcady and on Sèvres china—they actually work, receive wages, attend markets, hear sermons, go sweethearting, and, at times, before the congregation endure rebuke. The world he depicts is a real world, and the men and women are also real. Burns had to sweat in the eye of Phœbus, and about all he writes there is an out-of-doors feeling. Although conversant with sunrises and sunsets, the processes of vegetation, and all the shows and forms of nature, he seldom or never describes these things for their own sake; they are always kept in subordination to the central human interest. Burns cared little for the natural picturesque in itself; the moral picturesque touched him more nearly. An

old soldier in tattered scarlet interested him more than an old ruin ; he preferred a gnarled character to a gnarled tree. The ridges of Arran haunt Ayrshire—Burns must daily have seen them from his door at Mossiel—and yet, to this most striking object in his range of vision, there is not a single allusion in his letters and poems. If Wordsworth had been placed in the same environment, how he would have made his suns rise or set on Arran ! After all, it is usually the town-poets—men like Hunt and Keats—who go philandering after nature, who are enraptured by the graceful curvature of ferns and the colours of mosses and lichens. Burns had an exquisite delight in Nature, especially in her more sombre and gloomy aspects ; but he took a deeper interest in man, and, as a consequence, the chief interest of his poems is of a moral kind. We value them not so much for their colour, their harmony, their curious felicities of expression, as for the gleams of sagacity, the insight into character, the strong homely sense, and those wonderful short sentences scattered everywhere. Of those short lines and sentences, now sly, now caustic, now broadly humorous, now purely didactic, no writings, if Shakespeare's be excepted, have a greater abundance. They circulate everywhere like current coin ; they have passed like iron into the blood of our common speech. Of Burns's conversation in Edinburgh we have little recorded that is specially characteristic—and for this we blame not Burns, but his reporters. The best thing—indeed, the only true and deep thing—is the simple statement which struck Dugald Stewart so much when the pair were standing on the Braid hills, looking out on the fair morning world. Beneath were cottages, early sparrows doubtless noisy in the thatch, pillars of blue smoke, telling of preparation of breakfast for labourers afield, curling in the calm air. Burns took in the whole landscape, and declared that, in his view, the worthiest object it contained was the cluster of smoking cots, knowing as he did, what worth, what affection, what pious contentment and happiness, nestled within them. This really is a gleam into the man's inmost soul. Poetry, to him, lay in the cottage rather than in the tree that overshadowed it, or the stream that sparkled past it. In one of his poems he lays down the doctrine in express terms—

“To mak a happy fireside clime
 To weans and wife,
 That's the true pathos and sublime
 Of human life.”

The poetry of a man so intensely humane is certain to come home to the bosoms and businesses of all other men—powerfully to the happy, more powerfully to the miserable, who are ever in the majority. To the wretched, out of the Bible, there is no such solace as the poetry of Burns. His genius comes to their hovels, their poor bread wetted with tears, as Howard came to the strong places of pestilence—irradiating, consoling ; like the hearing of soft tones, like the touches of tender hands. And then his large friendliness flows out in every direction. The “mouse”

is his "poor earth-born companion and fellow-mortal." He pities the "silly sheep," and the "chittering wing" of the bird perched on the frozen spray. The farmer speaks to his old mare "Maggie" as he would to a comrade, who had shared with him his struggles, toils, and triumphs. The poetry of Burns flows into a wintry world, like a tepid gulf-stream—mitigating harsh climates, breathing genial days, carrying with it spring-time and the cuckoo's note.

Of his humour again—which is merely his love laughing and playing antics in very extravagance of its joy—what can be said, except that it is the freshest, most original, most delightful in the world? What a riot of fun in *Tam O' Shanter*; what strange co-mixture of mirth and awfulness in *Death and Dr. Hornbook*; what extravaganza in the *Address to a Haggis*! To Burns's eye the world was dark enough, usually, but on the gala days and carnivals of his spirit Mirth rules the hour, ragged Poverty dances all the lighter for his empty pockets, Death himself grins as he is poked in the lean ribs. And if, as is said, from the sweetest wine you can extract the sourest vinegar, one can fancy into what deadly satire this love will congeal itself, when it becomes hate. Burns hates his foe—be it man or doctrine—as intensely as he loves his mistress. *Holy Willie's Prayer* is a satirical crucifixion—slow, lingering, inexorable. He hated Hypocrisy, he tore its holy robe, and for the outrage Hypocrisy did not forgive him while he lived, nor has it yet learned to forgive him.

If we applaud the Roman Emperor who found Rome brick and left it marble, what shall we say of the man who found the songs of his country indelicate and left them pure—who made wholesome the air which the spirit and the affections breathe? And Burns did this. He drove immodesty from love, and coarseness from humour. And not only did he purify existing Scottish Song; he added to it all that it has of best and rarest. Since his day, no countryman of his, whatever may be his mood, need be visited by a sense of solitariness, or ache with a pent-up feeling. If he is glad, he will find a song as merry as himself; if sad, he will find one that will sigh with his own woe. In Burns's Songs, love finds an exquisite companionship; independence a backer and second; conviviality a roaring table, and the best fellows round it; patriotism a deeper love of country, and a gayer scorn of death than even its own. And in so adding to, and purifying Scottish song, Burns has conferred the greatest benefit on his countrymen that it is in the power of a poet to confer.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

OF

BURNS'S LIFE AND WORKS.

ALLOWAY.

1759.

January 25.—Robert Burns born at Alloway, parish of Ayr, in a clay-built cottage, the work of his father's own hands. His father, William Burnes (so the family name was always written until changed by the poet), was a native of Kincardineshire, born November 11, 1721. His mother, Agnes Brown, born March 17, 1732, was daughter of a farmer in Carrick, Ayrshire. The poet's parents were married December 15, 1757. William Burnes was then a gardener and farm-overseer.

1765—(ÆTAT. SIX).

Sent to a school at Alloway Mill, kept by one Campbell, who was succeeded in May by John Murdoch, a young teacher of uncommon merit, engaged by William Burnes and four of his neighbours, who boarded him alternately at their houses, and guaranteed him a small salary. Two advantages were thus possessed by the poet—an excellent father and an excellent teacher.

MOUNT OLIPHANT.

1766—(SEVEN).

William Burnes removed to the farm of Mount Oliphant, two miles distant. His sons still attended Alloway school. The books used were a *Spelling Book*, the *New Testament*, the *Bible*, *Mason's Collection of Prose and Verse*, and *Fisher's English Grammar*.

1768—(NINE).

Murdoch gave up Alloway school. Visiting the Burnes family before his departure, he took with him, as a present, the play of *Titus Andronicus*; he read part of the play aloud, but the horrors of the scene shocked and distressed the children,

and Robert threatened to burn the book if it was left ! Instead of it Murdoch gave them a comedy, the *School for Love* (translated from the French) and an *English Grammar*. He had previously lent Robert a *Life of Hannibal*. "The earliest composition that I recollect taking any pleasure in," says the poet, "was the *Vision of Mirza* and a hymn of Addison's beginning *How are Thy servants blest, O Lord!* I particularly remember one half-stanza, which was music to my boyish ear—

‘For though in dreadful whirls we hung
High on the broken wave!’”

He had found these in Mason's Collection. The latent seeds of poetry were further cultivated in his mind by an old woman living in the family, Betty Davidson, who had a great store of tales, songs, ghost-stories, and legendary lore.

1770—(ELEVEN).

By the time he was ten or eleven years of age he was an excellent English scholar, "a critic in substantives, verbs, and particles." After the departure of Murdoch, William Burnes was the only instructor of his sons and other children. He taught them arithmetic, and procured for their use *Salmon's Geographical Grammar*, *Derham's Physics and Astro-Theology*, and *Ray's Wisdom of God in the Creation*. These gave the boys some idea of Geography, Astronomy, and Natural History. He had also *Stackhouse's History of the Bible*, *Taylor's Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin*, a volume of *English History* (reigns of James I. and Charles I.). The blacksmith lent the common metrical *Life of Sir William Wallace* (which was read with Scottish fervour and enthusiasm), and a maternal uncle supplied a *Collection of Letters* by the wits of Queen Anne's reign, which inspired Robert with a strong desire to excel in letter-writing.

1772—(THIRTEEN).

To improve their penmanship, William Burnes sent his sons, week about, during the summer quarter, to the parish school of Dalrymple, two or three miles distant. This year Murdoch was appointed teacher of English in Ayr school, and he renewed his acquaintance with the Burnes family, sending them *Pope's Works* and "some other poetry."

1773—(FOURTEEN).

Robert boarded three weeks with Murdoch at Ayr in order to revise his English Grammar. He acquired also a smattering of French, and on returning home he took with him a *French Dictionary* and *French Grammar*, and a copy of *Télémague*. He attempted Latin, but soon abandoned it.

1774—(FIFTEEN).

His knowledge of French introduced him to some respectable families in Ayr (Dr. Malcolm's and others). A lady lent him the *Spectator*, Pope's *Homer*, and several other books. In this year began with him love and poetry. His partner in the harvest-field was a "bewitching creature" a year younger than himself, Nelly Kilpatrick, daughter of the blacksmith, who sang sweetly, and on her he afterwards wrote his first song and first effort at rhyme, *O, once I loved a bonie lass*.

1775—(SIXTEEN).

About this time Robert was the principal labourer on the farm. From the unproductiveness of the soil, the loss of cattle, and other causes, William Burnes had got into pecuniary difficulties, and the threatening letters of the factor (the landlord being dead) used to set the distressed family all in tears. The character of the factor is drawn in the *Tale of Two Dogs*. The hard labour, poor living, and sorrow of this period formed the chief cause of the poet's subsequent fits of melancholy, frequent headaches, and palpitation of the heart.

1776—(SEVENTEEN).

Spent his seventeenth summer (so in poet's MS. British Museum; Dr. Currie altered the date to *nineteenth*) on a smuggling coast in Ayrshire, at Kirkoswald, on purpose to learn mensuration, surveying, &c. He made good progress, though mixing somewhat in the dissipation of the place, which had then a flourishing contraband trade. Met the second of his poetical heroines, Peggy Thomson, on whom he afterwards wrote his fine song *Now westlin winds and slaught'ring guns*. The charms of this maiden "overset his trigonometry and set him off at a tangent from the sphere of his studies." On his return from Kirkoswald ("in my seventeenth year" he writes) he attended a dancing school to "give his manners a brush." His father had an antipathy to these meetings, and his going "in absolute defiance of his father's commands" (*sic* in orig.) was an "instance of rebellion" which he conceived brought on him the paternal resentment and even dislike. Gilbert Burns dissents altogether from this conclusion: the poet's extreme sensibility and regret for his one act of disobedience led him unconsciously to exaggerate the circumstances of the case. At Kirkoswald he had enlarged his reading by the addition of *Thomson's* and *Shenstone's Works*, and among the other books to which he had access at this period, besides those mentioned above, were some plays of Shakespeare, *Allan Ramsay's Works*, *Hervey's Meditations*, and a *Select Collection of English Songs* ("The Lark," 2 vols.). This last work was, he says, his *vade mecum*; he pored over it driving his cart or walking to labour, and carefully noted the true tender or sublime from affectation and fustian. He composed this year two stanzas, *I dream'd I lay where flowers were springing*.

LOCHLEA.

1777—(EIGHTEEN).

William Burnes and family remove to a larger farm at Lochlea, parish of Tarbolton. Take possession at Whitsunday. Affairs for a time look brighter, and all work diligently. Robert and Gilbert have £7 per annum each, as wages, from their father, and they also take land from him for the purpose of raising flax on their own account. "Though, when young, the poet was bashful and awkward in his intercourse with women, as he approached manhood his attachment to their society became very strong, and he was constantly the victim of some fair enslaver." (*Gilbert Burns.*) He was in the secret, he says, of all the loves of the parish of Tarbolton!

1778—(NINETEEN).

"I was," he says, "about eighteen or nineteen when I sketched the outlines of a tragedy." The whole had escaped his memory except a fragment of twenty lines: *All devil as I am, &c.*

1780—(TWENTY-ONE).

The "Bachelors' Club" established at Tarbolton by Robert and Gilbert Burns, and five other young men. Meetings were held once a month and questions debated. The sum expended by each member was not to exceed threepence.

1781—(TWENTY-TWO).

David Sillar admitted a member of the Bachelors' Club. He describes Burns: "I recollect hearing his neighbours observe he had a great deal to say for himself, and that they suspected his principles (his religious principles). He wore the only tied hair in the parish, and in the church his plaid, which was of a particular colour, I think fillemot, he wrapped in a particular manner round his shoulders. Between sermons we often took a walk in the fields; in these walks I have frequently been struck by his facility in addressing the fair sex, and it was generally a death-blow to our conversation, however agreeable, to meet a female acquaintance. Some book he always carried and read when not otherwise employed. It was likewise his custom to read at table. In one of my visits to Lochlea, in time of a sown supper, he was so intent on reading, I think *Tristram Shandy*, that his spoon falling out of his hand made him exclaim in a tone scarcely imitable, 'Alas, poor Yorick!'" The poet had now added to his collection of books Mackenzie's *Man of Feeling* (which he said he prized next to the Bible) and *Man of the World*, Sterne's *Works*, and Macpherson's *Ossian*. He would appear also to have had the poetical works of Young. Among the fair ones whose society he courted was a superior young woman, bearing the unpoetical name of Ellison Begbie. She

was the daughter of a small farmer at Galston, but was servant with a family on the banks of the Cessnock. On her he wrote a "song of similes," beginning *On Cessnock banks there lives a lass*, and the earliest of his printed correspondence is addressed to Ellison. His letters are grave, sensible epistles, written with remarkable purity and correctness of language. At this time poesy was, he says, "a darling walk for his mind." The oldest of his printed pieces were *Winter, a Dirge*, the *Death of poor Mailie*, *John Barleycorn*, and the three songs *It was upon a Lammas night*, *Now westlin winds and slaught'ring guns*, and *Behind yon hills where Stinchar flows*. We may add to these *O Tibbie I hae seen the day* and *My Father was a Farmer*. His exquisite lyric *O Mary, at thy window be*, was also, he says, one of his juvenile works.

1782—(TWENTY-THREE).

Ellison Begbie refuses his hand. She was about to leave her situation, and he expected himself to "remove a little further off." He went to the town of Irvine. "My twenty-third year," he says, "was to me an important era. Partly through whim, and partly that I wished to set about doing something in life, I joined a flax-dresser in a neighbouring town, to learn his trade, and carry on the business of manufacturing and retailing flax. This turned out a sadly unlucky affair. My partner was a scoundrel of the first water, who made money by the mystery of thieving, and to finish the whole, while we were giving a welcoming carousal to the New Year, our shop, by the drunken carelessness of my partner's wife, took fire, and was burned to ashes; and left me, like a true poet, not worth a sixpence."* In Irvine his reading was only increased, he says, by two volumes of *Pamela*, and one of *Ferdinand, Count Fathom*, which gave him some idea of novels. Rhyme, except some religious pieces that are in print, he had given up, but meeting with *Fergusson's Scottish Poems*, he "strung anew his lyre with emulating vigour." He also formed a friendship for a young fellow, "a very noble character," Richard Brown, and with others of a freer manner of thinking and living than he had been used to, "the consequence of which was," he says, "that soon after I resumed the plough, I wrote the *Poet's Welcome*" (to his illegitimate child). But this was not till the summer of 1784. Before leaving Lochlea he became a Freemason.

* From orig^s in Brit. Museum. Burns wrote an interesting and affecting letter to his father, from Irvine. Dr. Currie dates it 1781, which we think is an error. The poet's statement is corroborated by his brother's narrative, and the stone chimney of the room occupied by the poet is inscribed, evidently by his own hand, "R. B. 1782." He consoled himself for his loss after this fashion:—

"O, why the deuce should I repine,
And be an ill foreboder?
I'm twenty-three, and five feet nine,
I'll go and be a sodger."

MOSSGIEL.

1784—(TWENTY-FIVE).

February 13th.—William Burnes died at Lóchlea, in his 64th year, his affairs in utter ruin. His sons and two grown-up daughters ranked as creditors of their father for arrears of wages, and raised a little money to stock another farm. This new farm was that of Mossiel, parish of Mauchline, which had been sub-let to them by Gavin Hamilton, writer (or attorney) in Mauchline. They entered on the farm in March: "Come, go to, I will be wise," resolved the poet, but bad seed and a late harvest deprived them of half their expected crop. Poetry was henceforth to be the only successful vocation of Robert Burns. To this year may be assigned the *Epistle to John Rankine* (a strain of rich humour, but indelicate), and some minor pieces. In April or May he commenced his acquaintance with "Bonie Jean"—Jean Armour—an event which coloured all his future life, imparting to it its brightest lights and its darkest shadows.

1785—(TWENTY-SIX).

In January the *Epistle to Davie* completed: *Death and Doctor Hornbook* written about February. *Epistles to J. Lapraik*, April 1, 21, and September 13. *Epistle to W. Simpson* in May. *The Two Herds, or the Holy Tulzie*: this satire was the first of his poetic offspring that saw the light (excepting some of his songs), and it was received by a certain description of the clergy, as well as laity, with a "roar of applause." Burns had now taken his side with the *New Light*, or rationalistic section of the church, then in violent antagonism to the *Auld Light*, or evangelistic party, which comprised the great bulk of the lower and middling classes. To this year belong *The Jolly Beggars*, *Halloween*, *The Cotter's Saturday Night*, *Man was made to Mourn*, *Address to the Deil*, *To a Mouse*, *A Winter Night*, *Holy Willie's Prayer*, and *The Holy Fair* (early MS. in British Museum), *Epistle to James Smith*, &c.

1786—(TWENTY-SEVEN).

In rapid succession were produced *Scotch Drink*, *The Author's Earnest Cry and Prayer*, *The Two Dogs*, *The Ordination*, *Address to the Unco Guid*, *To a Mountain Daisy*, *Epistle to a Young Friend*, *A Bard's Epitaph*, *The Lament*, *Despondency*, &c. Such a body of original poetry, written within about twelve months—poetry so natural, forcible, and picturesque, so quaint, sarcastic, humorous, and tender—had unquestionably not appeared since Shakespeare. Misfortunes, however, were gathering round the poet. The farm had proved a failure, and the connexion with Jean Armour brought grief and shame. He gave her a written acknowledgment of marriage, but at the urgent entreaty of her father she consented that this document should be destroyed. The poet was frantic with distress and indignation. He resolved on quitting the country, engaged to go out to Jamaica as book-keeper on

an estate, and to raise money for his passage arranged to publish his poems. Subscription papers were issued in April. In the meantime, in bitter resentment of the perfidy, as he esteemed it, of the unfortunate Jean Armour, he renewed his intimacy with a former love, Mary Campbell, or "Highland Mary," who had been a servant in the family of Gavin Hamilton, and was now dairy-maid at Coilsfield. He proposed marriage to Mary Campbell, was accepted, and Mary left her service and went to her parents in Argyleshire, preliminary to her union with the poet. They parted on the banks of the Ayr, on Sunday, May 14th, exchanging Bibles and vowing eternal fidelity. No more is heard of Mary until after her death, which took place in October of this year. The *Poems* were published in August, an edition of 600 copies, and were received with enthusiastic applause. The poet cleared about 20*l*. by the volume, took a passage in the first ship that was to sail from the Clyde (nothing is said of Mary accompanying him), and was preparing to embark, when a letter from Dr. Blacklock, offering encouragement for a second edition, roused his poetic ambition, and led him to try his fortune in Edinburgh. Before starting he made the acquaintance of Mrs. Dunlop, of Dunlop, the most valued and one of the most accomplished of his correspondents.

EDINBURGH.

November 28th, 1786.—Burns reaches the Scottish capital, and instantly becomes the lion of the season. He is courted and caressed by the witty, the fashionable, and the learned—by Dugald Stewart, Harry Erskine, Hugh Blair, Adam Ferguson, Dr. Robertson, Lord Monboddo, Dr. Gregory, Fraser Tytler, Lord Glencairn, Lord Eglinton, Patrick Miller (the ingenious laird of Dalswinton), the fascinating Jane, Duchess of Gordon, Miss Burnet, &c. Henry Mackenzie, the "Man of Feeling," writes a critique on the *Poems* in the *Lounger*—the members of the Caledonian Hunt subscribe for a hundred copies of the new edition—and the poet is in a fair way, as he says, of becoming as eminent as Thomas à Kempis or John Bunyan.

1787—(TWENTY-EIGHT).

Burns applies for and obtains permission to erect a tombstone in Canongate Churchyard over the remains of Fergusson the poet. In April appears the second edition of the *Poems*, consisting of 3,000 copies, with a list of subscribers prefixed, and a portrait of the poet. In this edition appeared *Death and Doctor Hornbook*, the *Ordination*, and *Address to the Unco Guid*, which were excluded from the first edition, and several new pieces, the best of which are the *Brigs of Ayr* and *Tam Samson's Elegy*. On 5th of May the poet sets off on a tour with a young friend, Robert Ainslie, in order to visit the most interesting scenes in the south of Scotland. Crossing the Tweed over Coldstream bridge, Burns knelt down on the English side and poured forth, uncovered, and with strong emotion, the prayer for Scotland contained in the two last stanzas of the *Cotter's Saturday Night*. June 4th, he was made an honorary burghess of the town of Dumfries, after which he proceeded to

Ayrshire, and arrived at Mauchline on the 9th of June. "It will easily be conceived," says Dr. Currie, "with what pleasure and pride he was received by his mother, his brothers, and sisters. He had left them poor and comparatively friendless; he returned to them high in public estimation, and easy in his circumstances." At this time the poet renewed his intimacy with Jean Armour. Towards the end of the month he made a short Highland tour, in which he visited Loch Lomond and Dumbarton, and returning to Mauchline, we find him (July 25th) presiding as Depute Grand Master of the Tarbolton Mason Lodge, and admitting Professor Dugald Stewart, Mr. Alexander of Ballochmyle, and others, as honorary members of the Lodge. On the 25th of August the poet set off from Edinburgh on a northern tour with William Nicol of the High School. They visited Bannockburn, spent two days at Blair with the Duke of Athole and family, proceeded as far as Inverness, then by way of Elgin, Fochabers (dining with the Duke and Duchess of Gordon), on to Aberdeen, Stonehaven, and Montrose, where he met his relatives the Burneses. Arrived at Edinburgh on the 16th September. In December made the acquaintance of *Clarinda*, or Mrs. M^lLehose, with whom he kept up a passionate correspondence for about three months. Overset by a drunken coachman, and sent home with a severely bruised knee, which confined him for several weeks. Mr. A. Wood, surgeon "lang sandy Wood," applies to Mr. Graham of Fintry, Commissioner of Excise, and gets Burns's name enrolled among the number of expectant Excise officers. During all this winter the poet zealously assists Mr. James Johnson in his publication, the *Scots Musical Museum*.

1788—(TWENTY-NINE).

Left Edinburgh for Dumfries to inspect Mr. Miller's lands at Dalswinton. Stopped by the way at Mossgiel, February 23d. Poor Jean Armour, who had again loved not wisely, but too well, was living apart, separated from her parents, and supported by Burns. He visited her the day before his departure for Dumfries (apparently February 24th), and it is painful to find him writing thus to *Clarinda*—"I this morning, as I came home, called for a certain woman. I am disgusted with her. I cannot endure her. I, while my heart smote me for the profanity, tried to compare her with my *Clarinda*; 'twas setting the expiring glimmer of a farthing taper beside the cloudless glory of the meridian sun. Here was tasteless insipidity, vulgarity of soul, and mercenary fawning; there, polished good sense, Heaven-born genius, and the most generous, the most delicate, the most tender passion. I have done with her, and she with me."* In less than two months they were married! In this, as in the Highland Mary episode, Burns's *mobility*, or "excessive susceptibility of immediate impressions"† seems something marvellous, and more akin to the French than the Scotch character. Returned to Edinburgh in March, and on the 13th took a lease of the farm of Ellisland, on the

* From the original, published in *Banffshire Journal*.

† So defined by Byron, who was himself a victim to this "unhappy attribute." See "*Don Juan*," canto xvi. 97.

banks of the Nith. On the 19th settled with Creech, the profits from the Edinburgh edition and copyright being about 500*l.*, of which the poet gave 180*l.* to his brother Gilbert, as a loan, to enable him to continue (with the family) at Mossiel. In the latter end of April Burns was privately married to Jean Armour, and shortly afterwards wrote on her his two charming songs *Of a' the airts the wind can blaw* and *O, were I on Parnassus hill!*

ELLISLAND.

In June the poet went to reside on his farm, his wife remaining at Mauchline until a new house should be built at Ellisland. Formed the acquaintance of Captain Riddel of Glenriddel, a gentleman of literary and antiquarian tastes, who resided at Friars Carse, within a mile of Ellisland. On 28th June wrote *Verses in Friars Carse Hermitage*. August 5th, the poet at Mauchline made public acknowledgment of his marriage before the Kirk Session, at the same time giving "a guinea note for behoof of the poor." In December conducted Mrs. Burns to the banks of the Nith. *I hae a wife o' my ain!*

1789—(THIRTY).

Visited Edinburgh in February, and received about 50*l.* more of copyright money from Creech. August 18, son born to the poet, named Francis Wallace. About the same time received appointment to the Excise. October 16, the great bacchanalian contest for the Whistle took place at Friars Carse in presence of the poet. On the 20th of October (as calculated, and indeed proved by Mr. Chambers) the sublime and affecting lyric, *To Mary in Heaven*, was composed. Met Grose the antiquary at Friars Carse, and afterwards wrote the humorous poem *On Captain Grose's Peregrinations*. In December was written the election ballad *The Five Carlines*.

1790—(THIRTY-ONE).

January 11.—Writes to Gilbert that his farm is a ruinous affair. On the 14th, addressing his friend Mr. Dunbar, W.S. relative to his Excise appointment, he says: "I found it a very convenient business to have 50*l.* per annum; nor have I yet felt any of those mortifying circumstances in it I was led to fear." The duties were hard; he had to ride at least 200 miles every week; but he still contributed largely to the *Scots Musical Museum*, wrote the elegy *On Captain Matthew Henderson* (one of the most exquisite of the poet's productions), and in autumn produced *Tam O' Shanter*, by universal assent the crowning glory and masterpiece of its author.

1791—(THIRTY-TWO).

In February wrote *Lament of Mary Queen of Scots*, and *Lament for James Earl of Glencairn*. In March had his right arm broken by the fall of his horse, and

was for some weeks disabled from writing. In this month also occurred an event which probably caused deeper pain than the broken arm. First, as Mr. Chambers says, "we have a poor girl lost to the reputable world;" (this was "Anna with the gowden locks," niece to the hostess of the Globe Tavern;) "next we have Burns seeking an asylum for a helpless infant at his brother's; then a magnanimous wife interposing with the almost romantically generous offer to become herself its nurse and guardian."* April 9, a third son born to the poet, and named William Nicol. At the close of the month the poet sold his crop at Ellisland, "and sold it well." Declined to attend the crowning of Thomson's bust at Ednam, but wrote verses for the occasion. In November made a short visit—his last—to Edinburgh, and shortly afterwards wrote his inimitable farewell to Clarinda, *Ae fond kiss and then we sever*. The fourth stanza of this song Sir Walter Scott said contained "the essence of a thousand love tales."

DUMFRIES.

At Martinmas (Nov. 11) the poet having disposed of his stock and other effects at Ellisland, and surrendered the lease of the farm to Mr. Miller the proprietor, removed with his family to the town of Dumfries. He occupied for a year and a half three rooms of a second floor on the north side of Bank Street (then called the Wee Vennel). On taking up his residence in the town, Burns was well received by the higher class of inhabitants and the neighbouring gentry. One of the most accomplished of the latter was Mrs. Walter Riddel (*née* Maria Woodley), then aged only about eighteen. This lady, with her husband, a brother of Captain Riddel of Glenriddel, lived on a small estate about four miles from Dumfries, which in compliment to the lady they called Woodley Park (now Goldielea).

1792—(THIRTY-THREE).

February 27.—Burns behaved gallantly in seizing and boarding a smuggling brig in the Solway. The vessel, with her arms and stores, was sold by auction in Dumfries, and Burns purchased four carronades or small guns, for which he paid 3*l*. These he sent, with a letter, to the French Convention, but they were retained at Dover by the Custom-house authorities. This circumstance is supposed to have drawn on the poet the notice of his jealous superiors. He warmly sympathised with the French people in their struggle against despotism, and the Board of Excise ordered an inquiry into the poet's political conduct, though it is doubtful whether any reprimand was ever given him. In September Mr. George Thomson, Edinburgh, commenced his publication of national songs and melodies, and Burns

* Mrs. Burns was much attached to the child, who remained with her till she was seventeen years of age, when she married a soldier, John Thomson of the Stirling Militia. She is still living, and strongly resembles her father. Poor Anna the mother felt deeply the disgrace; she, however, made a decent marriage in Leith, but died comparatively young, without any family by her husband.

cordially lent assistance to the undertaking, but disclaimed all idea or acceptance of pecuniary remuneration. On the 14th of November he transmitted to Thomson the song of *Highland Mary*, and next month one of the most arch and humorous of all his ditties, *Duncan Gray cam here to woo*.

1793—(THIRTY-FOUR).

The poet continues his invaluable and disinterested labours for Mr. Thomson's publication. In July he makes an excursion into Galloway with his friend Mr. Syme, stamp distributor, and according to that gentleman (though Burns's own statement on the subject is different) he composed his national song, *Scots wha hae*, in the midst of a thunder-storm on the wilds of Kenmure. The song was sent to Thomson in September, along with one no less popular, *Auld Lang Syne*. At Whitsuntide the poet removed from the "Wee Vennel" to a better house (rent 8*l.* per annum) in the Mill-hole Brae (now Burns Street), and in this house he lived till his death. His widow continued to occupy it till her death, March 26, 1834.

1794—(THIRTY-FIVE).

At a dinner-party at Woodley Park on one occasion the poet, like most of the guests, having exceeded in wine, was guilty of some act of rudeness to the accomplished hostess, which she and her friends resented very warmly. A rupture took place, and for nearly a twelvemonth there was no intercourse between the parties. During this interval Burns wrote several lampoons on Mrs. Riddel, wholly unworthy of him as a man or as a poet. April 4, Captain Riddel of Glenriddel died unreconciled to Burns, yet the latter honoured his memory with a sonnet. August 12, another son born to the poet, and named James Glencairn. During this autumn and winter Burns wrote some of his finest songs, inspired by the charms of Jane Lorimer, the "Chloris" of many a lyric. In November he composed his lively song, *Contented wi' little and cantie wi' mair*, which he intended as a picture of his own mind, but it is only, as Mr. Chambers says, the picture of one aspect of his mind. Mr. Perry of the *Morning Chronicle* wishes to engage Burns as a contributor to his paper, but the "truly generous offer" is declined, lest connexion with the Whig journal should injure his prospects in the Excise. For a short time he acted as supervisor, and thought that his political sins were forgiven.

1795—(THIRTY-SIX).

In January the poet composed his manly and independent song *For a' that and a' that*. His intercourse with Maria Riddel is renewed, and she sends him occasionally a book, or a copy of verses, or a ticket for the theatre. He never

relaxes his genial labours for the musical works of Johnson and Thomson, and he writes a series of election ballads in favour of the Whig candidate, Mr. Heron. He joins the Dumfries-shire corps of Volunteers, enrolled in the month of March, and writes his loyal and patriotic song, *Does haughty Gaul invasion threat?* also his fine national strain, *Their groves of sweet myrtle let foreign lands reckon*, and one of the best of his ballads, *Last May a brave wooer*. The poet's health, however, gives way, and premature age has set in.

1796—(THIRTY-SEVEN).

The decline of the poet is accelerated by an accidental circumstance. One night in January he sat late in the Globe Tavern. There was deep snow on the ground, and in going home he sank down overpowered, by drowsiness and the liquor he had taken, and slept for some hours in the open air. From the cold caught on this occasion he never wholly recovered. He still, however, continued his song-writing, and one of the most beautiful and most touching of his lyrics was also one of his latest. This was the song beginning *Here's a health to one I lo'e dear*, written on Jessy Lewars, a maiden of eighteen, sister to a brother exciseman, who proved a "ministering angel" to the poet in his last illness. In May, another election called forth another ballad, *Wha will buy my troggin?* And about the middle of June we find the poet writing despondingly to his old friend Johnson, and requesting a copy of the *Scots Musical Museum* to present to a young lady. This was no doubt the copy presented to Jessy Lewars, June 26th, inscribed with the verses, *Thine be the volumes, Jessy fair*. As a last effort for health, Burns went on the 4th of July to Brow, a sea-bathing hamlet on the Solway. There he was visited by Maria Riddell, who thought "the stamp of death was imprinted on his features." He was convinced himself that his illness would prove fatal, and some time before this he had said to his wife, "Don't be afraid: I'll be more respected a hundred years after I am dead, than I am at present." Mrs. Riddell saw the poet again on the 5th of July, when they parted to meet no more. On the 7th he wrote to his friend Alexander Cunningham to move the Commissioners of Excise to continue his full salary of 50*l.* instead of reducing it, as was the rule in the case of excisemen off duty, to 35*l.* Mr. Findlater, his superior officer, says he had no doubt this would have been done had the poet lived. On the 10th Burns wrote to his brother as to his hopeless condition, his debts, and his despair; and on the same day he addressed a request to his father-in-law, stern old James Armour, that he would write to Mrs. Armour, then in Fife, to come to the assistance of her daughter, the poet's wife, during the time of her confinement. His thoughts turned also to his friend Mrs. Dunlop, who had unaccountably been silent for some time. He recalled her interesting correspondence: "With what pleasure did I use to break up the seal! The remembrance adds yet one pulse more to my poor palpitating heart. Farewell!" Close on this dark hour of anguish came a

lawyer's letter urging payment—and no doubt hinting at the serious consequences of non-payment—of a haberdasher's account. This legal missive served to conjure up before the distracted poet the image of a jail with all its horrors, and on the 12th he wrote two letters—one to his cousin in Montrose begging an advance of 10*l.*, and one to Mr. George Thomson imploring 5*l.* "Forgive, forgive me!" He left the sea-side on the 18th, weak and feverish, but was able the same day, on arriving at his house in Dumfries, to address a second note to James Armour, reiterating the wish expressed six days before, but without eliciting any reply—"Do, for Heaven's sake, send Mrs. Armour here immediately." From this period he was closely confined to bed (according to the statement of his widow), and was scarcely "*himself*" for half an hour together. He was aware of this infirmity, and told his wife that she was to touch him and remind him when he was going wrong. One day he got out of his bed, and his wife found him sitting in a corner of the room with the bed-clothes about him; she got assistance, and he suffered himself to be gently led back to bed. The day before he died he called very quickly and with a hale voice, "Gilbert! Gilbert!" On the morning of the 21st, at daybreak, death was obviously near at hand; and the children were sent for. They had been removed to the house of Jessy Lewars and her brother, in order that the poet's dwelling might be kept quiet, and they were now summoned back that they might have a last look of their illustrious father in life. He was insensible, his mind lost in delirium, and, according to his eldest son, his last words were, "That d——d rascal, Matthew Penn!"—an execration against the legal agent who had written the dunning letter. And so ended this sad and stormy life-drama, and the poet passed, as Mr. Carlyle has said, "not softly but speedily into that still country where the hail-storms and fire-showers do not reach, and the heaviest-laden wayfarer at length lays down his load." On the evening of Sunday, the 24th of July, the poet's remains were removed from his house to the Town Hall, and next day were interred with military honours.



CONTENTS.

	Page		Page
<p> BIOGRAPHICAL PREFACE POEMS. The Two Dogs Scotch Drink The Author's earnest Cry and Prayer The Holy Fair Death and Doctor Hornbook The Brigs of Ayr The Ordination The Calf Address to the Deil The Death and Dying Words of Poor Mailie, the Author's only Pet Yowe Poor Mailie's Elegy To James Smith A Dream The Vision Address to the Unco Guid, or the Rigidly Righteous Tam Samson's Elegy Halloween The Jolly Beggars The Auld Farmer's New-Year Morning Salutation to his auld Mare, Maggie To a Mouse, on turning her up in her nest with the plough A Winter Night Epistle to Davie, a Brother Poet The Lament, occasioned by the Unfortu- nate Issue of a Friend's Amour Despondency Winter The Cotter's Saturday Night Man was made to mourn A Prayer, in the prospect of Death Stanzas on the same occasion Verses left by Burns in a Room where he slept The First Psalm A Prayer, under the pressure of violent anguish The First Six Verses of the Ninetieth Psalm To a Mountain Daisy, on turning one down with the plough To Ruin To Miss Logan, with Beattie's Poems Epistle to a Young Friend On a Scotch Bard, gone to the West Indies To a Haggis A Dedication to Gavin Hamilton, Esq. To a Louse, on seeing one on a Lady's Bonnet, at Church Address to Edinburgh </p>	v 1 6 9 14 190 24 29 30 31 32 33 34 36 38 41 42 44 48 53 54 55 57 59 60 61 ib. 65 66 67 ib. 68 ib. 69 ib. 70 ib. 71 72 ib. 74 75	<p> Epistle to John Lapraik, an old Scottish Bard To the Same To William Simpson Epistle to John Rankine Written in Friars-Carse Hermitage Ode, Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. Oswald Elegy on Capt. Matthew Henderson Lament of Mary Queen of Scots, on the Approach of Spring Epistle to R. Graham, Esq. To Robert Graham, of Fintra, Esq. Lament for James, Earl of Glencairn Lines sent to Sir John Whiteford, of White- ford, Bart. with the foregoing Poem Tam o' Shanter On the late Captain Grose's Peregrinations thro' Scotland On seeing a wounded Hare limp by me Address to the Shade of Thomson, on crowning his Bust at Ednam To Miss Cruikshank On the Death of John M'Leod, Esq. The humble Petition of Briar Water to the noble Duke of Athole The Kirk's Alarm Address to the Toothach Written with a pencil over the Chimney- piece in the parlour of the Inn at Ken- more, Taymouth On the Birth of a Posthumous Child, born in peculiar circumstances of family dis- tress Written with a pencil. Standing by the fall of Fyers, near Loch-Ness Second Epistle to Davie, a Brother Poet The Inventory of the Poet's Goods and Chattels The Whistle Sketch, inscribed to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox To Dr. Blacklock Prologue spoken at the Theatre, Ellisland Elegy on the late Miss Burnet The following Poem was written to a gentleman who had sent him a news- paper, and offered to continue it free of expense Lines on an Interview with Lord Daer The Rights of Woman. Prologue spoken by Miss Fontenelle Address, spoken by Miss Fontenelle Verses to a young Lady Poem on Pastoral Poetry Verses to Chloris, with a copy of the last Edition of his Poems </p>	ib. 75 77 78 81 82 83 ib. 85 86 88 89 90 91 95 96 97 ib. ib. 98 99 101 ib. 102 103 ib. 104 105 107 108 109 ib. 110 111 ib. 112 113 114 ib.

	Page		Page
Poetical Address to Mr. William Tytler	115	The Farewell	144
Sketch.—New-Year Day	116	Epistle to Robert Graham, Esq.	ib.
Extempore, on Mr. William Smellie	ib.	Stanzas on the Duke of Queensberry	147
Inscription for an Altar to Independence	117	Verses on the Destruction of the Woods near Drumlanrig	ib.
Monody on a Lady famed for her Caprice	ib.	Epistle to Major Logan	148
Sonnet, on the Death of Robert Riddel, Esq. of Glenriddel	118	Epitaph on the Poet's Daughter	149
Impromptu, on Mrs. Riddel's Birthday	ib.	Epitaph on Gabriel Richardson	ib.
To Miss Jessie Lewars, Dumfries	ib.	On Stirling	ib.
Verses written under violent grief	119	Lines on being told that the foregoing Poem would affect his Prospects	150
Extempore to Mr. Syme, on refusing to dine with him	ib.	The Reply	ib.
To Mr. Syme	ib.	Epistle to Hugh Parker	ib.
Sonnet, on hearing a Thrush sing	ib.	Address of Beelzebub to the President of the Highland Society	ib.
Poem, addressed to Mr. Mitchell	120	To Mr. John Kennedy	151
Sent to a Gentleman whom he had offended	ib.	On the Death of Robert Dundas, Esq.	152
Poem on Life	121	To John M'Murdo, Esq.	153
To Robert Graham, Esq. of Fintry	ib.	On the Death of a Lap-dog, named Echo Lines written at Loudon Manse	ib.
Epitaph on a Friend	ib.	Orthodox, Orthodox. A Second Version of the Kirk's Alarm	ib.
Verses written at Selkirk	122	The Selkirk Grace	155
Inscription on the Tombstone of the Poet Fergusson	123	Elegy on the Death of Peg Nicholson On seeing Miss Fontenelle in a favourite Character	ib.
A Grace before Dinner	ib.	The League and Covenant	ib.
A Verse, repeated on taking leave at a place in the Highlands	ib.	On Miss Jessie Lewars	156
Liberty	ib.	Epitaph on Miss Jessie Lewars	ib.
Fragment of an Ode to the Memory of Prince Charles Edward Stuart	124	The Recovery of Jessie Lewars	ib.
Elegy on the Death of Robert Ruisseaux	ib.	The Toast	ib.
Answer to Verses addressed to the Poet by the Guidwife of Wauchope-House	125	The Kirk of Lamington Written on a blank leaf of one of Miss Hannah More's Works, which she had given him	ib.
To J. Lapraik	ib.	Inscription on a Goblet	157
The Twa Herds	126	The Book-worms	ib.
To the Rev. John M'Math	128	On Robert Riddel	ib.
Holy Willie's Prayer	130	Willie Chalmers	ib.
Epitaph on Holy Willie	131	To John Taylor	158
On scaring some Water Fowl in Loch- Turrit	132	Lines written on a Bank-note	ib.
To Gavin Hamilton, Esq. Mauchline	ib.	The Loyal Natives' Verses	ib.
Epistle to Mr. M'Adam	133	Burns's Reply—Extempore	ib.
To Captain Riddel, Glenriddel	ib.	Remorse	ib.
Verses intended to be written below a noble Earl's Picture	134	The Toad-Eater	159
To Terraughty, on his Birthday	ib.	To ———	ib.
To a Lady, with a present of a Pair of Drinking Glasses	ib.	'In vain would Prudence'	ib.
The Vowels	135	'Though fickle Fortune'	ib.
Sketch	ib.	'I burn, I burn'	160
Prologue for Mr. Sutherland's Benefit	136	Epigram on a noted Coxcomb	ib.
Elegy on the Year 1788	137	Tam the Chapman	ib.
Verses written under the Portrait of Fergusson the Poet	ib.	To Dr. Maxwell, on Miss Jessie Craig's Recovery	161
Lament, written at a time when the Poet was about to leave Scotland	138	Fragment	ib.
Delia	ib.	There's Naethin like the honest Nappy	ib.
On the Death of Sir James Hunter Blair	ib.	Prologue, spoken by Mr. Woods, on his Benefit-night	ib.
To Miss Ferrier	140	Nature's Law. A Poem humbly inscribed to G. H. Esq.	162
Verses to an old Sweetheart, then married The Poet's Welcome to his Illegitimate Child	ib.	The Cats like Kitchen	163
Letter to John Goudie, Kilmarnock	141	Tragic Fragment	ib.
Letter to James Tennant, Glenconner	ib.	Extempore. On passing a Lady's Carriage. Fragments	ib.
Epistle from Esopus to Maria	142	Epitaph on William Nicol	164
On a Suicide	144	Answer to a Poetical Epistle sent the Author by a Tailor	ib.
A Farewell	ib.		

	Page
Extempore lines, in answer to a card from an intimate Friend of Burns	166
Lines written Extempore in a Lady's Pocket-book	167
The Henpeck'd Husband	ib.
Epitaph on a Henpeck'd Country Squire .	ib.
Epigram on said occasion	ib.
Another	ib.
Verses written on a Window of the Inn at Carron	168
Lines on being asked why God had made Miss Davies so little and Mrs. * * * so large	ib.
Epigram. Written at Inverary	ib.
A Toast. Given at a Meeting of the Dumfries-shire Volunteers	ib.
Lines said to have been written by Burns, while on his Death-bed, to John Rankine	169
Verses addressed to J. Rankine	ib.
On seeing the beautiful seat of Lord Galloway	ib.
On the Same	ib.
On the Same	ib.
To the Same, on the Author being threat- ened with his Resentment	ib.
Verses to J. Rankine	170
Extemporaneous Effusion, on being ap- pointed to the Excise	ib.
On hearing that there was Falsehood in the Rev. Dr. B——'s very Looks . . .	ib.
Poverty	ib.
On a Schoolmaster in Cleish Parish	ib.
Lines written and presented to Mrs. Kemble	171
Lines written on a Window at the King's Arms Tavern, Dumfries	ib.
Lines written on the Window of the Globe Tavern, Dumfries	ib.
Extempore in the Court of Session . .	ib.
Lines written under the Picture of Miss Burns	172
On Miss J. Scott, of Ayr	ib.
Epigram on Captain Francis Grose . .	ib.
Epigram on Elphinstone's Translation of Martial's Epigrams	ib.
Epitaph on a Country Laird	ib.
Epitaph on a noisy Polemic	173
Epitaph on Wee Johnny	ib.
Epitaph on a celebrated ruling Elder .	ib.
Epitaph for Robert Aiken, Esq. . . .	ib.
Epitaph for Gavin Hamilton, Esq. . .	ib.
A Bard's Epitaph	ib.
Epitaph on my Father	174
Epitaph on John Dove	ib.
Epitaph on John Bushby	ib.
Epitaph on a Wag in Mauchline . . .	ib.
Epitaph on a Person nicknamed 'The Marquis'	175
Epitaph on Walter S——	ib.
On Himself	ib.
Grace before Meat	ib.
On Commissary Goldie's Brains . . .	ib.
Impromptu	ib.
Addressed to a Lady whom the Author feared he had offended	ib.
Epigram	176

	Page
Lines inscribed on a Platter	176
To ———	ib.
On Mr. M'Murdo	ib.
To a Lady who was looking up the Text during Sermon	ib.
Impromptu	ib.
To ———	177
To a Painter	ib.
Lines written on a Tumbler	ib.
On Mr. W. Cruikshank, of the High School, Edinburgh	ib.

SONGS.

The Lass o' Ballochmyle	178
Song of Death	ib.
My ain kind Dearie O	179
Auld Rob Morris	ib.
Naebody	180
My Wife's a winsome wee Thing . .	ib.
Duncan Gray	ib.
O Poortith	ib.
Galla Water	181
Lord Gregory	ib.
Open the Door to Me, oh !	ib.
Meg o' the Mill	182
Jessie	ib.
Wandering Willie	183
Logan Braes	ib.
There was a Lass	184
Phillis the Fair	ib.
By Allan Stream	ib.
Had I a Cave	185
Whistle, and I'll come to you, my Lad	ib.
Husband, Husband, cease your Strife	186
Deluded Swain	ib.
Song	ib.
Wilt thou be my Dearie ?	ib.
Banks of Cree	187
On the Seas and far away	ib.
Hark ! the Mavis	ib.
She says she lo'es me best of a' . .	188
How lang and dreary	ib.
The Lover's Morning Salute to his Mistress	ib.
Lassie wi' the lint-white Locks . .	189
The Auld Man	ib.
Farewell, thou Stream	ib.
Contented wi' little	190
My Nannie's awa'	ib.
Sweet fa's the Eve	191
O Lassie, art thou sleeping yet ? .	ib.
Song	ib.
'Twas na her bonie blue Ee	192
Address to the Woodlark	ib.
How cruel are the Parents	ib.
Mark yonder Pomp	193
I see a Form, I see a Face	ib.
O bonie was yon rosy Brier	ib.
Forlorn, my Love	ib.
Last May a braw Wooer	194
Hey for a Lass wi' a Tocher	195
Altho' thou maun never be mine . .	ib.
The Birks of Aberfeldy	196
The young Highland Rover	ib.
Stay, my Charmer	197
Full well thou know'st	ib.
Strathallan's Lament	ib.

	Page		Page
Raving Winds around her blowing . . .	197	Blithe hae I been on yon Hill . . .	217
Musing on the roaring Ocean . . .	ib.	O were my Love yon Lilac fair . . .	ib.
Blithe was she . . .	198	Come, let me take thee . . .	ib.
Peggy's Charms . . .	ib.	Where are the Joys . . .	ib.
The lazy Mist . . .	ib.	O saw ye my Dear . . .	218
A Rose-bud by my early Walk . . .	199	Thou hast left me ever, Jamie . . .	ib.
Tibbie, I hae seen the Day . . .	ib.	My Chloris . . .	ib.
I love my Jean . . .	ib.	Charming Month of May . . .	219
O, were I on Parnassus' Hill . . .	200	Let not Woman e'er complain . . .	ib.
The blissful Day . . .	ib.	O Philly . . .	ib.
The Braes o' Ballochmyle . . .	ib.	John Barleycorn . . .	220
The happy Trio . . .	ib.	Canst thou leave me thus? . . .	221
The blue-eyed Lassie . . .	201	On Chloris being ill . . .	ib.
John Anderson my Jo . . .	ib.	When Guilford good our Pilot stood . . .	ib.
Tam Glen . . .	ib.	The Rigs o' Barley . . .	222
Gane is the Day . . .	ib.	Farewell to Eliza . . .	ib.
My Tocher's the Jewel . . .	202	My Nanie, O . . .	223
What can a young Lassie do wi' an Old Man? . . .	ib.	Green grow the Rashies . . .	ib.
O, for ane and twenty, Tam! . . .	203	Now westlin Winds . . .	ib.
The bonie wee Thing . . .	ib.	The big-bellied Bottle . . .	224
The Banks of Nith . . .	ib.	The Author's Farewell to his native Country . . .	225
Bessy and her Spinnin Wheel . . .	ib.	The Farewell . . .	ib.
Country Lassie . . .	204	And maun I still on Menie doat . . .	ib.
Fair Eliza . . .	ib.	Highland Mary . . .	226
She's fair and fause . . .	ib.	Auld Lang Syne . . .	ib.
The Posie . . .	205	Bannockburn . . .	227
The Banks o' Doon . . .	206	The gallant Weaver . . .	ib.
Version printed in the Musical Museum . . .	ib.	Song . . .	ib.
Gloomy December . . .	ib.	For a' that and a' that . . .	ib.
Behold the Hour . . .	207	Dainty Davie . . .	228
Willie's Wife . . .	ib.	To Mr. Cunningham . . .	ib.
Afton Water . . .	ib.	Clarinda . . .	229
Louis, what reck I by thee? . . .	208	Why, why tell thy Lover . . .	ib.
Bonie Bell . . .	ib.	Caledonia . . .	ib.
For the sake of Somebody . . .	ib.	On the Battle of Sheriff-Muir . . .	230
O May, thy Morn . . .	ib.	The Dumfries Volunteers . . .	231
The lovely Lass'of Inverness . . .	ib.	O wha is she that lo'es me? . . .	ib.
A red, red Rose . . .	209	Captain Grose . . .	232
O, wat ye wha's in yon Town? . . .	ib.	Whistle owre the Lave o't . . .	ib.
A Vision . . .	ib.	O, once I lov'd a bonie Lass . . .	ib.
O, wert thou in the cauld blast . . .	210	Young Jockey . . .	233
The Highland Lassie . . .	ib.	M'Pherson's Farewell . . .	ib.
Jockey's ta'en the parting Kiss . . .	ib.	The Dean of Faculty . . .	ib.
Peggy's Charms . . .	211	I'll ay ca' in by yon Town . . .	234
Up in the Morning early . . .	ib.	A Bottle and a Friend . . .	ib.
Tho' cruel Fate . . .	ib.	I'll kiss thee yet . . .	ib.
I dream'd I lay where Flowers were springing . . .	ib.	On Cessnock Banks . . .	ib.
Bonie Ann . . .	ib.	Prayer for Mary . . .	235
My bonie Mary . . .	212	Young Peggy . . .	ib.
My Heart's in the Highlands . . .	ib.	There'll never be Peace till Jamie comes hame . . .	236
There's a Youth in this City . . .	ib.	There was a Lad . . .	ib.
The rantin Dog the Daddie o't . . .	213	To Mary . . .	ib.
I do confess thou art sae fair . . .	ib.	Mary Morison . . .	237
Yon wild mossy Mountains . . .	ib.	The Soger's Return . . .	ib.
Wha is that at my Bower Door? . . .	214	My Father was a Farmer . . .	238
Farewell to Nancy . . .	ib.	A Mother's Lament for the Death of her Son . . .	239
The bonie Blink o' Mary's Ee . . .	ib.	Bonie Lesley . . .	ib.
Out over the Forth . . .	ib.	Amang the Trees . . .	ib.
The bonie Lad that's far away . . .	ib.	When first I came to Stewart Kyle . . .	ib.
The gowden Locks of Anna . . .	215	On Sensibility . . .	ib.
Banks of Devon . . .	ib.	Montgomerie's Peggy . . .	240
Adown winding Nith . . .	216	On a Bank of Flowers . . .	ib.
Streams that glide . . .	ib.	O raging Fortune's withering Blast . . .	ib.
The De'il's awa' wi' the Exciseman . . .	ib.		

	Page		Page
Evan Banks	240	My Love she's but a Lassie yet	258
Women's Minds	241	My Heart was ance	ib.
To Mary in Heaven	ib.	Lovely Davies	259
To Mary	242	Kenmure's on and awa	ib.
O leave Novels	ib.	The Captain's Lady	ib.
Address to General Dumourier	ib.	Lady Mary Ann	260
Sweetest May	ib.	The Highland Widow's Lament	ib.
One Night as I did wander	ib.	Merry hae I been teethin' a Heckle	ib.
The Winter it is past	243	Rattlin', roarin' Willie	261
Fragment	ib.	O Mally's meek, Mally's sweet	ib.
The Chevalier's Lament	ib.	Sae far awa'	262
The Belles of Mauchline	ib.	O steer her up :	ib.
The Tarbolton Lasses	244	O, whar did ye get	ib.
The Tarbolton Lasses	ib.	The Fête Champêtre	ib.
Here's a Health to them that's awa	245	Simmer's a pleasant Time	263
I'm owre young to marry yet	246	The blude red Rose at Yule may blaw	ib.
Damon and Sylvia	ib.	The Highland Laddie	264
My Lady's Gown there's Gairs upon't	ib.	The Cooper o' Cuddie	ib.
O ay my Wife she dang me	247	Nithsdale's welcome Hame	265
The Banks of Nith	ib.	The Tailor	ib.
Bonie Peg	ib.	The tither Morn	ib.
O lay thy Loof in mine, Lass	ib.	The Carle of Kellyburn Braes	266
O guid Ale comes	ib.	There was a Lass	267
O why the Deuce	ib.	The weary Pund o' Tow	268
Polly Stewart	248	The Ploughman	ib.
Robin shure in hairst	ib.	The Carles of Dysart	ib.
The five Carlins	ib.	Weary fa' you, Duncan Gray	269
The Deuk's dang o'er my Daddie	249	My Hoggie	ib.
The Lass that made the Bed to me	ib.	Where hae ye been	ib.
The Union	250	Cock up your Beaver	ib.
There was a bonie Lass	ib.	The Heron Ballads. First Ballad	ib.
My Harry was a Gallant gay	251	The Election. Second Ballad	270
Tibbie Dunbar	ib.	An excellent new Song. Third Ballad	271
Wee Willie	ib.	John Bushby's Lamentation	272
Craigie-burn-wood	ib.	Ye Sons of Old Killie	273
Here's his Health in Water	252	Ye Jacobites by name	ib.
As down the Burn they took their Way	ib.	Song—Ah, Chloris	274
Lady Onlie	ib.	When I sleep I dream	ib.
As I was a wandering	ib.	Katharine Jaffray	ib.
Bannocks o' Barley	253	The Collier Laddie	ib.
Our Thrissles flourished fresh and fair	ib.	When I think on the happy Days	ib.
Peg-a-Ramsey	ib.	Young Jamie, pride of a' the plain	275
Come boat me o'er to Charlie	ib.	The Heather was blooming	ib.
Braw Lads of Galla Water	254	Wae is my Heart	ib.
Coming through the Rye	ib.	Eppie M' Nab	276
The Lass of Ecclefechan	ib.	An, O! my Eppie	ib.
The Slave's Lament	255	Gudeen to you, Kimmer	ib.
Had I the Wyte	ib.	O that I had ne'er been married	277
Hee Balou	ib.	There's News, Lasses	ib.
Her Daddie forbad	ib.	Scroggam	ib.
Here's to thy Health, my bonie Lass	256	Frae the Friends and Land I love	ib.
Hey, the dusty Miller	ib.	The Laddies by the Banks o' Nith	ib.
The Cardin' o't	ib.	The bonie Lass of Albany	278
The joyful Widower	ib.	Song	ib.
Theniel Menzie's bonie Mary	257		
The Farewell	ib.		
It is na, Jean, thy bonie Face	ib.		
Jamie, come try me	258		
Landlady, count the Lawin	ib.		

APPENDIX :—

Elegy	280
Extempore. To Mr. Gavin Hamilton	ib.
Versicles on Sign-posts	281

POEMS.

THE TWA DOGS.

A TALE

'Twas in that place o' Scotland's isle,
That bears the name o' Auld King Coil,
Upon a bonie day in June,
When wearing thro' the afternoon,
Twa dogs, that were na thrang at hame,
Forgather'd ance upon a time.

The first I'll name, they ca'd him Cæsar,
Was keepit for his Honour's pleasure :
His hair, his size, his mouth, his lugs,
Shew'd he was nane o' Scotland's dogs ;
But whalpit some place far abroad,
Whare sailors gang to fish for Cod.

His locked, letter'd, braw brass collar,
Shew'd him the gentleman and scholar ;
But tho' he was o' high degree,
The fient a pride—nae pride had he ;
But wad hae spent an hour caressin,
Ev'n wi' a tinkler-gipse's messin.
At kirk or market, mill or smiddie,
Nae tawted tyke, tho' e'er sæ duddie,
But he wad stan't, as glad to see him,
An' stroan't on stanes and hillocks wi' him.

The tither was a ploughman's collie,
A rhyming, ranting, raving billie,
Wha for his friend and comrade had him,
An' in his freaks had Luath ca'd him,
After some dog in Highland sang,
Was made lang syne,—Lord knows how lang.

He was a gash an' faithfu' tyke,
As ever lap a sheugh or dike.
His honest, sonsie, baws'nt face,
Ay gat him friends in ilka place ;
His breast was white, his touzie back
Weel clad wi' coat o' glossy black ;
His gawcie tail, wi' upwar'd curl,
Hung owre his hurdies wi' a swirl.

Nae doubt but they were fain o' ither,
 An' unco pack an' thick thegither ;
 Wi' social nose whyles snuff'd and snowkit ;
 Whyles mice and moudieworts they howkit ;
 Whyles scour'd awa in lang excursion,
 An' worry'd ither in diversion ;
 Until wi' daffin weary grown,
 Upon a knowe they sat them down,
 An' there began a lang digression
 About the lords o' the creation.

CÆSAR.

I've aften wonder'd, honest Luath,
 What sort o' life poor dogs like you have ;
 An' when the gentry's life I saw,
 What way poor bodies liv'd ava.

Our Laird gets in his racked rents,
 His coals, his kain, an' a' his stents :
 He rises when he likes himsel ;
 His flunkies answer at the bell ;
 He ca's his coach ; he ca's his horse ;
 He draws a bonie, silken purse
 As lang's my tail, whare thro' the steeks,
 The yellow letter'd Geordie keeks.

Frae morn to e'en, it's nought but toiling,
 At baking, roasting, frying, boiling ;
 An' tho' the gentry first are stechin,
 Yet ev'n the ha' folk fill their pechan,
 Wi' sauce, ragouts, and such like trashtrie,
 That's little short o' downright wastrie.
 Our Whipper-in, wee blastit wonner,
 Poor worthless elf, it eats a dinner,
 Better than ony tenant man
 His Honour has in a' the lan :
 An' what poor cot-folk pit their painch in,
 I own it's past my comprehension.

LUATH.

Trowth, Cæsar, whyles they're fash't eneugh :
 A cotter howkin in a sheugh,
 Wi' dirty stanes biggin a dyke,
 Baring a quarry, and siclike,
 Himsel, a wife, he thus sustains,
 A smytrie o' wee duddie weans,
 An' nought but his han' darg, to keep
 Them right an' tight in thack an' rape.

An' when they meet wi' sair disasters,
 Like loss o' health, or want o' masters,
 Ye maist wad think, a wee touch langer,
 An' they maun starve o' cauld and hunger ;

But, how it comes, I never kend yet,
 They're maistly wonderfu' contented ;
 An' buirdly chieles, an' clever hizzies,
 Are bred in sic a way as this is.

CÆSAR.

But then to see how ye're negleckit,
 How huff'd, an' cuff'd, an' disrespeckit !
 Lord, man, our gentry care as little
 For delvers, ditchers, an' sic cattle,
 They gang as saucy by poor folk,
 As I wad by a stinking brock.

I've notic'd, on our Laird's court-day,
 An' mony a time my heart's been wae,
 Poor tenant bodies, scant o' cash,
 How they maun thole a factor's snash :
 He'll stamp an' threaten, curse an' swear,
 He'll apprehend them, poind their gear ;
 While they maun stan', wi' aspect humble,
 An' hear it a', an' fear an' tremble !

I see how folk live that hae riches ;
 But surely poor folk maun be wretches.

LUATH.

They're no sae wretched's ane wad think
 Tho' constantly on poortith's brink :
 They're sae accustom'd wi' the sight,
 The view o't gies them little fright.

Then chance an' fortune are sae guided,
 They're ay in less or mair provided ;
 An' tho' fatigu'd wi' close employment,
 A blink o' rest's a sweet enjoyment.

The dearest comfort o' their lives,
 Their grushie weans an' faithfu' wives :
 The prattling things are just their pride,
 That sweetens a' their fire-side.

An' whyles twalpennie worth o' nappy
 Can mak the bodies unco happy ;
 They lay aside their private cares,
 To mind the Kirk and State affairs ;
 They'll talk o' patronage an' priests,
 Wi' kindling fury i' their breasts,
 Or tell what new taxation's comin,
 An' ferlie at the folk in Lon'on.

As bleak-fac'd Hallowmass returns,
 They get the jovial, ranting kirns,
 When rural life, o' ev'ry station,
 Unite in common recreation ;
 Love blinks, Wit slaps, an' social Mirth
 Forgets there's Care upo' the earth.

That merry day the year begins,
 They bar the door on frosty winds;
 The nappy reeks wi' mantling ream,
 An' sheds a heart-inspiring steam;
 The luntin pipe, an' sneeshin mill,
 Are handed round wi' right guid will;
 The cantie auld folks crackin crouse,
 The young anes ranting thro' the house,—
 My heart has been sae fain to see them,
 That I for joy hae barked wi' them.

Still its owre true that ye hae said,
 Sic game is now owre aften play'd.
 There's monie a creditable stock
 O' decent, honest, fawsont folk,
 Are riven out baith root an' branch,
 Some rascal's pridefu' greed to quench,
 Wha thinks to knit himsel the faster
 In favour wi' some gentle Master,
 Wha, aiblins, thrang a parliamentin,
 For Britain's guid his saul indentin—

CÆSAR.

Haith, lad, ye little ken about it;
 For Britain's guid! guid faith! I doubt it.
 Say rather, gaun as Premiers lead him,
 An' saying *aye* or *no's* they bid him:
 At operas an' plays parading,
 Mortgaging, gambling, masquerading:
 Or maybe, in a frolic daft,
 To Hague or Calais takes a waft,
 To make a tour, an' tak a whirl,
 To learn *bon ton* an' see the worl'.

There, at Vienna or Versailles,
 He rives his father's auld entails;
 Or by Madrid he takes the rout,
 To thrum guitars, an' fecht wi' nowt;
 Or down Italian vista startles,
 Whore-hunting amang groves o' myrtles:
 Then bouses drumly German water,
 To mak himsel look fair and fatter,
 An' clear the consequential sorrows,
 Love-gifts of Carnival Signoras.
 For Britain's guid! for her destruction!
 Wi' dissipation, feud, an' faction!

LUATH.

Hech, man! dear sirs! is that the gate
 They waste sae mony a braw estate?
 Are we sae foughten an' harass'd
 For gear to gang that gate at last?

O would they stay aback frae courts,
 An' please themsels wi' coupra sports,
 It wad for ev'ry ane be better,
 The Laird, the Tenant, an' the Cotter !
 For thae frank, rantin, ramblin billies,
 Fient haet o' them's ill-hearted fellows :
 Except for breaking o' their timmer,
 Or speaking lightly o' their limmer,
 Or shootin o' a hare or moor-cock,
 The ne'er-a-bit they're ill to poor folk.

But will ye tell me, Master Cæsar,
 Sure great folk's life's a life o' pleasure ?
 Nae could nor hunger e'er can steer them,
 The vera thought o't need na fear them.

CÆSAR.

Lord, man, were ye but whyles whare I am,
 The gentles ye wad ne'er envy 'em. "

It's true, they need na starve or sweat,
 Thro' winter's cauld, or simmer's heat ;
 They've nae sair wark to craze their banes,
 An' fill auld age wi' grips an' granes :
 But human bodies are sic fools,
 For a' their colleges and schools,
 That when nae real ills perplex them,
 They mak enow themsels to vex them ;
 An' ay the less they hae to sturt them,
 In like proportion, less will hurt them.

A country fellow at the pleugh,
 His acre's till'd, he's right enough ;
 A country girl at her wheel,
 Her dizzen's done, she's unco weel :
 But Gentlemen, an' Ladies warst,
 Wi' ev'n down want o' wark are curst.
 They loiter, lounging, lank, an' lazy ;
 Tho' deil haet ails them, yet uneasy :
 Their days insipid, dull, an' tasteless ;
 Their nights unquiet, lang, an' restless ;
 An' ev'n their sports, their balls an' races,
 Their galloping thro' public places,
 There's sic parade, sic pomp, an' art,
 The joy can scarcely reach the heart.

The men cast out in party-matches,
 Then sowther a' in deep debauches.
 Ae night, they're mad wi' drink an' whoring,
 Nienst day their life is past enduring.
 The Ladies arm-in-arm in clusters,
 As great an' gracious a' as sisters ;
 But hear their absent thoughts o' ither,
 They're a' run deils an' jads thegither,

Whyles, owre the wee bit cup an' platie,
 They sip the scandal potion pretty ;
 Or lee-lang nights, wi' crabbit leuks,
 Pore ower the devil's pictur'd beuks ;
 Stake on a chance a farmer's stackyard,
 An' cheat like ony unhang'd blackguard.

There's some exceptions, man an' woman ;
 But this is Gentry's life in common.

By this, the sun was out o' sight,
 An' darker gloamin brought the night :
 The bum-clock humm'd wi' lazy drone,
 The kye stood rowtin i' the loan ;
 When up they gat, an' shook their lugs,
 Rejoic'd they were na *men* but *dogs* ;
 An' each took aff his several way,
 Resolv'd to meet some ither day.

SCOTCH DRINK.

*Gie him strong drink, until he wink,
 That's sinking in despair ;
 An' liquor guid to fire his bluid,
 That's prest wi' grief an' care ;
 There let him bouse, an' deep carouse,
 Wi' bumpers flowing o'er,
 Till he forgets his loves or debts,
 An' minds his griefs no more.*

SOLOMON'S PROVERBS, xxxi. 6, 7.

LET other Poets raise a fracas
 'Bout vines, an' wines, an' drunken Bacchus,
 An' crabbit names an' stories wrack us,
 An' grate our lug,
 I sing the juice Scotch bear can mak us,
 In glass or jug.

O thou, my Muse ! guid auld Scotch Drink,
 Whether thro' wimplin worms thou jink,
 Or, richly brown, ream owre the brink,
 In glorious faem,
 Inspire me, till I lisp an' wink,
 To sing thy name !

Let husky Wheat the haughs adorn,
 An' Aits set up their awnie horn,
 An' Pease an' Beans at een or morn,
 Perfume the plain,
 Leeze me on thee, John Barleycorn,
 Thou King o' grain !

On thee aft Scotland chows her cood,
 In souple scones, the wale o' food !
 Or tumbly in the boiling flood
 Wi' kail an' beef ;
 But when thou pours thy strong heart's blood,
 There thou shines chief.

Food fills the wame, an' keeps us livin ;
 Tho' life's a gift no worth receivin,
 When heavy-dragg'd wi' pine an' grievin ;
 But oil'd by thee,
 The wheels o' life gae down-hill, scrievin,
 Wi' rattlin glee.

Thou clears the head o' doited Lear :
 Thou cheers the heart o' drooping Care ;
 Thou strings the nerves o' Labour sair,
 At's weary toil :
 Thou even brightens dark Despair
 Wi' gloomy smile.

Aft, clad in massy, siller weed,
 Wi' Gentles thou erects thy head ;
 Yet humbly kind, in time o' need,
 The poor man's wine,
 His wee drap parritch, or his bread,
 Thou kitchens fine.

Thou art the life o' public haunts ;
 But thee, what were our fairs and rants ?
 Ev'n godly meetings o' the saunts,
 By thee inspir'd,
 When gaping they besiege the tents,
 Are doubly fir'd.

That merry night we get the corn in :
 O sweetly, then, thou reams the horn in :
 Or reekin on a New-Year mornin
 In cog or bicker,
 An' just a wee drap sp'ritual burn in,
 An' gusty sucker !

When Vulcan gies his bellows breath,
 An' ploughmen gather wi' their graith,
 O rare ! to see thee fizz an' freath
 I' th' lugget caup !
 Then Burnewin comes on like Death
 At ev'ry chauo.

Nae mercy, then, for airn or steel ;
 The brawnie, banie, ploughman chiel,
 Brings hard owrehip, wi' sturdy wheel,
 The strong forehammer,
 Till block an' studdie ring an' reel
 Wi' dinsome clamour.

When skirlin weanies see the light,
 Thou maks the gossips clatter bright,
 How fumblin' cuifs their dearies slight,
 Wae worth the name !
 Nae Howdie gets a social night,
 Or plack frae them.

When neebors anger at a plea,
 An' just as wud as wud can be,
 How easy can the barley-bree
 Cement the quarrel !
 It's aye the cheapest Lawyer's fee,
 To taste the barrel.

Alake ! that e'er my Muse has reason
 To wyte her countrymen wi' treason !
 But monie daily weet their weason
 Wi' liquors nice,
 An' hardly, in a winter's season,
 E'er spier her price.

Wae worth that brandy, burning trash !
 Fell source o' monie a pain an' brash !
 Twins monie a poor, doylt, druken hash,
 O' half his days ;
 An' sends, beside, auld Scotland's cash
 To her warst faes.

Ye Scots, wha wish auld Scotland well,
 Ye chief, to you my tale I tell,
 Poor plackless devils like mysel'
 It sets you ill,
 Wi' bitter, dearthfu' wines to mell,
 Or foreign gill.

May gravels round his blather wrench,
 An' gouts torment him, inch by inch,
 Wha twists his gruntle wi' a glunch
 O' sour disdain,
 Out owre a glass o' Whisky punch
 Wi' honest men !

O Whisky ! soul o' plays an' pranks !
 Accept a Bardie's gratefu' thanks !
 When wanting thee, what tuneless cranks
 Are my poor verses !
 Thou comes — they rattle i' their ranks
 At ither's a—s !

Thee, Ferintosh ! O sadly lost !
 Scotland, lament frae coast to coast !
 Now colic-grips, an' barkin hoast,
 May kill us a' ;
 For loyal Forbes' charter'd boast
 Is ta'en awa !

Thae curst horse-leeches o' th' Excise,
 Wha mak the Whisky Stells their prize !
 Haud up thy han, ' Deil ! ance, twice, thrice !
 There, seize the blinkers !
 Ah' bake them up in brunstane pies
 For poor damn'd drinkers.

Fortune ! if thou'll but gie me still
 Hale breeks, a scone, an' Whisky gill,
 An' rowth o' rhyme to rave at will,
 Tak' a' the rest,
 An' deal't about as thy blind skill
 Directs thee best.

THE AUTHOR'S EARNEST CRY AND PRAYER.

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE AND HONOURABLE THE SCOTCH REPRESENTATIVES IN THE
 HOUSE OF COMMONS.

*Dearest of Distillation ! last and best—
 —How art thou lost !—*

PARODY ON MILTON.

YE Irish Lords, ye Knights an' Squires,
 Wha represent our brughs an' shires,
 An' doucely manage our affairs
 In Parliament,
 To you a simple Bardie's prayers
 Are humbly sent.

Alas ! my roupet Muse is hearse ;
 Your Honours' heart wi' grief 'twad pierce,
 To see her sitten on her a—
 Low i' the dust,
 An' scriechin out prosaic verse,
 An' like to brust !

Tell them wha hae the chief direction,
 Scotland an' me's in great affliction,
 E'er sin' they laid that curst restriction
 On Aquavitæ ;
 An' rouse them up to strong conviction,
 An' move their pity.

Stand forth, an' tell yon Premier Youth,
 The honest, open, naked truth :
 Tell him o' mine an' Scotland's drouth,
 His servants humble :
 The muckle devil blaw ye south,
 If ye dissemble !

Does ony great man glunch an' gloom ?
 Speak out, an' never fash your thumb !
 Let posts an' pensions sink or soom
 Wi' them wha grant 'em :
 If honestly they canna come,
 Far better want 'em.

In gath'rin votes you were na slack ;
 Now stand as tightly by your tack ;
 Ne'er claw your lug, an' fidge your back,
 An' hum an' haw ;
 But raise your arm, an' tell your crack
 Before them a'.

Paint Scotland greetin owre her thrissle ;
 Her mutchkin stoup as toom's a whistle :
 An' damn'd Excisemen in a bussle,
 Seizin a Stell,
 Triumphant crushin't like a mussel
 Or lampit shell.

Then on the tither hand present her,
 A blackguard Smuggler, right behind her,
 An' cheek-for-chow, a chuffie Vintner,
 Colleaguin join,
 Picking her pouch as bare as Winter
 Of a' kind coin.

Is there, that bears the name o' Scot,
 But feels his heart's bluid rising hot,
 To see his poor auld Mither's pot
 Thus dung in staves,
 An' plunder'd o' her hindmost groat
 By gallows knaves ?

Alas ! I'm but a nameless wight,
 Trode i' the mire out o' sight !

For God sake, Sirs ! then speak her fair,
An' straik her kannie wi' the hair,
An' to the *muckle house* repair,
 Wi' instant speed,
An' strive, wi' a' your wit and lear,
 To get remead.

Yon ill tongu'd tinkler, Charlie Fox,
May taunt you wi' his jeers an' mocks ;
But gie him't het, my hearty cocks !
E'en cove the cadie !
An' send him to his dicing-box
An' sportin lady.

Tell yon guid bluid o' auld Boconnock's
 I'll be his debt twa mashlum bonnocks,
 An' drink his health in auld Nanse Tinnock's
 Nine times a-week,
 If he some scheme, like tea art winnocks,
 Wad kindly seek.

Could he some commutation broach,
I'll pledge my aith in guid braid Scotch,
He need na fear their foul reproach
Nor erudition,
Yon mixtie-maxtie queer hotch-potch,
The Coalition.

Auld Scotland has a raucle tongue ;
She's just a devil wi' a rung ;
An' if she promise auld or young
To tak their part,
Tho' by the neck she should be strung,
She'll no desert.

An' now, ye chosen Five-and-Forty,
May still your Mither's heart support ye ;
Then, though a Minister grow dorty,
An' kick your place,
Ye'll snap your fingers, poor an' hearty,
Before his face.

God bless your Honours a' your days,
Wi' sowps o' kail an' brats o' claise,
In spite o' a' the thievish kaes
That haunt St. Jamie's.
Your humble Bardie sings an' prays
While Rab his name is.

POSTSCRIPT.

LET half-starv'd slaves, in warmer skies.
 See future wines, rich-clust'ring, rise ;
 Their lot auld Scotland ne'er envies,
 But blythe an' frisky,
 She eyes her free-born, martial boys,
 Tak aff their Whisky.

What tho' their Phœbus kinder warms,
 While fragrance blooms an' beauty charms !
 When wretches range, in famish'd swarms,
 The scented groves,
 Or hounded forth, dishonour arms
 In hungry droves.

Their gun's a burden on their shoulder ;
 They downa bide the stink o' powther ;
 Their bauldest thought's a hank'ring swither
 To stan' or rin,
 Till skelp—a shot—they're aff, a' throwther,
 To save their skin.

But bring a Scotsman frae his hill,
 Clap in his cheek a Highland gill,
 Say, such is royal George's will,
 An' there's the foe,
 He has nae thought but how to kill
 Twa at a blow.

Nae cauld, faint-hearted doubtings tease him ;
 Death comes, wi' fearless eye he sees him ;
 Wi' bluidy han' a welcome gies him ;
 An' when he fa's,
 His latest draught o' breathin lea'es him
 In faint huzzas.

Sages their solemn een may steek,
 An' raise a philosophic reek,
 An' physically causes seek,
 In clime an' season ;
 But tell me Whisky's name in Greek,
 I'll tell the reason.

Scotland, my auld, respected Mither !
 Tho' whyles ye moistify your leather,
 Till whare ye sit, on craps o' heather,
 Ye tine your dam ;
 Freedom and Whisky gang thegither !
 Tak aff your dram !

THE HOLY FAIR.

*A robe of seeming truth and trust
 Hid crafty Observation;
 And secret hung, with poison'd crust,
 The dirk of Defamation:
 A mask that like the gorget show'd,
 Dye-varying on the pigeon;
 And for a mantle large and broad,
 He wrapt him in Religion.*

HYPOCRISY À-LA-MODE.

UPON a simmer Sunday morn,
 When Nature's face is fair,
 I walked forth to view the corn,
 An' snuff the caller air.
 The risin' sun, owre Galston muirs,
 Wi' glorious light was glintin;
 The hares were hirplin down the furs,
 The lav'rocks they were chantin
 Fu' sweet that day.

As lightsomely I glowr'd abroad,
 To see a scene sae gay,
 Three Hizzies, early at the road,
 Cam skelpin up the way.
 Twa had manteeles o' dolefu' black,
 But ane wi' lyart lining;
 The third, that gaed a wee a-back,
 Was in the fashion shining
 Fu' gay that day.

The twa appear'd like sisters twin,
 In feature, form, an' claes;
 Their visage wither'd, lang an' thin,
 An' sour as ony slaes:
 The third cam up, hap-step-an'-lowp,
 As light as ony lambie,
 An' wi' a curchie low did stoop,
 As soon as e'er she saw me,
 Fu' kind that day.

Wi' bonnet aff, quoth I, 'Sweet lass,
 I think ye seem to ken me;
 I'm sure I've seen that bonie face,
 But yet I canna name ye.'
 Quo' she, an' laughin' as she spak,
 An' taks me by the han's,
 'Ye, for my sake, hae gi'en the feck
 Of a' the ten comman's
 A screed some day.

'My name is Fun—your cronie dear,
 The nearest friend ye hae,
 An' this is Superstition here,
 An' that's Hypocrisy.
 I'm gaun to Mauchline Holy Fair,
 To spend an hour in daffin :
 Gin ye'll go there, yon runkl'd pair,
 We will get famous laughin
 At them this day.'

Quoth I, 'With a' my heart, I'll do't ;
 I'll get my Sunday's sark on,
 An' meet-you on the holy spot ;
 Faith, we'se hae fine remarkin !'
 Then I gaed hame at crowdie-time
 An' soon I made me ready ;
 For roads were clad, frae side to side,
 Wi' monie a wearie bodie,
 In droves that day.

Here, farmers gash, in ridin graith
 Gaed hoddin by their cotters,
 There, swankies young, in braw braid-claith,
 Are springin owre the gutters.
 The lasses, skelpin barefit, thrang,
 In silks an' scarlets glitter ;
 Wi' sweet-milk cheese, in monie a whang,
 An' farls, bak'd wi' butter,
 Fu' crump that day.

When by the plate we set our nose,
 Weel heaped up wi' ha pence,
 A greedy glowr Black Bonnet throws,
 An' we maun draw our tippence.
 Then in we go to sec the show,
 On ev'ry side they're gath'rin,
 Some carryin dails, some chairs an' stools,
 An' some are busy bleth'rin
 Right loud that day.

Here stands a shed to fend the show'rs,
 An' screen our countra gentry ;
 There, racer Jess, an' twa-three whores,
 Are blinkin at the entry.
 Here sits a raw o' tittlin jades,
 Wi' heaving breast an' bare neck
 An' there, a batch o' wabster-lads,
 Blackguarding frae Kilmarnock
 For fun this day.

Here, some are thinkin on their sins,
 An' some upo' their claes ;
 Ane curses feet that fyl'd his shins,
 Anither sighs an' prays :
 On this hand sits a chosen swatch,
 Wi' screw'd up, grace-proud faces ;
 On that, a set o' chaps, at watch,
 Thrang winkin on the lasses
 To chairs that day.

O happy is that man an' blest !
 Nae wonder that it pride him !
 Wha's ain dear lass, that he likes best,
 Comes clinkin down beside him !
 Wi' arm repos'd on the chair-back,
 He sweetly does compose him ;
 Which, by degrees, slips round her neck,
 An's loof upon her bosom
 Unkend that day.

Now a' the congregation o'er
 Is silent expectation ;
 For Moodie speels the holy door,
 Wi' tidings o' damnation.
 Should Hornie, as in ancient days,
 'Mang sons o' God present him,
 The vera sight o' Moodie's face,
 To's ain het hame had sent him
 Wi' fright that day.

Hear how he clears the points o' faith
 Wi' rattlin an' wi' thumpin !
 Now meekly calm, now wild in wrath,
 He's stampin an' he's jumpin !
 His lengthen'd chin, his turned-up snout,
 His eldritch squeel an' gestures,
 O how they fire the heart devout,
 Like cantharidian plasters,
 On sic a day !

But, hark ! the tent has chang'd its voice ;
 There's peace an' rest nae langer :
 For a' the real judges rise,
 They canna sit for anger.
 Smith opens out his cauld harangues,
 On practice and on morals ;
 An' aff the godly pour in thrangs,
 To gie the jars an' barrels
 A lift that day.

What signifies his barren shine
Of moral pow'rs an' reason?
His English style, an' gesture fine,
Are a' clean out o' season.
Like Socrates or Antonine,
Or some auld pagan Heathen.
The moral man he does define,
But ne'er a word o' faith in
That's right that day.

In guid time comes an antidote
Against sic poison'd nostrum ;
For Peebles, frae the water-fit,
Ascends the holy rostrum :
See, up he's got the word o' God
An' meek an' mim has view'd it,
While Common Sense has ta'en the road,
An' aff, an' up the Cowgate
Fast, fast, that day.

Wee Miller, neist, the Guard relieves,
An' Orthodoxy raibles,
Tho' in his heart he weel believes,
An' thinks it auld wives' fables :
But, faith ! the birkie wants a Manse,
So, cannilie he hums them ;
Altho' his carnal wit an' sense
Like hafflins-wise o'ercomes him
At times that day.

Now, butt an' ben, the Change-house fills,
Wi' yill-caup Commentators :
Here's crying out for bakes an' gills,
An' there the pint-stowp clatters ;
While thick an' thrang, an' loud an' lang,
Wi' logic, an' wi' Scripture,
They raise a din, that in the end
Is like to breed a rupture
O' wrath that day.

Leeze me on Drink ! it gi'es us mair
Than either School or College :
It kindles Wit, it waukens Lair,
It pangs us fou o' Knowledge.
Be't whisky gill, or penny wheep,
Or ony stronger potion,
It never fails, on drinkin' deep,
To kittle up our notion
By night or day.

The lads an' lasses, blythely bent
 To mind baith saul an' body,
 Sit round the table, weel content,
 An' steer about the toddy.
 On this ane's dress, an' that ane's leuk,
 They're makin observations ;
 While some are cozie i' the neuk,
 An' formin assignations
 To meet some day.

But now the Lord's ain trumpet touts,
 Till a' the hills are rainin,
 An' echoes back return the shouts ;
 Black Russel is na spairin :
 His piercing words, like Highlan swords,
 Divide the joints an' marrow ;
 His talk o' Hell, whare devils dwell,
 Our vera 'sauls does harrow'
 Wi' fright that day !

A vast, unbottom'd, boundless pit,
 Fill'd fou o' lowin brunstane,
 Wha's ragin flame, an' scorchin heat,
 Wad melt the hardest whun-stane !
 The half asleep start up wi' fear,
 An' think they hear it roarin,
 When presently it does appear,
 'Twas but some neebor snorin
 Asleep that day.

'Twad be owre lang a tale to tell
 How monie stories past,
 An' how they crowded to the yill,
 When they were a' dismissit :
 How drink gaed round, in cogs an' caups,
 Among the furms and benches ;
 An' cheese an' bread, frae women's laps,
 Was dealt about in lunches,
 An' dawds that day.

In comes a gaucie, gash Guidwife,
 An' sits down by the fire,
 Syne draws her kebbuck an' her knife ;
 The lasses they are shyer.
 The auld Guidmen, about the grace,
 Frae side to side they bother,
 Till some ane by his bonnet lays,
 An' gi'es them't like a tether,
 Fu' lang that day.

Waesucks ! for him that gets nae lass,
 Or lasses that hae naething !
 Sma' need has he to say a grace,
 Or melvie his braw claithing !
 O Wives, be mindful, ance yoursel
 How bonie lads ye wanted,
 An' dinna, for a kebbuck-heel,
 Let lasses be affronted
 On sic a day !

Now Clinkumbell, wi' rattling tow,
 Begins to jow an' croon ;
 Some swagger hame, the best they dow,
 Some wait the afternoon.
 At slaps the billies halt a blink,
 Till lasses strip their shoon :
 Wi' faith an' hope, an' love an' drink,
 They're a' in famous tune
 For crack that day.

How monie hearts this day converts
 O' sinners and o' lasses !
 Their hearts o' stane, gin night, are gane
 As saft as ony flesh is.
 There's some are fou o' love divine,
 There's some are fou o' brandy ;
 An' monie jobs that day begin,
 May end in Houghmagandie
 Some ither day.

DEATH AND DOCTOR HORNBOOK.

A TRUE STORY.

SOME books are lies frae end to end,
 And some great lies were never penn'd :
 Ev'n Ministers, they hae been kenn'd,
 In holy rapture,
 A rousing whid, at times, to vend,
 And nail't wi' Scripture.

But this that I am gaun to tell,
 Which lately on a night befell,
 Is just as true's the Deil's in hell
 Or Dublin city :
 That e'er he nearer comes oursel
 's a muckle pity.

The Clachan yill had made me canty,
 I wasna fou, but just had plenty;
 I stacher'd whyles, but yet took tent ay
 To free the ditches;
 An' hillocks, stanes, an' bushes, kenn'd ay
 Frae ghaists an' witches.

The rising moon began to glow'r
 The distant Cumnock hills out-owre:
 To count her horns, wi' a' my pow'r,
 I set mysel;
 But whether she had three or four,
 I cou'd na tell.

I was come round about the hill,
 And todlin down on Willie's mill,
 Setting my staff, wi' a' my skill,
 To keep me sicker;
 Tho' leeward whyles, against my will,
 I took a bicker.

I there wi' Something did forgather,
 That pat me in an eerie swither;
 An awfu' scythe, out-owre ae shouter,
 Clear-dangling, hang:
 A three-taed leister on the ither
 Lay, large an' lang.

Its stature seem'd lang Scotch ells twa,
 The queerest shape that e'er I saw,
 For fient a wame it had ava,
 And then its shanks,
 They were as thin, as sharp an' sma'
 As cheeks o' branks.

'Guid-een,' quo' I; 'Friend! hae ye been mawin,
 When ither folk are busy sawin?'
 It seem'd to mak a kind o' stan',
 But naething spak;
 At length, says I, 'Friend, whare ye gaun,
 Will ye go back?'

It spak right howe—'My name is Death,
 But be na fley'd.'—Quoth I, 'Guid faith,
 Ye're maybe come to stap my breath;
 But tent me, billie:
 I red ye weel, tak care o' skaith,
 See, there's a gully!'

'Gudeman,' quo' he, 'put up your whittle,
 I'm no design'd to try its mettle;

But if I did, I wad be kittle
To be mislear'd,
I wad na mind it, no that spittle
Out-owre my beard.

'Weel, weel!' says I, 'a bargain be't;
Come, gies your hand, an' sae we're gree't;
We'll ease our shanks an' tak a seat,
Come gies your news;
This while ye hae been mony a gate,
At mony a house.

'Ay, ay!' quo' he, an' shook his head.
'It's e'en a lang, lang time indeed
Sin' I began to nick the thread,
An' choke the breath :
Folk maun do something for their bread,
An' sae maun Death.

'Sax-thousand years are near-hand fled,
Sin' I was to the butchering bred,
An' mony a scheme in vain's been laid,
 To stap or scaur me;
Till ane Hornbook's ta'en up the trade,
 An' faith, he'll waur me.

‘Ye ken Jock Hornbook i’ the Clachan,
Deil mak his king’s-hood in a spleuchan !
He’s grown sae well acquaint wi’ Buchan
An’ ither chaps,
The weans haud out their fingers laughin
And pouk my hips.

‘ See, here’s a scythe, and there’s a dart,
They hae pierc’d mony a gallant heart ;
But Doctor Hornbook, wi’ his art
 And curs’d skill,
Has made them baith no worth a f—t,
 Damn’d haet they’ll kill.

"Twas but yestreen, nae farther gaen,
 I threw a noble throw at ane ;
 Wi' less, I m sure, I've hundreds slain :
 But deil-ma-care,
 It just play'd dirl on the bane,
 But did nae mair.

'Hornbook was by, wi' ready art,
And had sae fortify'd the part,
That when I looked to my dart,
It was sae blunt,
Fient haet o't wad hae pierc'd the heart
O' a kail-runt.

'I drew my scythe in sic a fury,
 I near-hand cowpit wi' my hurry,
 But yet the bauld Apothecary
 Withstood the shock;
 I might as weel hae try'd a quarry
 O' hard whin rock.

'E'en them he canna get attended;
 Altho' their face he ne'er had kend it,
 Just sh — in a kail-blade, and send it,
 As soon's he smells't,
 Baith their disease, and what will mend it,
 At once he tells't.

'And then, a' doctor's saws and whittles,
 Of a' dimensions, shapes, an' mettles,
 A' kinds o' boxes, mugs, an' bottles,
 He's sure to hae;
 Their Latin names as fast he rattles
 As A B C.

'Calces o' fossils, earths, and trees;
 True Sal-marinum o' the seas;
 The Farina of beans and pease,
 He has't in plenty;
 Aqua-fontis, what you please,
 He can content ye.

'Forbye some new, uncommon weapons,
 Urinus Spiritus of capons;
 Or Mite-horn shavings, filings, scrapings,
 Distill'd *per se*;
 Sal-alkali o' Midge-tail olippings,
 And mony mae.

'Waes me for Johnny Ged's Hole now,
 Quoth I, 'if that thae news be true!
 His braw calf-ward whare gowans grew,
 Sae white and bonie,
 Nae doubt they'll rive it wi' the plew;
 They'll ruin Johnie!'

The creature grain'd an eldritch laugh,
 And says, 'Ye needna yoke the pleugh,
 Kirk-yards will soon be till'd eneugh,
 Tak ye nae fear:
 They'll a' be trench'd wi' mony a sheugh
 In twa-three year.

'Whare I kill'd ane a fair strae-death,
 By loss o' blood or want of breath,
 This night I'm free to tak my aith,
 That Hornbook's skill
 Has clad a score i' their last claith,
 By drap and pill.

'An honest Wabster to his trade,
 Whase wife's twa nieves were scarce well-bred,
 Gat tippence-worth to mend her head,
 When it was sair ;
 The wife slade cannie to her bed,
 But ne'er spak mair.

'A countra Laird had ta'en the batts,
 Or some curmurring in his guts,
 His only son for Hornbook sets,
 An' pays him well.
 The lad, for twa guid gimmer-pets,
 Was Laird himsel.

'A bonie lass, ye kend her name,
 Some ill-brewn drink had hov'd her wame :
 She trusts hersel, to hide the shame,
 In Hornbook's care ;
 Horn sent her aff to her lang hame,
 To hide it there.

'That's just a swatch o' Hornbook's way ;
 Thus goes he on from day to day,
 Thus does he poison, kill, an' slay,
 An's weel pay'd for't ;
 Yet stops me o' my lawfu' prey,
 Wi' his damn'd dirt.

'But, hark ! I'll tell you of a plot,
 Tho' dinna ye be speaking o't ;
 I'll nail the self-conceited Sot
 As dead's a herrin !
 Niest time we meet, I'll wad a groat,
 He gets his fairin !'

But just as he began to tell,
 The auld kirk-hammer strak the bell
 Some wee, short hour ayont the twal,
 Which rais'd us baith :
 I took the way that pleas'd mysel,
 And sae did Death.

THE BRIGS OF AYR.

A POEM.

INSCRIBED TO JOHN BALLANTINE, ESQ. AYR.

THE simple Bard, rough at the rustic plough,
 Learning his tuneful trade from ev'ry bough ;
 The chanting linnet, or the mellow thrush ;
 Hailing the setting sun, sweet, in the green thorn bush ;
 The soaring lark, the perching red-breast shrill,
 Or deep-ton'd plovers, grey, wild-whistling o'er the hill
 Shall he, nurst in the Peasant's lowly shed,
 To hardy independence bravely bred,
 By early poverty to hardship steel'd,
 And train'd to arms in stern Misfortune's field ;
 Shall he be guilty of their hireling crimes,
 The servile, mercenary Swiss of rhymes ?
 Or labour hard the panegyric close,
 With all the venal soul of dedicating Prose ?
 No ! though his artless strains he rudely sings,
 And throws his hand uncouthly o'er the strings,
 He glows with all the spirit of the Bard,
 Fame, honest fame, his great, his dear reward.
 Still, if some Patron's gen'rous care he trace,
 Skill'd in the secret, to bestow with grace ;
 When Ballantyne befriends his humble name
 And hands the rustic Stranger up to fame,
 With heartfelt throes his grateful bosom swells,
 The godlike bliss, to give, alone excels.

'Twas when the stacks get on their winter-hap,
 And thack and rape secure the toil-won crap ;
 Potatoc-bings are snugged up frae skaith
 O' coming Winter's biting, frosty breath ;
 The bees, rejoicing o'er their summer toils,
 Unnumber'd buds an' flow'rs, delicious spoils,
 Seal'd up with frugal care in massive waxen piles,
 Are doom'd by Man, that tyrant o'er the weak,
 The death o' devils, smoor'd wi' brimstone reek :
 The thund'ring guns are heard on ev'ry side,
 The wounded coveys, reeling, scatter wide ;
 The feather'd field-mates, bound by Nature's tie,
 Sires, mothers, children, in one carnage lie :

(What warm, poetic heart, but inly bleeds,
 And execrates man's savage, ruthless deeds !)
 Nae mair the flow'r in field or meadow springs ;
 Nae mair the grove with airy concert rings,
 Except perhaps the Robin's whistling glee,
 Proud o' the height o' some bit half-lang tree :
 The hoary morns precede the sunny days,
 Mild, calm, serene, wide spreads the noontide blaze,
 While thick the gossamour waves wanton in the rays.

'Twas in that season ; when a simple Bard,
 Unknown and poor, simplicity's reward,
 Ae night, within the ancient brugh of Ayr,
 By whim inspir'd, or haply prest wi' care,
 He left his bed and took his wayward rout,
 And down by Simpson's wheel'd the left about :
 (Whether impell'd by all-directing Fate,
 To witness what I after shall narrate ;
 Or whether, rapt in meditation high,
 He wander'd out he knew not where nor why :)
 The drowsy Dungeon clock had number'd two,
 And Wallace Tow'r had sworn the fact was true :
 The tide-swoln Firth, wi' sullen-sounding roar,
 Through the still night dash'd hoarse along the shore :
 All else was hush'd as Nature's closèd e'e ;
 The silent moon shone high o'er tow'r and tree :
 The chilly frost, beneath the silver beam,
 Crept, gently-crusting, owre the glittering stream.—

When, lo ! on either hand the list'ning Bard,
 The clanging sugh of whistling wings is heard ;
 Two dusky forms dart thro' the midnight air,
 Swift as the Gos drives on the wheeling hare ;
 Ane on th' Auld Brig his airy shape uprears,
 The ither flutters o'er the rising piers :
 Our warlock Rhymer instantly descry'd
 The Sprites that owre the Brig's of Ayr preside.
 (That Bards are second-sighted is nae joke,
 And ken the lingo of the sp'ritual folk ;
 Fays, Spunkies, Kelpies, a', they can explain them,
 And ev'n the vera deils they brawly ken them.)
 Auld Brig appear'd o' ancient Pictish race,
 The vera wrinkles Gothic in his face :
 He seem'd as he wi' Time had warstl'd lang,
 Yet, teughly doure, he bade an unco bang.
 New Brig was buskit, in a braw new coat,
 That he, at Lon'on, frae ane Adams got ;
 In's hand five taper staves as smooth's a bead,
 Wi' virls an' whirlygigums at the head.
 The Goth was stalking round with anxious search,
 Spying the time-worn flaws in ev'ry arch ;
 It chanc'd his new-come neebor took his e'e,
 And e'en a vex'd and angry heart had he !

Wi' thieveless sneer to see his modish mien,
He, down the water, gies him this guid-een :—

AULD BRIG.

I doubt na, Frien', ye'll think ye're nae sheep-shank,
Ance ye were streekit owre frae bank to bank !
But gin ye be a brig as auld as me,
Tho', faith ! that date, I doubt, ye'll never see ;
There'll be, if that day come, I'll wad a boddle,
Some fewer whigmeleeries in your noddle.

NEW BRIG.

Auld Vandal, ye but show your little mense,
Just much about it wi' your scanty sense ;
Will your poor, narrow foot-path of a street,
Where twa wheel-barrows tremble when they meet,
Your ruin'd, formless bulk o' stane and lime,
Compare wi' bonie Brigs o' modern time ?
There's men of taste wou'd tak the Ducat-stream,
Tho' they should cast the vera sark and swim,
Ere they would grate their feelings wi' the view
O' sic an ugly, Gothic hulk as you.

AULD BRIG.

Conceited gowk ! puff'd up wi' windy pride !
This mony a year I've stood the flood an' tide ;
And tho' wi' crazy eild I'm sair forfairn,
I'll be a Brig, when ye're a shapeless cairn !
As yet ye little ken about the matter,
But twa-three winters will inform ye better.
When heavy, dark, continued, a'-day rains,
Wi' deepening deluges o'erflow the plains ;
When from the hills where springs the brawling Coil,
Or stately Lugar's mossy fountains boil,
Or where the Greenock winds his moorland course
Or haunted Garpal draws his feeble source,
Arous'd by blust'ring winds an' spotting thowes ;
In mony a torrent down his snaw-broo rowes ;
While crashing ice, borne on the roaring spate,
Sweeps dams, an' mills, an' brigs, a' to the gate ;
And from Glenbuck, down to the Ratton-key,
Auld Ayr is just one lengthen'd, tumbling sea ;
Then down ye'll hurl, deil nor ye never rise !
And dash the gumlie jaups up to the pouring skies.
A lesson sadly teaching, to your cost,
That Architecture's noble art is lost !

NEW BRIG.

Fine Architecture, trowth, I needs must say't o't ;
The Lord be thankit that we've tint the gate o't !
Gaunt, ghastly, ghaist-alluring edifices,
Hanging with threat'ning jut, like precipices :

O'er arching, mouldy, gloom-inspiring coves,
 Supporting roofs, fantastic, stony groves :
 Windows and doors in nameless sculptures drest,
 With order, symmetry, or taste unblest ;
 Forms like some bedlam Statuary's dream,
 The craz'd creations of misguided whim ;
 Forms might be worshipp'd on the bended knee,
 And still the second dread command be free,
 Their likeness is not found on earth, in air, or sea.
 Mansions that would disgrace the building taste
 Of any mason reptile, bird, or beast ;
 Fit only for a doited monkish race,
 Or frosty maids forsworn the dear embrace,
 Or cuifs of later times, wha held the notion,
 That sullen gloom was sterling, true devotion ;
 Fancies that our guid Brugh denies protection,
 And soon may they expire, unblest with resurrection !

AULD BRIG.

O ye, my dear-remember'd, ancient yealins,
 Were ye but here to share my wounded feelings !
 Ye worthy Proveses, an' mony a Bailie,
 Wha in the paths o' righteousness did toil ay ;
 Ye dainty Deacons, an' ye douce Conveeners,
 To whom our moderns are büt causey-cleaners !
 Ye godly Councils wha hae blest this town ;
 Ye godly Brethren o' the sacred gown,
 Wha meekly gie your hurdies to the smiters ;
 And (what would now be strange) ye godly Writers :
 A' ye douce folk I've borne aboon the broo,
 Were ye but here, what would ye say or do !
 How would your spirits groan in deep vexation,
 To see each melancholy alteration ;
 And agonizing, curse the time and place
 When ye begat the base, degen'rate race !
 Nae langer Rev'rend Men, their country's glory,
 In plain braid Scots hold forth a plain braid story
 Nae langer thrifty Citizens, an' douce,
 Meet owre a pint, or in the Council-house ;
 But staumrel, corky-headed, graceless Gentry,
 The herryment and ruin of the country ;
 Men, three-parts made by Tailors and by Barbers,
 Wha waste your weel-hain'd gear on damn'd new Brig
 and Harbours !

NEW BRIG.

Now haud you there ! faith ye've said enough,
 And muckle mair than ye can mak to through :
 As for your Priesthood, I shall say but little,
 Corbies and Clergy are a shot right kittle :

But, under favour o' your langer beard,
 Abuse o' Magistrates might weel be spar'd :
 To liken them to your auld-warld squad,
 I must needs say, comparisons are odd.
 In Ayr, Wag-wits nae mair can have a handle
 To mouth 'a Citizen,' a term o' scandal :
 Nae mair the Council waddles down the street,
 In all the pomp of ignorant conceit ;
 Men wha grew wise prigginn owre hops an' raisins,
 Or gather'd lib'ral views in bonds and seisins.
 If haply Knowledge, on a random tramp,
 Had shor'd them wi' a glimmer of his lamp,
 And would to Common-sense for once betray'd them,
 Plain, dull Stupidity stept kindly in to aid them.

What farther clishmaclaver might been said,
 What bloody wars, if Sprites had blood to shed,
 No man can tell ; but all before their sight
 A fairy train appear'd in order bright :
 Adown the glittering stream they featly danc'd ;
 Bright to the moon their various dresses glanc'd :
 They footed o'er the wat'ry glass so neat,
 The infant ice scarce bent beneath their feet :
 While arts of Minstrelsy among them rung,
 And soul-ennobling Bards heroic ditties sung.
 O had M'Lauchlan, thairm-inspiring sage,
 Been there to hear this heavenly band engage,
 When thro' his dear strathspeys they bore with Highland rage,
 Or when they struck old Scotia's melting airs,
 The lover's raptur'd joys or bleeding cares ;
 How would his Highland lug been nobler fir'd,
 And ev'n his matchless hand with finer touch inspir'd !
 No guess could tell what instrument appear'd,
 But all the soul of Music's self was heard ;
 Harmonious concert rung in every part,
 While simple melody pour'd moving on the heart.

The Genius of the Stream in front appears,
 A venerable Chief, advanc'd in years ;
 His hoary head with water-lilies crown'd,
 His manly leg with garter tangle bound.
 Next came the loveliest pair in all the ring,
 Sweet Female Beauty hand in hand with Spring ;
 Then, crown'd with flow'ry hay, came Rural Joy,
 And Summer, with his fervid-beaming eye :
 All-cheering Plenty, with her flowing horn,
 Led yellow Autumn wreath'd with nodding corn ;
 Then Winter's time-bleach'd locks did hoary show,
 By Hospitality with cloudless brow ;
 Next follow'd Courage with his martial stride,
 From where the Feal wild-woody coverts hide ;
 Benevolence, with mild, benignant air,
 A female form, came from the tow'rs of Stair :

Learning and Worth in equal measures trode
 From simple Catrine, their long-lov'd abode :
 Last, white-rob'd Peace, crown'd with a hazel wreath,
 To rustic Agriculture did bequeath
 The broken, iron instruments of death :
 At sight of whom our Sprites forgot their kindling wrath.

THE ORDINATION.

*For sense, they little owe to frugal Heav'n—
 To please the mob, they hide the little giv'n.*

KILMARNOCK Wabsters, fidge and claw,
 An' pour your creeshie nations ;
 An' ye wha leather rax an' draw,
 Of a' denominations ;
 Swith to the Laigh Kirk, ane an' a',
 An' there tak up your stations ;
 Then aff to Begbie's in a raw,
 An' pour divine libations
 For joy this day.

Curst Common-sense, that imp o' hell,
 Cam in wi' Maggie Lauder ;
 But Oliphant aft made her yell,
 An' Russel sair misca'd her ;
 This day M'Kinlay takes the flail,
 An' he's the boy will blaud her !
 He'll clap a shangan on her tail,
 An' set the bairns to daud her
 Wi' dirt this day.

Mak haste an' turn king David owre,
 An' lilt wi' holy clangor ;
 O' double verse come gie us four,
 An' skirl up the Bangor :
 This day the Kirk kicks up a stoure,
 Nae mair the knaves shall wrang her,
 For Heresy is in her pow'r,
 And gloriously she'll whang her
 Wi' pith this day.

Come, let a proper text be read,
 An' touch it off wi' vigour,
 How graceless Ham leugh at his Dad,
 Which made Canaan a niger :
 Or Phineas drove the murdering blade,
 Wi' whore-abhorring rigour ;
 Or Zipporah, the scauldin jad,
 Was like a bluidy tiger
 I' th' Inn that day.

There, try his mettle on the creed,
 And bind him down wi' caution,
 That Stipend is a carnal weed
 He takes but for the fashion ;
 An' gie him o'er the flock, to feed,
 And punish each transgression ;
 Especial, rams that cross the breed,
 Gie them sufficient threshin,
 Spare them nae day.

Now auld Kilmarnock, cock thy tail,
 An' toss thy horns fu' canty ;
 Nae mair thou'lt rowte out-owre the dale,
 Because thy pasture's scanty ;
 For lapfu's large o' gospel kail
 Shall fill thy crib in plenty,
 An' runts o' grace the pick an' wale,
 No gi'en by way o' dainty,
 But ilka day.

Nae mair by Babel streams we'll weep,
 To think upon our Zion ;
 And hing our fiddles up to sleep,
 Like baby-clouts a-dryin :
 Come, screw the pegs wi' tunefu' cheep,
 And o'er the thairms be tryin ;
 Oh rare ! to see our elbucks wheep,
 And a' like lamb-tails flyin
 Fu' fast this day !

Lang, Patronage, wi' rod o' airn,
 Has shor'd the Kirk's undoin,
 As lately Fenwick, sair forfain,
 Has proven to his ruin .
 Our Patron, honest man ! Glencairn,
 He saw mischief was brewin ;
 And like a godly, elect bairn,
 He's wal'd us out a true ane,
 And sound this day.

Now Robinson harangue nae mair,
 But steek your gab for ever :
 Or try the wicked town of Ayr,
 For there they'll think you clever ;
 Or, nae reflection on your lear,
 Ye may commence a Shaver ;
 Or to the Netherton repair,
 And turn a Carpet-weaver
 Aff-hand this day.

Mutrie and you were just a match,
 We never had sic twa drones :
 Auld Hornie did the Laigh Kirk watch,
 Just like a winkin baudrons :
 And ay he catch'd the tither wretch,
 To fry them in his caudrons ;
 But now his Honour maun detach,
 Wi' a' his brimstone squadrons,
 Fast, fast this day.

See, see auld Orthodoxy's faes
 She's swingein thro' the city ;
 Hark, how the nine-tail'd cat she plays !
 I vow it's unco pretty !
 There, Learning, with his Greekish face,
 Grunts out some Latin ditty ;
 And Common-sense is gaun, she says,
 To mak to Jamie Beattie
 Her plaint this day.

But there's Morality himsel,
 Embracing all opinions ;
 Hear, how he gies the tither yell,
 Between his twa companions ;
 See, how she peels the skin an' fell,
 As ane were peelin onions !
 Now there, they're packed aff to hell,
 And banish'd our dominions,
 Henceforth this day.

O happy day ! rejoice, rejoice !
 Come bouse about the porter !
 Morality's demure decoys
 Shall here nae mair find quarter :
 M'Kinlay, Russel are the boys
 That heresy can torture ;
 They'll gie her on a rape, a hoysie,
 And cove her measure shorter
 By th' head some day.

Come, bring the tither mutchkin in,
 And here's, for a conclusion,
 To every New Light mother's son,
 From this time forth, Confusion :
 If mair they deave us wi' their din,
 Or Patronage intrusion,
 We'll light a spunk, and, ev'ry skin,
 We'll rin them aff in fusion
 Like oil, some day.

THE CALF.

TO THE REV. MR. JAMES STEVEN, ON HIS TEXT, MALACHI, CH. IV. VER. 2.

" And ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall."

RIGHT, Sir ! your text I'll prove it true,
 Tho' Heretics may laugh ;
 For instance, there's yoursel just now,
 God knows, an unco Calf !

And should some Patron be so kind,
 As bless you wi' a kirk,
 I doubt na, Sir, but then we'll find,
 Ye're still as great a Stirk.

But, if the Lover's raptur'd hour
 Shall ever be your lot,
 Forbid it, ev'ry heavenly Power,
 You e'er should be a Stot !

Tho', when some kind, connubial Dear,
 Your but-and-ben adorns,
 The like has been that you may wear
 A noble head of horns.

And, in your lug, most reverend James,
 To hear you roar and rowte,
 Few men o' sense will doubt your claims
 To rank amang the Nowte.

And when ye're number'd wi' the dead,
 Below a grassy hillock,
 Wi' justice they may mark your head—
 ' Here lies a famous Bullock !'

ADDRESS TO THE DEIL.

*O Prince! O Chief of many throned Pow'rs,
That led th' embattled Seraphim to war—*

MILTON.

O THOU ! whatever title suit thee,
Auld Hornie, Satan, Nick, or Clootie,
Wha in yon cavern grim an' sootie,
Clos'd under hatches,
Spairges about the brunstane cootie,
Toscaud poor wretches !

Hear me, auld Hangie, for a wee,
An' let poor damnd bodies be ;
I'm sure sma' pleasure it can gie,
Ev'n to a deil,
To skelp an' scaud poor dogs like me,
An' hear us squeel !

Great is thy pow'r, an' great thy fame ;
Far kend an' noted is thy name ;
An' tho' yon lowin heugh's thy hame,
Thou travels far ;
An' faith ! thou's neither lag nor lame,
Nor blate nor scaur.

Whyles, ranging like a roarin lion
For prey, a' holes an' corners tryin ;
Whyles on the strong-wing'd Tempest
flyin,
Tirlin the kirks ;
Whyles, in the human bosom pryin,
Unseen thou lurks.

I've heard my reverend Graunie say,
In lanely glens ye like to stray ;
Or where auld, ruin'd castles, gray,
Nod to the moon,
Ye fright the nightly wand'rer's way,
Wi' eldritch croon.

When twilight did my Graunie summon,
Tosay her pray'rs, douce, honest woman !
Aft yont the dyke she's heard you
bummin,
Wi' eerie drone ;
Or, rustlin, thro' the boortrees comin,
Wi' heavy groan.

Ae dreary, windy, winter night,
The stars shot down wi' sklentlin light,
Wi' you, mysel, I gat a fright,
Ayont the lough ;
Ye, like a rash-buss, stood in sight,
Wi' waving sugh.

The cudgel in my nieve did shake,
Each bristl'd hair stood like a stake,
When wi' an eldritch, stoor quack,
quack,
Among the springs,
Awa ye squatter'd like a drake,
On whistling wings.

Let warlocks grim, an' wither'd hags,
Tell how wi' you on ragweed nags,
They skim the muirs, an' dizzy crags,
Wi' wicked speed ;
And in kirk-yards renew their leagues,
Owre howkit dead.

Thence, countra wives, wi' toil an' pain,
May plunge an' plunge the kirn in vain ;
For, oh ! the yellow treasure's taen
By witching skill ;
An' dawtit, twal-pint Hawkie's gaen
As yell's the Bill.

Thence, mysue knots mak great abuse,
On young Guidmen, fond, keen, an'
crouse ;
When the best wark-lume i' the house,
By cantrip wit,
Is instant made no worth a louse,
Just at the bit.

When throwes dissolve the snawy hoord,
An' float the jinglin icy-boord,
Then, Water-kelpies haunt the foord,
By your direction,
An' nighted Trav'lers are allur'd
To their destruction.

An' aft your moss-traversing Spunkies
 Decoy the wight that late an' drunk is :
 The bleezin, curst, mischievous monkie's
 Delude his eyes,
 Till in some miry slough he sunk is,
 Ne'er mair to rise.

When Masons' mystic word an' grip,
 In storms an' tempests raise you up,
 Some cock or cat your rage maun stop,
 Or, strange to tell !
 The youngest Brother ye wad whip
 Aff straught to hell.

Lang syne, in Eden's bonie yard,
 When youthfu' lovers first were pair'd,
 An' all the soul of love they shar'd,
 The raptur'd hour,
 Sweet on the fragrant, flow'ry swaird,
 In shady bow'r ;

Then you, ye auld, snick-drawing dog !
 Ye came to Paradise incog.
 An' play'd on man a cursed brogue,
 (Black be you fa !)
 An' gied the infant warld a shog,
 'Maist ruin'd a'.

D'ye mind that day, when in a bizz,
 Wi' reekit duds, an' reestit gizz,
 Ye did present your smoutie phiz,
 'Mang better folk,

An' sklentend on the man of Uzz'
 Your spitefu' joke ?

An' how ye gat him i' your thrall,
 An' brak him out o' house an' hal',
 While scabs an' blotches did him gall,
 Wi' bitter claw,
 An' lows'd his ill-tongu'd, wicked Scawl,
 Was warst ava ?

But a' your doings to rehearse,
 Your wily snares an' fechtin fierce,
 Sin' that day Michael did you pierce,
 Down to this time,
 Wad ding a' Lallan tongue, or Erse,
 In prose or rhyme.

An' now, auld Cloots, I ken ye're thinkin,
 A certain Bardie's rantin, drinkin,
 Some luckless hour will send him linkin,
 To your black pit ;
 But, faith ! he'll turn a corner jinkin,
 An' cheat you yet.

But, fare you weel, auld Nickie-ben !
 O wad ye tak a thought an' men' !
 Ye aiblins might—I dinna ken—
 Still hae a stake—
 I'm wae to think upo' yon den,
 Ev'n for your sake !

THE DEATH AND DYING WORDS OF POOR MAILIE, THE AUTHOR'S ONLY PET YOWE.

AN UNCO MOURNFU' TALE.

As Mailie, an' her lambs thegither,
 Was ae day nibbling on the tether,
 Upon her cloot she coost a hitch,
 An' owre she warsl'd in the ditch ;
 There, groaning, dying, she did lie,
 When Hughoc he cam doytin by.
 Wi' glowrin een, an' lifted han's,
 Poor Hughoc like a statue stan's ;
 He saw her days were near hand ended,
 But, waes my heart ! he couldna mend it !
 He gap'd wide, but naething spak.
 At length poor Mailie silence brak.

'O thou, whase lamentable face
 Appears to mourn my woefu' case !
 My dying words attentive hear,
 An' bear them to my Master dear.

'Tell him, if e'er again he keep
 As muckle gear as buy a sheep,
 O, bid him never tie them mair
 Wi' wicked strings o' hemp or hair !
 But ca' them out to park or hill,
 An' let them wander at their will ;
 So may his flock increase, an' grow
 To scores o' lambs, an' packs o' woo' !

'Tell him, he was a Master kin',
An' ay was guid to me an' mine ;
An' now my dying charge I gie him,
My helpless lambs, I trust them wi' him.

'O, bid him save their harmless lives,
Frae dogs, an' tods, an' butchers' knives!
But gie them guid cow-milk their fill,
Till they be fit to fend themsel :
An' tent them duly, e'en an' morn,
Wi' teats o' hay an' rippis o' corn.

'An' may they never learn the gaets
Of ither vile wanrestfu' pets !
To slink thro' slaps, an' reave an' steal,
At stacks o' pease, or stocks o' kail.
So may they, like their great Forbears,
For monie a year come thro' the sheers ;
So wives will gie them bits o' bread,
An' bairns greet for them when they're
dead.

'My poor toop-lamb, my son an' heir,
O, bid him breed him up wi' care !
An', if he live to be a beast,
To pit some havins in his breast !

An' warn him, what I winna name,
To stay content wi' yowes at hame ;
An' no to rin an' wear his cloots,
Like ither menseless, graceless brutes.

'An' niest my yowie, silly thing,
Gude keep thee frae a tether string !
O, may thou ne'er forgather up
Wi' ony blastit, moorland toop ;
But ay keep mind to moop an' mell,
Wi' sheep o' credit like thyself !

'And now, my bairns, wi' my last
breath

I lea'e my blessin wi' you baith :
An' when you think upo' your Mither,
Mind to be kind to ane anither.

'Now, honest Hughoc, dinna fail,
To tell my Master a' my tale ;
An' bid him burn this cursed tether,
An', for thy pains, thou'se get my blether.'

This said, poor Mailie turn'd her head,
An' clos'd her een among the dead !

POOR MAILIE'S ELEGY.

LAMENT in rhyme, lament in prose,
Wi' saut tears trickling down your nose ;
Our Bardie's fate is at a close,
Past a' remead ;
The last, sad cape-stane of his woes ;
Poor Mailie's dead !

It's no the loss o' warl's gear,
That could sae bitter draw the tear,
Or mak our Bardie, dowie, wear
The mourning weed :
He's lost a friend and neebor dear,
In Mailie dead.

Thro' a' the toun she trotted by him ;
A lang half-mile she could descry him ;
Wi' kindly bleat, when she did spy him,
She ran wi' speed :
A friend mair faithfu' ne'er cam nigh him,
Than Mailie dead.

I wat she was a sheep o' sense,
An' could behave hersel wi' mense ;
I'll say't, she never brak a fence,
Thro' thievish greed.
Our Bardie, lanely, keeps the spence
Sin' Mailie's dead.

B

Or, if he wanders up the howe,
Her living image in her yowe
Comes bleating to him, owre the knowe,
For bits o' bread ;
An' down the briny pearls rowe
For Mailie dead.

She was nae get o' moorland tips,
Wi' tawted ket, an' hairy hips ;
For her forbears were brought in ships,
Frae yont the Tweed :
A bonier fleesh ne'er cross'd the clips
Than Mailie's dead.

Wae worth the man wha first did shape
That vile, wanchancie thing—a rape !
It maks guid fellows girn an' gape,
Wi' chokin dread ;
An' Robin's bonnet wave wi' crape,
For Mailie dead.

O, a' ye Bards on bonie Doon !
An' wha on Ayr your chanter's tune !
Come, join the melancholious croon
O' Robin's reed !
His heart will never get aboon !
His Mailie's dead !

D

TO JAMES SMITH.

*Friendship! mysterious cement of the soul!
Sweet'ner of Life, and solder of Society!
I owe thee much.*———

BLAIR.

DEAR Smith, the sleeest, paukie thief,
That e'er attempted stealth or rief,
Ye surely hae some warlock-breef
Owre human hearts;
For ne'er a bosom yet was prief
Against your arts.

For me, I swear by sun an' moon,
And ev'ry star that blinks aboon,
Ye've cost me twenty pair o' shoon
Just gaun to see you;
And ev'ryither pair that's done,
Mair taen I'm wi' you.

That auld, capricious carlin, Nature,
To mak amends for scrimpit stature,
She's turn'd you aff, a human creature
On her first plan,
And in her freaks, on ev'ry feature,
She's wrote, 'The Man.'

Just now I've taen the fit o' rhyme,
My barmie noddle's working prime,
My fancie yerkit up sublime
Wi' hasty summon:
Hae ye a leisure-moment's time
To hear what's comin'?

Some rhyme, a neebor's name to lash;
Some rhyme (vain thought!) for needfu'
cash;
Some rhyme to court the countra clash,
An' raise a din;
For me, an *aim* I never fash;
I rhyme for fun.

The star that rules my luckless lot,
Has fated me the russet coat,
An' damn'd my fortune to the groat;
But, in requit,
Has blest me with a random shot
O' countra wit.

This while my notion's taen a sklent,
To try my fate in guid, black prent;
But still the mair I'm that way bent,
Something cries, 'Hoolie!
I red you, honest man, tak tent!
Ye'll shaw your folly.

'There's ither poets, much your better,
Far seen in Greek, deep men o' letters,
Hae thought they had ensured their
debtors,
A' future ages;
Now moths deform in shapeless tatters,
Their unknown pages.'

Then farewel hopes o' laurel-boughs,
To garland my poetic brows!
Henceforth I'll rove where busy ploughs
Are whistling thrang,
An' teach the lanely heights an' howes
My rustic sang.

I'll wander on, wi' tentless heed
How never-halting moments speed,
Till fate shall snap the brittle thread;
Then, all unknown,
I'll lay me with th' inglorious dead,
Forgot and gone!

But why o' Death begin a tale?
Just now we're living sound an' hale;
Then top and maintop crowd the sail,
Heave Care o'er side!
And large, before Enjoyment's gale,
Let's tak the tide.

This life, sae far's I understand,
Is a' enchanted fairy-land,
Where pleasure is the magic wand,
That, wielded right,
Maks hours like minutes, hand in hand,
Dance by fu' light.

The magic wand then let us wield :
 For, ance that five-an'-forty's speel'd,
 See, crazy, weary, joyless Eild,
 Wi' wrinkl'd face,
 Comes hostin, hirplin owre the field,
 Wi' creepin pace.

When ance life's day draws near the
 gloamin,
 Then fareweel vacant careless roamin ;
 An' fareweel cheerfu' tankards foamin,
 An' social noise ;
 An' fareweel dear deluding woman,
 The joy of joys !

O life ! how pleasant in thy morning,
 Young Fancy's rays the hills adorning
 Cold-pausing Caution's lesson scorning,
 We frisk away,
 Like schoolboys, at th' expected warning,
 To joy and play.

We wander there, we wander here,
 We eye the rose upon the brier,
 Unmindful that the thorn is near,
 Among the leaves :
 And tho' the puny wound appear,
 Short while it grieves.

Some, lucky, find a flow'ry spot,
 For which they never toil'd nor swat
 They drink the sweet and eat the fat,
 But care or pain ;
 And, haply, eye the barren hut
 With high disdain.

With steady aim, some Fortune chase ;
 Keen hope does ev'ry sinew brace ;
 Thro' fair, thro' foul, they urge the race,
 And seize the prey ;
 Then canie, in some cozie place,
 They close the day.

And others, like your humble servan',
 Poorwights ! nae rules nor roads observin,
 To right or left, eternal swervin,
 They zig-zag on ;
 Till curst with age, obscure an' starvin,
 They aften groan.

Alas ! what bitter toil an' straining—
 But truce wi' peevish, poor complaining !
 Is Fortune's fickle Luna waning ?
 E'en let her gang !
 Beneath what light she has remaining,
 Let's sing our sang.

My pen I here fling to the door,
 And kneel, 'Ye Pow'rs !' and warm
 implore,
 'Tho' I should wander Terra o'er,
 In all her climes,
 Grant me but this, I ask no more,
 Ay rowth o' rhymes.

'Gie dreeping roasts to countra Lairds,
 Till icicles hing frae their beards ;
 Gie fine braw claes to fine Life-guards,
 And Maids of Honour ;
 And yill an' whisky gie to Cairds,
 Until they sconner.

'A Title, Dempster merits it ;
 A Garter gie to Willie Pitt ;
 Gie Wealth to same be-ledger'd Cit,
 In cent per cent ;
 But gie me real, sterling Wit,
 And I'm content.

'While Ye are pleased to keep me hale,
 I'll sit down o'er my scanty meal,
 Be't water-brose, or muslin-kail,
 Wi' cheerfu' face,
 As lang's the Muses dinna fail
 To say the grace.'

An anxious e'e I never throws
 Behint my lug, or by my nose ;
 I jouk beneath Misfortune's blows
 As weel's I may ;
 Sworn foe to Sorrow, Care, and Prose,
 I rhyme away.

O ye douce folk, that live by rule,
 Grave, tideless-blooded, calm, and cool,
 Compar'd wi' you—O fool ! fool ! fool !
 How much unlike !
 Your hearts are just a standing pool,
 Your lives, a dyke !

Nae hair-brain'd sentimental traces,
In your unletter'd, nameless faces !
In arioso trills and graces

Ye never stray,
But gravissimo, solemn basses
Ye hum away.

Ye are sae grave, nae doubt ye're wise ;
Nae ferly tho' ye do despise
The hairum-scairum, ram-stam boys,

The rattlin squad :
I see you upward cast your eyes—
Ye ken the road.—

Whilst I—but I shall haud me there—
Wi' you I'll scarce gang ony where—
Then, Jamie, I shall say nae mair,
But quat my sarg,
Content with You to mak a pair,
Whare'er I gang.

A DREAM.

*Thoughts, words, and deeds, the Statute blames with reason ;
But surely DREAMS were ne'er indicted Treason.*

[On reading, in the public papers, the Laureate's Ode, with the other parade of June 4, 1786, the author was no sooner dropt asleep, than he imagined himself transported to the Birth-day Levee ; and, in his dreaming fancy, made the following ADDRESS.]

GUID-MORNIN to your Majesty !
May heaven augment your blisses,
On ev'ry new birth-day ye see ;
A humble Bardie wishes !
My Bardship here, at your Levee,
On sic a day as this is,
Is sure an uncouth sight to see,
Amang thae Birth-day dresses
Sae fine this day.

I see ye're complimented thrang,
By mony a lord an' lady ;
'God save the King !' 's a cuckoo sang
That's unco easy said ay ;
The Poets, too, a venal gang,
Wi' rhymes weel-turn'd and ready,
Wad gar you trow ye ne'er do wrang,
But ay unerring steady,
On sic a day.

For me : before a Monarch's face,
Ev'n there I winna flatter ;
For neither pension, post, nor place,
Am I your humble debtor :
So, nae reflection on Your Grace,
Your Kingship to bespatter ;
There's monie waur been o' the Race,
And aiblins ane been better
Than You this day.

'Tis very true, my sovereign King,
My skill may weel be doubted :
But Facts are cheels that winna ding,
An' downa be disputed :
Your Royal nest, beneath your wing,
Is e'en right reft an' clouted,
And now the third part of the string,
An' less, will gang about it
Than did ae day.

Far be't frae me that I aspire
To blame your legislation,
Or say, ye wisdom want, or fire,
To rule this mighty nation ;
But, faith ! I muckle doubt, my Sire,
Ye've trusted Ministration
To chaps, wha, in a barn or byre,
Wad better fill'd their station
Than courts yon day.

And now ye've gien auld Britain peace,
Her broken shins to plaister ;
Your sair taxation does her fleece
Till she has scarce a tester ;
For me, thank God, my life's a lease
Nae bargain wearing faster,
Or, faith ! I fear that with the geese,
I shortly boost to pasture
I' the craft some day.

I'm no mistrusting Willie Pitt,
 When taxes he enlarges,
 (An' Will's a true guid fallow's get,
 A name not envy spairges,)
 That he intends to pay your debt,
 An' lessen a' your charges ;
 But, God's sake ! let nae saving-fit
 Abridge your bonie barges
 An' boats this day.

Adieu, my Liege ! may freedom geck
 Beneath your high protection ;
 An' may Ye rax Corruption's neck,
 And gie her for dissection !
 But since I'm here, I'll no neglect,
 In loyal, true affection,
 To pay your Queen, with due respect,
 My fealty an' subjection
 This great Birth-day.

Hail, Majesty most Excellent !
 While nobles strive to please Ye,
 Will Ye accept a compliment
 A simple Poet gies Ye ?
 Thae bonny bairntime Heav'n has lent,
 Still higher may they heeze Ye
 In bliss, till Fate some day is sent,
 For ever to release Ye
 Frae care that day.

For you, young Potentate o' Wales,
 I tell your Highness fairly,
 Down Pleasure's stream, wi' swellingsails
 I'm tauld ye're driving rarely ;
 But some day ye may gnaw your nails,
 An' curse your folly sairly,
 That ere ye brak Diana's pales,
 Or rattl'd dice wi' Charlie,
 By night or day.

Yet aft a ragged cowte's been known
 To mak a noble aiver ;
 Sae, ye may doucely fill a Throne,
 For a' their clish-ma-claver :

There, Him at Agincourt wha shone,
 Few better were or braver ;
 And yet, wi' funny, queer Sir John,
 He was an unco shaver
 For monie a day.

For you, right rev'rend Osnaburg,
 Nane sets the lawn-sleeve sweeter,
 Altho' a ribban at your lug
 Wad been a dress completer :
 As ye disown yon paughty dog
 That bears the Keys of Peter,
 Then, swith ! an' get a wife to hug,
 Or, trouth ! ye'll stain the Mitre
 Some luckless day.

Young, royal Tarry Breeks, I learn,
 Ye've lately come athwart her ;
 A glorious galley, stem and stern,
 Weel rigg'd for Venus' barter ;
 But first hang out, that she'll discern
 Your hymeneal charter,
 Then heave aboard your grapple airn,
 An', large upon her quarter,
 Come full that day.

Ye, lastly, bonie blossoms a',
 Ye royal Lasses dainty,
 Heav'n mak you gud as weel as braw,
 An' gie you lads a-plenty :
 But sneer na British boys awa',
 For Kings are unco scant ay ,
 An' German Gentles are but sma',
 They're better just than want ay
 On onie day.

God bless you a' ! consider now
 Ye're unco muckle dautet ,
 But, e'er the course o' life be through.
 It may be bitter sautet
 An' I hae seen their coggie fou,
 That yet hae tarrow't at it
 But or the day was done, I trow,
 The laggen they hae clautet
 Fu' clean that day.

THE VISION.

DUAN FIRST.

THE sun had clos'd the winter day,
 The Curlers quat their roarin play,
 An' hunger'd Maikin taen her way
 To kail-yards green,
 While faithless snaws ilk step betray
 Whare she has been.

The thresher's weary flingin-tree
 The lee-lang day had tired me;
 And when the day had clos'd his e'e,
 Far i' the west,
 Ben i' the Spence, right pensivelie,
 I gaed to rest.

There, lanely, by the ingle-cheek,
 I sat and ey'd the spewing reek,
 That fill'd, wi' hoast-provoking smeeek,
 The auld, clay biggin;
 An' heard the restless rattons squeak
 About the riggins.

All in this mottie, misty clime,
 I backward mus'd on wasted time,
 How I had spent my youthfu' prime,
 An' done nae-thing,
 But stringin blethers up in rhyme,
 For fools to sing.

Had I to guid advice but harkit,
 I might, by this, hae led a market,
 Or strutted in a bank, and clarkit
 My cash-account:
 While here, half-mad, half-fed, half-sarkit,
 Is a' th' amount.

I started, mutt'ring, blockhead! coof!
 And heav'd on high my waukit loof,
 To swear by a' yon starry roof,
 Or some rash aith,
 That I, henceforth, would berhyme-proof
 Till my last breath—

When click! the string the snick did
 draw;
 And jee! the door gaed to the wa';
 And by my ingle-lowe I saw,
 Now bleezin bright,
 A tight, outlandish Hizzie, braw,
 Come full in sight.

Ye need na doubt, I held my whisht;
 The infant aith, half-form'd, was crusht;
 I glow'd as eerie's I'd been dusht
 In some wild glen;
 When sweet, like modest worth, she
 blusht,
 And stepped ben.

Green, slender, leaf-clad holly-boughs
 Were twisted, gracefu', round her brows,
 I took her for some Scottish Muse,
 By that same token;
 And come to stop these reckless vows,
 Would soon been broken.

A 'hair-brain'd, sentimental trace,
 Was strongly marked in her face;
 A wildly-witty, rustic grace
 Shone full upon her;
 Her eye, ev'n turn'd on empty space,
 Beam'd keen with Honour.

Down flow'd her robe, a tartan sheen,
 Till half a leg was scrimply seen;
 And such a leg! my bonie Jean
 Could only peer it;
 Sae straught, sae taper, tight, and clean,
 Nane else came near it.

Her mantle large, of greenish hue,
 My gazing wonder chiefly drew;
 Deep lights and shades, bold-mingling,
 threw

 A lustre grand;
 And seem'd, to my astonish'd view
 A well-known Land.

Here, rivers in the sea were lost ;
 There, mountains to the skies were tost :
 Here, tumbling billows mark'd the coast
 With surging foam ;

There, distant shone Art's lofty boast,
 The lordly dome.

Here, Doon pour'd down his far-fetch'd
 floods ;

There, well-fed Irwine stately thuds,
 Auld hermit Ayr staw thro' his woods,
 On to the shore ;

And many a lesser torrent scuds,
 With seeming roar.

Low, in a sandy valley spread.
 An ancient Borough rear'd her head ;
 Still, as in Scottish story read,
 She boasts a Race,
 To ev'ry nobler virtue bred,
 And polish'd grace.

By stately tow'r or palace fair,
 Or ruins pendent in the air,
 Bold stems of Heroes, here and there,
 I could discern ;
 Some seem'd to muse, some seem'd to
 dare,
 With feature stern.

My heart did glowing transport feel,
 To see a Race heroic-wheel,
 And brandish round the deep-dy'd steel
 In sturdy blows ;
 While back-recoiling seem'd to reel
 Their Suthron foes.

His COUNTRY'S SAVIOUR, mark him
 well !

Bold Richardton's heroic swell ;
 The Chief on Sark who glorious fell,
 In high command ;
 And He whom ruthless fates expel
 His native land.

There, where a scepter'd Pictish shade
 Stalk'd round his ashes lowly laid,
 I mark'd a martial Race, pourtray'd
 In colours strong ;
 Bold, soldier-featur'd, undismay'd
 They strode along.

Thro' many a wild, romantic grove,
 Near many a hermit-fancy'd cove,
 (Fit haunts for Friendship or for Love
 In musing mood,)
 An aged Judge, I saw him rove,
 Dispensing good.

With deep-struck reverential awe
 The learned Sire and Son I saw,
 To Nature's God and Nature's law
 They gave their lore :
 This, all its source and end to draw ;
 That, to adore.

Brydon's brave Ward I well could spy,
 Beneath old Scotia's smiling eye ;
 Who call'd on Fame, low standing by,
 To hand him on,
 Where many a Patriot name on high,
 And Hero shone.

DUAN SECOND.

WITH musing-deep, astonish'd stare,
 I view'd the heavenly-seeming Fair ;
 A whisp'ring throb did witness bear,
 Of kindred sweet,
 When with an elder Sister's air
 She did me greet.

'All hail ! my own inspired Bard !
 In me thy native Muse regard !
 Nor longer mourn thy fate is hard,
 Thus poorly low !
 I come to give thee such reward
 As we bestow,

'Know, the great Genius of this land
 Has many a light, aërial band,
 Who, all beneath his high command,
 Harmoniously,
 As Arts or Arms they understand,
 Their labours ply.

'They Scotia's Race among them share ;
 Some fire the Soldier on to dare ;
 Some rouse the Patriot up to bare
 Corruption's heart :
 Some teach the Bard, a darling care,
 The tuneful art.

'Mong swelling floods of reeking gore,
 They, ardent, kindling spirits pour ;
 Or, 'mid the venal Senate's roar,
 They, sightless, stand,
 To mend the honest Patriot lore,
 And grace the hand.

' And when the Bard, or hoary Sage,
 Charm or instruct the future age,
 They bind the wild, Poetic rage
 In energy,
 Or point the inconclusive page
 Full on the eye.

' Hence, Fullarton, the brave and young ;
 Hence, Dempster's zeal-inspired tongue ;
 Hence, sweet harmonious Beattie sung
 His "Minstrel lays ;"
 Or tore, with noble ardour stung,
 The Sceptic's bays.

' To lower orders are assign'd
 The humbler ranks of human-kind,
 The rustic Bard, the lab'ring Hind,
 The Artisan ;
 All choose, as various they're inclin'd,
 The various man.

' When yellow waves the heavy grain,
 The threat'ning storm some strongly rein ;
 Some teach to meliorate the plain
 With tillage-skill ;
 And some instruct the Shepherd-train,
 Blythe o'er the hill.

' Some hint the Lover's harmless wile ;
 Some grace the Maiden's artless smile ;
 Some soothe the Lab'rer's weary toil,
 For humble gains,
 And make his cottage-scenes beguile
 His cares and pains.

' Some, bounded to a district-space,
 Explore at large Man's infant race,
 To mark the embryotic trace
 Of rustic Bard ;
 And careful note each op'ning grace,
 A guide and guard.

' Of these am I—Coila my name ;
 And this district as mine I claim,
 Where once the Campbells, chiefs of
 fame,
 Held ruling pow'r :
 I mark'd thy embryo-tuneful flame,
 Thy natal hour.

' With future hope, I oft would gaze,
 Fond, on thy little early ways,
 Thy rudely-caroll'd, chiming phrase,
 In uncouth rhymes,
 Fir'd at the simple, artless lays
 Of other times.

' I saw thee seek the sounding shore,
 Delighted with the dashing roar ;
 Or when the North his fleecy store
 Drove thro' the sky,
 I saw grim Nature's visage hoar
 Struck thy young eye.

' Or when the deep green-mantl'd Earth-
 Warm-cherish'd ev'ry flow'ret's birth,
 And joy and music pouring forth
 In ev'ry grove,
 I saw thee eye the gen'ral mirth
 With boundless love.

' When ripen'd fields, and azure skies,
 Call'd forth the Reaper's rustling noise,
 I saw thee leave their ev'ning joys,
 And lonely stalk,
 To vent thy bosom's swelling rise
 In pensive walk.

' When youthful Love, warm-blushing
 strong,
 Keen-shivering shot thy nerves along,
 Those accents, grateful to thy tongue,
 Th' adored Name,
 I taught thee how to pour in song,
 To soothe thy flame.

' I saw thy pulse's maddening play,
 Wild send thee Pleasure's devious way,
 Misled by Fancy's meteor ray,
 By Passion driven ;
 But yet the light that led astray
 Was light from Heaven.



'I taught thy manners-painting strains,
The loves, the ways of simple swains,
Till now, o'er all my wide domains
Thy fame extends ;
And some, the pride of Coila's plains,
Become thy friends.

'Thou canst not learn, nor can I show,
To paint with Thomson's landscape-
glow ;
Or wake the bosom-melting throe,
With Shenstone's art ;
Or pour, with Gray, the moving flow
Warm on the heart.

'Yet, all beneath th' unrivall'd rose,
The lowly daisy sweetly blows ;
Tho' large the forest's monarch throws
His army shade,
Yet green the juicy hawthorn grows,
Adown the glade.

'Then never murmur nor repine ;
Strive in thy humble sphere to shine ;
And trust me, not Potosi's mine,
Nor King's regard,
Can give a bliss o'ermatching thine,
A rustic Bard.

'To give my counsels all in one,
Thy tuneful flame still careful fan ;
Preserve the dignity of Man,
With Soul erect ;
And trust, the Universal Plan
Will all protect.

'And wear thou this'—she solemn said,
And bound the Holly round my head :
The polish'd leaves, and berries red,
Did rustling play ;
And, like a passing thought, she fled
In light away.

ADDRESS TO THE UNCO GUID, OR THE RIGIDLY RIGHTEOUS.

*My son, these maxims make a rule,
And lump them aye thegither ;
The RIGID RIGHTEOUS is a fool,
The RIGID WISE anither :
The cleanest corn that e'er was dight,
May hae some pyles o' caff in ;
So ne'er a fellow-creature slight
For random fits o' daffin.*

SOLOMON.—Eccles. vii. 16.

O YE wha are sae guid yoursel,
Sae pious and sae holy,
Ye've nought to do but mark and tell
Your Neebour's fauts and folly !
Whase life is like a weel-gaun mill,
Supply'd wi' store o' water,
The heaped happer's ebbing still,
And still the clap plays clatter.

Hear me, ye venerable Core,
As counsel for poor mortals,
That frequent pass dōuce Wisdom's door,
For glaikit Folly's portals ;
I, for their thoughtless, careless sakes,
Would here propone defences,
Their dōnsie tricks, their black mistakes,
Their failings and mischances.

Ye see your state wi' their's compar'd,
And shudder at the niffer,
But cast a moment's fair regard,
What maks the mighty differ ;
Discount what scant occasion gave
That purity ye pride in,
And (what's aft mair than a' the lave)
Your better art o' hiding.

Think, when your castigated pulse
Gies now and then a wallop,
What raging must his veins convulse,
That still eternal gallop .
Wi' wind and tide fair i' your tail,
Right on ye scud your sea-way ;
But in the teeth o' baith to sail,
It maks an unco leeway.

See Social life and Glee sit down,
 All joyous and unthinking,
 Till, quite transmugrify'd, they're grown
 Debauchery and Drinking :
 O would they stay to calculate
 Th' eternal consequences ;
 Or your more dreaded hell to state,
 Damnation of expenses !

Ye high, exalted, virtuous Dames,
 Ty'd up in godly laces,
 Before ye gie poor Frailty names,
 Suppose a change o' cases ;
 A dear lov'd lad, convenience snug,
 A treacherous inclination—
 But, let me whisper i' your lug,
 Ye're aiblins nae temptation.

Then gently scan your brother Man,
 Still gentler sister Woman ;
 Tho' they may gang a kennin wrang,
 To step aside is human :
 One point must still be greatly dark,
 The moving *Why* they do it ;
 And just as lamely can ye mark,
 How far perhaps they rue it.

Who made the heart, 'tis He alone
 Decidedly can try us,
 He knows each chord its various tone,
 Each spring its various bias :
 Then at the balance let's be mute,
 We never can adjust it ;
 What's *done* we partly may compute,
 But know not what's *resisted*.

TAM SAMSON'S ELEGY.

An honest man's the noblest work of God.—POPE.

HAS auld Kilmarnock seen the Deil ?
 Or great M'Kinlay thrawn his heel ?
 Or Robinson again grown weel,
 To preach an' read ?
 'Na, waur than a' !' cries ilka chiel,
 'Tam Samson's dead !'

Kilmarnock lang may grunt an' grane,
 An' sigh, an' sab, an' greet her lane,
 An' cleed her bairns, man, wife, an' wean,
 In mourning weed ;
 To Death, she's dearly paid the kane,
 Tam Samson's dead !

The Brethren o' the mystic level
 May hing their head in woeful bevel,
 While by their nose the tears will revel,
 Like ony bead ;
 Death's gien the Lodge an unco devel,
 Tam Samson's dead !

'When Winter muffles up his cloak,
 And binds the mire like a rock ;
 When to the loughs the Curlers flock
 Wi' gleesome speed,
 Wha will they station at the *cock*,
 Tam Samson's dead !

He was the king o' a' the Core,
 To guard, or draw, or wick a bore,
 Or up the rink like Jehu roar
 In time o' need ;
 But now he lags on Death's *hog-score*,
 Tam Samson's dead !

Now safe the stately Sawmont sail,
 And Trouts bedropp'd wi' crimson hail,
 And Eels weel kend for souple tail,
 And Geds for greed,
 Since dark in Death's *fish-creel* we wail
 Tam Samson dead !

Rejoice, ye birring Pairicks a' ;
 Ye cootie Moorcocks, crouselly craw ;
 Ye Maukins, cock your sud fu' braw,
 Withouten dread ;
 Your mortal Fae is now awa',
 Tam Samson's dead !

That woefu' morn be ever mourn'd
 Saw him in shootin graith adorn'd,
 While pointers round impatient burn'd,
 Frae couples freed ;
 But, Och ! he gaed and ne'er return'd !
 Tam Samson's dead !

In vain auld age his body batters ;
 In vain the gout his ancles fetters ;
 In vain the burns came down like waters,
 An acre braid !

Now ev'ry auld wife, greetin, clatters,
 'Tam Samson's dead !'

Owre mony a weary hag he limpit,
 An' ay the tither shot he thumpit,
 Till coward Death behind him jumpit
 Wi' deadly feide ;
 Now he proclaims, wi' tout o' trumpet,
 Tam Samson's dead !

When at his heart he felt the dagger,
 He reel'd his wonted bottle-swagger,
 But yet he drew the mortal trigger
 Wi' weel-aim'd heed ;
 'Lord, five !' he cry'd, an' owre did
 stagger ;
 Tam Samson's dead !

Ilk hoary hunter mourn'd a brither ;
 Ilk sportsman youth bemoan'd a father ;
 Yon auld gray stane, amang the heather,
 Marks out his head,
 Whare Burns has wrote, in rhyming
 blether,
 'Tam Samson's dead !

There, low he lies, in lasting rest ;
 Perhaps upon his mould'ring breast

Some spitefu' muirfowl bigs her nest,
 To hatch and breed ;
 Alas ! nae mair he'll them molest !
 Tam Samson's dead !

When August winds the heather wave,
 And sportsmen wander by yon grave,
 Three vollies let his mem'ry crave
 O' pouter an' lead,
 Till Echo answer frae her cave,
 Tam Samson's dead !

Heav'n rest his saul, whare'er he be !
 Is th' wish o' mony mae than me :
 He had twa faults, or maybe three,
 Yet what remead ?
 Ae social, honest man want we :
 Tam Samson's dead !

THE EPITAPH.

TAM SAMSON'S weel-worn clay here lies,
 Ye canting zealots, spare him !
 If honest worth in heaven rise,
 Ye'll mend or ye win near him.

PER CONTRA.

Go, Fame, an' canter like a filly
 Thro' a' the streets an' neuks o' Killie,
 Tell ev'ry social, honest bilie
 To cease his grievin,
 Foryet, unskait'h'd by Death's gleggullie,
 Tam Samson's livin !



HALLOWEEN.*

[The following Poem will, by many readers, be well enough understood ; but for the sake of those who are unacquainted with the manners and traditions of the country where the scene is cast, notes are added, to give some account of the principal charms and spells of that night, so big with prophecy to the peasantry in the west of Scotland. The passion of prying into futurity makes a striking part of the history of human nature, in its rude state, in all ages and nations ; and it may be some entertainment to a philosophic mind, if any such should honour the Author with a perusal, to see the remains of it, among the more unenlightened in our own. R. B.]

*Yes ! let the rich deride, the proud disdain,
The simple pleasures of the lowly train ;
To me more dear, congenial to my heart,
One native charm, than all the gloss of art.*

GOLDSMITH.

UPON that night, when Fairies light
On Cassilis Downans† dance,
Or owre the lays, in splendid blaze,
On sprightly coursers prance ;
Or for Colean the rout is ta'en,
Beneath the moon's pale beams ;
There, up the Cove,‡ to stray an' rove
Among the rocks' and streams
To sport that night ;

Among the bonie, winding banks,
Where Doon rins, wimplin, clear,
Where Bruce§ ance rul'd the martial
ranks,
An' shook his Carrick spear,
Some merry, friendly, countra folks,
Together did convene,
To burn their nits, an' pou their stocks,
An' haud their Halloween
Fu' blythe that night.

The lasses feat, an' cleanly neat,
Mair braw than when they're fine ;
Their faces blythe, fu' sweetly kythe,
Hearts leal, an' warm, an' kin :
The lads sae trig, wi' wooer-babs,
Weel knotted on their garten,
Some unco blate, an' some wi' gabs,
Gar lasses' hearts gang startin
Whyles fast at night.

Then, first an' foremost, thro' the kail,
Their stocks|| maun a' be sought ance :
They steek their een, an' grape an' wale,
For muckle anes, an' straught anes.
Poor hav'rel Will fell aff the drift,
An' wander'd thro' the Bow-kail,
An' pou't, for want o' better shift,
A runt was like a sow-tail,
Sae bow't that night.

* Is thought to be a night when witches, devils, and other mischief-making beings are all abroad on their baneful, midnight errands ; particularly those aerial people, the fairies, are said, on that night, to hold a grand anniversary. R. B.

† Certain little, romantic; rocky, green hills, in the neighbourhood of the ancient seat of the Earls of Cassilis. R. B.

‡ A noted cavern near Colean-house, called the Cove of Colean ; which, as well as Cassilis Downans, is famed in country story for being a favourite haunt of fairies. R. B.

§ The famous family of that name, the ancestors of Robert, the great deliverer of his country, were Earls of Carrick. R. B.

|| The first ceremony of Halloween is, pulling each a *stock*, or plant of kail. They must go out, hand in hand, with eyes shut, and pull the first they meet with. Its being big or little, straight or crooked, is prophetic of the size and shape of the grand object of all their spells—the husband or wife. If any *yird*, or earth, stick to the root, that is tocher, or fortune ; and the taste of the *custock*, that is, the heart of the stem, is indicative of the natural temper and disposition. Lastly, the stems, or, to give them their ordinary appellation, the *runts*, are placed somewhere above the head of the door ; and the Christian names of the people whom chance brings into the house, are, according to the priority of placing the *runts*; the names in question. R. B.

Then, straught or crooked, yird or nane,
 They roar an' cry a' throu'ther ;
 The vera wee things, toddlin, rin,
 Wi' stocks out-owre their shouther ;
 An' gif the custocks sweet or sour,
 Wi' joctelegs they taste them ;
 Syne coziely, aboon the door,
 Wi' cannie care, they've plac'd them
 To lie that night.

The lasses staw frae 'mang them a'
 To pou their stalks o' corn ; *
 But Rab slips out, an' jinks about,
 Behint the muckle thorn :
 He grippet Nelly hard an' fast ;
 Loud skirl'd a' the lasses ;
 But her tap-pickle maist was lost,
 When kiutlin i' the fause-house†
 Wi' him that night.

The auld guidwife's weel-hoordet nits‡
 Are round an' round divided,
 An' monie lads' and lasses' fates
 Are there that night decided :
 Some kindle, couthie, side by side,
 An' burn thegither trimly ;
 Some start awa, wi' saucy pride,
 An' jump out-owre the chimlie
 Fu' high that night.

Jean slips in twa, wi' tentie e'e ;
 Wha 'twas, she wadna tell ;
 But this is Jock, and this is me,
 She says in to hersel :
 He bleec'd owre her, an' she owre him,
 As they wad never mair part ;
 Til' fuff ! he started up the lum,
 An' Jean had e'en a sair heart
 To see't, that night.

Poor Willie, wi' his bow-kail runt,
 Was'brunt wi' primsie Mallie,
 An' Mary, nae doubt, took the drunt,
 To be compar'd to Willie :
 Mall's nit lap out, wi' pridefu' fling,
 An' her ain fit it brunt it ;
 While Willie lap, an' swoor by jing,
 'Twas just the way he wanted
 To be that night.

Nell had the fause-house in her min',
 She pits hersel an' Rob in ;
 In loving bleeze they sweetly join,
 Till white in ase they're sobbin :
 Nell's heart was dancin at the view ;
 She whisper'd Rob to leuk for't :
 Rob, stownlins, prie'd her bonnie mou,
 Fu' cozie in the neuk for't,
 Unseen that night.

But Merran sat behind their backs,
 Her thoughts on Andrew Bell ;
 She lea'es them gashin at their cracks,
 An' slips out by hersel :
 She thro' the yard the nearest taks,
 An' to the kiln she goes then,
 An' darklins grapit for the bauks,
 And in the blue-clue § throws then,
 Right fear't that night.

An' aye she win't, an' ay she swat,
 I wat she made nae jaukin ;
 Till something held within the pat,
 Guid Lord ! but she was quaukin !
 But whether 'twas the Deil himsel,
 Or whether 'twas a bauk-en',
 Or whether it was Andrew Bell,
 She did na wait on talkin
 To spier that night.

* They go to the barn-yard, and pull each, at three several times, a stalk of oats. If the third stalk wants the *tap-pickle*, that is, the grain at the top of the stalk, the party in question will come to the marriage-bed anything but a maid. R. B.

† When the corn is in a doubtful state, by being too green, or wet, the stack-builder, by means of old timber, &c. makes a large apartment in his stack, with an opening in the side which is fairest exposed to the wind : this he calls a *Fause-house*. R. B.

‡ Burning the nuts is a famous charm. They name the lad and the lass to each particular nut, as they lay them in the fire ; and accordingly as they burn quietly together, or start from beside one another, the course and issue of the courtship will be. R. B.

§ Whoever would, with success, try this spell, must strictly observe these directions : Steal cut, all alone, to the *kiln*, and, darkling, throw into the *pot* a clue of blue yarn ; wind it in a new *chie* off the old one ; and, towards the latter end, something will hold the thread : demand, *Wha hands?* i. e. who holds? an answer will be returned from the kiln-pot, by naming the Christian and surname of your future spouse. R. B.

Wee Jenny to her Graunie says,
 'Will ye go wi' me, Graunie?
 'I'll eat the apple * at the glass,
 'I gat frae uncle Johnie :'
 She fuff't her pipe wi' sic a lunt,
 In wrath she was sae vap'rin,
 She notic't na, an aizle brunt
 Her braw new worset apron
 Out thro' that night.

'Ye little Skelpie-limmer's face !
 'I daur you try sic sportin,
 'As seek the foul Thief ony place,
 'For him to spae your fortune ?
 'Nae doubt but ye may get a sight !
 'Great cause ye hae to fear it ;
 'For monie a ane has gotten a fright,
 'An' liv'd an' di'd deleeret,
 'On sic a night.

'Ae Hairst afore the Sherra-moor,
 'I mind't as weel's yestreen,
 'I was a gilpey then, I'm sure
 'I was na past fyfteen :
 'The Himmer had been cauld an' wat,
 'An' stuff was unco' green ;
 'An' ay a rantin kirk we gat,
 'An' just on Halloween
 'It fell that night.

'Our stibble-rig' was Rab M'Graen,
 'A clever, sturdy fallow ;
 'His sin gat Eppie Sim wi' wean,
 'That liv'd in Achmacalla ;
 'He gat hemp-seed,† I mind it weel,
 'An' he made unco light o't ;
 'But monie a day was *by himsel*,
 'He was sae sairly frightened
 'That vera night.'

Then up gat fechtin Jamie Fleck,
 An' he swoor by his conscience,
 That he could saw hemp-seed a peck ;
 For it was a' but nonsense :

The auld guidman raught down the pock,
 An' out a handfu' gied him ;
 Syne bad him slip frae 'mang the folk,
 Sometime when nae ane see'd him,
 An' try't that night.

He marches thro' among the stacks,
 Tho' he was something sturtin ;
 The graip he for a harrow taks,
 An' haurls at his curpin :
 An' ev'ry now an' then, he says,
 'Hemp-seed, I saw thee,
 'An' her that is to be my lass,
 'Come after me an' draw thee
 'As fast this night.'

He whistl'd up Lord Lenox' march,
 To keep his courage cheary ;
 Altho' his hair began to arch,
 He was sae fley'd an' eerie :
 Till presently he hears a squeak,
 An' then a grane an' gruntle ;
 He by his shouter gae a keek,
 An' tumbl'd wi' a winkle
 Out-owre that night.

He roar'd a horrid murder-shout,
 In dreadfu' desperation !
 An' young an' auld come rinnin out,
 An' hear the sad narration :
 He swoor 'twas hilchin Jean M'Craw,
 Or crouchie Merran Humphie,
 Till stop ! she trotted thro' them a' ;
 An' wha was it but *Grumplie*
 Asteer that night !

Meg fain wad to the barn gaen
 To winn three wechts o' naething ;‡
 But for to meet the Deil her lane,
 She pat but little faith in :
 She gies the Herd a pickle nits,
 And twa red-cheekit apples,
 To watch, while for the barn she sets,
 In hopes to see Tam Kipples
 That vera night.

* Take a candle, and go alone to a looking-glass : eat an apple before it, and some traditions say, you should comb your hair all the time ; the face of your conjugal companion, *to be*, will be seen in the glass, as if peeping over your shoulder. R. B.

† Steal out unperceived, and sow a handful of hemp-seed ; harrowing it with anything you can conveniently draw after you. Repeat now and then, 'Hemp-seed, I saw thee, hemp-seed, I saw thee ; and him (or her) that is to be my true-love, come after me and pou thee.' Look over your left shoulder, and you will see the appearance of the person invoked, in the attitude of pulling hemp. Some traditions say, 'come after me, and shaw thee,' that is, show thyself : in which case it simply appears. Others omit the harrowing, and say, 'come after me, and harrow thee.' R. B.

‡ This charm must likewise be performed unperceived, and alone. You go to the barn, and

She turns the key, wi' cannie thraw,
 An' owre the threshold ventures ;
 But first on Sawnie gies a ca',
 Syne bauldly in she enters ;
 A ratton rattl'd up the wa',
 An' she cry'd, Lord preserve her !
 An' ran thro' midden-hole an' a',
 An' pray'd wi' zeal an' fervour,
 Fu' fast that night.

They hoy't out Will, wi' sair advice ;
 They hecht him some fine braw ane ;
 It chanc'd the stack he faddom't thrice *
 Was timmer-propt for thrawin :
 He taks a swirlie, auld moss-oak,
 For some black, grousome Carlin ;
 An' loot a winze, an' drew a stroke,
 Till skin in blypes cam haulrin
 Aff's nieves that night.

A wanton widow Leezie was,
 As cantie as a kittlin ;
 But Och ! that night, among the shaws,
 She gat a fearfu' settlin !
 She thro' the whins, an' by the cairn,
 An' owre the hill gaed screevin,
 Where three lairds' lands met at a burn, †
 To dip her left sark-sleeve in,
 Was bent that night.

Whyles owre a linn the burnie plays,
 As thro' the glen it wimpl't ;
 Whyles round a rocky scar it strays ;
 Whyles in a wiel it dimpl't ;

Whyles glitter'd to the nightly rays,
 Wi' bickering, dancing dazzle ;
 Whyles cookit underneath the braes,
 Below the spreading hazel,
 Unseen that night.

Among the brachens on the brae,
 Between her an' the moon,
 The Deil, or else an outler Quey,
 Gat up an' gae a croon :
 Poor Leezie's heart maist lap the hool ;
 Near lav'rock height she jumpit,
 But mist a fit, an' in the pool
 Out-owre the lugs she plumpit,
 Wi' a plunge that night.

In order, on the clean hearth-stane,
 The luggies three ‡ are ranged ;
 And ev'ry time great care is taen,
 To see them duly changed :
 Auld uncle John, wha wedlock's joys
 Sin' Mar's-year did desire,
 Because he gat the toom dish thrice,
 He heav'd them on the fire
 In wrath that night.

Wi' merry sangs, and friendly cracks,
 I wat they did na weary ;
 And unco tales, an' funnie jokes,
 Their sports were cheap and cheary ;
 Till butter'd So'ns, § wi' fragrant lunt,
 Set a' their gabs a-steerin ;
 Syne, wi' a social glass o' strunt,
 They parted aff careerin -
 Fu' blythe that night.

open both doors, taking them off the hinges, if possible ; for there is danger, that the *being*, about to appear, may shut the doors, and do you some mischief. Then take that instrument used in winnowing the corn, which, in our country dialect, we call a *wecht* ; and go through all the attitudes of letting down corn against the wind. Repeat it three times, and the third time an apparition will pass through the barn, in at the windy door, and out at the other, having both the figure in question, and the appearance or retinuc, marking the employment or station in life. R. B.

* Take an opportunity of going, unnoticed, to a *Bear-stack*, and fathom it three times round. The last fathom of the last time, you will catch in your arms the appearance of your future conjugal yoke-fellow. R. B.

† You go out, one or more (for this is a social spell), to a south running spring or rivulet, where three lairds' lands meet, and dip your left shirt sleeve. Go to bed in sight of a fire, and hang your wet sleeve before it to dry. Lie awake ; and some time near midnight, an apparition, having the exact figure of the grand object in question, will come and turn the sleeve, as if to dry the other side of it. R. B.

‡ Take three dishes ; put clean water in one, foul water in another, leave the third empty blindfold a person, and lead him to the hearth where the dishes are ranged. he (or she) dips the left hand : if by chance in the clean water, the future husband or wife will come to the bar of matrimony, a maid : if in the foul, a widow : if in the empty dish, it foretells, with equal certainty, no marriage at all. It is repeated three times ; and every time the arrangement of the dishes is altered. R. B.

§ Sowens, with butter instead of milk to them, is always the *Halloween Supper*. R. B.

THE JOLLY BEGGARS

A CANTATA.

RECITATIVO.

WHEN Iyart leaves bestrow the yird,
 Or, wavering like the bauckie bird,
 Bedim cauld Boreas' blast :
 When hailstones drive wi' bitter skyte,
 And infant frosts begin to bite,
 In hoary cranreuch drest ;
 Ae night, at e'en, a merry core
 O' randie, gangrel bodies,
 In Poesie-Nansie's held the splore,
 To drink their orra duddies :
 Wi' quaffing and laughing,
 They ranted and they sang ;
 Wi' jumping and thumping,
 The verra girdle rang.

First, niest the fire, in auld red rags,
 Ane sat, weel brac'd wi' mealy bags,
 And knapsack a' in order ;
 His doxy lay within his arm,
 Wi' usquebae and blankets warm,
 She blinket on her sodger ;
 An' aye he gies the towsie drab
 The tither skelpin' kiss,
 While she held up her greedy gab,
 Just like an aumous dish ;
 Ilk smack still, did crack still,
 Just like a cadger's whip,
 Then staggering, and swaggering,
 He roar'd this ditty up—

AIR.

TUNE—'Soldier's Joy.'

I AM a son of Mars, who have been in many wars,
 And show my cuts and scars wherever I come ;
 This here was for a wench, and that other in a trench,
 When welcoming the French at the sound of the drum.
 Lal de daudle, &c.

My 'prentiship I pass'd where my leader breath'd his last,
 When the bloody die was cast on the heights of Abram ;
 I serv'd out my trade when the gallant game was play'd,
 And the Morro low was laid at the sound of the drum.
 Lal de daudle, &c.

I lastly was with Curtis, among the floating batt'ries,
 And there I left for witness an arm and a limb :
 Yet let my country need me, with Elliot to head me,
 I'd clatter on my stumps at the sound of a drum.
 Lal de daudle, &c.

And now, tho' I must beg, with a wooden arm and leg,
 And many a tatter'd rag hanging over my bum,
 I'm as happy with my wallet, my bottle, and my callet,
 As when I us'd in scarlet to follow a drum.
 Lal de daudle, &c.

What tho' with hoary locks, I must stand the winter shocks,
 Beneath the woods and rocks, oftentimes for a home ;
 When the t'other bag I sell, and the t'other bottle tell,
 I could meet a troop of hell at the sound of the drum.

RECITATIVO.

He ended ; and the kebars shenk
 Aboon the chorus roar ;
 While frightened rattons backward leuk,
 And seek the benmost bore :

A fairy fiddler frae the neuk,
 He skirl'd out encore !
 But up arose the martial chuck,
 And laid the loud uproar.

AIR.

TUNE—' *Soldier Laddie.*'

I ONCE was a maid, tho' I cannot tell when,
 And still my delight is in proper young men ;
 Some one of a troop of dragoons was my daddie,
 No wonder I'm fond of a sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

The first of my loves was a swaggering blade,
 To rattle the thundering drum was his trade ;
 His leg was so tight, and his cheek was so ruddy,
 Transported I was with my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c

But the godly old chaplain left him in the lurch,
 So the sword I forsook for the sake of the church ;
 He ventur'd the soul, I risked the body,
 'Twas then I prov'd false to my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

Full soon I grew sick of my sanctified sot,
 The regiment at large for a husband I got ;
 From the gilded spontoon to the fife I was ready,
 I asked no more but a sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

But the peace it reduc'd me to beg in despair,
 Till I met my old boy at a Cunningham fau ;
 His rags regimental they flutter'd so gaudy,
 My heart it rejoic'd at my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

And now I have liv'd—I know not how long,
 And still I can join in a cup or a song ;
 But whilst with both hands I can hold the giass steady,
 Here's to thee, my hero, my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c

RECITATIVO.

Poor Merry Andrew, in the neuk
 Sat guzzling wi' a tinkler hizzie ;
 They mind't na wha the chorus teuk,
 Between themselves they were sae bizzy ;

At length, wi' drink and courting dizzy,
 He stoitered up an' made a face ;
 Then turn'd, an' laid a smack on Grizzy,
 Syne tun'd his pipes wi' grave grimace.

AIR.

TUNE—'Auld Syr Symon.'

SIR WISDOM's a fool when he's fou,
 Sir Knave is a fool in a session;
 He's there but a 'prentice I trow,
 But I am a fool by profession.

My grannie she bought me a beuk,
 And I held awa to the school;
 I fear I my talent misteuk,
 But what will ye hae of a fool?

For drink I would venture my neck;
 A hizzie's the half o' my craft;
 But what could ye other expect,
 Of ane that's avowedly daft?

I ance was ty'd up like a stirk,
 For civilly swearing and quaffing;
 I ance was abus'd i' the kirk,
 For towzling a lass i' my daffin.

Poor Andrew that tumbles for sport,
 Let naeboddy name wi' a jeer;
 There's ev'n, I'm tauld, i' the court,
 A tumbler ca'd the Premier.

Observ'd ye, yon reverend lad
 Maks faces to tickle the mob;
 He rails at our mountebank squad—
 It's rivalry just i' the job.

And now my conclusion I'll tell,
 For faith I'm confoundedly dry;
 The chiel that's a fool for himsel',
 Gude Lord, is far dafter than I.

RECITATIVO.

Then niest outspak a raucle carlin,
 Wha kent fu' weel to cleek the sterling,
 For monie a pursie she had hooked,
 And had in monie a well been dooked;
 Her dove had been a Highland laddie,
 But weary fa' the waefu' woodie!
 Wi' sighs and sabs, she thus began
 To wail her braw John Highlandman:

AIR.

TUNE—'O, an' ye were dead, Guidman.'

A HIGHLAND lad my love was born,
 The Lawlan' laws he held in scorn:
 But he still was faithfu' to his clan,
 My gallant braw John Highlandman.

CHORUS.

Sing, hey, my braw John Highland
 man!
 Sing, ho, my braw John Highlandman!
 'There's no a lad in a' the lan'
 Was match for my John Highlandman.

With his philibeg an' tartan plaid,
 And gude claymore down by his side,
 The ladies' hearts he did trepan;
 My gallant braw John Highlandman.
 Sing, hey, &c.

We ranged a' from Tweed to Spey,
 And liv'd like lords and ladies gay;
 For a Lawlan' face he feared nane,
 My gallant braw John Highlandman.
 Sing, hey, &c.

They banish'd him beyond the sea,
 But ere the bud was on the tree,
 Adown my cheeks the pearls ran,
 Embracing my John Highlandman.
 Sing, hey, &c.

But, oh! they catch'd him at the last,
 And bound him in a dungeon fast;
 My curse upon them every ane,
 They've hang'd my braw John High-
 landman.
 Sing, hey, &c.

And now a widow, I must mourn
 The pleasures that will ne'er return;
 No comfort but a hearty can,
 When I think on John Highlandman.
 Sing, hey, &c.

RECITATIVO

A pigmy Scrapper wi' his fiddle,
 Wha us'd at trysts and fairs to driddle,
 Her strappin limb and gaucy middle
 (He reach'd nae higher),
 Had hol't his heartie like a riddle,
 And blawn't on fire.

Wi' hand on haunch, and upward ee.
 He croon'd his gamut, one, two, three,
 Then, in an Arioso key,
 The wee Apollo
 Set aff, wi' Allegretto glee,
 His giga solo.

AIR.

TUNE—'Whistle owre the lave o't.'

LET me ryke up to dight that tear,
And go wi' me and be my dear,
And then your every care and fear
May whistle owre the lave o't.

CHORUS.

I am a fiddler to my trade,
And a' the tunes that e'er I play'd,
The sweetest still to wife or maid,
Was whistle owre the lave o't.

At kirns and weddings we'se be there,
And oh! sae nicely's we will fare;
We'll bouse about, till Daddie Care
Sings whistle owre the lave o't.
I am, &c.

Sae merrily's the banes we'll pyke,
And sun oursels about the dyke,
And at our leisure, when ye like,
We'll whistle owre the lave o't.
I am, &c.

But bless me wi' your heav'n o' charms,
And while I kittle hair on thairms,
Hunger, cauld, and a' sic harms,
May whistle owre the lave o't.
I am, &c.

RECITATIVO.

Her charms had struck a sturdy Caird,
As well as poor Gut-scraper;
He taks the fiddler by the beard,
And draws a roosty rapier—

He swoor, by a' was swearing worth,
To spit him like a pliver,
Unless he wad from that time forth
Relinquish her for ever.

Wi' ghastly ee, poor tweedle-dee
Upon his hunkers bended,
And pray'd for grace, wi' ruefu' face,
And sae the quarrel ended.

But tho' his little heart did grieve
When round the tinkler prest her,
He feign'd to snirtle in his sleeve,
When thus the Caird address'd her :

AIR.

TUNE—'Clout the Cauldron.'

My bonnie lass, I work in brass,
A tinkler is my station;
I've travell'd round all Christian ground
In this my occupation;
I've ta'en the gold, I've been enroll'd
In many a noble squadron;
But vain they search'd, when off I march'd
To go and clout the cauldron.
I've ta'en the gold, &c.

Despise that shrimp, that wither'd imp,
Wi' a' his noise and cap'rin',
And tak a share wi' those that bear
The budget and the apron;
And by that stoup, my faith and houp,
And by that dear Kilbagie,
If e'er ye want, or meet wi' scant,
May I ne'er weet my craigie.
And by that stoup, &c.

RECITATIVO.

The Caird prevail'd—th' unblushing fair
In his embraces sunk,
Partly wi' love o'ercome sae sair,
And partly she was drunk.
Sir Violino, with an air
That show'd a man o' spunk,
Wish'd unison between the pair,
And made the bottle clunk
To their health that night.

But hurchin Cupid shot a shaft
That play'd a dame a shavie,
The fiddler rak'd her fore and aft,
Behint the chicken cavie.
Her lord, a wight o' Homer's craft,
Tho' limpin' wi' the spavie,
He hirpl'd up, and lap like daft,
And shor'd them Dainty Davie.
O boot that night.

He was a care-defying blade
As ever Bacchus listed,
Tho' Fortune sair upon him laid,
His heart she ever miss'd it.
He had nae wish, but—to be glad,
Nor want but—when he thirsted;
He hated nought but—to be sad,
And thus the Muse suggested
His sang that night.

AIR.

TUNE—'For a' that, and a' that.'

I AM a bard of no regard
 Wi' gentlefolks, an' a' that;
 But Homer-like, the glowran byke,
 Frae town to town I draw that.

CHORUS.

For a' that, and a' that,
 And twice as meikle's a' that;
 I've lost but ane, I've twa behin',
 I've wife enough for a' that.

I never drank the Muses' stank,
 Castalia's burn, an' a' that;
 But there it streams, and richly reams,
 My Helicon I ca' that.

For a' that, &c.

Great love I bear to a' the fair,
 Their humble slave, an' a' that;
 But lordly will, I hold it still
 A mortal sin to throw that.

For a' that, &c.

In raptures sweet, this hour we meet
 Wi' mutual love, an' a' that;
 But for how lang the flie may stang,
 Let inclination law that.

For a' that, &c.

Their tricks and craft hae put me daft,
 They've ta'en me in, and a' that;
 But clear your decks, and here's the
 sex!

I like the jads for a' that.

For a' that, and a' that,
 And twice as muckle's a' that,
 My dearest bluid, to do them guid,
 They're welcome till't, for a' that.

RECITATIVO.

So sung the bard—and Nansie's wa's
 Shook with a thunder of applause,
 Re-echo'd from each mouth;
 They toom'd their pocks, an' pawn'd
 their duds,
 They scarcely left to co'er their fuds,
 To quench their lowan drouth.

Then owre again, the jovial thrang
 The poet did request,

To lowse his pack, an' wale a sang,
 A ballad o' the best;
 He, rising, rejoicing,
 Between his twa Deborahs,
 Looks round him, an' found them
 Impatient for the chorus.

AIR.

TUNE—'Jolly Mortals, fill your Glasses.'

SEE! the smoking bowl before us,
 Mark our jovial ragged ring;
 Round and round take up the chorus,
 And in raptures let us sing:

CHORUS.

A fig for those by law protected!
 Liberty's a glorious feast!
 Courts for cowards were erected,
 Churches built to please the priest!

What is title? what is treasure?
 What is reputation's care?
 If we lead a life of pleasure,
 'Tis no matter, how or where!
 A fig, &c.

With the ready trick and fable,
 Round we wander all the day;
 And at night, in barn or stable,
 Hug our doxies on the hay.
 A fig, &c.

Does the train-attended carriage
 Thro' the country lighter rove?
 Does the sober bed of marriage
 Witness brighter scenes of love?
 A fig, &c.

Life is all a variorum,
 We regard not how it goes;
 Let them cant about decorum
 Who have characters to lose.
 A fig, &c.

Here's to budgets, bags, and wallets!
 Here's to all the wandering train!
 Here's our ragged brats and callets!
 One and all cry out, Amen!
 A fig, &c.

THE AULD FARMER'S NEW-YEAR MORNING SALUTATION TO HIS AULD MARE, MAGGIE,

ON GIVING HER THE ACCUSTOMED RIPP OF CORN TO HANSEL IN THE NEW YEAR.

A GUID New-Year I wish thee, Maggie !
Hae, there's a ripp to thy auld baggie :
Tho' thou's howe-backit, now, an'
Inaggie,

I've seen the day,
Thou could hae gane like ony staggie
Out-owre the lay.

Tho' now thou's dowie, stiff, an' crazy,
An' thy auld hide's as white's a daisie,
I've seen thee dappl't, sleek an' glaizie,
A bonie gray :

He should been tight that daur't to raize
thee,

Once in a day.

Thou ance was i' the foremost rank,
A filly buirdly, steeve, an' swank,
An' set weel down a shapely shank,
As e'er tread yird ;
An' could hae flown out-owre a stank,
Like onie bird.

It's now some nine-an'-twenty year,
Sin' thou was my guid-father's meere ;
He gied me thee, o' tocher clear,
An' fifty mark ;

Tho' it was sma', 'twas weel-won gear,
An' thou was stark.

When first I gaed to woo my Jenny,
Ye then was trottin wi' your minnie :
Tho' ye was trickie, slee, an' funnie,
Ye ne'er was donsie
But hamely, tawie, quiet, an' cannie,
An' unco sensie.

That day, ye pranc'd wi' muckle pride,
When ye bure hame my bonie bride ;
An' sweet an' gracefu' she did ride,
Wi' maiden air !
Kyle-Stewart I could bragged wide,
For sic a pair.

Tho' now ye dow but hoyte and hoble,
An' wintle like a saumont-coble,
That day ye was a jinker noble

For heels an' win' !
An' ran them till they a' did wauble,
Far, far behin'.

When thou an' I were young and skeigh,
An' stable-meals at fairs were driegh,
How thou wad prance, an' snore, an'
skriegh.

An' tak the road !
Town's-bodies ran, and stood abeigh,
An' ca't thee mad.

When thou was corn't, an' I was mellow,
We took the road ay like a swallow :
At Brooses thou had ne'er a fellow,
For pith an' speed ;
But ev'ry tail thou pay't them hollow,
Whare'er thou gaed.

The sma', droop-rumpl't, hunter cattle,
Might aiblins waur't thee for a brattle ;
But sax Scotch miles thou try't their
mettle,

An' gart them whaizle :
Nae whip nor spur, but just a wattle
O' saugh or hazel.

Thou was a noble fittie-lan',
As e'er in tug or tow was drawn !
Aft thee an' I, in aught hours gaun,
Onguid March-weather,
Hae turn'd sax rood beside our han',
For days thegither.

Thou never braindg't, an' fetch't, an'
fliskit,
But thy auld tail thou wad hae whiskit,
An' spread abreed thy weel-fill'd brisket,
Wi' pith an' pow'r,
Till spritty knowes wad rair't and riskit,
An' slypet owre.

When frosts lay lang, an snaws were
 deep,
 An' threaten'd labour back to keep,
 I gied thy cog a wee-bit heap
 Aboon the timmer ;
 I ken'd my Maggie wad na sleep
 For that, or simmer.

In cart or car thou never reestit ;
 The steyst brae thou wad hae face't it ;
 Thou never lap, an' sten't, and breastit,
 Then stood to blaw ;
 But just thy step a wee thing hastit,
 Thou snoov't awa.

My plough is now thy bairn-time a' :
 Four gallant brutes as e'er did draw ;
 Forbye sax mae, I've sell't awa,
 That thou hast nurst :
 They drew me thretteen pund an' twa,
 The vera warst.

Monie a sair daurk we twa hae wrought,
 An' wi' the weary warl' fought !
 An' monie an anxious day, I thought
 We wad be beat !
 Yet here to crazy age we're brought,
 Wi' something yet.

And think na, my auld, trusty servan',
 That now perhaps thou's less deservin',
 An' thy auld days may end in starvin',
 For my last fou,
 A heapit stimpart, I'll reserve ane
 Laid by for you.

We've worn to crazy years thegither ;
 We'll toye about wi' ane anither ;
 Wi' tentie care I'll flit thy tether
 To some hain'd rig,
 Whare ye may nobly rax your leather,
 Wi' sma' fatigue.

TO A MOUSE, ON TURNING HER UP IN HER NEST
 WITH THE PLOUGH, NOVEMBER, 1785.

WEE, sleekit, cow'rin, tim'rous beastie,
 O, what a panic's in thy breastie !
 Thou need na start awa sae hasty,
 Wi' bickering brattle !
 I wad be laith to rin an' chase thee,
 Wi' murd'ring pattle !

I'm truly sorry man's dominion
 Has broken Nature's soçial union,
 An' justifies that ill opinion,
 Which makes thee startle,
 At me, thy poor, earth-born companion,
 An' fellow-mortal !

I doubt na, whiles, but thou may thieve ;
 What then ? poor beastie, thou maun live !
 A daimen-icker in a thrave
 'S a sma' request :
 I'll get a blessin wi' the lave,
 And never miss't !

Thy wee bit housie, too, in ruin !
 Its silly wa's the win's are strewin !
 An' naething, now, to big a new one,
 O' foggage green !
 An' bleak December's winds ensuin,
 Baith snell an' keen !

Thou saw the fields laid bare and waste,
 An' weary winter comin fast,
 An' cozie here, beneath the blast,
 Thou thought to dwell,
 Till crash ! the cruel coulter past,
 Out thro' thy cell.

That wee bit heap o' leaves an' stibble,
 Has cost thee mony a weary nibble !
 Now thou's turn'd out, for a' thy trouble,
 But house or hald,
 To thole the winter's sleety dribble,
 An' cranreuch cauld !

But, Mousie, thou art no thy lane,
 In proving foresight may be vain :
 The best laid schemes o' mice an' men
 Gang aft a-gley,
 An' lea'e us nought but grief an' pain,
 For promis'd joy.

Still thou art blest, compar'd wi' me !
 The present only toucheth thee :
 But, Och ! I backward cast my e'e
 On prospects drear !
 An' forward, tho' I canna see,
 I guess an' fear !

A WINTER NIGHT.

*Poor naked wretches, wheresoe'er you are,
That bide the pelting of this pitiless storm!
How shall your houseless heads, and unfed sides,
Your loop'd and window'd raggedness, defend you,
From seasons such as these?—*

SHAKESPEARE.

WHEN biting Boreas, fell and doure,
Sharp shivers thro' the leafless bow'r ;
When Phœbus gies a short-liv'd glow'r,
Far south the lift,
Dim-dark'ning thro' the flaky show'r,
Or whirling drift :

Ae night the storm the steeples rocked,
Poor Labour sweet in sleep was locked,
While burns, wi' snawy wreaths up-choked,
Wild-eddying swirl,
Or thro' the mining outlet bocked,
Down headlong hurl.

List'ning, the doors an' winnocks rattle,
I thought me on the ourie cattle,
Or silly sheep, wha bide this brattle
O' winter war,
And thro' the drift, deep-lairing, sprattle, -
Beneath a scar.

Ilk happing bird, wee, helpless thing !
That, in the merry months o' spring,
Delighted me to hear thee sing,
What comes o' the
Whare wilt thou cow'r thy chittering win
An' close thy e'e ?

Ev'n you on murd'ring errands toil'd,
Lone from your savage homes exil'd,
The blood-stain'd roost, and sheep-cote spoil'd
My heart forgets,
While pityless the tempest wild
Sore on you beats.

Now Phoebe, in her midnight reign,
Dark muffl'd, view'd the dreary plain ;
Still crowding thoughts, a pensive train,
Rose in my soul,
When on my ear this plaintive strain,
Slow, solemn, stole—

'Blow, blow, ye winds, with heavier gust !
 'And freeze, thou bitter-biting frost !
 'Descend, ye chilly, smothering snows !
 'Not all your rage, as now, united shows
 'More hard unkindness, unrelenting,
 'Vengeful malice unrepenting,
 'Than heav'n-illumin'd man on brother man bestows !
 'See stern Oppression's iron grip,
 'Or mad Ambition's gory hand,
 'Sending, like blood-hounds from the slip,
 'Woe, want, and murder o'er a land !
 'Ev'n in the peaceful rural vale,
 'Truth, weeping, tells the mournful tale,
 'How pamper'd Luxury, Flatt'ry by her side,
 'The parasite empoisoning her ear,
 'With all the servile wretches in the rear,
 'Looks o'er proud property, extended wide ;
 'And eyes the simple rustic hind,
 'Whose toil upholds the glitt'ring show,
 'A creature of another kind,
 'Some coarser substance, unrefin'd,
 'Plac'd for her lordly use thus far, thus vile, below

'Where, where is Love's fond, tender throe,
 'With lordly Honour's lofty brow,
 'The pow'rs you proudly own ?
 'Is there, beneath Love's noble name,
 'Can harbour, dark, the selfish aim,
 'To bless himself alone !
 'Mark maiden-innocence a prey
 'To love-pretending snares,
 'This boasted honour turns away,
 'Shunning soft pity's rising sway,
 'Regardless of the tears, and unavailing pray'rs !
 'Perhaps this hour, in mis'ry's squalid nest,
 'She strains your infant to her joyless breast,
 'And with a mother's fears shrinks at the rocking blast !

'Oh ye ! who, sunk in beds of down,
 'Feel not a want but what yourselves create,
 'Think, for a moment, on his wretched fate,
 'Whom friends and fortune quite disown !
 'Ill-satisfied keen nature's clam'rous call,
 'Stretch'd on his straw he lays himself to sleepe,
 'While thro' the ragged roof and chinky wall,
 'Chill o'er his slumbers, piles the drift heap !
 'Think on the dungeon's grim confine,
 'Where guilt and poor misfortune pine !
 'Guilt, erring man, relenting view !
 'But shall thy legal rage pursue

'The wretch, already crushèd low,
 'By cruel fortune's undeservèd blow ?
 'Affliction's sons are brothers in distress ;
 'A brother to relieve, how exquisite the bliss !'

I heard nae mair, for Chanticleer
 Shook off the pouthery snaw,
 And hail'd the morning with a cheer,
 A cottage-rousing crow.

But deep this truth impress'd my mind—
 Thro' all His works abroad,
 The heart benevolent and kind
 The most resembles God.

EPISTLE TO DAVIE, A BROTHER POET.

January—[1784].

WHILE winds frae aff Ben-Lomond blaw,
 And bar the doors wi' driving snaw,
 And hing us owre the ingle,
 I set me down, to pass the time,
 And spin a verse or twa o' rhyme,
 In hamely, westlin jingle.
 While frosty winds blaw in the drift,
 Ben to the chimla lug,
 I grudge a wee the Great-folk's gift,
 That live sae bien an' snug :
 I tent less, and want less
 Their roomy fire-side ;
 But hanker and canker,
 To see their cursèd pride.

It's hardly in a body's pow'r,
 To keep, at times, frae being sour,
 To see how things are shar'd ;
 How best o' chiefls are whyles in want,
 While coofs on countless thousands rant,
 And ken na how to wair't :
 But, Davie, lad, ne'er fash your head,
 Tho' we hae little gear,
 We're fit to win our daily bread,
 As lang's we're hale and fier :
 'Mair spier na, nor fear na,'
 Auld age ne'er mind a feg ;
 The last o't, the warst o't,
 Is only but to beg.

To lie in kilns and barns at e'en,
 When banes are craz'd, and bluid is thin,
 Is, doubtless, great distress !

Yet then content could mak us blest ;
 Ev'n then, sometimes, we'd snatch a taste
 Of truest happiness.
 The honest heart that's free frae a'
 Intended fraud or guile,
 However fortune kick the ba',
 Has ay some cause to smile :
 And mind still, you'll find still,
 A comfort this nae sma' ;
 Nae mair then, we'll care then,
 Nae farther can we fa'.

What tho', like commoners of air,
 We wander out, we know not where,
 But either house or hal' ?
 Yet nature's charms, the hills and woods,
 The sweeping vales, and foaming floods,
 Are free alike to all.
 In days when daisies deck the ground,
 And blackbirds whistle clear,
 With honest joy our hearts will bound,
 To see the coming year :
 On braes when we please, then,
 We'll sit and sowth a tune ;
 Syne rhyme till't, we'll time till't,
 And sing't when we hae done.

It's no in titles nor in rank ;
 It's no in wealth like Lon'on bank,
 To purchase peace and rest ;
 It's no in making muckle, *mair* :
 It's no in books, it's no in lear,
 To make us truly blest :

If happiness hae not her seat
 And centre in the breast,
 We may be wise, or rich, or great,
 But never can be blest :
 Nae treasures, nor pleasures,
 Could make us happy lang ;
 The heart ay's the part ay,
 That makes us right or wrang.

Think ye, that sic as you and I,
 Wha drudge and drive thro' wet an' dry,
 Wi' never-ceasing toil ;
 Think ye, are we less blest than they,
 Wha scarcely tent us in their way,
 As hardly worth their while ?
 Alas ! how aft in haughty mood,
 God's creatures they oppress !
 Or else, neglecting a' that's guid,
 They riot in excess !
 Baith careless, and fearless,
 Of either heav'n or hell !
 Esteeming, and deeming
 It's a' an idle tale !

Then let us cheerfu' acquiesce ;
 Nor make our scanty pleasures less,
 By pining at our state ;
 And, even should misfortunes come,
 I, here wha sit, hae met wi' some,
 An's thankfu' for them yet.
 They gie the wit of age to youth ;
 They let us ken oursel ;
 They mak us see the naked truth,
 The real guid and ill.
 Tho' losses, and crosses,
 Be lessons right severe,
 There's wit there, ye'll get there,
 Ye'll find nae other where.

But tent me, Davie, ace o' hearts !
 (To say aught less wad wrang the cartes,
 And flatt'ry I detest)
 This life has joys for you and I ;
 And joys that riches ne'er could buy ;
 And joys the very best.
 There's a' the pleasures o' the heart,
 The lover an' the frien' ;
 Ye hae your Meg, your dearest part,
 And I my darling Jean !

It warms me, it charms me,
 To mention but her name :
 It heats me, it beets me,
 And sets me a' on flame !

O all ye pow'rs who rule above !
 O Thou, whose very self art love !
 Thou know'st my words sincere !
 The life-blood streaming thro' my heart,
 Or my more dear immortal part,
 Is not more fondly dear !
 When heart-corroding care and grief
 Deprive my soul of rest,
 Her dear idea brings relief
 And solace to my breast.
 Thou Being, All-seeing,
 O hear my fervent pray'r ;
 Still take her, and make her
 Thy most peculiar care !

All hail, ye tender feelings dear !
 The smile of love, the friendly tear,
 The sympathetic glow !
 Long since, this world's thorny ways
 Had number'd out my weary days,
 Had it not been for you !
 Fate still has blest me with a friend,
 In every care and ill ;
 And oft a more endearing band,
 A tie more tender still.
 It lightens, it brightens
 The tenebrific scene,
 To meet with, and greet with
 My Davie or my Jean.

O, how that name inspires my style !
 The words come skelpin, rank and file,
 Amaist before I ken !
 The ready measure rins as fine,
 As Phoebus and the famous Nine
 Were glowrin owre my pen.
 My spaviet Pegasus will limp,
 Till ance he's fairly het ;
 And then he'll hiltch, and stilt, and jimp,
 An' rin an unco fit :
 But lest then, the beast then,
 Should rue this hasty ride,
 I'll light now, and dight now
 His sweaty, wizen'd hide.

THE LAMENT,

OCCASIONED BY THE UNFORTUNATE ISSUE OF A FRIEND'S AMOUR.

*Alas ! how oft does Goodness wound itself,
And sweet AFFECTION prove the spring of woe !*

HOME.

O THOU pale Orb, that silent shines,
While care-untroubled mortals sleep !
Thou seest a wretch that inly pines,
And wanders here to wail and weep !
With woe I nightly vigils keep,
Beneath thy wan, unwarming beam ;
And mourn, in lamentation deep,
How life and love are all a dream.

I joyless view thy rays adorn
The faintly marked, distant hill :
I joyless view thy trembling horn,
Reflected in the gurgling rill :
My fondly-fluttering heart, be still !
Thou busypow'r, Remembrance, cease !
Ah ! must the agonizing thrill
For ever bar returning peace !

No idly-feign'd poetic pains,
My sad, love-lorn lamentings claim ;
No shepherd's pipe—Arcadian strains ;
No fabled tortures, quaint and tame :
The plighted faith ; the mutual flame ;
The oft attested Pow'rs above ;
The promis'd father's tender name :
These were the pledges of my love !

Encircled in her clasping arms,
How have the raptur'd moments flown !
How have I wish'd for fortune's charms,
For her dear sake, and her's alone !
And must I think it ! is she gone,
My secret heart's exulting boast ?
And does she heedless hear my groan ?
And is she ever, ever lost ?

Oh ! can she bear so base a heart,
So lost to honour, lost to truth,

As from the fondest lover part,
The plighted husband of her youth !
Alas ! life's path may be unsmooth !
Her way may lie thro' rough distress !
Then, who her pangs and pains will
soothe,
Her sorrows share, and make them
less ?

Ye wing'd hours that o'er us past,
Enraptur'd more, the more enjoy'd,
Your dear remembrance in my breast,
My fondly-treasur'd thoughts em-
ploy'd.
That breast, how dreary now, and void,
For her too scanty once of room !
Ev'n ev'ry ray of hope destroy'd,
And not a wish to gild the gloom !

The morn that warns th' approaching
day,
Awakes me up to toil and woe :
I see the hours in long array,
That I must suffer, lingering, slow.
Full many a pang, and many a throe,
Keen recollection's direful train,
Must wring my soul, ere Phœbus, low,
Shall kiss the distant, western main:

And when my nightly couch I try,
Sore-harass'd out with care and grief,
My toil-beat nerves, and tear-worn eye,
Keep watchings with the nightly thief:
Or if I slumber, Fancy, chief,
Reigns, liaggard-wild, in sore affright :
Ev'n day, all-bitter, brings relief,
From such a horror-breathing night.

O! thou bright Queen, who o'er th'
 expanse [sway!
 Now highest reign'st, with boundless
 Oft has thy silent-marking glance
 Observ'd us, fondly-wand'ring, stray!
 The time, unheeded, sped away,
 While love's luxurious pulse beat high,
 Beneath thy silver-gleaming ray,
 To mark the mutual-kindling eye.

Oh! scenes in strong remembrance
 set!

Scenes, never, never to return!
 Scenes, if in stupor I forget,
 Again I feel, again I burn!
 From ev'ry joy and pleasure torn,
 Life's weary vale I'll wander thro';
 And hopeless, comfortless, I'll mourn
 A faithless woman's broken vow.

DESPONDENCY.

AN ODE.

OPPRESS'D with grief, oppress'd with
 care,
 A burden more than I can bear,
 I set me down and sigh:
 O life! thou art a galling load,
 Along a rough, a weary road,
 To wretches such as I!
 Dim-backward as I cast my view,
 What sick'ning scenes appear!
 What sorrows yet may pierce me thro',
 Too justly I may fear!
 Still caring, despairing,
 Must be my bitter doom;
 My woes here shall close ne'er,
 But with the closing tomb!

Happy, ye sons of busy life,
 Who, equal to the bustling strife,
 No other view regard!
 Ev'n when the wished end's deny'd,
 Yet while the busy means are ply'd,
 They bring their own reward:
 Whilst I, a hope-abandon'd wight,
 Unfitted with an aim,
 Meet ev'ry sad returning night,
 And joyless morn the same;
 You, bustling, and justling,
 Forget each grief and pain;
 I, listless, yet restless,
 Find every prospect vain.

How blest the Solitary's lot,
 Who, all-forgetting, all-forgot,
 Within his humble cell,
 The cavern wild with tangling roots,
 Sits o'er his newly-gather'd fruits,
 Beside his crystal well?

Or, haply, to his ev'ning thought,
 By unfrequented stream,
 The ways of men are distant brought,
 A faint-collected dream:
 While praising, and raising
 His thoughts to Heav'n on high,
 As wand'ring, meand'ring,
 He views the solemn sky.

Than I, no lonely hermit plac'd
 Where never human footstep trac'd,
 Less fit to play the part;
 The lucky moment to improve,
 And just to stop, and just to move,
 With self-respecting art:
 But ah! those pleasures, loves, and joys,
 Which I too keenly taste,
 The Solitary can despise,
 Can want, and yet be blest!
 He needs not, he heeds not,
 Or human love or hate,
 Whilst I here, must cry here,
 At perfidy ingrate!

Oh! enviable, early days, [maze,
 When dancing thoughtless pleasure's
 To care, to guilt unknown!
 How ill exchang'd for riper times,
 To see the follies, or the crimes,
 Of others, or my own!
 Ye tiny elves that guiltless sport,
 Like linnets in the bush,
 Ye little know the ills ye court,
 When manhood is your wish!
 The losses, the crosses,
 That active man engage!
 The fears all, the tears all,
 Of dim-declining age

WINTER.

A DIRGE.

THE wintry west extends his blast,
And hail and rain does blow ;
Or. the stormy north sends driving forth,
The blinding sleet and snaw :
While, tumbling brown, the burn comes

down,
And roars frae bank to brae :
And bird and beast in covert rest,
And pass the heartless day.

“The sweeping blast, the sky o’ercast,”
The joyless winter-day,
Let others fear, to me more dear
Than all the pride of May :

The tempest’s howl, it soothes my soul,
My griefs it seems to join ;
The leafless trees my fancy please,
Their fate resembles mine !

Thou Pow’r Supreme, whose mighty
scheme

These woes of mine fulfil,
Here, firm, I rest, they must be best,
Because they are Thy will !

Then all I want, (Oh ! do thou grant
This one request of mine !)
Since to enjoy thou dost deny,
Assist me to resign.

THE COTTER'S SATURDAY NIGHT.

INSCRIBED TO ROBERT AIKEN, ESQ. OF AYR.

*Let not Ambition mock their useful toil,
Their homely joys, and destiny obscure ;
Nor Grandeur hear, with a disdainful smile,
The short and simple annals of the Poor.*

GRAY.

My lov’d, my honour’d, much respected friend !
No mercenary bard his homage pays :
With honest pride, I scorn each selfish end ;
My dearest meed, a friend’s esteem and praise :
To you I sing, in simple Scottish lays,
The lowly train in life’s sequester’d scene ;
The native feelings strong, the guileless ways ;
What Aiken in a cottage would have been ;
Ah ! tho’ his worth unknown, far happier there, I ween.

November chill blows loud wi’ angry sigh ;
The short’ning winter-day is near a close ;
The miry beasts retreating frae the plough ;
The black’ning trains o’ craws to their repose :
The toil-worn Cotter frae his labour goes,
This night his weekly moil is at an end,
Collects his spades, his mattocks, and his hoes,
Hoping the morn in ease and rest to spend,
And weary, o’er the moor, his course does hameward bend.

At length his lonely cot appears in view,
 Beneath the shelter of an aged tree;
 Th' expectant wee-things, toddlin, stacher through
 To meet their Dad, wi' flichterin noise an' glee.
 His wee bit ingle, blinkin bonilie,
 His clean hearth-stane, his thrifty wifie's smile,
 The lisping infant prattling on his knee,
 Does a' his weary carking cares beguile,
 An' makes him quite forget his labour an' his toil.

Belyve, the elder bairns come drapping in,
 At service out, amang the farmers roun';
 Some ca' the pleugh, some herd, some tentie rin
 A cannie errand to a neebor town:
 Their eldest hope, their Jenny, woman-grown,
 In youthfu' bloom, love sparkling in her e'e,
 Comes hame, perhaps, to shew a braw new gown,
 Or deposite her sair-won penny-fee,
 To help her parents dear, if they in hardship be.

With joy unfeign'd brothers and sisters meet,
 An' each for other's weelfare kindly spiers:
 The social hours, swift-wing'd, unnotic'd fleet;
 Each tells the uncoss that he sees or hears;
 The parents, partial, eye their hopeful years;
 Anticipation forward points the view.
 The mother, wi' her needle an' her sheers,
 Gars auld claes look amaisht as weel's the new;
 The father mixes a' wi' admonition due

Their master's an' their mistress's command,
 The younkers a' are warn'd to obey;
 An' mind their labours wi' an eydent hand,
 An' ne'er, tho' out o' sight, to jauk or play:
 An' O! be sure to fear the Lord alway,
 'An' mind your duty, duly, morn an' night!
 Lest in temptation's path ye gang astray,
 Implore His counsel and assisting might:
 They never sought in vain that sought the Lord aright!

But hark! a rap comes gently to the door,
 Jenny, wha kens the meaning o' the same;
 Tells how a neebor lad cam o'er the moor,
 To do some errands, and convoy her hame.
 The wily mother sees the conscious flame
 Sparkle in Jenny's e'e, and flush her cheek;
 Wi' heart-struck, anxious care, inquires his name,
 While Jenny hafflins is afraid to speak;
 Weel pleas'd the mother hears, it's nae wild, worthless rake.

Wi' kindly welcome, Jenny brings him ben;
 A strappan youth; he takes the mother's eye;

Blythe Jenny sees the visit's no ill ta'en ;
 The father cracks of horses, pleughs, and kye.
 The youngster's artless heart o'erflows wi' joy,
 But blate and laithfu', scarce can weel behave ;
 The mother, wi' a woman's wiles, can spy
 What makes the youth sae bashfu' an' sae grave ;
 Weel-pleas'd to think her bairn's respected like the lave.

O happy love ! where love like this is found !
 O heart-felt raptures ! bliss beyond compare !
 I've paced much this weary, mortal round,
 And sage experience bids me this declare—
 'If Heaven a draught of heavenly pleasure spare,
 One cordial in this melancholy vale,
 'Tis when a youthful, loving, modest pair,
 In other's arms breathe out the tender tale,
 Beneath the milk-white thorn that scents the ev'ning gale.

Is there, in human form, that bears a heart—
 A wretch ! a villain ! lost to love and truth !
 That can, with studied, sly, ensnaring art,
 Betray sweet Jenny's unsuspecting youth ?
 Curse on his perjur'd arts ! dissembling smooth !
 Are honour, virtue, conscience, all exil'd ?
 Is there no pity, no relenting ruth,
 Points to the parents fondling o'er their child ?
 Then paints the ruin'd maid, and their distraction wild !

But now the supper crowns their simple board,
 The wholesome parritch, chief o' Scotia's food :
 The soupe their only Hawkie does afford,
 That 'yont the hallan snugly chows her cood ;
 The dame brings forth in complimentary mood,
 To grace the lad, her weel-hain'd kebbuck, fell.
 An' aft he's prest, an' aft he ca's it guid ;
 The frugal wife, garrulous, will tell,
 How 'twas a towmond auld, sin' lint was i' the bell.

The cheerfu' supper done, wi' serious face,
 They, round the ingle, form a circle wide ;
 The sire turns o'er, wi' patriarchal grace,
 The big ha'-Bible, ance his father's pride :
 His bonnet rev'rently is laid aside,
 His lyart haffets wearing thin an' bare ;
 Those strains that once did sweet in Zion glide,
 He wales a portion with judicious care,
 And 'Let us worship God !' he says, with solemn air.

They chant their artless notes in simple guise ;
 They tune their hearts, by far the noblest aim :
 Perhaps Dundee's wild warbling measures rise,
 Or plaintive Martyrs, worthy of the name ;

Or noble Elgin beets the heav'nward flame,
 The sweetest far of Scotia's holy lays :
 Compar'd with these, Italian trills are tame ;
 The tickl'd ears no heartfelt raptures raise ;
 Nae unison hae they with our Creator's praise.

The priest-like father reads the sacred page,
 How Abram was the friend of God on high ;
 Or Moses bade eternal warfare wage
 With Amalek's ungracious progeny ;
 Or how the royal Bard did groaning lie
 Beneath the stroke of Heaven's avenging ire ;
 Or Job's pathetic plaint, and wailing cry ;
 Or rapt Isaiah's wild, seraphic fire ;
 Or other holy Seers that tune the sacred lyre.

Perhaps the Christian volume is the theme,
 How guiltless blood for guilty man was shed ;
 How He, who bore in Heaven the second name,
 Had not on earth whereon to lay His head ;
 How His first followers and servants sped ;
 The precepts sage they wrote to many a land :
 How he, who lone in Patmos banish'd,
 Saw in the sun a mighty angel stand ;
 And heard great Bab'lon's doom pronounc'd by Heaven's command.

Then kneeling down, to Heaven's Eternal King,
 The saint, the father, and the husband prays :
 Hope 'springs exulting on triumphant wing,
 That thus they all shall meet in future days :
 There ever bask in uncreated rays,
 No more to sigh, or shed the bitter tear,
 Together hymning their Creator's praise,
 In such society, yet still more dear ;
 While circling Time moves round in an eternal sphere.

Compar'd with this, how poor Religion's pride,
 In all the pomp of method, and of art,
 When men display to congregations wide
 Devotion's ev'ry grace, except the heart !
 The Power, incens'd, the pageant will desert,
 The pompous strain, the sacerdotal stole ;
 But haply, in some cottage far apart,
 May hear, well pleas'd, the language of the soul ;
 And in his Book of Life the inmates poor enrol.

Then homeward all take off their sev'ral way ;
 The youngling cottagers retire to rest :
 The parent-pair their secret homage pay,
 And proffer up to Heav'n the warm request,
 That He who stills the raven's clam'rous nest,
 And decks the lily fair in flow'ry pride,

Would, in the way His wisdom sees the best,
For them and for their little ones provide ;
But chiefly, in their hearts with grace divine preside.

From scenes like these old Scotia's grandeur springs,
That makes her lov'd at home, rever'd abroad :
Princes and lords are but the breath of kings,
'An honest man's the noblest work of God :'
And certes, in fair virtue's heavenly road,
The cottage leaves the palace far behind ;
What is a lordling's pomp ? a cumbrous load,
Disguising oft the wretch of human kind,
Studied in arts of hell, in wickedness refin'd !

O Scotia ! my dear, my native soil !
For whom my warmest wish to Heaven is sent !
Long may thy hardy sons of rustic toil
Be blest with health, and peace, and sweet content !
And, Oh, may Heaven their simple lives prevent
From luxury's contagion, weak and vile ;
Then, howe'er crowns and coronets be rent,
A virtuous populace may rise the while,
And stand a wall of fire around their much-lov'd Isle.

O Thou ! who pour'd the patriotic tide
That stream'd thro' Wallace's undaunted heart ;
Who dar'd to, nobly, stem tyrannic pride,
Or nobly die, the second glorious part,
(The patriot's God, peculiarly thou art,
His friend, inspirer, guardian, and reward !)
O never, never, Scotia's realm desert,
But still the patriot, and the patriot-bard,
In bright succession raise, her ornament and guard !

MAN WAS MADE TO MOURN.

A DIRGE.

WHEN chill November's surly blast
Made fields and forests bare,
One ev'ning as I wander'd forth
Along the banks of Ayr,
I spy'd a man, whose aged step
Seem'd weary, worn with care ;
His face was furrow'd o'er with years,
And hoary was his hair.

Young stranger, whither wand'rest thou ?
Began the rev'rend Sage ;
Does thirst of wealth thy step constrain,
Or youthful pleasure's rage ?

B

Or, haply, prest with cares and woes,
Too soon thou hast began
To wander forth, with me, to mourn
The miseries of Man.

The sun that overhangs yon moors,
Out-spreading far and wide,
Where hundreds labour to support
A haughty lordling's pride ;
I've seen yon weary winter-sun
Twice forty times return ;
And ev'ry time has added proofs,
That Man was made to mourn.

F

O man ! while in thy early years,
 How prodigal of time !
 Mis-spending all thy precious hours,
 Thy glorious youthful prime !
 Alternate follies take the sway ;
 Licentious passions burn ;
 Which tenfold force give nature's law,
 That Man was made to mourn.

Look not alone on youthful prime,
 Or manhood's active might ;
 Man then is useful to his kind,
 Supported is his right,
 But see him on the edge of life,
 With cares and sorrows worn,
 Then age and want, Oh ! ill-match'd
 pair !
 Show Man was made to mourn.

A few seem favourites of fate,
 In pleasure's lap carest ;
 Yet, think not all the rich and great
 Are likewise truly blest.
 But, Oh ! what crowds in ev'ry land
 Are wretched and forlorn ;
 Thro' weary life this lesson learn,
 That Man was made to mourn.

Many and sharp the num'rous ills
 Inwoven with our frame !
 More pointed still we make ourselves,
 Regret, remorse, and shame !
 And man, whose heaven-erected face
 The smiles of love adorn,
 Man's inhumanity to man
 Makes countless thousands mourn !

See yonder poor, o'erlabour'd wight,
 So abject, mean, and vile,
 Who begs a brother of the earth
 To give him leave to toil ;
 And see his lordly fellow-worm
 The poor petition spurn,
 Unmindful, tho' a weeping wife
 And helpless offspring mourn.

If I'm design'd yon lordling's slave,
 By nature's law design'd,
 Why was an independent wish
 E'er planted in my mind ?
 If not, why am I subject to
 His cruelty, or scorn ?
 Or why has man the will and pow'r
 To make his fellow mourn ?

Yet, let not this too much, my son,
 Disturb thy youthful breast ;
 This partial view of human-kind
 Is surely not the last !
 The poor, oppress'd, honest man,
 Had never, sure, been born,
 Had there not been some recompense
 To comfort those that mourn !

O Death ! the poor man's dearest friend,
 The kindest and the best !
 Welcome the hour my aged limbs
 Are laid with thee at rest !
 The great, the wealthy, fear thy blow,
 From pomp and pleasure torn ;
 But, Oh ! a blest relief to those
 That weary-laden mourn !

A PRAYER, IN THE PROSPECT OF DEATH.

O THOU unknown, Almighty Cause
 Of all my hope and fear !
 In whose dread presence, ere an hour,
 Perhaps I must appear !

If I have wander'd in those paths
 Of life I ought to shun ;
 As something, loudly in my breast,
 Remonstrates I have done ;

Thou know'st that Thou hast form'd me
 With passions wild and strong ;

And list'ning to their witching voice
 Has often led me wrong.

Where human weakness has come short
 Or frailty stept aside,
 Do thou, All-Good ! for such Thou art,
 In shades of darkness hide.

Where with intention I have err'd,
 No other plea I have,
 But, Thou art good ; and Goodness still
 Delighteth to forgive.

STANZAS ON THE SAME OCCASION.

WHY am I loth to leave this earthly scene?
 Have I so found it full of pleasing charms?
 Some drops of joy with draughts of ill between:
 Some gleams of sunshine 'mid renewing storms;
 Is it departing pangs my soul alarms?
 Or Death's unlovely, dreary, dark abode?
 For guilt, for guilt, my terrors are in arms;
 I tremble to approach an angry God,
 And justly smart beneath his sin-avenging rod.

Fain would I say, 'Forgive my foul offence!'
 Fain promise never more to disobey;
 But, should my Author health again dispense,
 Again I might desert fair virtue's way;
 Again in folly's path might go astray;
 Again exalt the brute, and sink the man;
 Then how should I for Heavenly mercy pray,
 Who act so counter Heavenly mercy's plan?
 Who sin so oft have mourn'd, yet to temptation ran?

O Thou, great Governor of all below!
 If I may dare a lifted eye to Thee,
 Thy nod can make the tempest cease to blow,
 And still the tumult of the raging sea:
 With that controlling pow'r assist ev'n me,
 Those headlong furious passions to confine,
 For all unfit I feel my powers to be,
 To rule their torrent in th' allowed line;
 O, aid me with Thy help, Omnipotence Divine!

LYING AT A REVEREND FRIEND'S HOUSE ONE NIGHT

THE AUTHOR LEFT THE FOLLOWING VERSES IN THE ROOM
 WHERE HE SLEPT.

O THOU dread Pow'r, who reign'st above,
 I know Thou wilt me hear;
 When for this scene of peace and love,
 I make my pray'r sincere.

The hoary sire—the mortal stroke,
 Long, long, be pleas'd to spare;
 To bless his little filial flock,
 And show what good men are.

She, who her lovely offspring eyes
 With tender hopes and fears,
 O, bless her with a mother's joys,
 But spare a mother's tears!

Their hope, their stay, their darling youth,
 In manhood's dawning blush;
 Bless him, thou God of love and truth,
 Up to a parent's wish.

The beauteous, seraph sister-band,
 With earnest tears I pray,
 Thou know'st the snares on ev'ry hand,
 Guide Thou their steps alway.

When soon or late they reach that coast,
 O'er life's rough ocean driven,
 May they rejoice, no wand'rer lost,
 A family in Heaven!

THE FIRST PSALM.

THE man, in life wherever plac'd,
Hath happiness in store,
Who walks not in the wicked's way,
Nor learns their guilty lore :

Nor from the seat of scornful pride
Casts forth his eyes abroad,
But, with humility and awe
Still walks before his God.

That man shall flourish like the trees
Which by the streamlets grow ;

The fruitful top is spread on high,
And firm the root below.

But he whose blossom buds in guilt
Shall to the ground be cast,
And like the rootless stubble tost,
Before the sweeping blast.

For why ? that God the good adore
Hath giv'n them peace and rest,
But hath decreed that wicked men
Shall ne'er be truly blest.

A PRAYER, UNDER THE PRESSURE OF VIOLENT
ANGUISH.

O THOU great Being ! what Thou art
Surpasses me to know .
Yet sure I am, that known to Thee
Are all Thy works below .

Thy creature here before Thee stands,
All wretched and distressed ;
Yet sure those ills that wring my soul
Obey Thy high behest.

Sure, Thou, Almighty, canst not act
From cruelty or wrath !
O, free my weary eyes from tears,
Or close them fast in death !

But if I must afflicted be,
To suit some wise design ;
Then, man my soul with firm resolves
To bear and not repine !

THE FIRST SIX VERSES OF THE NINETIETH PSALM.

O THOU, the first, 'the greatest friend
Of all the human race !
Whose strong right hand has ever been
Their stay and dwelling-place !

Before the mountains heav'd their heads
Beneath Thy forming hand,
Before this ponderous globe itself
Arose at Thy command ;

That pow'r which rais'd and still upholds
This universal frame,
From countless, unbeginning time
Was ever still the same.

Those mighty periods of years
Which seem to us so vast,

Appear no more before Thy sight
Than yesterday that's past,

Thou giv'st the word ; Thy creature, man,
Is to existence brought ;
Again Thou say'st, ' Ye sons of men,
Return ye into nought ! '

Thou layest them, with all their cares,
In everlasting sleep ;
As with a flood thou tak'st them off
With overwhelming sweep.

They flourish like the morning flow'r,
In beauty's pride array'd ;
But long ere night cut down it lies
All wither'd and decay'd.

TO A MOUNTAIN DAISY,

ON TURNING ONE DOWN WITH THE PLOUGH, IN APRIL, 1786.

WEE, modest, crimson-tippèd flow'r,
 Thou's met me in an evil hour;
 For I maun crush amang the stoure
 Thy slender stem.
 To spare thee now is past my pow'r,
 Thou bonie gem.

Alas! it's no thy neebor sweet,
 The bonie Lark, companion meet!
 Bending thee 'mang the dewy weet!
 Wi' spreckl'd breast,
 When upward-springing, blythe, to greet
 The purpling east.

Cauld blew the bitter-biting north
 Upon thy early, humble birth;
 Yet cheerfully thou glinted forth
 Amid the storm,
 Scarce rear'd above the parent-earth
 Thy tender form.

The flaunting flow'rs our gardens yield,
 High shelt'ring woods and wa's maun
 shield,
 But thou, beneath the random bield
 O' clod or stane,
 Adorns the histie stibble-field,
 Unseen, alane.

There, in thy scanty mantle clad,
 Thy snawie bosom sun-ward spread,

Thou lifts thy unassuming head
 In humble guise;
 But now the share uptears thy bed,
 And low thou lies!

Such is the fate of artless Maid,
 Sweet flow'ret of the rural shade!
 By love's simplicity betray'd,
 And guileless trust,
 Till she, like thee, all soil'd, is laid
 Low i' the dust.

Such is the fate of simple Bard,
 On life's rough ocean luckless starr'd!
 Unskilful he to note the card
 Of prudent lore,
 Till billows rage, and gales blow hard,
 And whelm him o'er!

Such fate to suffering worth is giv'n,
 Who long with wants and woes has striv'n,
 By human pride or cunning driv'n
 To mis'ry's brink,
 Till wrench'd of ev'ry stay but Heav'n,
 He, ruin'd, sink!

Ev'n thou who mourn'st the Daisy's fate,
 That fate is thine—no distant date;
 Stern Ruin's ploughshare drives, elate,
 Full on thy bloom,
 Till crush'd beneath the furrow's weight,
 Shall be thy doom!

TO RUIN.

ALL hail! inexorable lord!
 At whose destruction-breathing word
 The mightiest empires fall!
 Thy cruel, woe-delighted train,
 The ministers of grief and pain,
 A sullen welcome, all!
 With stern-resolv'd, despairing eye,
 I see each aim'd dart;
 For one has cut my dearest tie,
 And quivers in my heart.
 Then low'ring, and pouring,
 The storm no more I dread;
 Tho' thick'ning and black'ning
 Round my devoted head.

And, thou grim pow'r, by life abhorr'd,
 While life a pleasure can afford,
 Oh! hear a wretch's pray'r!
 No more I shrink appall'd, afraid;
 I court, I beg thy friendly aid,
 To close this scene of care!
 When shall my soul, in silent peace,
 Resign life's joyless day;
 My weary heart its throbblings cease,
 Cold-mould'ring in the clay?
 No fear more, no tear more,
 To stain my lifeless face,
 Enclasped, and grasped
 Within thy cold embrace!

TO MISS LOGAN, WITH BEATTIE'S POEMS,

FOR A NEW YEAR'S GIFT, JANUARY 1, 1787.

AGAIN the silent wheels of time
 Their annual round have driv'n,
 And you, tho' scarce in maiden prime,
 Are so much nearer Heav'n.

No gifts have I from Indian coasts
 The infant year to hail;

I send you more than India boasts,
 In Edwin's simple tale.

Our sex with guile and faithless love
 Is charg'd, perhaps too true;
 But may, dear Maid, each lover prove
 An Edwin still to you!

EPISTLE TO A YOUNG FRIEND.

MAY, 1786.

I LANG hae thought, my youthfu' friend,
 A something to have sent you,
 Tho' it should serve nae ither end
 Than just a kind memento;
 But how the subject theme may gang,
 Let time and chance determine;
 Perhaps, it may turn out a sang,
 Perhaps, turn out a sermon.

Ye'll try the' world soon, my lad,
 And, Andrew dear, believe me,
 Ye'll find mankind an unco squad,
 And muckle they may grieve ye:
 For care and trouble set your thought,
 Ev'n when your end's attained;
 And a' your views may come to nought,
 Where ev'ry nerve is strained.

I'll no say, men are villains a';
 The real, harden'd wicked,
 Wha hae nae check but human law,
 Are to a few restrick'd:
 But Och! mankind are unco weak,
 An' little to be trusted;
 If self the wavering balance shake,
 It's rarely right adjust'd!

Yet they wha fa' in fortune's strife,
 Their fate we should na censure,
 For still th' important end of life
 They equally may answer;
 A man may hae an honest heart,
 Tho' poortith hourly stare him;
 A man may tak a neebor's part,
 Yet hae nae cash to spare him.

Aye free, aff han' your story tell,
 When wi' a bosom crony;
 But still keep something to yoursel
 Ye scarcely tell to ony.
 Conceal yoursel as weel's ye can
 Frae critical dissection;
 But keek thro' ev'ry other man,
 Wi' sharpen'd, sly inspection.

The sacred lowe o' weel-plac'd love,
 Luxuriantly' indulge it;
 But never tempt th' illicit rove,
 Tho' naething should divulge it;
 I wave the quantum o' the sin,
 The hazard o' concealing;
 But Och! it hardens a' within,
 And petrifies the feeling!

To catch dame Fortune's golden smile,
 Assiduous wait upon her;
 And gather gear by ev'ry wile
 That's justify'd by honour;
 Not for to hide it in a hedge,
 Nor for a train attendant;
 But for the glorious privilege
 Of being independent.

The fear o' hell's a hangman's whip,
 To haud the wretch in order;
 But where ye feel your honour grip,
 Let that aye be your border:
 Its slightest touches, instant pause—
 Debar a' side pretences;
 And resolutely keep its laws,
 Uncaring consequences,

The great Creator to revere,
 Must sure become the creature ;
 But still the preaching cant forbear,
 And ev'n the rigid feature :
 Yet ne'er with wits profane to range,
 Be complaisance extended ;
 An Atheist-laugh's a poor exchange
 For Deity offended !

When ranting round in pleasure's-ring,
 Religion may be blinded ;
 Or if she gie a random sting,
 It may be little minded ;

But when on life we're tempest-driv'n,
 A conscience but a canker—
 A correspondence fix'd wi' Heav'n
 Is sure a noble anchor !

Adieu, dear, amiable Youth !
 Your heart can ne'er be wanting !
 May prudence, fortitude, and truth,
 Erect your brow undaunting !
 In ploughman phrase, ' God send you
 Still daily to grow wiser ; [speed ;'
 And may ye better reck the rede,
 Than ever did th' Adviser !

ON A SCOTCH BARD, GONE TO THE WEST INDIES.

A' YE wha live by sowps o' drink,
 A' ye wha live by crambo-clink,
 A' ye wha live an' never think,
 Come mourn wi' me !
 Our billie's gi'en us a' a jink,
 An' owre the sea.

Lament him a' ye rantin core,
 Wha dearly like a random-splore,
 Nae mair he'll join the merry roar,
 In social key ;
 For now he's taen anither shore,
 An' owre the sea !

The bonie lasses weel may wiss him,
 And in their dear petitions place him :
 The widows, wives, an' a' may bless him,
 Wi' tearfu' e'e ;
 For weel I wat they'll sairly miss him
 That's owre the sea !

O Fortune, they hae room to grumble !
 Hadst thou taen aff some drowsy bummle,
 Wha can do nought but fyke an' fumble,
 'Twad been nae plea ;
 But he was gleg as onie wumble,
 That's owre the sea !

Auld, cantie Kyle may weepers wear,
 An' stain them wi' the saut, saut tear :
 'Twill mak her poor, auld heart, I fear,
 In flinders flee ;
 He was her Laureat monie a year
 That's owre the sea !

He saw misfortune's cauld nor-west
 Lang mustering up a bitter blast ;
 A jillet brak his heart at last,
 Ill may she be !
 So, took a berth afore the mast,
 An' owre the sea.

To tremble under Fortune's cummock,
 On scarce a bellyfu' o' drummock,
 Wi' his proud, independent stomach,
 Could ill agree ;
 So, row't his hurdies in a hammock,
 An' owre the sea.

He ne'er was gi'en to great misguidin',
 Yet coin his pouches wad na bide in ;
 Wi' him it ne'er was under hidin',
 He dealt it free :
 The Muse was a' that he took pride in,
 That's owre the sea.

Jamaica bodies, use him weel,
 An' hap him in a cozie biel ;
 Ye'll find him ay' a dainty chiel,
 And fu' o' glee ;
 He wad na wrang'd the vera deil,
 That's owre the sea.

Fareweel, my rhyme-composing billie !
 Your native soil was right ill-willie ;
 But may ye flourish like a lily,
 Now bonilie !
 I'll toast ye in my hindmost gillie,
 Tho' owre the sea ;

TO A HAGGIS.

FAIR fa' your honest, sonsie face,
Great chieftain o' the puddin-race !
Aboon them a' ye tak your place,
Painch, tripe, or thairm :
Weel are ye wordy o' a grace
As lang's my arm.

The groaning trencher there ye fill,
Your hurdies like a distant hill,
Your pin wad help to mend a mill
In time o' need,
While thro' your pores the dews distil
Like amber bead.

His knife see rustic labour dight,
An' cut you up wi' ready slight,
Trenching your gushing entrails bright
Like onie ditch ;
And then, O what a glorious sight,
Warm-reekin, rich !

Then, horn for horn they stretch an'
strive,
Deil tak the hindmost, orr they drive,
Till a' their weel-swallow'd kytes belyve
Are bent like drums ;
Then auld guidman, maist like to rive,
Bethankit hums.

Is there that o'er his French ragout,
Or olio that wad staw a sow,
Or fricassee wad mak her spew
Wi' perfect sconner,
Looks down wi' sneering, scornfu' view
On sic a dinner !

Poor devil ! see him owre his trash,
As feckless as a wither'd rash,
His spindle shank a guid whip-lash,
His nieve a nit :
Thro' bloody flood or field to dash,
O how unfit !

But mark the rustic, haggis-fed,
The trembling earth resounds his tread,
Clap in his wallee nieve a blade,
He'll mak it whissle ;
An' legs, an' arms, an' heads will sned,
Like taps o' thrissle.

Ye Pow'rs, wha mak mankind your care,
And dish them out their bill o' fare,
Auld Scotland wants nae stinking ware
That jaups in luggies ;
But, if ye wish her gratefu' prayer,
Gie her a Haggis !

A DEDICATION TO GAVIN HAMILTON, ESQ.

EXPECT na, Sir, in this narration,
A fleechin, fleth'rin Dedication,
To roose you up, an' ca' you guid,
An' sprung o' great an' noble bluid,
Because ye're sirmam'd like his Grace,
Perhaps related to the race ;
Then when I'm tir'd—and sac are ye,
Wi' mony a fulsome, sinfu' lie,
Set up a face, how I stop short,
For fear your modesty be hurt.

This may do—maun do, Sir, wi' them
wha [fou ;
Maun please the great folk for a wame-
For me ! sae laigh I needna bow,

For, Lord be thankit, I can plough ;
And when I downa yoke a naig,
Then, Lord be thankit, I can beg ;
Sae I shall say, an' that's nae flatt'rin,
It's just sic Poet an' sic Patron.

The Poet, some guid angel help him,
Or else, I fear, some ill ane skelp him !
He may do weel for a' he's done yet,
But only—he's no just begun yet.

The Patron (Sir, ye maun forgie me,
I winna lie, come what will o' me),
On ev'ry hand it will allow'd be,
He's iust—nae better than he should be.

I readily and freely grant,
 He downa see a poor man want ;
 What's no his ain he winna tak it,
 What ance he says he winna break it ;
 Ought he can lend he'll not refus't,
 Till aft his guidness is abus'd ;
 And rascals whyles that do him wrang,
 Ev'n that, he does na mind it lang :
 As master, landlord, husband, father,
 He does na fail his part in either.

But then, nae thanks to him for a
 that ;
 Nae godly symptom ye can ca' that ;
 It's naething but a milder feature
 Of our poor, sinfu', corrupt nature :
 Ye'll get the best o' moral works,
 'Mang black Gentoos and pagan Turks,
 Or hunters wild on Ponotaxi,
 Wha never heard of orthodoxy.
 That he's the poor man's friend in need,
 The gentleman in man and deed,
 It's no thro' terror of damnation ;
 It's just a carnal inclination.

Morality, thou deadly baene,
 Thy tens o' thousands thou hast slain !
 Vain is his hope, whase stay and trust is
 In moral mercy, truth, and justice !

No—stretch a point to catch a plack ;
 Abuse a brother to his back ;
 Steal thro' the winnock frae a whore,
 But point the rake that taks the door :
 Be to the poor like onie whunstane,
 And haud their noses to the grunstone,
 Ply ev'ry art o' legal thieving ;
 No matter—stick to sound believing.

Learn three-mile pray'rs, an' half-
 mile graces,
 Wi' weel-spread looves, an' lang, wry
 faces ;
 Grunt up a solemn, lengthen'd groan,
 And damn a' parties but your own ;
 I'll warrant then, ye're nae deceiver,
 A steady, sturdy, staunch believer.

O ye wha leave the springs of Calvin,
 For jumlie dubs of your ain delvin !
 Ye sons of heresy and error,
 Ye'll some day squeel in qu king terror !

When vengeance draws the sword in
 wrath,
 And in the fire throws the sheath ;
 When Ruin, with his sweeping besom,
 Just frets till Heav'n commission gies
 him :
 While o'er the harp pale mis'ry moans, }
 And strikes the ever-deep'ning tones, }
 Still louder shrieks, and heavier groans ! }

Your pardon, Sir, for this digression,
 I maist forgat my Dedication ;
 But when divinity comes 'cross me,
 My readers still are sure to lose me.

So, Sir, ye see 'twas nae daft vapour,
 But I maturely thought it proper,
 When a' my works I did review,
 To dedicate them, Sir, to You :
 Because (ye need na tak it ill)
 I thought them something like yoursel.

Then patronize them wi' your favour,
 And your petitioner shall ever—
 I had amaist said, ever pray :
 But that's a word I need na say :
 For prayin I hae little skill o't ;
 I'm baith dead-sweer, an' wretched
 ill o't ;
 But I'se repeat each poor man's pray'r,
 That kens or hears about you, Sir.—

' May ne'er misfortune's gowling bark
 Howl thro' the dwelling o' the Clerk !
 May ne'er his gen'rous, honest heart,
 For that same gen'rous spirit smart !
 May Kennedy's far-honour'd name
 Lang beet his hymeneal flame,
 Till Hamiltons, at least a dizen,
 Are frae their nuptial labours risen :
 Five bonie lasses round their table,
 And seven braw fellows, stout an' able,
 To serve their King and Country weel,
 By word, or pen, or pointed steel !
 May health and peace, with mutual rays,
 Shine on the evening o' his days ;
 Till his wee, curlie John's ier-oe, }
 When ebbing life nae mair shall flow, }
 The last, sad, mournful rites bestow ! }

I will not wind a lang conclusion,
 Wi' complimentary effusion :

But whilst your wishes and endeavours
Are blest with Fortune's smiles and
favours,

I am, dear Sir, with zeal most fervent,
Your much indebted, humble servant.

But if (which Pow'r's above prevent)
That iron-hearted carl, Want,
Attended in his grim advances,
By sad mistakes, and black mischances,
While hopes, and joys, and pleasures
fly him,

Make you as poor a dog as I am,
Your humble servant then no more;
For who would humbly serve the poor?
But, by a poor man's hopes in Heav'n!
While recollection's pow'r is given,
If, in the vale of humble life,
The victim sad of fortune's strife,
I, thro' the tender gushing tear,
Should recognise my Master dear,
If friendless, low, we meet together,
Then, Sir, your hand—my Friend and
Brother!

TO A LOUSE, ON SEEING ONE ON A LADY'S BONNET, AT CHURCH.

HA! whare ye gaun, ye crowlin ferlie!
Your impudence protects you sairly:
I canna say but ye strunt rarely,
Owre gauze and lace;
Tho' faith, I fear ye dine but sparely
On sic a place.

Ye ugly, creepin, blastit wonner,
Detested, shunn'd by saunt an' sinner,
How dare ye set your fit upon her,
Sae fine a lady!
Gae somewhere else, and seek your
dinner
On some poor body.

Swith, in some beggar's haffet squattle;
There ye may creep, and sprawl, and
sprattle
Wi' ither kindred, jumping cattle,
In shoals and nations;
Whare horn nor bane ne'er dare unsettle
Your thick plantations.

Now haud ye there, ye're out o' sight,
Below the fatt'rels, snug an' tight;
Na, faith ye yet! ye'll no be right
Till ye've got on it,
The vera tapmost, tow'ring height
O' Miss's bonnet.

My sooth! right bauld ye set your nose
out,
As plump and gray as onie grozet;
O for some rank, mercurial rozet,
Or fell, red smeddum,
I'd gie you sic a hearty doze o't,
Wad dress your droddum!

I wad na been surpris'd to spy
You on an auld wife's flainen toy;
Or aiblins some bit duddie boy,
On's wyliecoat;
But Miss's fine Lunardi! fie,
How daur ye do't?

O, Jenny, dinna toss your head,
An' set your beauties a' abroad!
Ye little ken what cursed speed
The blastie's makin!
Thae winks and finger-ends, I dread,
Are notice takin!

O wad some Pow'r the giftie gie us
To see oursels as others see us!
It wad frae monie a blunder free us
And foolish notion:
What airs in dress an' gait wad lea'e us,
And ev'n Devotion!

ADDRESS TO EDINBURGH.

EDINA ! Scotia's darling seat !

All hail thy palaces and tow'rs,
Where once beneath a monarch's feet
'Sat Legislation's sov'reign pow'rs !
From marking wildly-scatter'd flow'rs,
As on the banks of Ayr I stray'd,
And singing, lone, the ling'ring hours,
I shelter in thy honour'd shade.

Here Wealth still swells the golden tide,
As busy Trade his labours plies ;
There Architecture's noble pride
Bids elegance and splendour rise ;
Here Justice, from her native skies,
High wields her balance and her rod ;
There Learning, with his eagle eyes,
Seeks Science in her coy abode.

Thy sons, Edina, social, kind,
With open arms the stranger hail ;
Their views enlarg'd, their lib'ral mind,
Above the narrow, rural vale ;
Attentive still to sorrow's wail,
Or modest merit's silent claim :
And never may their sources fail !
And never envy blot their name !

Thy daughters bright thy walks adorn,
Gay as the gilded summer sky,
Sweet as the dewy milk-white thorn,
Dear as the raptur'd thrill of joy !
Fair Burnet strikes th' adoring eye,
Heaven's beauties on my fancy shine .
I see the Sire of Love on high,
And own his work indeed divine !

There watching high the least alarms,
Thy rough, rude fortress gleams afar ;
Like some bold vet'ran, gray in arms,
And mark'd with many a seamy scar :
The pond'rous wall and massy bar,
Grim-rising o'er the rugged rock,
Have oft withstood assailing war,
And oft repell'd th' invader's shock.

With awe-struck thought, and pitying
tears,
I view that noble, stately dome,
Where Scotia's kings of other years,
Fam'd heroes, had their royal home :
Alas, how chang'd the times to come !
Their royal name low in the dust !
Their hapless race wild-wand'ring roam !
Tho' rigid law cries out, 'twas just !

Wild beats my heart, to trace your steps,
Whose ancestors, in days of yore,
Thro' hostile ranks and ruin'd gaps
Old Scotia's bloody lion bore :
Ev'n I who sing in rustic lore,
Haply my sires have left their shed,
And fac'd grim danger's loudest roar,
Bold-following where your fathers led !

Edina ! Scotia's darling seat !
All hail thy palaces and tow'rs,
Where once beneath a monarch's feet
Sat Legislation's sov'reign pow'rs !
From marking wildly-scatter'd flow'rs,
As on the banks of Ayr I stray'd,
And singing, lone, the ling'ring hours,
I shelter in thy honour'd shade.

EPISTLE TO JOHN LAPRAIK, AN OLD SCOTTISH BARD.

APRIL. 1, 1785.

WHILE briars an' woodbines budding
green,
An' patricks scaichin loud at e'en,
An' morning poussie whiddin seen,
Inspire my Muse,
This freedom, in an unknown frien'
I pray excuse.

On Fasten-een we had a rockin',
To ca' the crack and weave our stock-
in ;
And there was muckle fun and jokin,
Ye need na doubt ;
At length we had a hearty yokin
At sang about.

There was ae sang, among the rest,
 Aboon them a' it pleas'd me best,
 That some kind husband had address
 To some sweet wife :
 It thirl'd the heart-strings thro' the
 breast,
 A' to the life.

I've scarce heard ought describ'd sae
 weel,
 What gen'rous, manly bosoms feel ;
 Thought I, 'Can this be Pope, or Steele,
 Or Beattie's wark !'
 They tald me 'twas an odd kind chiel
 About Muirkirk.

It pat me fidgin-fain to heart,
 And sae about him there I spier't ;
 Then a' that ken'd him round declar'd
 He had ingine,
 That nane excell'd it, few cam near't,
 It was sae fine.

That, set him to a pint of ale,
 An' either douce or merry tale,
 Or rhymes an' sangs he'd made himsel,
 Or witty catches,
 'Tween Inverness and Tiviotdale,
 He had few matches.

Then up I gat, an' swoor an aith,
 Tho' I should pawn my pleugh and
 graith,
 Or die a cadger pownie's death,
 At some dyke-back,
 A pint an' gill I'd gie them baith
 To hear your crack.

But, first an' foremost, I should tell,
 Amaist as soon as I could spell,
 I to the crambo-jingle fell,
 Tho' rude an' rough,
 Yet crooning to a body's sel,
 Does weel enough.

I am nae Poet, in a sense,
 But just a Rhymmer, like, by chance,
 An' hae to learning nae pretence,
 Yet, what the matter ?
 Whene'er my Muse does on me glance,
 I jingle at her.

Your critic-folk may cock their nose,
 And say, 'How can you e'er propose,
 You wha ken hardly verse frae prose,
 To mak a sang ?'
 But, by your leaves, my learned foes,
 Ye're maybe wrang.

What's a' your jargon o' your schools,
 Your Latin names for horns an' stools ;
 If honest nature made you fools,
 What sairs your grammars ?
 Ye'd better ta'en up spades and shoals,
 Or knappin-hammers.

A set o' dull, conceited hashes,
 Confuse their brains in college classes !
 They gang in stirks, and come out asses,
 Plain truth to speak ;
 An' syne they think to climb Parnassus
 By dint o' Greek !

Gie me ae spark o' Nature's fire,
 That's a' the learning I desire ;
 Then tho' I drudge thro' dub an' mire
 At pleugh or cart,
 My Muse, though hamely in attire,
 May touch the heart.

O for a spunk o' Allan's glee,
 Or Ferguson's, the bauld an' slee,
 Or bright Lapraik's, my friend to be,
 If I can hit it !
 That would be lear enough for me,
 If I could get it.

Now, Sir, if ye hae friends enow,
 Tho' real friends, I b'lieve, are few,
 Yet, if your catalogue be fou,
 I'se no insist,
 But git ye want ae friend that's true,
 I'm on your list.

I winna blaw about mysel,
 As ill I like my fauts to tell ;
 But friends, an' folks that wish me well,
 They sometimes roose me ;
 Tho' I maun own, as monie still
 As far abuse me.

There's ae wee faut they whiles lay to me,
 I like the lasses—Gude forgie me !
 For monie a plack they wheedle frae me,

At dance or fair ;
 Maybe some ither thing they gie me
 They weel can spare.

But Mauchline race, or Mauchline fair,
 I should be proud to meet you there ;
 We'se gie ae night's discharge to care,
 If we forgather,
 An' hae a swap o' rhymin-ware
 Wi' ane anither.

The four-gill chap, we'se gar him clatter,
 An' kirsen him wi' reekin water ;
 Syne we'll sit down an' tak our whitter,
 To cheer our heart ;
 An' faith, we'se be acquainted better
 Before we part.

Awa, ye selfish, warly race,
 Wha think that havins, sense, an' grace,

Ev'n love an' friendship, should give
 place

To catch-the-plack !
 I dinna like to see your face,
 Nor hear your crack.

But ye whom social pleasure charms,
 Whose hearts the tide of kindness warms,
 Who hold your being on the terms,
 'Each aid the others,'
 Come to my bowl, come to my arms,
 My friends, my brothers !

But to conclude my lang epistle,
 As my auld pen's worn to the gristle ;
 Twa lines frae you wad gar me fistle,
 Who am, most fervent,
 While I can either sing, or whistle,
 Your friend and servant.

TO THE SAME.

APRIL 21, 1785.

WHILE new-ca'd kye rowte at the stake,
 An' pownies reek in plough or braik,
 This hour on e'enin's edge I take,
 To own I'm debtor,
 To honest-hearted, auld Lapraik,
 For his kind letter.

Forjesket sair, with weary legs,
 Rattlin the corn out-owre the rigs,
 Or dealing thro' among the naigs
 Their ten-hours' bite
 My awkart Muse sair pleads and begs,
 I would na write.

The tapetless, ramfeezl'd hizzie,
 She's saft at best, and something lazy,
 Quo' she, 'Ye ken, we've been sae busy,
 This month an' mair,
 That trouth my head is grown quite
 dizzie,
 An' something sair.'

Her dowff excuses pat me mad ;
 'Conscience,' says I, 'ye thowless jad !
 I'll write, an' that a hearty blaud,
 This vera night ;
 So dinna ye affront your trade,
 But rhyme it right.

'Shall bauld Lapraik, the king o' hearts,
 Tho' mankind were a pack o' cartes,
 Roose you sae weel for your deserts,
 In terms sae friendly,
 Yet ye'll neglect to shaw your parts,
 An' thank him kindly !'

Sae I gat paper in a blink,
 An' down gaed stumple in the ink :
 Quoth I, 'Before I sleep a wink,
 I vow I'll close it ;
 An' if ye winna mak it clink,
 By Jove I'll prose it !'

Sae I've begun to scrawl, but whether
 In rhyme, or prose, or baith thegither,
 Or some hotch-potch that's rightly
 neither,
 Let time mak proof ;
 But I shall scribble down some blether
 Just clean aff-loof.

My worthy friend, ne'er grudge an' carp,
 Tho' fortune use you hard an' sharp ;
 Come, kittle up your moorland harp
 Wi' gleesome touch !
 Ne'er mind how fortune waft an' warp ;
 She's but a bitch.

She's gien me monie a jirt an' fleg,
 Sin' I could striddle owre a rig;
 But, by the Lord, tho' I should beg
 Wi' lyart pow,
 I'll laugh, an' sing, an' shake my leg,
 As lang's I dow!

Now comes the sax an' twentieth simmer,
 I've seen the bud upo' the timmer,
 Still persecuted by the limmer
 Frae year to year:
 But yet, despite the kittle kimmer,
 I, 'Rob, am here.

Do ye envy the city Gent,
 Behind a kist to lie an' sklent,
 Or purse-proud, big wi' cent per cent;
 An' muckle wame,
 In some bit Brugh to represent
 A Bailie's name?

Or is't the paughty, feudal Thane,
 Wi' ruff'd sark an' glancing cane,
 Wha thinks himsel nae sheep-shank bane,
 But lordly stalks,
 While caps and bonnets aff are taen,
 As by he walks?

'O Thou wha gies us each guid gift!
 Gie me o' wit an' senise a lift,
 Then turn me, if Thou please, adrift,
 Thro' Scotland wide;
 Wi' cits nor lairds I wadna shift,
 In a' their pride!

Were this the charter of our state,
 'On pain o' hell be rich an' great,'
 Damnation then would be our fate,
 Beyond remead;
 But, thanks to Heaven! that's no the gate
 We learn our creed.

For thus the royal mandate ran,
 When first the human race began,
 'The social, friendly, honest man,
 Whate'er he be,
 'Tis he fulfils great Nature's plan,
 And none but he!'

O mandate glorious and divine!
 The followers of the ragged Nine,
 Poor, thoughtless devils! yet may shine,
 In glorious light,
 While sordid sons of Mammon's line
 Are dark as night.

Tho' here they scrape, an' squeeze, an'
 growl,
 Their worthless nievefu' of a soul
 May in some future carcase howl,
 The forest's fright;
 Or in some day-detesting owl
 May shun the light.

Then may Lapraik and Burns arise,
 To reach their native, kindred skies,
 And sing their pleasures, hopes, an' joys,
 In some mild sphere,
 Still closer knit in friendship's ties
 Each passing year!

TO WILLIAM SIMPSON.

OCHILTREE.

May, 1785.

I GAT your letter, winsome Willie;
 Wi' gratefu' heart I thank you brawlie;
 Tho' I maun say't, I wad be silly,
 An' unco vain,
 Should I believe, my coaxin billie,
 Your flatterin strain.

But I'se believe ye kindly meant it,
 I sud be laith to think ye hinted
 Ironie satire, sidelins sklentet
 On my poor Musie;
 Tho' in sic phraisin terms ye've penn'd it,
 I scarce excuse ye.

My senses wad be in a creel,
 Should I but dare a hope to speel,
 Wi' Allan, or wi' Gilbertfield,
 The braes o' fame;
 Or Ferguson, the writer-chiel,
 A deathless name.

(O Ferguson! thy glorious parts
 Ill suited law's dry, musty arts!
 My curse upon your whunstane hearts,
 Ye Enbrugh Gentry!
 The tythe o' what ye waste at cartes
 Wad stow'd his pantry!)

Yet when a tale comes i' my head,
 Or lasses gie my heart a screed,
 As whiles they're like to be my dead,
 (O sad disease !)
 I kittle up my rustic reed ;
 It gies me ease.

Auld Coila, now, may fidge fu' fain,
 She's gotten Poets o' her ain,
 Chiels wha their chanter's winna hain,
 But tune their lays,
 Till echoes a' resound again
 Her weel-sung praise.

Nae Poet thought her worth his while,
 To set her name in measur'd style ;
 She lay like some unkend-of isle,
 Beside New Holland,
 Or whare wild-meeting oceans boil
 Besouth Magellan.

Ramsay an' famous Ferguson
 Gied Forth an' Tay a lift aboon ;
 Yarrow an' Tweed, to monie a tune,
 Owre Scotland rings,
 While Irwin, Lugar, Ayr, an' Doon,
 Naebody sings.

Th' Illissus, Tiber, Thames, an' Seine,
 Glide sweet in monie a tunefu' line !
 But, Willie, set your fit to mine,
 An' cock your crest,
 We'll gar our streams an' burnies shine
 Up wi' the best.

We'll sing auld Coila's plains an' fells,
 Her moors red-brown wi' heather bells,
 Her banks an' braes, her dens an' dells,
 Where glorious Wallace
 Aft bure the gree, as story tells,
 Frae Southron billies.

At Wallace' name, what Scottish blood
 But boils up in a spring-tide flood !
 Oft have our fearless fathers strode
 By Wallace' side,
 Still pressing onward, red-wat-shod,
 Or glorious dy'd.

O, sweet are Coila's haughs an' woods,
 When lintwhites chant amang the buds,
 And jinkin hares, in amorous whids,
 Their loves enjoy,
 While thro' the braes the cushat croods
 Wi' wailfu' cry !

Ev'n winter bleak has charm to me
 When winds rave thro' the naked tree ;
 Or frosts on hills of Ochiltree
 Are hoary gray ;
 Or blinding drifts wild-furious flee,
 Dark'ning the day !

O Nature ! a' thy shews an' forms
 To feeling, pensive hearts hae charms !
 Whether the summer kindly warms,
 Wi' life an' light,
 Or winter howls, in gusty storms,
 The lang, dark night !

The Muse, na Poet ever fand her,
 Till by himsel he learn'd to wander,
 Adown some trottin burn's meander,
 An' no think lang ;
 O sweet, to stray an' pensive ponder
 A heart-felt sang !

The warly race may drudge an' drive,
 Hog-shouter, jundie, stretch, an' strive,
 Let me fair Nature's face describe,
 And I, wi' pleasure,
 Shall let the busy, grumbling hive
 Bum owre their treasure.

Fareweel, 'my rhyme-composing brither !'
 We've been owre lang unkenn'd to ither :
 Now let us lay our heads thegither,
 In love fraternal :
 May Envy wallop in a tether,
 Black fiend, infernal !

While Highlandmen hate tolls an' taxes ;
 While moorlan' herds like guid, fat
 braxies ;
 While Terra Firma, on her axis,
 Diurnal turns,
 Count on a friend, in faith an' practice,
 In Robert Burns.

POSTSCRIPT

MY memory's no worth a preen;
 I had amaisht forgotten clean,
 Ye bade me write you what they mean
 By this New-Light,
 'Bout which our herds sae aft have been
 Maist like to fight.

In days when mankind were but callans
 At grammar, logic, an' sic talents,
 They took nae pains their speech to
 balance,
 Or rules to gie,
 But spak their thoughts in plain, braid
 Lallans,
 Like you or me.

In thae auld times, they thought the
 moon,
 Just like a sark, or pair o' shoon,
 Wore by degrees, till her last roon,
 Gaed past their viewin,
 An' shortly after she was done,
 They gat a new one.

This past for certain, undisputed;
 It ne'er cam i' their heads to doubt it,
 Till chiels gat up an' wad confute it,
 An' ca'd it wrang;
 An' muckle din there was about it,
 Baith loud an' lang.

Some herds, weel learn'd upo' the beuk,
 Wad threap auld folk the thing misteuk;
 For 'twas the auld moon turn'd a neuk,
 An' out o' sight,
 An' backlins-comin, to the leuk,
 She grew mair bright.

This was deny'd, it was affirm'd;
 The herds an' hissels were alarm'd:
 The rev'rend gray-beards rav'd an'
 storm'd,
 That beardless laddies
 Should think they better were inform'd
 Than their auld daddies.

Frae less to mair it gaed to sticks;
 Frae words an' aiths to clours an' nicks;
 An' monie a fallow gat his licks,
 Wi' hearty crunt;
 An' some, to learn them for their tricks,
 Were hang'd an' brunt.

This game was play'd in monie lands,
 An' auld-light caddies bure sic hands,
 That, faith, the youngsters took the sands
 Wi' nimble shanks,
 The lairds forbad, by strict commands,
 Sic bluidy pranks.

But new-light herds gat sic a cove,
 Folk thought them ruin'd stick-an-stowe,
 Till now amaisht on ev'ry knowe
 Ye'll find ane plac'd;
 An' some, their new-light fair avow,
 Just quite barefac'd.

Nae doubt the auld-light flocks are
 bleatin;
 Their zealous herds are vex'd an' sweatin;
 Mysel, I've even seen them greetin
 Wi' girnin spite,
 To hear the moon sae sadly lie'd on
 By word an' write.

But shortly they will cove the louns!
 Some auld-light herds in neebor towns
 Are mind't, in things they ca' balloons,
 To tak a flight,
 An' stay ae month amang the moons,
 An' see them right.

Guid observation they will gie them;
 An' when the auld moon's gaun to lea'e
 them,
 The hindmost shaird, they'll fetch it wi'
 them,
 Just i' their pouch,
 An' when the new-light billies see them,
 I think they'll crouch!

Sae, ye observe that a' this clatter
 Is naething but a 'moonshine matter';
 But tho' dull-prose folk Latin splatter
 In logic tulzie,
 I hope, we Bards ken some better
 Than mind sic brulzie.

EPISTLE TO JOHN RANKINE,

ENCLOSING SOME POEMS.

O ROUGH, rude, ready-witted Rankine,
The wale o' cocks for fun an' drinkin' !
There's monie godly folks are thinkin,
Your dreams an' tricks
Will send you, Korah-like, a-sinkin,
Straught to auld Nick's.

Ye hae sae monie cracks an' cants,
And in your wicked, drunken rants,
Ye mak a devil o' the saunts,
An' fill them fou ;
And then their failings, flaws, an' wants,
Are a' seen thro'.

Hypocrisy, in mercy spare it !
That holy robe, O dinna tear it !
Spare't for their sakes wha aften wear it,
The lads in black ;
But your curst wit, when it comes near it,
Rives't aff their back.

Think, wicked sinner, wha ye're skaithing,
It's just the blue-gown badge an' claithing
O' saunts; tak that, ye lea'e them naithing
To ken them by,
Frae ony unregenerate heathen
Like you or I.

I've sent you here some rhyming ware,
A' that I bargain'd for, an' mair ;
Sae, when ye hae an hour to spare,
I will expect,
Yon sang, ye'll sen't, wi' cannie care,
And no neglect.

Tho', faith, sma' heart hae I to sing !
My Muse dow scarcely spread her wing !
I've play'd myself a bonie spring,
An' danc'd my fill !
I'd better gaen an' sair't the king
At Bunker's Hill.

'Twas ae night lately, in my fun,
I gaed a roving wi' the gun,
An' brought a pairtrick to the grun,

A bonie hen,
And, as the twilight was begun,
Thought nae wad ken.

The poor, wee thing was little hurt ;
I straikit it a wee for sport,
Ne'er thinkin they wad fash me for't ;
But, Deil-ma-care !
Somebody tells the poacher-court
The hale affair.

Some auld, us'd hands had ta'en a note,
That sic a hen had got a shot ;
I was suspected for the plot ;
I scorn'd to lie ;
So gat the whistle o' my groat,
An' pay't the fee.

But, by my gun, o' guns the wale,
An' by my pouter an' my hail,
An' by my hen, an' by her tail,
I vow an' swear !
The game shall pay, o'er moor an' dale,
For this, niest year.

As soon's the clockin-time is by,
An' the wee pouts begun to cry,
Lord, I'se hae sportin by an' by,
For my gowd guinea ;
Tho' I should herd the buckskin kye
For't, in Virginia.

Trowth, they had muckle for to blame !
'Twas neither broken wing nor limb,
But twa-three draps about the wame
Scarce thro' the feathers ;
An' baith a yellow George to claim,
An' thole their blethers !

It pits me aye as mad's a hare ;
So I can rhyme nor write nae mair ;
But pennyworths again is fair,
When time's expedient ;
Meanwhile I am, respected Sir,
Your most obedient.

WRITTEN IN FRIARS-CARSE HERMITAGE,

ON NITH-SIDE.

THOU whom chance may hither lead,
Be thou clad in russet weed,
Be thou deckt in silken stole,
Grave these counsels on thy soul.

Life is but a day at most,
Sprung from night, in darkness lost ;
Hope not sunshine ev'ry hour,
Fear not clouds will always lour.

As Youth and Love, with sprightly
dance,

Beneath thy morning star advance,
Pleasure with her syren air
May delude the thoughtless pair ;
Let Prudence bless Enjoyment's cup,
Then raptur'd sip, and sip it up.

As thy day grows warm and high,
Life's meridian flaming nigh,
Dost thou spurn the humble vale ?
Life's proud summits wouldst thou scale ?

Check thy climbing step, elate,
Evils lurk in felon wait :
Dangers, eagle-pinioned, bold,
Soar around each clifly hold,
While cheerful Peace, with linnet song,
Chants the lowly dell's among.

As the shades of ev'ning close,
Beck'ning thee to long repose ;
As life itself becomes disease,
Seek the chimney-nook of ease.
There ruminate with sober thought,
On all thou'st seen, and heard, and
wrought ;

And teach the sportive youngers round,
Saws of experience, sage and sound.
Say, man's true, genuine estimate,
The grand criterion of his fate,
Is not—art thou high or low ?
Did thy fortune ebb or flow ?
Did many talents gild thy span ?
Or frugal Nature grudge thee one ?
Tell them, and press it on their mind,
As thou thyself must shortly find,
The smile or frown of awful Heav'n
To Virtue or to Vice is giv'n.
Say, to be just, and kind, and wise,
There solid self-enjoyment lies ;
That foolish, selfish, faithless ways,

Lead to be wretched, vile, and base.

Thus resign'd and quiet, creep
To the bed of lasting sleep ;
Sleep, whence thou shalt ne'er awake,
Night, where dawn shall never break,
Till future life, future no more,
To light and joy the good restore,
To light and joy unknown before.

Stranger, go ! Heaven be thy guide
Quod the Beadsman of Nith-side.

GLENRIDDEL HERMITAGE, *June 28th, 1788.*

FROM THE MS.

THOU whom chance may hither lead,
Be thou clad in russet weed,
Be thou deckt in silken stole,
Grave these maxims on thy soul.

Life is but a day at most,
Sprung from night, in darkness lost ;
Hope not sunshine every hour,
Fear not clouds will always lour,
Happiness is but a name,
Make content and ease thy aim.

Ambition is a meteor gleam,
Fame, an idle restless dream :
Peace, the tenderest flower of spring ;
Pleasures, insects on the wing ;
Those that sip the dew alone,
Make the butterflies thy own ;
Those that would the bloom devour,
Crush the locusts, save the flower.

For the future be prepar'd,
Guard, wherever thou canst guard ;
But thy utmost duly done,
Welcome what thou canst not shun.
Follies past give thou to air,
Make their consequence thy care :
Keep the name of Man in mind,
And dishonour not thy kind.
Reverence, with lowly heart,
HIM whose wondrous work thou art :
Keep His goodness still in view,
Thy Trust, and Thy Example too.
Stranger, go ! Heaven be thy guide !
Quod the Beadsman of Nith-side.

ODE, SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF MRS. OSWALD.

DWELLER in yon dungeon dark,
 Hangman of creation, mark !
 Who in widow-weeds appears,
 Laden with unhonour'd years,
 Noosing with care a bursting purse,
 Baited with many a deadly curse !

STROPHE.

View the wither'd beldam's face—
 Can thy keen inspection trace
 Aught of humanity's sweet melting
 grace ?

Note that eye, 'tis rheum o'erflows,
 Pity's flood there never rose.
 See those hands, ne'er stretch'd to save,
 Hands that took—but never gave.
 Keeper of Mammon's iron chest,
 Lo, there she goes, unpitied and unblest
 She goes, but not to realms of ever-
 lasting rest !

ANTISTROPHE.

Plunderer of armies, lift thine eyes,
 (A while forbear, ye tort'ring fiends,)
 Seest thou whose step unwilling hither
 bends ?

No fallen angel, hurl'd from upper skies ;
 'Tis thy trusty quondam mate,
 Doom'd to share thy fiery fate,
 She, tardy, hell-ward plies.

EPODE.

And are they of no more avail,
 Ten thousand glitt'ring pounds a year ?
 In other worlds can Mammon fail,
 Omnipotent as he is here ?
 O, bitter mock'ry of the pompous bier,
 While down the wretched vital part is
 driv'n !

The cave-lodg'd beggar, with
 conscience clear,
 Expires in rags, unknown, and goes to
 Heav'n.

ELEGY ON CAPT. MATTHEW HENDERSON,

A GENTLEMAN WHO HELD THE PATENT FOR HIS HONOURS IMMEDIATELY FROM ALMIGHTY GOD.

*But now his radiant course is run,
 For Matthew's course was bright ;
 His soul was like the glorious sun,
 A matchless, Heav'nly Light.*

O DEATH ! thou tyrant fell and bloody !
 The meikle devil wi' a woodie
 Haul thee hame to his black smiddie,
 O'er hurcheon hides,
 And like stock-fish come o'er his studdie
 Wi' thy auld sides !

He's gane, he's gane ! he's frae us torn,
 The ae best fellow e'er was born !
 Thee, Matthew, Nature's sel' shall
 mourn

By wood and wild,
 Where, haply, Pity strays forlorn,
 Frae man exil'd.

Ye hills, near neebors o' the starns,
 That proudly cock your crestring cairns !
 Ye cliffs, the haunts of sailing earns,
 Where echo slumbers !
 Come join, ye Nature's sturdiest bairns,
 My wailing numbers !

Mourn, ilka grove the cushat kens !
 Ye haz'lly shaws and briery dens !
 Ye burnies, wimplin down your glens,
 Wi' toddlin din,
 Or foaming strang, wi' hasty stens,
 Frae lin to lin.

Mourn, liddle harebells o'er the lee ;
 Ye stately foxgloves fair to see ;
 Ye woodbines hanging bonilie,
 In scented bow'rs ;
 Ye roses on your thorny tree,
 The first o' flow'rs.

At dawn, when ev'ry grassy blade
 Droops with a diamond at his head,
 At ev'n, when beans their fragranceshed,
 I' th' rustling gale,
 Ye maukins whiddin thro' the glade,
 Come join my wail.

Mourn, ye wee songsters o' the wood ;
 Ye grouse that crap the heather bud ;
 Ye curlews calling thro' a clud ;
 Ye whistling plover ;
 And mourn, ye whirring pairtrick brood ;
 He's gane for ever !

Mourn, sooty coots, and speckled teals,
 Ye fisher herons, watching eels ;
 Ye duck and drake, wi' airy wheels
 Circling the lake ;
 Ye bitterns, till the quagmire reels,
 Rair for his sake.

Mourn, clam'ring craiks at close o' day,
 'Mang fields o' flow'ring clover gay ;
 And when ye wing your annual way
 Frae our cauld shore,
 Tell thae far warlds, wha lies in clay,
 Wham we deplore.

Ye houlets, frae your ivy bow'r,
 In some auld tree, or eldritch tow'r,
 What time the moon, wi' silent glowr,
 Sets up her horn,
 Wail thro' the dreary midnight hour
 Till waukrife morn !

O rivers, forests, hills, and plains !
 Oft have ye heard my canty strains :
 But now, what else for me remains
 But tales of woe ;
 And frae my een the drapping rains
 Maun ever flow.

Mourn, spring, thou darling of the year !
 Ilk cowslip cup shall kep a tear :
 Thou, simmer, while each corny spear

Shoots up its head,
 Thy gay, green, flow'ry tresses shear,
 For him that's dead !

Thou, autumn, wi' thy yellow hair,
 In grief thy fallow mantle tear !
 Thou, winter, hurling thro' the air
 The roaring blast,
 Wide o'er the naked world declare
 The worth we've lost !

Mourn him, thou sun, great source of
 light !

Mourn, empress of the silent night !
 And you, ye twinkling starnies bright,
 My Matthew mourn !
 For through your orbs he's ta'en his
 flight,
 Ne'er to return.

O Henderson ! the man ! the brother !
 And art thou gone, and gone for ever ?
 And hast thou crost that unknown river,
 Life's dreary bound ?
 Like thee, where shall I find another,
 The world around ?

Go to your sculptur'd tombs, ye Great,
 In a' the tinsel trash o' state !
 But by thy honest turf I'll wait,
 Thou man of worth !
 And weep thee ae best-fellow's fate
 E'er lay in earth.

THE EPITAPH.

STOP, passenger ! my story's brief,
 And truth I shall relate, man ;
 I tell nae common tale o' grief,
 For Matthew was a great man.

If thou uncommon merit hast,
 Yet spurn'd at fortune's door, man ;
 A look of pity hither cast,
 For Matthew was a poor man.

If thou a noble sodger art,
 That passeth by this grave, man,
 There moulders here a gallant heart ;
 For Matthew was a brave man.

If thou on men, their works and ways,
Canst throw uncommon light, man ;
Here lies wha weel had won thy praise,
For Matthew was a bright man.

If thou at friendship's sacred ca'
Wad life itself resign, man ;
The sympathetic tear maun fa',
For Matthew was a kind man.

If thou art staunch without a stain,
Like the unchanging blue, man ;

This was a kinsman o' thy ain,
For Matthew was a true man.

If thou hast wit, and fun, and fire,
And ne'er gude wine did fear, man ;
This was thy billie, dam, and sire,
For Matthew was a queer man.

If ony whiggish whingin sot,
To blame poor Matthew dare, man ;
May dool and sorrow be his lot,
For Matthew was a rare man.

LAMENT OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, ON THE APPROACH OF SPRING.

Now Nature hangs her mantle green
On every blooming tree,
And spreads her sheets o' daisies white
Out-owre the grassy lea :
Now Phœbus cheers the crystal streams,
And glads the azure skies ;
But nought can glad the weary wight
That fast in durance lies.

Now laverocks wake the merry morn,
Aloft on dewy wing ;
The merle, in his noontide bow'r,
Makes woodland echoes ring ;
The mavis mild wi' many a note,
Sings drowsy day to rest :
In love and freedom they rejoice,
Wi' care nor thrall oppress.

Now blooms the lily by the bank,
The primrose down the brae ;
The hawthorn's budding in the glen,
And milk-white is the slae :
The meanest hind in fair Scotland
May rove their sweets amang ;
But I, the Queen of a' Scotland,
Maun lie in prison strang.

I was the Queen o' bonie France,
Where happy I hae been,
Fu' lightly rase I in the morn,
As blythe lay down at e'en :

And I'm the sov'reign of Scotland,
And mony a traitor there ;
Yet here I lie in foreign bands,
And never-ending care.

But as for thee, thou false woman,
My sister and my fae,
Grim vengeance, yet, shall whet a sword
That thro' thy soul shall gae :
The weeping blood in woman's breast
Was never known to thee ;
North' balm that draps on wounds of woe
Frae woman's pitying ee.

My son ! my son ! may kinder stars
Upon thy fortune shine ;
And may those pleasures gild thy reign,
That ne'er wad blink on mine !
God keep thee frae thy mother's faes,
Or turn their hearts to thee :
And where thou meet'st thy mother's
friend,

Remember him for me !

Oh ! soon, to me, may summer-suns
Nae mair light up the morn !
Nae mair, to me, the autumn winds
Wave o'er the yellow corn !
And in the narrow house o' death
Let winter round me rave ;
And the next flow'rs that deck the spring,
Bloom on my peaceful grave !

EPISTLE TO R. GRAHAM, ESQ.

WHEN Nature her great master-piece design'd,
And fram'd her last, best work, the human mind,
Her eye intent on all the mazy plan,
She form'd of various parts the various man.

Then first she calls the useful many forth ;
Plain plodding industry, and sober worth :
Thence peasants, farmers, native sons of earth,
And merchandise' whole genus take their birth :
Each prudent cit a warm existence finds,
And all mechanics' many-apron'd kinds.
Some other rarer sorts are wanted yet,
The lead and buoy are needful to the net :
The caput mortuum of gross desires
Makes a material for mere knights and squires ;
The martial phosphorus is taught to flow,
She kneads the lumpish philosophic dough,
Then marks the unyielding mass with grave designs,
Law, physic, politics, and deep divines :
Last, she sublimes th' Aurora of the poles,
The flashing elements of female souls.

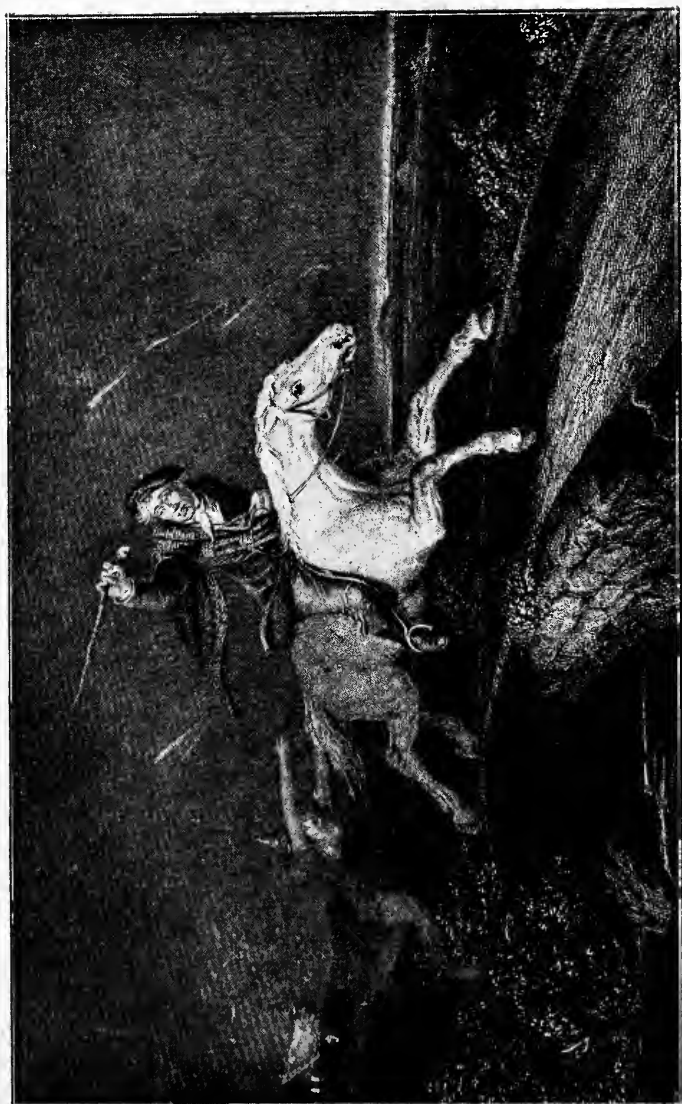
The order'd system fair before her stood,
Nature, well-pleas'd, pronounc'd it very good ;
But ere she gave creating labour o'er,
Half-jest, she try'd one curious labour more ;
Some spumy, fiery, ignis fatuus matter,
Such as the slightest breath of air might scatter ;
With arch alacrity and conscious glee
(Nature may have her whim as well as we,
Her Hogarth-art perhaps she meant to show it)
She forms the thing, and christens it—a Poet.
Creature, tho' oft the prey of care and sorrow,
When blest to-day, unmindful of to-morrow.
A being form'd t' amuse his graver friends,
Admir'd and prais'd—and there the homage ends :
A mortal quite unfit for Fortune's strife,
Yet oft the sport of all the ills of life ;
Prone to enjoy each pleasure riches give,
Yet haply wanting wherewithal to live :
Longing to wipe each tear, to heal each groan,
Yet frequent all unheeded in his own.

But honest Nature is not quite a Turk,
She laugh'd at first, then felt for her poor work.
Pitying the propless climber of mankind,
She cast about a standard tree to find ;
And, to support his helpless woodbine state,
Attach'd him to the generous truly great.

A title, and the only one I claim,
 To lay strong hold for help on bounteous Graham.
 Pity the tuneful muses' hapless train,
 Weak, timid landmen on life's stormy main !
 Their hearts no selfish stern absorbent stuff,
 That never gives—tho' humbly takes enough ;
 The little fate allows, they share as soon,
 Unlike sage, proverb'd, wisdom's hard wrung boon.
 The world were blest—did bliss on them depend,
 Ah, that "the friendly e'er should want a friend !"
 Let prudence number o'er each sturdy son,
 Who life and wisdom at one race begun,
 Who feel by reason; and who give by rule,
 (Instinct's a brute, and sentiment a fool !)
 Who make poor 'will do' wait upon 'I should'—
 We own they're prudent, but who feels they're good ?
 Ye wise ones, hence ! ye hurt the social eye !
 God's image rudely etch'd on base alloy !
 But come ye, who the godlike pleasure know,
 Heaven's attribute distinguish'd—to bestow !
 Whose arms of love would grasp the human race :
 Come thou who giv'st with all a courtier's grace ;
 Friend of my life, true patron of my rhymes !
 Prop of my dearest hopes for future times.
 Why shrinks my soul, half-blushing, half-afraid,
 Backward, abash'd to ask thy friendly aid ?
 I know my need, I know thy giving hand,
 I crave thy friendship at thy kind command ;
 But there are such who court the tuneful nine—
 Heavens ! should the branded character be mine !
 Whose verse in manhood's pride sublimely flows,
 Yet vilest reptiles in their begging prose.
 Mark, how their lofty independent spirit
 Soars on the spurning wing of injur'd merit !
 Seek not the proofs in private life to find ;
 Pity the best of words should be but wind !
 So, to heaven's gates the lark's shrill song ascends,
 But grovelling on the earth the carol ends.
 In all the clam'rous cry of starving want,
 They dun benevolence with shameless front ;
 Oblige them, patronize their tinsel lays,
 They persecute you all your future days !
 Ere my poor soul such deep damnation stain,
 My horny fist assume the plough again ;
 The piebald jacket let me patch once more ;
 On eighteen-pence a week I've liv'd before.
 Tho', thanks to Heaven, I dare even that last shift,
 I trust, meantime, my boon is in thy gift ;
 That, plac'd by thee upon the wish'd-for height,
 Where, man and nature fairer in her sight,
 My muse may imp her wing for some sublimer flight,

TO ROBERT GRAHAM, OF FINTRA, ESQ.

LATE crippl'd of an arm, and now a leg,
 About to beg a pass for leave to beg ;
 Dull, listless, teas'd, dejected, and deprest
 (Nature is adverse to a cripple's rest) :
 Will generous Graham list to his Poet's wail ?
 (It soothes poor Misery, heark'ning to her tale,)
 And hear him curse the light he first survey'd,
 And doubly curse the luckless rhyming trade ?
 Thou, Nature, partial Nature, I arraign ;
 Of thy caprice maternal I complain.
 The lion and the bull thy care have found,
 One shakes the forests, and one spurns the ground :
 Thou giv'st the ass his hide, the snail his shell,
 Th' envenom'd wasp, victorious, guards his cell.—
 Thy minions, kings defend, control, devour,
 In all th' omnipotence of rule and power.—
 Foxes and statesmen, subtle wiles ensure ;
 The cit and polecat stink, and are secure.
 Toads with their poison, doctors with their drug,
 The priest and hedgehog in their robes, are snug.
 Ev'n silly woman has her warlike arts,
 Her tongue and eyes, her dreaded spear and darts.
 But Oh ! thou bitter step-mother and hard,
 To thy poor, fenceless, naked child—the Bard !
 A thing unteachable in world's skill,
 And half an idiot too, more helpless still.
 No heels to bear him from the op'ning dun ;
 No claws to dig, his hated sight to shun ;
 No horns, but those by luckless Hymen worn,
 And those, alas ! not Amalthea's horn :
 No nerves olfact'ry, Mammon's trusty cur,
 Clad in rich Dulness' comfortable fur,
 In naked feeling, and in aching pride,
 He bears th' unbroken blast from ev'ry side :
 Vampyre booksellers drain him to the heart,
 And scorpion critics cureless venom dart.
 Critics—appall'd I venture on the name,
 Those cut-throat bandits in the paths of fame :
 Bloody dissectors, worse than ten Monroes ;
 He hacks to teach, they mangle to expose.
 His heart by causeless, wanton malice wrung,
 By blockheads' daring into madness stung ;
 His well-won bays, than life itself more dear,
 By miscreants torn, who ne'er one sprig must wear :
 Foil'd, bleeding, tortur'd in th' unequal strife,
 The hapless Poet flounders on thro' life.
 Till fled each hope that once his bosom fir'd,
 And fled each Muse that glorious once inspir'd,



Low sunk in squalid, unprotected age,
Dead, even resentment, for his injur'd page,
He heeds or feels no more the ruthless critic's rage !

So, by some hedge, the generous steed deceas'd,
For half-starv'd snarling curs a dainty feast ;
By toil and famine wore to skin and bone,
Lies, senseless of each tugging bitch's son.

O Dulness ! portion of the truly blest !
Calm shelter'd haven of eternal rest !
Thy sons ne'er madden in the fierce extremes
Of Fortune's polar frost, or torrid beams.
If mantling high she fills the golden cup,
With sober selfish ease they sip it up ;
Conscious the bounteous meed they well deserve,
They only wonder "some folks" do not starve.
The grave sage hern thus easy picks his frog,
And thinks the mallard a sad worthless dog.
When disappointment snaps the clue of hope,
And thro' disastrous night they darkling grope,
With deaf endurance sluggishly they bear,
And just conclude that "fools are fortune's care."
So heavy, passive to the tempest's shocks,
Strong on the sign-post stands the stupid ox.

Not so the idle Muses' mad-cap train,
Not such the workings of their moon-struck brain ;
In equanimity they never dwell,
By turns in soaring heav'n, or vaulted hell.

I dread thee, Fate, relentless and severe,
With all a poet's, husband's, father's fear !
Already one strong-hold of hope is lost,
Glencairn, the truly noble, lies in dust ;
(Fled, like the sun eclips'd as noon appears,
And left us darkling in a world of tears :)
Oh ! hear my ardent, grateful, selfish pray'r !
Fintra, my other stay, long bless and spare !
Thro' a long life his hopes and wishes crown,
And bright in cloudless skies his sun go down !
May bliss domestic smooth his private path ;
Give energy to life ; and soothe his latest breath,
With many a filial tear circling the bed of death !

LAMENT FOR JAMES, EARL OF GLENCAIRN.

THE wind blew hollow frae the hills,
By fits the sun's departing beam
Look'd on the fading yellow woods
That wav'd o'er Lugar's winding
stream :
Beneath a craigy steep, a Bard,
Laden with years and meikle pain,
In loud lament bewail'd his lord,
Whom death had all untimely taen.

He lean'd him to an ancient aik,
Whose trunk was mould'ring down
with years ;
His locks were bleached white wi' time,
His hoary cheek was wet wi' tears ;
And as he touch'd his trembling harp,
And as he tun'd his doléful sang,
The winds, lamenting thro' their caves,
To echo bore the notes along.

"Ye scatter'd birds that faintly sing,
The reliques of the vernal quire !
Ye woods that shed on a' the winds
The honours of the agèd year !
A few short months, and glad and gay,
Again ye'll charm the ear and e'e ;
But nocht in all revolving time
Can gladness bring again to me.

"I am a bending agèd tree,
That long has stood the wind and rain ;
But now has come a cruel blast,
And my last hold of earth is gane :
Nae leaf o' mine shall greet the spring,
Nae simmer sun exalt my bloom ;
But I maun lie before the storm,
And ithers plant them in my room."

"I've seen so many changefu' years,
On earth I am a stranger grown ;
I wander in the ways of men,
Alike unknowing and unknown :
Unheard, unpitied, unreliev'd,
I bear alane my lade o' care,
For silent, low, on beds of dust,
Lie a' that would my sorrows share.

"And last (the sum of a' my griefs !)
My noble master lies in clay ;
The flow'r amang our barons bold,
His country's pride, his country's stay :
In weary being now I pine,
For a' the life of life is dead,
And hope has left my agèd ken,
On forward wing for ever fled.

"Awake thy last sad voice, my harp !
The voice of woe and wild despair !
Awake, resound thy latest lay,
Then sleep in silence evermair !
And thou, my last, best, only friend,
That fillest an untimely tomb,
Accept this tribute from the Bard
Thou brought from fortune's mirkest
gloom.

"In Poverty's low barren vale, [round ;
Thick mists, obscure, involv'd me
Though oft I turn'd the wistful eye,
No ray of fame was to be found :
Thou found'st me, like the morning sun
That melts the fogs in limpid air,
The friendless Bard, and rustic song,
Became alike thy fostering care.

"O ! why has worth so short a date ?
While villains ripen grey with time !
Must thou, the noble, gen'rous, great,
Fall in bold manhood's hardy prime ?
Why did I live to see that day ?
A day to me so full of woe ?
O ! had I met the mortal shaft
Which laid my benefactor low !

"The bridegroom may forget the bride
Was made his wedded wife yestreen ;
The monarch may forget the crown
That on his head an hour has been ;
The mother may forget the child
That smiles sae sweetly on her knee ;
But I'll remember thee, Glencairn,
And a' that thou hast done for me !"

*LINES SENT TO SIR JOHN WHITEFORD,
OF WHITEFORD, BART. WITH THE FOREGOING POEM.*

THOU, who thy honour as thy God rever'st,
Who, save thy mind's reproach, nought earthly fear'st,
To thee this votive offering I impart,
The tearful tribute of a broken heart.
The friend thou valued'st, I, the Patron, lov'd ;
His worth, his honour, all the world approv'd .
We'll mourn till we too go as he has gone,
And tread the dreary path to that dark world unknown.

TAM O' SHANTER.

A TALE.

Of Brownie's and of Bogie's full in this Buke.

GAWIN DOUGLAS.

WHEN chapman billies leave the street,
 And drouthy neebors, neebors meet,
 As market-days are wearing late,
 An' folk begin to tak the gate;
 While we sit bousing at the nappy,
 An' getting fou and uncò happy,
 We think na on the lang Scots miles,
 The mosses, waters, slaps, and styles,
 That lie between us and our hame,
 Where sits our sulky sullen dame,
 Gathering her brows like gathering storm,
 Nursing her wrath to keep it warm.

This truth fand honest Tam o' Shanter,
 As he frae Ayr ae night did canter,
 (Auld Ayr, wham ne'er a town surpasses,
 For honest men and bonie lasses.)

O Tam ! hadst thou but been sae wise,
 As ta'en thy ain wife Kate's advice !
 She tauld thee weel thou wast a skellum,
 A blethering, blustering, drunken blellum ;
 That frae November till October,
 Ae market-day thou was na sober ;
 That ilka melder, wi' the miller,
 Thou sat as lang as thou had siller ;
 That ev'ry naig was ca'd a shoe on,
 The smith and thee gat roaring fou on ;
 That at the Lord's house, ev'n on Sunday,
 Thou drank wi' Kirton Jean till Monday.
 She prophesy'd that, late or soon,
 Thou would be found deep drown'd in Doon ;
 Or catch'd wi' warlocks in the mirk,
 By Alloway's auld haunted kirk.

Ah, gentle dames ! it gars me greet,
 To think how monie counsels sweet,
 How mony lengthen'd, sage advices,
 The husband frae the wife despises !

But to our tale : Ae market night,
 Tam had got planted unco-right ;
 Fast by an ingle, bleezing finely,
 Wi' reaming swats, that drank divinely ;
 And at his elbow, Souter Johnny,
 His ancient, trusty, drouthy crony ;

Tam lo'ed him like a vera brither ;
 They had been fou for weeks thegither.
 The night drave on wi' sangs and clatter
 And ay the ale was growing better :
 The landlady and Tam grew gracious,
 Wi' favours, secret, sweet, and precious :
 The souter tauld his queerest stories ;
 The landlord's laugh was ready chorus :
 The storm without might rair and rustle,
 Tam did na mind the storm a whistle.

Care, mad-to see a man sae happy,
 E'en drown'd himsel amang the nappy :
 As bees flee hame wi' lades o' treasure,
 The minutes wing'd their way wi' pleasure ;
 Kings may be blest, but Tam was glorious,
 O'er a' the ills o' life victorious !

But pleasures are like poppies spread,
 You seize the flow'r, its bloom is shed
 Or like the snow-falls in the river,
 A moment white—then melts for ever ;
 Or like the borealis race,
 That flit ere you can point their place ;
 Or like the rainbow's lovely form
 Evanishing amid the storm.—
 Nae man can tether time or tide ;—
 The hour approaches Tam maun ride ;
 That hour, o' night's black arch the key-stane,
 That dreary hour he mounts his beast in ;
 And sic a night he takes the road in,
 As ne'er poor sinner was abroad in.

The wind blew as 'twad blawn its last ;
 The rattling show'rs rose on the blast ;
 The speedy gleams the darkness swallow'd ;
 Loud, deep, and lang, the thunder bellow'd :
 That night, a child might understand,
 The Deil had business on his hand.

Weel mounted on his grey mare, Meg,
 A better never lifted leg,
 Tam skelpit on thro' dub and mire,
 Despising wind, and rain, and fire ;
 Whiles holding fast his gude blue bonnet ;
 Whiles crooning o'er some auld Scots sonnet ;
 Whiles glow'ring round wi' prudent cares,
 Lest bogles catch him unawares ;
 Kirk-Alloway was drawing nigh,
 Whare ghaists and houlets nightly cry.—
 By this time he was cross the ford,
 Whare in the snaw, the chapman smoor'd ;
 And past the birks and meikle stane,
 Whare drunken Charlie brak's neck-bane ;
 And thro' the whins, and by the cairn,
 Whare hunters fand the murder'd bairn ;

And near the thorn, aboon the well,
 Whare Mungo's mither hang'd hersel. —
 Before him Doon pours all his floods ;
 The doubling storm roars thro' the woods ;
 The lightnings flash from pole to pole ;
 Near and more near the thunders roll :
 When, glimmering thro' the groaning trees,
 Kirk-Alloway seem'd in a bleeze ;
 Thro' ilka bore the beams were glancing ;
 And loud resounded mirth and dancing. —

Inspiring bold John Barleycorn !
 What dangers thou canst make us scorn !
 Wi' tippenny, we fear nae evil ;
 Wi' usquebae, we'll face the devil ! —
 The swats sae ream'd in Tammie's noddle,
 Fair play, he car'd na deils a boddle.
 But Maggie stood right sair astonish'd,
 Till, by the heel and hand admonish'd,
 She ventur'd forward on the light ;
 And, vow ! Tam saw an unco sight !
 Warlocks and witches in a dance ;
 Nae cotillion brent new frae France,
 But hornpipes, jigs, strathspeys, and reels,
 Put life and mettle in their heels.

A winnock-bunker in the east,
 Theré sat auld Nick, in shape o' beast ;
 A towzie tyke, black, grim, and large,
 To gie them music was his charge :
 He screw'd the pipes and gart them skirl,
 Till roof and rafters a' did dirl. —
 Coffins stood round like open presses,
 That shaw'd the dead in their last dresses ;
 And by some devilish cantraip slight
 Each in its cauld hand held a light, —
 By which heroic Tam was able

To note upon the haly table,
 A murderer's banes in gibbet airns ;
 Twa span-lang, wee, unchristen'd bairns ;
 A thief, new-cutt'd frae the rape,
 Wi' his last gasp his gab did gape ;
 Five tomahawks, wi' blude red rusted ;
 Five scymitars, wi' murder crusted ;
 A garter, which a babe had strangled ;
 A knife, a father's throat had mangled,
 Whom his ain son o' life bereft,
 The grey hairs yet stack to the heft ;
 Wi' mair o' horrible and awfu',
 Which ev'n to name wad be unlawfu'.

As 'Tammie glower'd, amaz'd, and curious,
 The mirth and fun grew fast and furious :
 The piper loud and louder blew ;
 The dancers quick and quicker flew ;

They reel'd, they set, they cross'd, they cleekit,
Till ilka carlin swat and reekit,
And coost her duddies to the wark,
And linket at it in her sark !

Now Tam, O Tam ! had thae been queans,
A' plump and strapping in their teens ;
Their sarks, instead o' creeshie flannen,
Been snaw-white seventeen hunder linnen !
Thir breeks o' mine, my only pair,
That ance were plush, o' gude blue hair,
I wad hae gi'en them off my hurdies,
For ae blink o' the bonie burdies !

But wither'd beldams, auld and droll,
Rigwooddie hags wad spean a foal,
Lowping and flinging on a crummock,
I wonder didna turn thy stomach.

But Tam kend what was what fu' brawlie,
There was ae winsome wench and walie,
That night enlisted in the core,
(Lang after kend on Carrick shore ;
For mony a beast to dead she shot,
And perish'd mony a bonie boat,
And shook baith meikle corn and bear
And kept the country-side in fear,)
Her cutty sark, o' Paisley harn,
That while a lassie she had worn,
In longitude tho' sorely scanty,
It was her best, and she was vauntie. —
Ah ! little kend thy reverend grannie,
That sark she coft for her wee Nannie,
Wi' twa pund Scots ('twas a' her riches),
Wad ever grac'd a dance of witches !

But here my muse her wing maun cour ;
Sic flights are far beyond her pow'r ;
To sing how Nannie lap and flang,
(A souple jade she was, and strang,)
And how Tam stood, like ane bewitch'd,
And thought his very een enrich'd ;
Even Satan glowr'd, and fidg'd fu' fain,
And hotch'd and blew wi' might and main :
Till first ae caper, syne anither,
Tam tint his reason a' thegither,
And roars out, " Weel done, Cutty-sark ! "
And in an instant all was dark :
And scarcely had he Maggie rallied,
When out the hellish legion sallied.

As bees bizz out wi' angry fyke,
When plundering herds assail their byke ;
As open pussie's mortal foes,
When, pop ! she starts before their nose ;
As eager runs the market-crowd,
When, " Catch the thief ! " resounds aloud ;

So Maggie runs, the witches follow,
 Wi' monie an eldritch skreech and hollow.
 Ah, Tam ! ah, Tam ! thou'll get thy fairin !
 In hell they'll roast thee like a herrin !
 In vain thy Kate awaits thy comin !
 Kate soon will be a woefu' woman !
 Now, do thy speedy utmost, Meg,
 And win the key-stane of the brig :
 There at them thou thy tail may toss,
 A running stream they darena cross.
 But ere the key-stane she could make,
 The fient a tail she had to shake !
 For Nannie, far before the rest,
 Hard upon noble Maggie prest,
 And flew at Tam wi' furious ettle ;
 But little wist she Maggie's mettle—
 Ae spring brought off her master hale,
 But left behind her ain gray tail :
 The carlin claught her by the rump,
 And left poor Maggie scarce a stump.
 Now, wha this tale o' truth shall read,
 Ilk man and mother's son, take heed ;
 Whene'er to drink you are inclin'd,
 Or cutty-sarks run in your mind,
 Think, ye may buy the joys o'er dear,
 Remember Tam o' Shanter's mare.

ON THE LATE CAPTAIN GROSE'S PEREGRINATIONS THRO' SCOTLAND,

COLLECTING THE ANTIQUITIES OF THAT KINGDOM.

HEAR, Land o Cakes, and brither
 Scots,
 Frae Maidenkirke to Johnny Groats ;—
 If there's a hôle in a' your coats,
 I rede you tent it :
 A chield's amang you taking notes,
 And, faith, he'll prent it.

If in your bounds ye chance to light
 Upon a fine, fat, fodgeg wight,
 O' stature short, but genius bright,
 That's he, mark weel—
 And wow ! he has an unco slight
 O' cauk and keel.

By some auld, houlet-haunted biggin,
 Or kirk deserted by its riggin,
 It's ten-to ane ye'll find him snug in
 Some eldritch part,
 Wi' deils, they say, Lord save's !
 colleaguin
 At some black art,—

Ilk ghaist that haunts auld ha' or chamer,
 Ye gipsy-gang that deal in glamor,
 And you deep read in hell's black
 grammar,
 Warlocks and witches,
 Ye'll quake at his conjuring hammer,
 Ye midnight bitches.

It's tauld he was a sodger bred,
 And ane wad rather fa'n than fled ;
 But now he's quat the spurtle-blade,
 And dog-skin wallet,
 And taen the—Antiquarian trade,
 I think they call it.

He has a fouth o' auld nick-nackets :
 Rusty airn caps and jinglin jackets,
 Wad haud the Lothians three in tackets,
 A towmont gude ;
 And parritch-pats, and auldsaut-backets,
 Before the Flood.

Of Eve's first fire he has a cinder ;
 Auld Tubalcain's fire-shool and fender ;
 That which distinguishèd the gender
 O' Balaam's ass ;
 A broom-stick o' the witch of Endor,
 Weel shod wi' brass.

Forbye, he'll shape you aff, fu' gleg
 The cut of Adam's philibeg ;
 The knife that nicket Abel's craig
 He'll prove you fully,
 It was a fauldin gjocteleg,
 Or lang-kail gullie. —

But wad ye see him in his glee,
 For meikle glee and fun has he,
 Then set him down, and twa or three
 Gude fellows wi' him ;
 And port, O port ! shine thou a wee,
 And then ye'll see him !

Now, by the Pow's o' verse and prose !
 Thou art a dainty chield, O Grose !—
 Whae'er o' thee shall ill suppose,
 They sair misca' thee ;
 I'd take the rascal by the nose,
 Wad say, Shame fa' thee !

ON SEEING A WOUNDED HARE LIMP BY ME,

WHICH A FELLOW HAD JUST SHOT AT.

[April, 1789.]

INHUMAN man ! curse on thy barb'rous art,
 And blasted be thy murder-aiming eye ;
 May never pity soothe thee with a sigh,
 Nor ever pleasure glad thy cruel heart !

Go, live, poor wanderer of the wood and field,
 The bitter little that of life remains ;
 No more the thickening brakes and verdant plains
 To thee shall home, or food, or pastime yield.

Seek, mangled wretch, some place of wonted rest,
 No more of rest, but now thy dying bed !
 The sheltering rushes whistling o'er thy head,
 The cold earth with thy bloody bosom prest.

Oft as by winding Nith, I, musing, wait
 The sober eve, or hail the cheerful dawn,
 I'll miss thee sporting o'er the dewy lawn,
 And curse the ruffian's aim, and mourn thy hapless fate.

ADDRESS TO THE SHADE OF THOMSON,

ON CROWNING HIS BUST AT EDNAM, ROXBURGH-SHIRE, WITH BAYS.

WHILE virgin Spring, by Eden's flood,
Unfolds her tender mantle green,
Or pranks the sod in frolic mood,
Or tunes Eolian strains between ;

While Summer with a matron grace
Retreats to Dryburgh's cooling shade,
Yet oft, delighted, stops to trace
The progress of the spiky blade ;

While Autumn, bene actor kind,
By Tweed erects his aged head,

And sees, with self-approving mind,
Each creature on his bounty fed ;

While maniac Winter rages o'er
The hills whence classic Yarrow flows,
Rousing the turbid torrent's roar,
Or sweeping, wild, a waste of snows ;

So long, sweet Poet of the year,
Shall bloom that wreath thou well
hast won ;

While Scotia, with exulting tear,
Proclaims that Thomson was her son.

TO MISS CRUIKSHANK.

A VERY YOUNG LADY,

WRITTEN ON THE BLANK LEAF OF A BOOK, PRESENTED TO HER BY THE AUTHOR.

BEAUTEOUS rose-bud, young and gay,
Blooming in thy early May,
Never may'st thou, lovely Flow'r,
Chilly shrink in sleety show'r !
Never Boreas' hoary path,
Never Eurus' pois'nous breath,
Never baleful stellar lights,
Taint thee with untimely blights !
Never, never reptile thief
Riot on thy virgin leaf !
Nor even Sol too fiercely view
Thy bosom blushing still with dew !

May'st thou long, sweet crimson
gem,
Richly deck thy native stem ;
Till some evening, sober, calm,
Dropping dews, and breathing balm,
While all around the woodland rings,
And every bird thy requiem sings ;
Thou, amid the dirgeful sound,
Shed thy dying honours round,
And resign to parent earth
The loveliest form she e'er gave birth.

ON READING, IN A NEWSPAPER,

THE DEATH OF JOHN M'LEOD, ESQ

BROTHER TO A YOUNG LADY, A PARTICULAR FRIEND OF THE AUTHOR'S.

SAD thy tale, thou idle page,
And rueful thy alarms :
Death tears the brother of her love
From Isabella's arms.

B

Sweetly deckt with pearly dew
The morning rose may blow ;
But cold successive noontide blasts
May lay its beauties low.

H

Fair on Isabella's morn
 The sun propitious smil'd ;
 But, long ere noon, succeeding clouds
 Succeeding hopes beguil'd.

Fate oft tears the bosom chords
 That Nature finest strung :
 So Isabella's heart was form'd,
 And so that heart was wrung.

Dread Omnipotence, alone,
 Can heal the wound He gave ;
 Can point the brimful grief-worn eyes
 To scenes beyond the grave.

Virtue's blossoms there shall blow,
 And fear no withering blast ;
 There Isabella's spotless worth
 Shall happy be at last.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF BRUAR WATER TO THE NOBLE DUKE OF ATHOLE.

My Lord, I know your noble ear
 Woe ne'er assails in vain ;
 Embolden'd thus, I beg you'll hear
 Your humble Slave complain,
 How saucy Phœbus' scorching beams,
 In flaming summer-pride,
 Dry-withering, waste my foamy streams,
 And drink my crystal tide.

The lightly-jumping glowrin trouts,
 That thro' my waters play,
 If, in their random, wanton spouts,
 They near the margin stray ;
 If, hapless chance ! they linger lang,
 I'm scorching up so shallow,
 They're left the whitening stanes amang,
 In gasping death to wallow.

Last day I grat wi' spite and teen,
 As Post Burns came by,
 That to a Bard I should be seen
 Wi' half my channel dry :
 A panegyric rhyme, I ween,
 Even as I was he shor'd me ;
 But had I in my glory been,
 He, kneeling, wad ador'd me.

Here, foaming down the shelvy rocks,
 In-twisting strength I rin ;
 There, high my boiling torrent smokes,
 Wild-roaring o'er a linn :
 Enjoying large each spring and well
 As Nature gave them me,
 I am, altho' I say't mysel,
 Worth gaun a mile to see.

Would then my noble master please
 To grant my highest wishes,
 He'll shade my banks wi' tow'ring trees,
 And bonie spreading bushes.
 Delighted doubly then, my Lord,
 You'll wander on my banks,
 And listen monie a grateful bird
 Return you tuneful thanks.

The sober laverock, warbling wild,
 Shall to the skies aspire ;
 The gowdspink, Music's gayest child,
 Shall sweetly join the choir :
 The blackbird strong, the lintwhite clear,
 The mavis mild and mellow ;
 The robin pensive Autumn cheer,
 In all her locks of yellow :

This, too, a covert shall ensure,
 To shield them from the storm ;
 And coward maukin sleep secure,
 Low in her grassy form :
 Here shall the shepherd make his seat,
 To weave his crown of flow'rs ;
 Or find a sheltering safe retreat,
 From prone-descending show'rs.

And here, by sweet endearing stealth,
 Shall meet the loving pair,
 Despising worlds with all their wealth
 As empty, idle care :
 The flow'rs shall vie in all their charms
 The hour of heav'n to grace,
 And birks extend their fragrant arms,
 To screen the dear embrace.

Here haply too, at vernal dawn,
 Some musing bard may stray,
 And eye the smoking, dewy lawn,
 And misty mountain, grey ;
 Or, by the reaper's nightly beam,
 Mild-chequering thro' the trees,
 Rave to my darkly dashing stream,
 Hoarse-swelling on the breeze.

Let lofty firs, and ashes cool,
 My lowly banks o'erspread,
 And view, deep-bending in the pool,
 Their shadows' wat'ry bed !

Let fragrant birks in woodbines drest
 My craggy cliffs adorn ;
 And, for the little songster's nest,
 The close embow'ring thorn.

So may Old Scotia's darling hope,
 Your little angel band,
 Spring, like their fathers, up to prop
 Their honour'd native land !
 So may thro' Albion's farthest ken,
 To social-flowing glasses
 The grace be—"Athole's honest men,
 And Athole's bonie lasses !"

THE KIRK'S ALARM.

A SATIRE.

A BALLAD TUNE—"Push about the Brisk Bowl."

ORTHODOX, Orthodox, wha believe in John Knox,
 Let me sound an alarm to your conscience :
 There's a heretic blast has been blawn i' the wast,
 "That what is not sense must be nonsense."

Dr. Mac, Dr. Mac, you should stretch on a rack,
 To strike evil-doers wi' terror ;
 To join faith and sense upon onie pretence,
 Is heretic, damnable error !

Town of Ayr, town of Ayr, it was mad, I declare,
 To meddle wi' mischief a-brewing ;
 Provost John is still deaf to the church's relief,
 And orator Bob is its ruin.

D'rymple mild, D'rymple mild, tho' your heart's like a child,
 And your life like the new driven snaw,
 Yet that winna save ye, auld Satan must have ye,
 For preaching that three's ane and twa.

Rumble John, Rumble John, mount the steps wi' a groan,
 Cry the book is wi' heresy cramm'd ;
 Then lug out your ladle, deal brimstane like adle,
 And roar ev'ry note of the damn'd.

Simper James, Simper James, leave the fair Killie dames,
 There's a holier chase in your view ;
 I'll lay on your head, that the pack ye'll soon lead,
 For puppies like you there's but few.

L. of C.

Singet Sawney, Singet Sawney, are ye herding the penny,
 Unconscious what evils await?
 Wi' a jump, yell, and howl, alarm every soul,
 For the foul thief is just at your gate.

Daddy Auld, Daddy Auld, there's a tod in the fauld,
 A tod meikle waur than the Clerk;
 Tho' ye can do little skaith, ye'll be in at the death,
 And gif ye canna bite, ye may bark.

Davie Bluster, Davie Bluster, if for a saint ye do muster,
 The corps is no nice of recruits:
 Yet to worth let's be just, royal blood ye might boast,
 If the ass was the king of the brutes.

Jamy Goose, Jamy Goose, ye hae made but toom roose,
 In hunting the wicked Lieutenant;
 But the Doctor's your mark, for the L—d's haly ark,
 He has cooper'd and caw'd a wrang pin in't.

Poet Willie, Poet Willie, gie the Doctor a volley,
 Wi' your "liberty's chain" and your wit;
 O'er Pegasus' side ye ne'er laid a stride,
 Ye-but smelt, man, the place where he sh-t.

Andro Gouk, Andro Gouk, ye may slander the book,
 And the book no the waur, let me tell ye!
 Ye are rich, and look big, but lay by hat and wig,
 And ye'll hae a calf's head o' sma' value.

Barr Steenie, Barr Steenie, what mean ye? what mean ye?
 If ye'll meddle nae mair wi' the matter,
 Ye may hae some pretence to havins and sense,
 Wi' people wha ken ye nae better.

Irvine Side, Irvine Side, wi' your turkeycock pride,
 Of manhood but sma' is your share;
 Ye've the figure, 'tis true, even your faes will allow,
 And your friends they dare grant you nae mair.

Muirland Jock, Muirland Jock, when the Lord makes a rock
 To crush common sense for her sins,
 If ill manners were wit, there's no mortal so fit
 To confound the poor Doctor at ance.

Holy Will, Holy Will, there was wit i' your skull,
 When ye pilfer'd the alms o' the poor;
 The timmer is scant when ye're ta'en for a saint,
 Wha should swing in a rape for an hour.

Calvin's sons, Calvin's sons, seize your sp'ritual guns,
 Ammunition you never can need ;
 Your hearts are the stuff will be powther enough,
 And your skulls are storehouses o' lead.

Poet Burns, Poet Burns, wi' your priest-skelping turns,
 Why desert ye your auld native shire ?
 You muse is a gipsie, e'en tho' she were tipsie,
 She cou'd ca' us nae waur than we are.

ADDRESS TO THE TOOTHACHE,

WRITTEN WHEN THE AUTHOR WAS GRIEVOUSLY TORMENTED BY THAT DISORDER.

MY curse upon your venom'd stang,
 That shoots my tortur'd gums alang ;
 And thro' my lugs gies monie a twang,
 Wi' gnawing vengeance ;
 Tearing my nerves wi' bitter pang,
 Like racking engines !

When fevers burn, or ague freezes,
 Rheumatics gnaw, or cholic squeezes ;
 Our neighbour's sympathy may ease us,
 Wi' pitying moan ;
 But thee—thou hell o' a' diseases,
 Ay mocks our groan !

Adown my beard the slavers trickle !
 I throw the wee stools o'er the mickle,
 As round the fire the giglets keckle
 To see me loup ;
 While, raving mad, I wish a heckle
 Were in their doup.

O' a' the numerous human dools,
 Ill har'sts, daft bargains, cutty-stools,
 Or worthy friends rak'd i' the mools,
 Sad sight to see !
 The tricks o' knaves, or fash o' fools,
 Thou bear'st the gree.

Where'er that place be priests ca' hell,
 Whence a' the tones o' mis'ry yell,
 And ranked plagues their numbers tell,
 In dreadfu' raw,
 Thou, Toothache, surely bear'st the bell
 Amang them a' !

O thou grim mischief-making chiel,
 That gars the notes of discord squeel,
 Till daft mankind aft dance a reel
 In gore a shoe-thick ;—
 Gie a' the faes o' Scotland's weal
 A towmont's Toothache !

WRITTEN WITH A PENCIL

OVER THE CHIMNEY-PIECE IN THE PARLOUR OF THE INN AT KENMORE, TAYMOUTH.

ADMIRING Nature in her wildest grace,
 These northern scenes with weary feet I trace ;
 O'er many a winding dale and painful steep,
 Th' abodes of covey'd grouse and timid sheep,
 My savage journey, curious, I pursue,
 Till fam'd Breadalbane opens to my view.—
 The meeting cliffs each deep-sunk glen divides,
 The woods, wild scatter'd, clothe their ample sides ;

Th' outstretching lake, embosom'd 'mong the hills,
 The eye with wonder and amazement fills :
 The Tay meand'ring sweet in infant pride,
 The palace rising on his verdant side ;
 The lawns wood-fringed in Nature's native taste
 The hillocks dropt in Nature's careless haste ;
 The arches striding o'er the new-born stream ;
 The village, glittering in the noontide beam—

* * * *

Poetic ardours in my bosom swell,
 Lone wand'ring by the hermit's mossy cell :
 The sweeping theatre of hanging woods ;
 Th' incessant roar of headlong tumbling floods—

* * * *

Here Poesy might wake her heav'n-taught lyre,
 And look through Nature with creative fire ;
 Here, to the wrongs of Fate half reconcil'd,
 Misfortune's lighten'd steps might wander wild ;
 And Disappointment, in these lonely bounds,
 Find balm to soothe her bitter, rankling wounds :
 Here heart-struck Grief might heav'nward stretch her scan,
 And injur'd Worth forget and pardon man.

* * * *

ON THE BIRTH OF A POSTHUMOUS CHILD,

BORN IN PECULIAR CIRCUMSTANCES OF FAMILY DISTRESS.

SWEET flow'ret, pledge o' meikle love,
 And ward o' mony a prayer,
 What heart o' stane wad thou na move,
 Sae helpless, sweet, and fair.

November hirkles o'er the lea,
 Chill, on thy lovely form ;
 And gane, alas ! the shelt'ring tree,
 Should shield thee frae the storm.

May He who gives the rain to pour,
 And wings the blast to blow,
 Protect thee frae the driving show'r,
 The bitter frost and snaw.

May He, the friend of woe and want,
 Who heals life's various stounds,
 Protect and guard the mother plant,
 And heal her cruel wounds.

But late she flourish'd, rooted fast,
 Fair in the summer morn :
 Now, feebly bends she in the blast,
 Unshelter'd and forlorn.

Blest be thy bloom, thou lovely gem,
 Unscath'd by ruffian hand !
 And from thee many a parent stem
 Arise to deck our land.

WRITTEN WITH A PENCIL.

STANDING BY THE FALL OF FYERS, NEAR LOCH-NESS.

AMONG the heathy hills and ragged woods
 The roaring Fyers pours his mossy floods ;
 Till full he dashes on the rocky mounds,
 Where, thro' a shapeless breach, his stream resounds.
 As high in air the bursting torrents flow,
 As deep recoiling surges foam below;
 Prone down the rock the whitening sheet descends,
 And viewless Echo's ear, astonished, rends.
 Dim-seen, thro' rising mists and ceaseless show'rs,
 The hoary cavern, wide-surrounding, low'rs.
 Still, thro' the gap the struggling river toils,
 And still, below, the horrid cauldron boils—
 * * * * *

SECOND EPISTLE TO DAVIE, A BROTHER POET.

AULD NEEBOR,

I'M three times doubly o'er your debtor,
 For your auld-farrant, frien'ly letter ;
 Tho' I maun say't, I doubt ye flatter,
 Ye speak sae fair,
 For my puir, silly, rhymin clatter
 Some less maun sair.

Hale be your heart, hale be your fiddle ;
 Lang may your elbuck jink and diddle,
 To cheer you through the weary widdle
 O' war'ly cares,
 Till bairns' bairns kindly cuddle
 Your auld gray hairs.

But Davie, lad, I'm red ye're glaikit ;
 I'm tauld the Muse ye hae negleckit ;
 An' gif it's sae, ye sud be licket
 Until ye fyke ;
 Sic hauns as you sud ne'er be faikit,
 Be hain't wha like.

For me, I'm on Parnassus' brink,
 Rivin' the words to gar them clink ;
 Whyles daez't wi' love, whyles daez't
 wi' drink,
 Wi' jads or masons ;
 An' whyles, but aye owre late, I think
 Braw sober lessons.

Of a' the thoughtless sons o' man,
 Commend me to the Bardie clan ;
 Except it be some idle plan
 O' rhymin clink,
 The devil-haet, that I sud ban,
 They ever think.

Nae thought, nae view, nae scheme o
 livin',
 Nae cares to gie us joy or grievin' ;
 But just the pouchie put the nieve in,
 An' while ought's there,
 Then hiltie skiltie, we gae scrievin',
 An' fash nae mair.

Leeze me on rhyme ! it's aye a treasure,
 My chief, amais't my only pleasure,
 At hame, a-fiel', at wark, or leisure,
 The Muse, poor hizzie !
 Tho' rough an' raploch be her measure,
 She's seldom lazy.

Haud to the Muse, my dainty Davie :
 The warl' may play you monie a shavie ;
 But for the Muse, she'll never leave ye,
 Tho' e'er sae puir,
 Na, even tho' limpin' wi' the spavie
 Frae door tae door,

THE INVENTORY,

IN ANSWER TO THE USUAL MANDATE SENT BY A SURVEYOR OF THE TAXES, REQUIRING
A RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF HORSES, SERVANTS, CARRIAGES, ETC. KEPT.

SIR, as your mandate did request,
I send you here a faithfu' list,
O' gudes an' gear, an' a' my graith,
To which I'm clear to gi'e my aith.

Imprimis then, for carriage cattle,
I have four brutes o' gallant mettle,
As ever drew afore a pettle;
My han' afore's a gude auld has-been,
An' wight an' wilfu' a' his days been;
My han' ahin's a weel gaun fillie,
That aft has borne me hame frae Killie,
An' your auld burrough monie a time,
In days when riding was nae crime—
But ance whan in my wooing pride
I like a blockhead boost to ride,
The wilfu' creature sae I pat to,
(Lord, pardon a' my sins an' that too !)
I play'd my fillie sic a shavie,
She's a' bedevil'd wi' the spavie.
My furr-ahin's a wordy beast,
As e'er in tug or tow was trac'd,—
The fourth's, a Highland Donald hastie,
A damn'd red-wud Kilburnie blastie.
Foreby a Cowte, o' Cowte's the wale,
As ever ran afore a tail;
If he be spar'd to be a beast,
He'll draw me fifteen pun at least.—

Wheel carriages I ha'e but few,
Three carts, an' twa are feckly new,
Ae auld wheelbarrow, mair for token,
Ae leg, an' baith the trams, are broken;
I made a poker o' the spin'le,
An' my auld mother brunt the trin'le.

For men, I've three mischievous boys,
Run de'ils for rantin' an' for noise;
A gaudsman ane, a thrasher t'other,
Wee Davock hands the nowte in fother.
I rule them as I ought discreetly,
An' often labour them completely.

An' ay on Sundays duly nightly,
I on the questions taarge them tightly;
Till faith, wee Davock's grown sae gleg,
Tho' scarcely langer than my leg,
He'll screed you aff Effectual Calling,—
As fast as onie in the dwelling.—

I've nane in female servan' station,
(Lord keep me ay frae a' temptation !)
I ha'e nae wife, and that my bliss is,—
An' ye have laid nae tax on misses;
An' then if kirk folks dinna clutch me,
I ken the devils dare na touch me.
Wi' weans I'm mair than weel contented,
Heav'n sent me ane mae than I wanted.
My sonsie smirking dear-bought Bess,
She stares the daddy in her face,
Enough of ought ye like but grace.
But her, my bonie sweet wee lady,
I've paid enough for her already,
An' gin ye tax her or her mither,
B' the Lord, ye'se get them a' thegither.

And now, remember, Mr. Aiken,
Nae kind of license out I'm takin';
Frae this time forth, I do declare,
I'se ne'er ride horse nor hizzie mair;
Thro' dirt and dub for life I'll paidle,
Ere I sae dear pay for a saddle;
My travel a' on foot I'll shank it,
I've sturdy bearers, Gude be thankit !—
The Kirk an' you may tak' you that,
It puts but little in your pat;
Sae dinna put me in your buke,
Nor for my ten white shillings luke.

This list wi' my ain han' I wrote it,
Day an' date as under notit;
Then know all ye whom it concerns,
Subscripsit huic,

ROBERT BURNS.

*Mossiel,
February 22nd, 1786.*

THE WHISTLE.

A BALLAD.

I SING of a Whistle, a Whistle of worth,
I sing of a Whistle, the pride of the North,
Was brought to the court of our good Scottish king,
And long with this Whistle all Scotland shall ring.

Old Loda, still rueing the arm of Fingal,
The god of the bottle sends down from his hall—
'This Whistle's your challenge, in Scotland get o'er,
And drink them to hell, Sir, or ne'er see me more!'

Old poets have sung, and old chronicles tell,
What champions ventur'd, what champions fell;
The son of great Loda was conqueror still,
And blew on the Whistle their requiem shrill.

Till Robert, the lord of the Cairn and the Scaur,
Unmatch'd at the bottle, unconquer'd in war,
He drank his poor god-ship as deep as the sea,
No tide of the Baltic e'er drunker than he.

Thus Robert, victorious, the trophy has gain'd,
Which now in his house has for ages remain'd;
Till three noble chieftains, and all of his blood,
The jovial contest again have renew'd.

Three joyous good fellows, with hearts clear of flaw;
Craigdarroch, so famous for wit, worth, and law;
And trusty Glenriddel, so skill'd in old coins;
And gallant Sir Robert, deep-read in old wines.

Craigdarroch began, with a tongue smooth as oil,
Desiring Glenriddel to yield up the spoil;
Or else he would muster the heads of the clan,
And once more, in claret, try which was the man.

'By the gods of the ancients!' Glenriddel replies,
'Before I surrender so glorious a prize,
I'll conjure the ghost of the great Rorie More,
And bumper his horn with him twenty times o'er.'

Sir Robert, a soldier, no speech would pretend,
But he ne'er turn'd his back on his foe—or his friend,
Said, toss down the Whistle, the prize of the field,
And knee-deep in claret, he'd die ere he'd yield.

To the board of Glenriddel our heroes repair,
So noted for drowning of sorrow and care ;
But for wine and for welcome not more known to fame,
Than the sense, wit, and taste of a sweet lovely dame.

A bard was selected to witness the fray,
And tell future ages the feats of the day ;
A bard who detested all sadness and spleen,
And wish'd that Parnassus a vineyard had been.

The dinner being over, the claret they ply,
And ev'ry new cork is a new spring of joy ;
In the bands of old friendship and kindred so set,
And the bands grew the tighter the more they were wet.

Gay Pleasure ran riot as bumpers ran o'er ;
Bright Phœbus ne'er witness'd so joyous a core,
And vow'd that to leave them he was quite forlorn,
Till Cynthia hinted he'd see them next morn.

Six bottles a-piece had well wore out the night,
When gallant Sir Robert, to finish the fight,
Turn'd o'er in one bumper a bottle of red,
And swore 'twas the way that their ancestors did.

Then worthy Glenriddel, so cautious and sage,
No longer the warfare ungodly would wage ;
A high-ruling elder to wallow in wine !
He left the foul business to folks less divine.

The gallant Sir Robert fought hard to the end ;
But who can with Fate and quart bumpers contend ?
Though Fate said, a hero should perish in light ;
So up rose bright Phœbus—and down fell the knight.

Next up rose our bard, like a prophet in drink :—
'Craigdarroch, thou'lt soar when creation shall sink !
But if thou would flourish immortal in rhyme,
Come—one bottle more—and have at the sublime !

'Thy line, that have struggled for freedom with Bruce,
Shall heroes and patriots ever produce :
So thine be the laurel, and mine be the bay ;
The field thou hast won, by yon bright god of day !'

SKETCH

INSCRIBED TO THE RIGHT HON. C. J. FOX.

How Wisdom and Folly meet, mix, and unite ;
How Virtue and Vice blend their black and their white ;
How Genius, th' illustrious father of fiction,
Confounds rule and law, reconciles contradiction—
I sing ; If these mortals, the Critics, should' bustle,
I care not, not I—let the Critics go whistle !

But now for a Patron, whose name and whose glory
At once may illustrate and honour my story.

Thou, first of our orators, first of our wits ;
Yet whose parts and acquirements seem just lucky hits ;
With knowledge so vast, and with judgment so strong,
No man, with the half of 'em, e'er could go wrong ;
With passions so potent, and fancies so bright,
No man with the half of 'em e'er could go right ;
A sorry, poor, misbegot son of the Muses,
For using thy name offers fifty excuses.
Good Lord, what is man ! for as simple he looks,
Do but try to develop his hooks and his crooks,
With his depths and his shallows, his good and his evil.
All in all, he's a problem must puzzle the devil.
On his one ruling Passion Sir Pope hugely labours,
That, like th' old Hebrew walking-switch, eats up its neighbours :
Mankind are his show-box—a friend, would you know him ?
Pull the string, Ruling Passion, the picture will show him.
What pity, in rearing so beauteous a system,
One trifling particular, Truth, should have miss'd him !
For, spite of his fine theoretic positions,
Mankind is a science defies definitions.

Some sort all our qualities each to its tribe,
And think Human-nature they truly describe ;
Have you found this, or t'other? there's more in the wind,
As by one drunken fellow his comrades you'll find.
But such is the flaw, or the depth of the plan
In the make of the wonderful creature call'd Man,
No two virtues, whatever relation they claim,
Nor even two different shades of the same,
Though like as was ever twin-brother to brother
Possessing the one shall imply you've the other.

But truce with abstraction, and truce with a muse,
Whose rhymes you'll perhaps, Sir, ne'er deign to peruse :
Will you leave your justings, your jars, and your quarrels,
Contending with Billy for proud-nodding laurels !

My much-honour'd Patron, believe your poor Poet,
 Your courage much more than your prudence you show it,
 In vain with Squire Billy for laurels you struggle,
 He'll have them by fair trade, if not, he will smuggle;
 Not cabinets even of kings would conceal 'em,
 He'd up the back-stairs, and by G— he would steal 'em.
 Then feats like Squire Billy's you ne'er can atchieve 'em,
 It is not, outdo him—the task is, out-thieve him.

TO DR. BLACKLOCK.

ELLISLAND, 21ST OCT. 1789.

Wow, but your letter made me vauntie !
 And are ye hale, and weel, and cantie ?
 I kenn'd it still your wee bit jauntie
 Wad bring ye to :
 Lord send you ay as weel's I want ye,
 And then ye'll do.

The ill-thief blaw the Heron south !
 And never drink be near his drouth !
 He tald mysel by word o' mouth.
 He'd tak my letter ;
 I lippen'd to the chiel in trowth,
 And bade nae better.

But aiblins honest Master Heron
 Had at the time some dainty fair one,
 To ware his theologic care on,
 And holy study ;
 And tir'd o' sauls to waste his lear on,
 E'en tried the body.

But what d'ye think, my trusty fier,
 I'm turn'd a gauger—Peace be here !
 Parnassian queens, I fear, I fear
 Ye'll now disdain me !
 And then my fifty pounds a year
 Will little gain me.

Ye glaiket, gleesome, dainty damies,
 Wha by Castalia's wimplin' streamies,
 Lowp, sing, and lave your pretty limbies,
 Ye ken, ye ken,
 That strang necessity supreme is
 'Mang sons o' men.

I hae a wife and twa wee laddies,
 They maun hae brose and brats o'
 duddies ;
 Ye ken yoursels my heart right proud is—
 I need na vaunt,
 But I'll sned besoms—thraw saugh
 woodies,
 Before they want.

Lord help me thro' this warld o' care !
 I'm weary sick o't late and air !
 Not but I hae a richer share
 Than monie ithers ;
 But why should ae man better fare,
 And a' men brithers ?

Come, Firm Resolve, take thou the van,
 Thou stalk o' carl-hemp in man !
 And let us mind, faint heart ne'er wan
 A lady fair ;
 Wha'does the utmost that he can,
 Will whyles do mair.

But to conclude my silly rhyme,
 (I'm scant o' verse, and scant o' time,)
 To make a happy fire-side clime
 To weans and wife,
 That's the true pathos and sublime
 Of human life.

My compliments to sister Beckie ;
 And eke the same to honest Lucky,
 I wat'she is a daintie chuckie,
 As e'er tread clay !
 And gratefully, my guid auld cockie,
 I'm yours for ay.

ROBERT BURNS.

PROLOGUE,

SPOKEN AT THE THEATRE, DUMFRIES, ON NEW YEAR'S DAY EVENING. [1790.]

No song nor dance I bring from yon great city
 That queens it o'er our taste—the more's the pity;
 Tho', by-the-by, abroad why will you roam?
 Good sense and taste are natives here at home:
 But not for panegyric I appear,
 I come to wish you all a good new-year!
 Old Father Time deposes me here before ye,
 Not for to preach, but tell his simple story:
 The sage grave ancient cough'd, and bade me say,
 "You're one year older this important day."
 If wiser too—he hinted some suggestion,
 But 'twould be rude, you know, to ask the question:
 And with a would-be roguish leer and wink,
 He bade me on you press this one word—"Think!"
 Ye sprightly youths, quite flush with hope and spirit,
 Who think to storm the world by dint of merit,
 To you the dotard has a deal to say,
 In his sly, dry, sententious, proverb way!
 He bids you mind, amid your thoughtless rattle,
 That the first blow is ever half the battle;
 That tho' some by the skirt may try to snatch him,
 Yet by the forelock is the hold to catch him;
 That whether doing, suffering, or forbearing,
 You may do miracles by persevering.
 Last, tho' not least in love, ye youthful fair,
 Angelic forms, high Heaven's peculiar care!
 To you old Bald-pate smooths his wrinkled brow,
 And humbly begs you'll mind the important—*Pow!*
 To crown your happiness he asks your leave,
 And offers bliss to give and to receive.
 For our sincere, tho' haply weak endeavours,
 With grateful pride we own your many favours;
 And howsoe'er our tongues may ill reveal it,
 Believe our glowing bosoms truly feel it.

ELEGY ON THE LATE MISS BURNET,

OF MONBODDO.

LIFE ne'er exulted in so rich a prize
 As Burnet, lovely from her native skies;
 Nor envious death so triumph'd in a blow,
 As that which laid th' accomplish'd Burnet low.

Thy form and mind, sweet maid, can I forget?
 In richest ore the brightest jewel set!
 In thee, high Heaven above was truest shown,
 And by his noblest work the Godhead best is known.

In vain ye flaunt in summer's pride, ye groves;
 Thou crystal streamlet with thy flowery shore,
 Ye woodland choir that chant your idle loves,
 Ye cease to charm—Eliza is no more!

Ye heathy wastes, immix'd with reedy fens;
 Ye mossy streams, with sedge and rushes stor'd;
 Ye rugged cliffs o'erhanging dreary glens,
 To you I fly, ye with my soul accord.

Princes, whose cumbrous pride was all their worth,
 Shall venal lays their pompous exit hail?
 And thou, sweet excellence! forsake our earth,
 And not a Muse in honest grief bewail?

We saw thee shine in youth and beauty's pride,
 And virtue's light, that beams beyond the spheres:
 But like the sun eclips'd at morning tide,
 Thou left'st us darkling in a world of tears.

The parent's heart that nestled fond in thee,
 That heart how sunk, a prey to grief and care;
 So deckt the woodbine sweet yon aged tree,
 So from it ravish'd, leaves it bleak and bare.

THE FOLLOWING POEM WAS WRITTEN

TO A GENTLEMAN WHO HAD SENT HIM A NEWSPAPER, AND OFFERED TO
 CONTINUE IT FREE OF EXPENSE.

KIND Sir, I've read your paper through,
 And, faith, to me, 'twas really new!
 How guess'd ye, Sir, what maist I
 wanted?
 This monie a day I've grain'd and
 gaunted,
 To ken what French mischief was
 brewin';
 Or what the drumlie Dutch were doin';
 That vile doup-skelper, Emperor Joseph,
 If Venus yet had got his nose off;
 Or how the collieshangie works
 Atween the Russians and the Turks;

Or if the Swede, before he halt,
 Would play anither Charles the Twalt:
 If Denmark, any body spak o't;
 Or Poland, wha had now the tack o't;
 How cut-throat Prussian blades were
 hingin';
 How libbet Italy was singin';
 If Spaniard, Portuguese, or Swiss,
 Were sayin or takin aught amiss:
 Or how our merry lads at hame,
 In Britain's court, kept up the game:
 How royal George, the Lord leuk o'er
 him!

Was managing St. Stephen's quorum ;
 If sleekit Chatham Will was livin,
 Or glaikit Charlie got his nieve in ;
 How daddie Burke the plea was cookin,
 If Warren Hastings' neck was yeukin ;
 How cesses, stents, and fees were rax'd,
 Or if bare a—s yet were tax'd ;
 The news o' princes, dukes, and earls,
 Pimps, sharpers, bawds, and opera-girls ;
 If that daft buckie, Geordie Wales,
 Was threshin still at hizzies' tails ;
 Or if he was grown oughlins douser,
 And no a perfect kintra cooser.—
 A' this and mair I never heard of ;

And, but for you, I might despair'd of.
 So gratefu', back your news I send you,
 And pray a' guid things may attend you !

Ellisland, Monday Morning, 1790.

*Remonstrance to the Gentleman to whom
 the foregoing Poem was addressed.*

Dear Peter, dear Peter,
 We poor sons of metre
 Are often negleckit, ye ken ;
 For instance, your sheet, man,
 (Though glad I'm to see't, man,)
 I get it no ae day in ten.—R. B.

LINES ON AN INTERVIEW WITH LORD DAER.

THIS wot ye all whom it concerns,
 I Rhymer Robin, alias Burns,
 October twenty-third,
 A ne'er to be forgotten day,
 Sae far I sprachled up the brae,
 I dinner'd wi' a Lord.

I've been at druken writers' feasts,
 Nay, been bitch-fou 'mang godly priests,
 Wi' rev'rence be it spoken ;
 I've even join'd the honour'd jorum,
 When mighty Squireships of the quorum
 Their hydra drouth did sloken.

But wi' a Lord—stand out my shin ;
 A Lord—a Peer—an Earl's son,
 Up higher yet, my bonnet !
 And sic a Lord—lang Scotch ells twa,
 Our Peerage he o'erlooks them a',
 As I look o'er my sonnet.

But, O for Hogarth's magic pow'r !
 To show Sir Bardie's willyart glow'r,
 And how hestar'd and stammer'd,

When goavan, as if led wi' branks,
 An' stumpin on his ploughman shanks,
 He in the parlour hammer'd.

I sidling shelter'd in a nook,
 An' at his Lordship steal't a look,
 Like some portentous omen ;
 Except good sense and social glee,
 An' (what surprised me) modesty,
 I marked nought uncommon.

I watch'd the symptoms o' the Great,
 The gentle pride, the lordly state,
 The arrogant assuming ;
 The fient a pride, nae pride had he,
 Nor sauce, nor state that I could see,
 Mair than an honest ploughman,

Then from his lordship I shall learn,
 Henceforth to meet with unconcern
 One rank as weel's another ;
 Nae honest worthy man need care
 To meet with noble youthful Daer,
 For he but meets a brother.

THE RIGHTS OF WOMAN.

PROLOGUE SPOKEN BY MISS FONTENELLE ON HER BENEFIT-NIGHT. [NOV. 26, 1792.]

WHILE Europe's eye is fix'd on mighty things,
 The fate of Empires and the fall of Kings ;
 While quacks of State must each produce his plan,
 And even children lisp The Rights of Man ;

Amid the mighty fuss just let me mention,
The Rights of Woman merit some attention.

First, in the Sexes' intermix'd connexion,
One sacred Right of Woman is, Protection.—
The tender flower that lifts its head, elate,
Helpless, must fall before the blasts of Fate,
Sunk on the earth, defac'd its lovely form,
Unless your shelter ward th' impending storm.

Our second Right—but needless here is caution,
To keep that Right inviolate's the fashion,
Each man of sense has it so full before him,
He'd die before he'd wrong it—'tis Decorum.
There was, indeed, in far less polish'd days,
A time, when rough rude man had naughty ways ;
Would swagger, swear, get drunk, kick up a riot,
Nay, even thus invade a Lady's quiet !—
Now, thank our stars ! those Gothic times are fled ;
Now, well-bred men—and you are all well-bred !
Most justly think (and we are much the gainers)
Such conduct neither spirit, wit, nor manners.

For Right the third, our last, our best, our dearest,
That Right to fluttering female hearts the nearest,
Which even the Rights of Kings in low prostration
Most humbly own—'tis dear, dear admiration !
In that blest sphere alone we live and move ;
There taste that life of life—immortal love.—
Sighs, tears, smiles, glances, fits, flirtations, airs,
'Gainst such an host what flinty savage dares—
When awful Beauty joins with all her charms,
Who is so rash as rise in rebel arms ?

Then truce with kings, and truce with constitutions,
With bloody armaments and revolutions !
Let Majesty your first attention summon,
Ah ! *ca ira* ! THE MAJESTY OF WOMAN !

ADDRESS, SPOKEN BY MISS FONTENELLE,

ON HER BENEFIT-NIGHT, DECEMBER 4, 1795,

AT THE THEATRE, DUMFRIES.

STILL anxious to secure your partial favour,
And not less anxious, sure, this night, than ever,
A Prologue, Epilogue, or some such matter,
'Twould vamp my bill, said I, if nothing better ;
So sought a Poet, roosted near the skies,
Told him I came to feast my curious eyes ;
Said, nothing like his works was ever printed ;
And last, my Prologue-business slyly hinted.
'Ma'am, let me tell you,' quoth my man of rhymes,
'I know your bent—these are no laughing times :

Can you—but, Miss, I own I have my fears—
Dissolve in pause—and sentimental tears?
With laden sighs, and solemn-rounded sentence,
Rouse from his sluggish slumbers fell Repentance;
Paint Vengeance as he takes his horrid stand,
Waving on high the desolating brand,
Calling the storms to bear him o'er a guilty land?'

I could no more—askance the creature eyeing,
D'ye think, said I, this face was made for crying?
I'll laugh, that's poz—nay, more, the world shall know it;
And so, your servant! gloomy Master Poet!

Firm as my creed, Sirs, 'tis my fix'd belief,
That Misery's another word for Grief;
I also think—so may I be a bride!

That so much laughter, so much life enjoy'd.

Thou man of crazy care and ceaseless sigh,
Still under bleak Misfortune's blasting eye;
Doom'd to that sorest task of man alive—
To make three guineas do the work of five:
Laugh in Misfortune's face—the beldam witch!
Say, you'll be merry, tho' you can't be rich.

Thou other man of care, the wretch in love,
Who long with jiltish arts and airs hast strove;
Who, as the boughs all temptingly project,
Measur'st in desperate thought—a rope—thy neck—
Or, where the beetling cliff o'erhangs the deep,
Peerest to meditate the healing leap:

Wouldst thou be cur'd, thou silly, moping elf?
Laugh at her follies—laugh e'en at thyself:

Learn to despise those frowns now so terrific,
And love a kinder—that's your grand specific

To sum up all, be merry, I advise;
And as we're merry, may we still be wise.

VERSES TO A YOUNG LADY.

WITH A PRESENT OF SONGS.

HERE, where the Scottish Muse immortal lives,
In sacred strains and tuneful numbers join'd,
Accept the gift; tho' humble he who gives,
Rich is the tribute of the grateful mind.

So may no ruffian-feeling in thy breast
Discordant jar thy bosom-chords among!
But Peace attune thy gentle soul to rest,
Or Love, ecstatic, wake his seraph song!

Or Pity's notes, in luxury of tears,
As modest Want the tale of woe reveals;
While conscious Virtue all the strain endears,
And heaven-born Piety her sanction seals!

POEM ON PASTORAL POETRY.

HAIL, Poesie! thou Nymph reserv'd!
 In chase o' thee, what crowds hae swerv'd
 Frae common sense, or sunk enerv'd
 'Mang heaps o' clavers;
 And och! o'er aft thy joes hae starv'd,
 'Mid a' thy favours!

Say, Lassie, why thy train amang,
 While loud the trump's heroic clang,
 And sock or buskin skelp alang
 To death or marriage;
 Scarce ane has tried the shepherd-sang
 But wi' miscarriage?

In Homer's craft Jock Milton thrives;
 Eschylus' pen Will Shakespeare drives;
 Wee Pope, the knurlin, 'till him rives
 Horatian fame;
 In thy sweet sang, Barbauld, survives
 Even Sappho's flame.

But thee, Theocritus, wha matches?
 They're no herd's ballats, Maro's catches;
 Squire Pope but busks his skinklin
 patches

O' heathen tatters:
 I pass by hunders, nameless wretches.
 That ape their betters.

In this braw age o' wit and fear,
 Will nane the Shepherd's whistle mair
 Blaw sweetly in its native air

And rural grace;
 And wi' the far-fam'd Grecian share
 A rival place?

Yes! there is ane; a Scottish callan—
 There's ane; come forrit, honest Allan!
 Thou need na jouk behint the hallan,
 A chiel sae clever;
 The teeth o' Time may gnaw Tamtallan,
 But thou's for ever!

Thou paints auld Nature to the nines,
 In thy sweet Caledonian lines;
 Nae gowden stream thro' myrtles twines,
 Where Philomel,
 While nightly breezes sweep the vines,
 Her griefs will tell!

In gowany glens thy burnie strays,
 Where bonie lasses bleach their claes;
 Or trots by hazelly shaws and braes,
 Wi' hawthorns gray,
 Where blackbirds join the shepherd's
 lays
 At close o' day.

Thy rural loves are nature's sel';
 Nae hombast spates o' nonsense swell;
 Nae snap conceits; but that sweet spell
 O' witchin' love;
 That charm that can the strongest quell,
 The sternest move.

WRITTEN ON THE BLANK LEAF OF THE LAST EDITION
 OF HIS POEMS,

PRESENTED TO THE LADY WHOM HE HAD OFTEN CELEBRATED
 UNDER THE NAME OF CHLORIS.

'Tis Friendship's pledge, my young, fair
 friend,

Nor thou the gift refuse,
 Nor with unwilling ear attend
 The moralizing Muse.

Since thou, in all thy youth and charms,
 Must bid the world adieu,

(A world 'gainst peace in constant arms)
 To join the friendly few.

Since, thy gay morn o' life o'er cast,
 Chill came the tempest's lower,
 (And ne'er misfortune's eastern blast
 Did nip a fairer flower.)

Since life's gay scenes must charm no
more,

Still much is left behind ;
Still nobler wealth hast thou in store—
The comforts of the mind !

Thine is the self-approving glow,
On conscious honour's part ;

And, dearest gift of heaven below,
Thine friendship's truest heart.

The joys refin'd of sense and taste,
With every muse to rove :
And doubly were the poet blest,
These joys could he improve.

POETICAL ADDRESS TO MR. WILLIAM TYTLER,

WITH THE PRESENT OF THE BARD'S PICTURE.

REVERED defender of beauteous Stuart,
Of Stuart, a name once respected,
A name, which to love, was the mark of a true heart,
But now 'tis despis'd and neglected.

Tho' something like moisture conglobes in my eye,
Let no one misdeem me disloyal ;
A poor friendless wand'rer may well claim a sigh,
Still more, if that wand'rer were royal.

My fathers that name have rever'd on a throne ;
My fathers have fallen to right it ;
Those fathers would spurn their degenerate son,
That name should he scoffingly slight it.

Still in prayers for King George I most heartily join,
The Queen, and the rest of the gentry,
Be they wise, be they foolish, is nothing of mine ;
Their title's avow'd by my country.

But why of this epocha make such a fuss,
That gave us the Hanover stem ?
If bringing them over was lucky for us,
I'm sure 'twas as lucky for them.

But, loyalty, truce ! we're on dangerous ground,
Who knows how the fashions may alter ?
The doctrine, to-day, that is loyalty sound,
To-morrow may bring us a halter.

I send you a trifle, a head of a bard,
A trifle scarce worthy your care ;
But accept it, good Sir, as a mark of regard,
Sincere as a saint's dying prayer.

Now life's chilly evening dim shades in your eye,
And ushers the long dreary night ;
But you, like the star that athwart gilds the sky,
Your course to the latest is bright.

SKETCH.—NEW-YEAR DAY. [1790.]

TO MRS. DUNLOP.

THIS day Time winds th' exhausted
chain,

To run the twelvemonth's length again :
I see the old, bald-pated fellow,
With ardent eyes, complexion fallow,
Adjust the unimpair'd machine
To wheel the equal, dull routine.

The absent lover, minor heir,
In vain assail him with their prayer,
Deaf, as my friend, he sees them press,
Nor makes the hour one moment less.
Will you (the Major's with the hounds,
The happy tenants share his rounds;
Coila's fair Rachel's care to-day,
And blooming Keith's engaged with
Gray)

From housewife cares a minute borrow—
—That grandchild's cap will do to-
morrow—

And join with me a moralizing,
This day's propitious to be wise in.

First, what did yesternight deliver ?
'Another year has gone for ever.'
And what is this day's strong suggestion ?
'The passing moment's all we rest on !'
Rest on—for what ? what do we here ?
Or why regard the passing year ?

Will Time, amus'd with proverb'd lore,
Add to our date one minute more ?
A few days may, a few years must,
Repose us in the silent dust ;
Then is it wise to damp our bliss ?
Yes—all such reasonings are amiss !
The voice of Nature loudly cries,
And many a message from the skies,
That something in us never dies ;
That on this frail, uncertain state
Hang matters of eternal weight ;
That future-life in worlds unknown
Must take its hue from this alone ;
Whether as heavenly glory bright,
Or dark as misery's woful night.—

Since then, my honor'd, first of friends,
On this poor being all depends ;
Let us th' important Now employ,
And live as those that never die.

Tho' you, with days and honors
crown'd,
Witness that filial circle round,
(A sight—life's sorrows to repulse ;
A sight—pale Envy to convulse ;)
Others may claim your chief regard ;
Yourself, you wait your bright reward.

EXTEMPORE, ON MR. WILLIAM SMELLIE,

AUTHOR OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF NATURAL HISTORY,
AND MEMBER OF THE ANTIQUARIAN AND ROYAL SOCIETIES OF EDINBURGH.

To Crochallan came,
The old cock'd hat, the grey surtout, the same ;
His bristling beard just rising in its might,
'Twas four long nights and days to shaving night ;
His uncomb'd grizzly locks wild staring, thatch'd
A head for thought profound and clear, unmatch'd
Yet tho' his caustic wit was biting, rude,
His heart was warm, benevolent, and good.

INSCRIPTION FOR AN ALTAR

TO INDEPENDENCE, AT KERROUGHTRY, SEAT OF MR. HERON, WRITTEN IN SUMMER, 1735.

THOU of an independent mind,
With soul resolv'd, with soul resign'd ;
Prepar'd Power's proudest frown to brave,
Who wilt not be, nor have a slave ;
Virtue alone who dost revere,
Thy own reproach alone dost fear,
Approach this shrine, and worship here.

MONODY ON A LADY FAMED FOR HER CAPRICE.

How cold is that bosom which folly once fired,
How pale is that cheek where the rouge lately glisten'd !
How silent that tongue which the echoes oft tir'd,
How dull is that ear which to flattery so listen'd !

If sorrow and anguish their exit await,
From friendship and dearest affection remov'd ;
How doubly severer, Maria, thy fate,
Thou diedst unwept, as thou livedst unlov'd.

Loves, Graces, and Virtues, I call not on you ,
So shy, grave, and distant, ye shed not a tear :
But come, all ye offspring of Folly so true,
And flowers let us cull for Maria's cold bier.

We'll search thro' the garden for each silly flower,
We'll roam through the forest for each idle weed ;
But chiefly the nettle, so typical, shower,
For none e'er approach'd her but rued the rash deed.

We'll sculpture the marble, we'll measure the lay ;
Here Vanity strums on her idiot lyre ;
There keen Indignation shall dart on her prey,
Which spurning Contempt shall redeem from his ire.

THE EPITAPH.

HERE lies, now a prey to insulting neglect,
What once was a butterfly, gay in life's beam :
Want only of wisdom denied her respect,
Want only of goodness denied her esteem.

SONNET, ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT RIDDEL, ESQ:
OF GLENRIDDEL.

[April, 1794.]

No more ye warblers of the wood—no more !
Nor pour your descant, grating on my soul ;
Thou young-eyed Spring, gay in thy verdant stole,
More welcome were to me grim Winter's wildest roar.

How can ye charm, ye flow'rs, with all your dyes ?
Ye blow upon the sod that wraps my friend :
How can I to the tuneful strain attend ?
That strain flows round th' untimely tomb where Riddel lies.

Yes, pour, ye warblers, pour the notes of woe !
And soothe the Virtues weeping o'er his bier :
The Man of Worth, and has not left his peer,
Is in his "narrow house" for ever darkly low.

Thee, Spring, again with joys shall others greet ;
Me, mem'ry of my loss will only meet.

IMPROMPTU, ON MRS. RIDDEL'S BIRTHDAY,
NOVEMBER 4, 1793.

OLD Winter with his frosty beard,
Thus once to Jove his prayer preferr'd,—
'What have I done of all the year,
To bear this hated doom severe ?
My cheerless suns no pleasure know ;
Night's horrid car drags, dreary slow ;
My dismal months no joys are crowning,
But spleeny English, hanging, drowning.
Now, Jove, for once be mighty civil,

To counterbalance all this evil ;
Give me, and I've no more to say,
Give me Maria's natal day !
That brilliant gift will so enrich me,
Spring, Summer, Autumn, cannot match
me ;
'Tis done !' says Jove ; so ends my
story,
And Winter once rejoic'd in glory.

TO A YOUNG LADY, MISS JESSY LEWARS, DUMFRIES,

WITH BOOKS WHICH THE BARD PRESENTED HER. [JUNE 26TH, 1796.]

THINE be the volumes, Jessy fair,
And with them take the Poet's prayer—
That fate may in her fairest page,
With every kindest, best presage
Of future bliss, enrol thy name ;
With native worth, and spotless fame,

And wakeful caution still aware
Of ill—but chief, man's felon snare :
All blameless joys on earth we find,
And all the treasures of the mind—
These be thy guardian and reward ;
So prays thy faithful friend, the Bard.

VERSES

WRITTEN UNDER VIOLENT GRIEF.

ACCEPT the gift a friend sincere
 Wad on thy worth be pressin';
 Remembrance oft may start a tear,
 But oh ! that tenderness forbear,
 Though 'twad my sorrows lessen.

My morning raise sae clear and fair,
 I thought sair storms wad never
 Bedew the scene ; but grief and care
 In wildest fury hae made bare
 My peace, my hope, for ever !

You think I'm glad ; oh, I pay weel
 For a' the joy I borrow,
 In solitude—then, then I feel
 I canna to mysel' conceal
 My deeply-ranklin' sorrow.

Farewell ! within thy bosom free
 A sigh may whiles awaken ;
 A tear may wet thy laughin' ee,
 For Scotia's son—ance gay like thee—
 Now hopeless, comfortless, forsaken !

EXTEMPORE TO MR. SYME,

ON REFUSING TO DINE WITH HIM,
 AFTER HAVING BEEN PROMISED THE FIRST OF COMPANY, AND THE FIRST OF COOKERY.

17th December, 1795.

No more of your guests, be they titled or not,
 And cook'ry the first in the nation ;
 Who is proof to thy personal converse and wit,
 Is proof to all other temptation.

TO MR. SYME,

WITH A PRESENT OF A DOZEN OF PORTER.

O, HAD the malt thy strength of mind,
 Or hops the flavour of thy wit,
 'Twere drink for first of human kind,
 A gift that e'en for Syne were fit.

Jerusalem Tavern, Dumfries.

SONNET,

ON HEARING A THRUSH SING IN A MORNING WALK IN JANUARY, WRITTEN 25TH JANUARY, 1793,
 THE BIRTH-DAY OF THE AUTHOR.

SING on, sweet Thrush, upon the leafless bough ;
 Sing on, sweet bird, I listen to thy strain :
 See aged Winter, 'mid his surly reign,
 At thy blythe carol clears his furrow'd brow.

So in lone Poverty's dominion drear
 Sits meek Content with light unanxious heart,
 Welcomes the rapid moments, bids them part,
 Nor asks if they bring aught to hope or fear.

I thank thee, Author of this opening day!
 Thou whose bright sun now gilds the orient skies!
 Riches denied, thy boon was purer joys,
 What wealth could never give nor take away!

Yet come, thou child of poverty and care;
 The mite high Heaven bestow'd, that mite with thee I'll share.

POEM, ADDRESSED TO MR. MITCHELL,

COLLECTOR OF EXCISE, DUMFRIES. [DECEMBER, 1795.]

FRIEND of the Poet, tried and leal,
 Wha, wanting thee, might beg or steal;
 Alake, alake, the meikle Deil
 Wi' a' his witches
 Are at it, skelpin! jig and reel,
 In my poor pouches.

I modestly fu' fain wad hint it,
 That one pound one, I sairly want it:
 If wi' the hizzie down ye sent it,
 It would be kind;
 And while my heart wi' life-blood dunted,
 I'd bear't in mind.

So may the auld year gang out moaning
 To see the new come laden, groaning,
 Wi' double plenty o'er the loanin
 To thee and thine;
 Domestic peace and comforts crowning
 The hale design.

POSTSCRIPT.

Ye've heard this while how I've been
 licket,
 And by fell death was nearly nicked:
 Grim loon! he gat me by the fecket,
 And sair me sheuk;
 But by guid luck I lap a wicket,
 And turn'd a neuk.

But by that health, I've got a share o't,
 And by that life, I'm promis'd mair o't,
 My heal and weal I'll take a care o't
 A tentier way:
 Then fareweel folly, hide and hair o't,
 For ance and aye.

SENT TO A GENTLEMAN WHOM HE HAD OFFENDED.

THE friend whom wild from wisdom's
 way
 The fumes of wine infuriate send;
 (Not moony madness more astray);
 Who but deplores that hapless friend?

Mine was th' insensate frenzied part,
 Ah why should I such scenes out-
 live?
 Scenes so abhorrent to my heart!
 'Tis thine to pity and forgive.

POEM ON LIFE,

ADDRESSED TO COLONEL DE PEYSTER, DUMFRIES, 1796.

My honour'd Colonel, deep I feel
Your interest in the Poet's weal;
Ah! now sma' heart hae I to speel
The steep Parnassus,
Surrounded thus by bolus pill,
And potion glasses.

O what a canty warld were it,
Would pain, and care, and sickness
spare it;
And fortune favour worth and merit,
As they deserve:
(And aye a rowth, roast beef and claret;
Syne wha wad starve?)

Dame Life, tho' fiction out may trick her,
And in paste gems and fripp'ry deck her;
Oh! flick'ring, feeble, and unsicker
I've found her still,
Aye wav'ring like the willow wicker,
'Tween good and ill.

Then that curst carmagnole, auld Satan,
Watches, like baudrons by a rattan,
Our sinfu' saul to get a claut on
Wi' felon ire;
Syne, whip! his tail ye'll ne'er cast
saut on,
He's off like fire.

Ah Nick! ah Nick! it isna fair,
First shewing us the tempting ware,
Bright wines and bonie lasses rare,
To put us daft;
Syne weave, unseen, thy spider snare
O' hell's damn'd waft.

Poor man, the flie, aft bizzies by,
And aft as chance he comes thee nigh,
Thy auld damn'd elbow yeuks wi' joy,
And hellish pleasure;
Already in thy fancy's eye,
Thy sicker treasure.

Soon heels-o'er-gowdie! in he gangs,
And like a sheep-head on a tangs,
Thy girning laugh enjoys his pangs
And murd'ring wrestle,
As, dangling in the wind, he hangs
A gibbet's tassell.

But lest you think I am uncivil,
To plague you with this draunting drivell,
Abjuring a' intentions evil,
I quat my pen:
The Lord preserve us frae the Devil!
Amen! amen!

TO ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ. OF FINTRY,

ON RECEIVING A FAVOUR.

I CALL no Goddess to inspire my strains,
A fabled Muse may suit a Bard that
feigns;
Friend of my life! my ardent spirit burns,
And all the tribute of my heart returns,
For boons recorded, goodness ever new,
The gift still dearer, as the giver you.

Thou orb of day! thou other paler light!
And all ye many sparkling stars of night;
If aught that giver from my mind efface;
If I that giver's bounty e'er disgrace;
Then roll to me, along your wand'ring
spheres,
Only to number out a villain's years!

EPITAPH ON A FRIEND.

AN honest man here lies at rest,
As e'er God with his image blest;
The friend of man, the friend of truth;
The friend of age, and guide of youth:

Few hearts like his, with virtue warm'd,
Few heads with knowledge so inform'd:
If there's another world, he lives in bliss;
If there is none, he made the best of this.

VERSES WRITTEN AT SELKIRK,

ADDRESSED TO 'MR. CREECH, 13TH MAY, 1787.

AULD chuckie Reekie's sair distrest,
 Down droops her ance weel burnish't
 crest,
 Nae joy her bonie buskit nest
 Can yield ava,
 Her darling bird that she lo'es best,
 Willie's awa !

O Willie was a witty wight,
 And had o' things an unco slight ;
 Auld Reekie ay he keepit tight,
 An' trig an' brow :
 But now they'll busk her like a fright,
 Willie's awa !

The stiffest o' them a' he bow'd ;
 The bauldest o' them a' he cow'd ;
 They durst nae mair than he allow'd,
 That was a law :
 We've lost a birkie weel worth gowd,
 Willie's awa !

Now gawkies, tawpies, gowks, and
 fools,
 Frae colleges and boarding-schools,
 May sprout like simmer puddock-stools
 In glen or shaw ;
 He wha could brush them down to mools,
 Willie's awa !

The brethren o' the Commerce-Chaumer
 May mourn their loss wi' doolfu' clamour ;
 He was a dictionar and grammar
 Amang them a' ;
 I fear they'll now mak mony a stammer,
 Willie's awa !

Nae mair we see his levee door
 Philosophers and Poets pour,
 And toothy critics by the score,
 In bloody raw,
 The adjutant o' a' the core,
 Willie's awa !

Now worthy Gregory's Latin face,
 Tytler's and Greenfield's modest grace ;
 Mackenzie, Stewart, sic a brace
 As Rome ne'er saw ;
 They a' maun meet some ither place,
 Willie's awa !

Poor Burns e'en Scotch drink canna
 quicken,
 He cheeps like some bewilder'd chicken
 Scar'd frae its minnie and the cleckin
 By hoodie-craw ;
 Grief's gien his heart an unco kickin',
 Willie's awa !

Now ev'ry sour-mou'd grinnin' blellum,
 And Calvin's folk, are fit to fell him ;
 And self-conceited critic skellum
 His quill may draw ;
 He wha could brawlie ward their bellum,
 Willie's awa !

Up wimpling stately Tweed I've sped,
 And Eden scenes on crystal Jed,
 And Ettrick banks now roaring red,
 While tempests blaw ;
 But every joy and pleasure's fled,
 Willie's awa !

May I be Slander's common speech ;
 A text for infamy to preach ;
 And lastly, streekit out to bleach
 In winter snaw ;
 When I forget thee, WILLIE CREECH,
 Tho' far awa !

May never wicked Fortune touzle him !
 May never wicked men bamboozle him !
 Until a pow as auld's Methusalem
 He canty claw !
 Then to the blessed, New Jerusalem
 Fleet wing awa !

INSCRIPTION ON THE TOMBSTONE

ERECTED BY BURNS TO THE MEMORY OF FERGUSSON.

"Here lies Robert Fergusson, Poet,
Born September 5th, 1751—
Died 16th October, 1774."

No sculptur'd marble here, nor pompous lay,
'No storied urn nor animated bust ;'
This simple stone directs pale Scotia's way
To pour her sorrows o'er her Poet's dust.

She mourns, sweet tuneful youth, thy hapless fate,
Tho' all the powers of song thy fancy fir'd,
Yet Luxury and Wealth lay by in State,
And thankless starv'd what they so much admir'd.

This humble tribute with a tear he gives,
A brother Bard, he can no more bestow :
But dear to fame thy Song immortal lives,
A nobler monument than Art can show.

A GRACE BEFORE DINNER.

O THOU, who kindly dost provide
For every creature's want !
We bless thee, God of Nature wide,
For all thy goodness lent :

And, if it please thee, Heavenly Guide,
May never worse be sent ;
But whether granted, or denied,
Lord, bless us with content !

Amen !

A VERSE

COMPOSED AND REPEATED BY BURNS, TO THE MASTER OF THE HOUSE, ON TAKING LEAVE
AT A PLACE IN THE HIGHLANDS, WHERE HE HAD BEEN HOSPITABLY ENTERTAINED.

WHEN death's dark stream I ferry o'er,
A time that surely shall come ;
In Heaven itself I'll ask no more,
Than just a Highland welcome.

LIBERTY.

A FRAGMENT.

THEE, Caledonia, thy wild heaths among,
Thee, famed for martial deed and sacred song,
To thee I turn with swimming eyes ;
Where is that soul of Freedom fled ?
Immingled with the mighty dead !
Beneath the hallow'd turf where Wallace lies !
Hear it not, Wallace, in thy bed of death !
Ye babbling winds, in silence sweep ;
Disturb not ye the hero's sleep,
Nor give the coward secret breath,

Is this the power in Freedom's war,
 That wont to bid the battle rage?
 Behold that eye which shot immortal hate,
 Crushing the despot's proudest bearing,
 That arm which, nerved with thundering fate,
 Brav'd usurpation's boldest daring!
 One quench'd in darkness like the sinking star,
 And one the palsied arm of tottering, powerless age.

FRAGMENT OF AN ODE

TO THE MEMORY OF PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD STUART.

FALSE flatterer, Hope, away!
 Nor think to lure us as in days of yore;
 We solemnize this sorrowing natal-day
 To prove our loyal truth; we can no more;
 And owning Heaven's mysterious sway,
 Submissive low adore.

Ye honour'd mighty dead!
 Who nobly perish'd in the glorious cause,
 Your king, your country, and her laws!
 From great Dundee who smiling victory led,
 And fell a martyr in her arms
 (What breast of northern ice but warms?)
 To bold Balmerino's undying name,
 Whose soul of fire, lighted at heaven's high flame,
 Deserves the proudest wreath departed heroes claim.

Nor unavenged your fate shall be,
 It only lags the fatal hour;
 Your blood shall with incessant cry
 Awake at last th' unsparing power;
 As from the cliff, with thundering course,
 The snowy ruin smokes along,
 With doubling speed and gathering force,
 Till deep it crashing whelms the cottage in the vale!
 So vengeance * * * *

ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT RUISSEAU.

Now Robin lies in his last lair,
 He'll gabble rhyme, nor sing nae mair,
 Cauld poverty, wi' hungry stare,
 Nae mair shall fear him:
 Nor anxious fear, nor cankert care,
 E'er mair come near him.

To tell the truth, they seldom fash't him,
 Except the moment that they crush't
 him;
 For sune as chance or fate had husht 'em,

Tho' e'er sae short,
 Then wi' a rhyme or sang he lasht 'em,
 And thought it sport.

Tho' he was bred to kintra wark,
 And counted was baith wight and stark,
 Yet that was never Robin's mark
 To mak a man;
 But tell him, he was learn'd and clark,
 Ye roos'd him thap'

ANSWER TO VERSES ADDRESSED TO THE POET

BY THE GUIDWIFE OF WAUCHOPE-HOUSE. [1787.]

GUIDWIFE,

I MIND it weel, in early date,
 When I was beardless, young and blate,
 An' first could thresh the barn,
 Or haud a yokin at the pleugh,
 An' tho' forfoughten sair eneugh,
 Yet unco proud to learn :
 When first amang the yellow corn
 A man I reckon'd was,
 And wi' the lave ilk merry morn
 Could rank my rig and lass,
 Still shearing, and clearing
 The tither stooked raw,
 Wi' claivers, an' haivers.
 Wearing the day awa :

Ev'n then a wish, (I mind its power,)
 A wish that to my latest hour
 Shall strongly heave my breast ;
 That I for poor auld Scotland's sake.
 Some usefu' plan, or beuk could make,
 Or sing a sang at least.
 The rough bur-thistle, spreading wide
 Amang the bearded bear,
 I turn'd the weeder-clips aside,
 An' spar'd the symbol dear :
 No nation, no station,
 My envy e'er could raise ;
 A Scot still, but blot still,
 I knew nae higher praise.

But still the elements o' sang
 In formless jumble, right an' wrang,
 Wild floated in my brain ,
 Till on that har'st I said before,
 My partner in the merry core,
 She rous'd the forming strain :
 I see her yet, the sonsie quean,
 That lighted up my jingle,

Her witching smile, her pauky een,
 That gart my heart-strings tingle ;
 I fired, inspired,
 At ev'ry kindling keek,
 But bashing, and dashing,
 I feared aye to speak.

Health to the sex, ilk guid chiel says,
 Wi' merry dance in winter days,
 An' we to share in common :
 The gust o' joy, the balm of woe,
 The saul o' life, the heav'n below,
 Is rapture-giving woman.
 Ye surly sumphs, who hate the name,
 Be mindfu' o' your mither :
 She, honest woman, may think shame
 That ye're connected with her,
 Ye're wae men, ye're nae men,
 That slight the lovey dears ;
 To shame ye, disclaim ye,
 Ilk honest birkie swears.

For you, no bred to barn or byre,
 Wha sweetly tune the Scottish lyre,
 Thanks to you for your line :
 The marled plaid ye kindly spare,
 By me should gratefully be ware ;
 'Twad please me to the nine.
 I'd be more vauntie o' my hap,
 Douce hingin' owre my curple,
 Than ony ermine ever lap,
 Or proud imperial purple.
 Farewell then, lang heal then,,
 An' plenty be your fa' :
 May losses and crosses
 Ne'er at your hallan ca'.

March, 1787.

TO J. LAPRAIK.

SEPT. 13TH, 1785.

GUID speed an' furdur to you, Johnny,
 Guid health, hale han's, and weather
 bonie
 Now when ye're nickan down fu' cany

The staff o' bread,
 May ye ne'er want a stoup o' bran'y
 To clear your head.

May Boreas never thresh your rigs,
 Nor kick your rickles aff their legs,
 Sendin' the stuff o'er muirs an' hags
 Like drivin' wrack ;
 But may the tapmast grain that wags
 Come to the sack.

I'm bizzie too, an' skelpin' at it,
 But bitter, daudin showers hae wat it,
 Sae my auld stumpie pen I gat it
 Wi' muckle wark,
 An' took my jocteleg an' whatt it,
 Like onie clerk.

It's now twamonth that I'm your debtor,
 For your braw, nameless, dateless letter,
 Abusin' me for harsh ill-nature
 On holy men,
 While Deil a hair yoursel' ye're better,
 But mair profane.

But let the kirk-folk ring their bells,
 Let's sing about our noble sels ;
 We'll cry nae jads frae heathen hills
 To help, or roose us,
 But browster wives an' whisky stills,
 They are the Muses.

Your friendship, Sir, I winna quat it,
 An' if ye make objections at it,
 Then han' in nieve some day we'll
 knot it,

 An' witness take,
 An' when wi' Usquebae we've wat it
 It winna break.

But if the beast and branks be spar'd
 Till kye be gaun without the herd,
 An' a' the vittell in the yard,
 An' theekit right,
 I mean your ingle-side to guard
 Ae winter night.

Then muse-inspirin' aqua-vitæ
 Shall make us baith sae blithe an' witty
 Till ye forget ye're auld an' gatty,
 An' be as canty
 As ye were nine years less than thretty,
 Sweet ane an' twenty !

But stooks are cowpet wi' the blast,
 An' now the sinn keeks in the west,
 Then I maun rin amang the rest
 An' quit my chanter ;
 Sae I subscribe mysel in haste,
 Yours, Rab the Ranter.

THE TWA HERDS. [APRIL 1785.]

*Blockheads with rensoun wicked wits abhor,
 But Fool with Fool is barbarous civil war.*

POPE.

O A' ye pious godly flocks,
 Weel fed on pastures orthodox,
 Wha now will keep you frae the fox,
 Or worrying tykes ?
 Or wha will tent the waifs and crocks,
 About the dykes ?

The twa best herds in a' the wast,
 That e'er gae gospel horn a blast,
 These five and twenty summers past,
 O dool to tell !
 Hae had a bitter black out-cast,
 Atween themsel.

O, Moodie, man, and wordy Russel,
 How could you raise so vile a bustle,
 Ye'll see how new-light herds will
 whistle,
 And think it fine !
 The Lord's cause ne'er gat sic a twistle,
 Sin' I hae min'.

O, Sirs, whae'er wad hae expeckit,
 Your duty ye wad sae negleckit,
 Ye wha were ne'er by lairds respectit,
 To wear the plaid,
 But by the brutes themselves eleckit
 To be their guide.

What flock wi' Moodie's flock could rank,
 Sae hale and hearty every shank,
 Nae poison'd soor Arminians tank
 He let them taste,
 Frae Calvin's well, aye clear, they drank:
 O' sic a feast!

The thummart wil'-cat, brock and tod,
 Weel kend his voice thro' a' the wood,
 He smell'd their ilka hole and road,
 Baith out and in,
 And weel he lik'd to shed their bluid,
 And sell their skin.

What herd like Russel tell'd his tale,
 His voice was heard thro' muir and dale,
 He kend the Lord's sheep, ilka tail,
 O'er a' the height,
 And saw gin they were sick or hale,
 At the first sight.

He fine a mangy sheep could scrub,
 Or nobly fling the gospel club,
 And new-light herds could nicely drub,
 Or pay their skin,
 Could shake them owre the burning dub,
 Or heave them in.

Sic twa—O! do I live to see't,
 Sic famous twa should disagreeet,
 An' names, like 'villain,' 'hypocrite,'
 Ilk ither gi'en,
 While new-light herds wi' laughin' spite,
 Say, 'neither's liein'!

A' ye wha tent the gospel fauld,
 There's Duncan deep, and Peebles
 shaul,
 But chiefly thou, apostle Auld,
 We trust in thee,
 That thou wilt work them, hot and
 cauld,
 Till they agree.

Consider, Sirs, how we're beset,
 There's scarce a new herd that we get,

But comes frae 'mang that cursed set
 I winna name,
 I hope frae heaven to see them yet
 In fiery flame.

Dalrymple has been lang our fae,
 M'Gill has wrought us meikle wae,
 And that curs'd rascal ca'd M'Quhae,
 And baith the Shaws,
 That aft hae made us black and blae,
 Wi' vengefu' paws.

Auld Wodrow lang has hatch'd mischief,
 We thought aye death wad bring relief,
 But he has gotten, to our grief,
 Ane to succeed him,
 A chiel wha'll soundly buff our beef;
 I meikle dread him.

And monie a ane that I could tell,
 Wha fain would openly rebel,
 Forby turn-coats amang oursel,
 There's Smith for ane,
 I doubt he's but a grey nick quill,
 And that ye'll fin'.

O! a' ye flocks, owre a' the hills,
 By mosses, meadows, moors, and fells,
 Come join your counsels and your skills,
 To cove the lairds,
 And get the brutes the power themselfs
 To choose their herds.

Then Orthodoxy yet may prance,
 And Learning in a woody dance,
 And that fell cur ca'd Common Sense,
 That bites sae sair,
 Be banish'd owre the seas to France;
 Let him bark there.

Then Shaw's and D'rymple's eloquence,
 M'Gill's close nervous excellence,
 M'Quhae's pathetic manly sense,
 And guid M'Math,
 Wi' Smith, wha thro' the heart can
 glance,
 May a' pack aff.

O Pope, had I thy satire's darts
 To gie the rascals their deserts,
 I'd rip their rotten, hollow hearts,
 An' tell aloud
 Their jugglin' hocus-pocus arts
 To cheat the crowd.

God knows, I'm no the thing I shou'd be,
 Nor am I even the thing I could be,
 But, twenty times, I rather would be
 An atheist clean,
 Than under gospel colours hid be,
 Just for a screen.

An honest man may like a glass,
 An honest man may like a lass,
 But mean revenge, an' malice fause,
 He'll still disdain,
 An' then cry zeal for gospel laws,
 Like some we ken.

They tak religion in their mouth ;
 They talk o' mercy, grace, an' truth,
 For what ? to gie their malice skouth
 On some puir wight,
 An' hunt him down, o'er right an' ruth,
 To ruin straight.

All hail, Religion ! maid divine !
 Pardon a muse sae mean as mine,
 Who in her rough imperfect line
 Thus daurs to name thee ;
 To stigmatize false friends of thine
 Can ne'er defame thee.

Tho' blotcht an' foul wi' monie a stain,
 An' far unworthy of thy train,
 Wi' trembling voice I tune my strain
 To join wi' those,
 Who boldly daur thy cause maintain
 In spite o' foes :

In spite o' crowds, in spite o' mobs,
 In spite of undermining jobs,
 In spite o' dark banditti stabs
 At worth an' merit,
 By scoundrels, even wi' holy robes,
 But hellish spirit.

O Ayr! my dear, my native ground!
 Within thy presbyterial bound,
 A candid lib'ral band is found
 Of public teachers,
 As men, as Christians too, renown'd,
 An' manly preachers.

Sir, in that circle you are nam'd;
 Sir, in that circle you are fam'd;
 An' some, by whom your doctrine's blam'd,
 (Which gies you honour,)
 Even, Sir, by them your heart's esteem'd,
 An' winning manner.

Pardon this freedom I have ta'en,
 An' if impertinent I've been,
 Impute it not, good Sir, in ane
 Whase heart ne'er wrang'd ye,
 But to his utmost would befriend
 Ought that belang'd ye.

HOLY WILLIE'S PRAYER.

O THOU, wha in the Heavens dost
 dwell,
 Wha, as it pleases best thyself,
 Sends ane to heaven and ten to hell,
 A' for thy glory,
 And no for onie guid or ill
 They've done afore thee!

I bless and praise thy matchless might,
 Whan thousands thou hast left in night,
 That I am here afore thy sight,
 For gifts an' grace,
 A burnin an' a shinin light,
 To a' this place.

What was I, or my generation,
 That I should get sic exaltation?
 I, wha deserve sic just damnation,
 For broken laws,
 Five thousand years 'fore my creation,
 Thro' Adam's cause.

When frae my mither's womb I fell,
 Thou might hae plunged me in hell,
 To gnash my gums, to weep and wail,
 In burnin' lake,
 Where damnèd devils roar and yell,
 Chain'd to a stake

Yet I am here a chosen sample,
 To show thy grace is great and ample;
 I'm here a pillar in thy temple,
 Strong as a rock,
 A guide, a buckler, an example
 To a' thy flock.

O Lord, thou kens what zeal I bear,
 When drinkers drink, and swearers
 swear,
 And singin there and dancin here,
 Wi' great an' sma':
 For I am keepit by thy fear,
 Free frae them a'.

But yet, O Lord! confess I must,
 At times I'm fash'd wi' fleshly lust,
 An' sometimes too, wi' worldly trust,
 Vile self gets in;
 But thou remembers we are dust,
 Defil'd in sin.

O Lord! yestreen, thou kens, wi' Meg—
 Thy pardon I sincerely beg,
 O! may it ne'er be a livin plague
 To my dishonour,
 An' I'll ne'er lift a lawless leg
 Again upon her.

Besides I farther maun allow,
 Wi' Lizzie's lass, three times I trow ;
 But Lord, that Friday I was fou,
 When I came near her,
 Or else thou kens thy servant true
 Wad ne'er hae steer'd her.

May be thou lets this fleshly thorn
 Beset thy servant e'en and morn,
 Lest he owrehigh and proud should turn,
 Cause he's sae gifted ;
 If sae, thy hand maun e'en be borné,
 Until thou lift it.

Lord, bless thy chosen in this place,
 For here thou hast a chosen race ;
 But God confound their stubborn face,
 And blast their name,
 Wha bring thy elders to disgrace,
 An' public shame.

Lord, mind Gawn Hamilton's deserts,
 He drinks, an' swears, an' plays at cartes,
 Yet has sae monie takin arts,
 Wi' grit an' sma',
 Frae God's ain priest the people's hearts
 He steals awa'.

An' whan we chasten'd him therefore,
 Thou kens how he bred sic a splore,
 As set the warld in a roar

O' laughin at us ;
 Curse thou his basket and his store,
 Kail and potatoes.

Lord, hear my earnest cry an' pray'r,
 Against that presbyt'ry o' Ayr ;
 Thy strong right hand, Lord, make it
 bare,

Upo' their heads ;
 Lord, weigh it down, and dinna spare,
 For their misdeeds.

O Lord my God, that glib-tongu'd Aiken,
 My very heart and soul are quakin,
 To think how we stood sweatin, shakin,
 An' p—d wi' dread,
 While he, wi' hingin lips an' snakin,
 Held up his head.

Lord, in the day of vengeance try him ;
 Lord, visit them wha did employ him,
 And pass not in thy mercy by 'em,
 Nor hear their pray'r :
 But, for thy people's sake, destroy 'em,
 And dinna spare

But, Lord, remember me and mine
 Wi' mercies temp'ral and divine,
 That I for gear and grace may shine,
 Excell'd by nane,
 An' a' the glory shall be thine,
 Amen, Amen.

EPITAPH ON HOLY WILLIE.

HERE Holy Willie's sair worn clay
 Taks up its last abode ;
 His saul has taen some other way,
 I fear the left-hand road.

Stop ! there he is, as sure's a gun,
 Poor silly body, see him ;
 Nae wonder he's as black's the grun,
 Observe wha's standing wi' him.

Your brunstane devilship, I see,
 Has got him there before ye ;

But haud your nine-tail cat a-wee,
 Till ance you've heard my story.

Your pity I will not implore,
 For pity ye have nane ;
 Justice, alas ! has gien him o'er,
 And mercy's day is gané.

But hear me, Sir, deil as ye are,
 Look something to your credit ;
 A coof like him wad stain your name,
 If it were kent ye did it.

ON SCARING SOME WATER FOWL

IN LOCH-TURIT, A WILD SCENE AMONG THE HILLS OF OCHTERTYRE.

WHY, ye tenants of the lake,
 For me your wat'ry haunt forsake ?
 Tell me, fellow-creatures, why
 At my presence thus you fly ?
 Why disturb your social joys,
 Parent, filial, kindred ties ?—
 Common friend to you and me,
 Nature's gifts to all are free :
 Peaceful keep your dimpling wave,
 Busy feed, or wanton lave ;
 Or, beneath the sheltering rock,
 Bide the surging billow's shock.

Conscious, blushing for our race,
 Soon, too soon, your fears I trace.
 Man, your proud, usurping foe,
 Would be lord of all below ;
 Plumes himself in Freedom's pride,
 Tyrant stern to all beside.

The eagle, from the cliffy brow,
 Marking you his prey below,

In his breast no pity dwells,
 Strong Necessity compels.
 But Man, to whom alone is giv'n
 A ray direct from pitying Heav'n,
 Glories in his heart humane—
 And creatures for his pleasure slain.

In these savage, liquid plains,
 Only known to wand'ring swains,
 Where the mossy riv'let strays,
 Far from human haunts and ways ;
 All on Nature you depend,
 And life's poor season peaceful spend.

Or, if man's superior might
 Dare invade your native right,
 On the lofty ether borne,
 Man with all his pow'rs you scorn ;
 Swiftly seek, on clanging wings,
 Other lakes and other springs ;
 And the foe you cannot brave,
 Scorn at least to be his slave.

TO GAVIN HAMILTON, ESQ. MAUCHLINE,

RECOMMENDING A BOY.

Mosgaville, May 3, 1786.

I HOLD it, Sir, my bounden duty,
 To warn you how that Master Tootie,
 Alias Laird M'Gaun,
 Was here to lure the lad away
 'Bout whom ye spak the tither day,
 An' wad hae don't aff han' :
 But lest he learn the callan tricks,
 As faith I muckle doubt him,
 Like scrapin' out auld Crummie's nicks,
 An' tellin' lies about them ;
 As lieve then I'd have then,
 Your clerkship he should sair,
 If sae be, ye may be
 Not fitted elsewhere.

Altho' I say't, he's gleg enough,
 An' 'bout a house that's rude an' rough,
 The boy might learn to swear ;
 But then wi' you, he'll be sae taught,
 An' get sic fair example straught,
 I hae na onie fear.
 Ye'll catechize him every quirk,

An' shore him weel wi' hell ;
 An' gar him follow to the kirk—
 —Ay when ye gang yoursel.
 If ye then, maun be then
 Frae hame this comin' Friday,
 Then please, Sir, to lea'e, Sir,
 The orders wi' your lady.

My word of honour I ha'e gi'en,
 In Paisley John's, that night at'en,
 To meet the World's worm :
 To try to get the twa to gree,
 An' name the airles an' the fee,
 In legal mode an' form :
 I ken he weel a snick can draw,
 When simple bodies let him ;
 An' if a Devil be at a',
 In faith he's sure to get him.
 To phrase you an' praise you,
 Ye ken your Laureat scorns :
 The pray'r still, you share still,
 Of grateful Minstrel BURNS,

EPISTLE TO MR. M'ADAM,

OF CRAIGEN-GILLAN, IN ANSWER TO AN OBLIGING LETTER HE SENT IN THE
COMMENCEMENT OF MY POETIC CAREER.

SIR, o'er a gill I gat your card,
I trow it made me proud ;
'See wha taks notice o' the Bard !'
I lap and cry'd fu' loud.

'Now deil-ma-care about their jaw,
The senseless, gawky million ;
I'll cock my nose aboon them a',
I'm roos'd by Craigen-Gillan !'

'Twas noble, Sir ; 'twas like yoursel,
To grant your high protection :
A great man's smile, ye ken fu' weel,
Is aye a blest infection.

Tho', by his banes wha in a tub
Match'd Macedonian Sandy !

On my ain legs, thro' dirt and dub,
I independent stand ay :—

And when those legs to gude, warm kail,
Wi' welcome canna bear me ;
A lee dyke-side, a sybow-tail,
And barley-scone shall cheer me.

Heaven spare you lang to kiss the breath
O' monie flow'ry simmers !
And bless your bonie lasses baith,
I'm tald they're loosome kimmers !

And God bless young Dunaskin's laird,
The blossom of our gentry !
And may he wear an auld man's beard,
A credit to his country.

TO CAPTAIN RIDDEL, GLENRIDDEL.

EXTEMPORE LINES ON RETURNING A NEWSPAPER.

Ellisland, Monday Evening.

YOUR News and Review, Sir, I've read through and through, Sir,
With little admiring or blaming ;
The papers are barren of home-news or foreign,
No murders or rapes worth the naming.

Our friends the Reviewers, those chippers and hewers
Are judges of mortar and stone, Sir ;
But of meet, or unmeet, in a fabrick complete,
I'll boldly pronounce they are none, Sir.

My goose-quill too rude is to tell all your goodness
Bestow'd on your servant, the Poet ;
Would to God I had one like a beam of the sun,
And then all the world, Sir, should know it !

VERSES

INTENDED TO BE WRITTEN BELOW A NOBLE EARL'S PICTURE.

WHOSE is that noble, dauntless brow?
 And whose that eye of fire?
 And whose that generous princely mien
 Even rooted foes admire?

Stranger, to justly shew that brow,
 And mark that eye of fire,
 Would take His hand, whose vernal
 tints
 His other works admire.

Bright as a cloudless summer sun,
 With stately port he moves;
 His guardian seraph eyes with awe
 The noble ward he loves.

Among the illustrious Scottish sons
 That chief thou may'st discern;
 Mark Scotia's fond returning eye,
 It dwells upon Glencairn.

TO TERRAUGHTY, ON HIS BIRTHDAY.

HEALTH to the Maxwells' vet'ran Chief!
 Health, aye unsour'd by care or grief:
 Inspir'd, I turn'd Fate's sibyl leaf
 This natal morn,
 I see thy life is stuff o' prief,
 Scarce quite half worn.

This day thou metes threescore eleven,
 And I can tell that bounteous Heaven
 The second-sight, ye ken, is given
 To ilka Poet)
 On thee a tack o' seven times seven.
 Will yet bestow it.

If envious buckies view wi' sorrow
 Thy lengthen'd days on this blest morrow,
 May desolation's lang-teeth'd harrow,

Nine miles an hour,
 Rake them, like Sodom and Gomorrah,
 In brunstan' stoure—

But for thy friends, and they are monie,
 Baith honest men and lassies bonie,
 May couthie fortune, kind and cannie,
 In social glee,
 Wi' mornings blithe and e'enings funny
 Bless them and thee!

Fareweel, auld birkie! Lord be near ye,
 And then the Deil he daurna steer ye:
 Your friends aye love, your faes aye
 fear ye;

For me, shame fa' me,
 If neist my heart I dinna wear ye
 While BURNS they ca' me.

TO A LADY,

WITH A PRESENT OF A PAIR OF DRINKING GLASSES.

FAIR Empress of the Poet's soul,
 And Queen of Poetesses;
 Clarinda, take this little boon,
 This humble pair of glasses.
 And fill them high with generous juice,
 As generous as your mind;

And pledge me in the generous toast—
 'The whole of human kind!'

'To those who love us!'—second fill;
 But not to those whom we love;
 Lest we love those who love not us!
 A third—'to thee and me, Love!'

THE VOWELS.

A TALE.

'Twas where the birch and sounding thong are ply'd,
The noisy domicile of pedant pride ;
Where ignorance her darkening vapour throws,
And cruelty directs the thickening blows ;
Upon a time, Sir Abece the great,
In all his pedagogic powers elate,
His awful chair of state resolves to mount,
And call the trembling Vowels to account.

First enter'd A, a grave, broad, solemn wight,
But ah ! deform'd, dishonest to the sight !
His twisted head look'd backward on his way,
And flagrant from the scourge, he grunted, *ai!*

Reluctant, E stalk'd in ; with piteous race
The jostling tears ran down his honest face !
That name, that well-worn name, and all his own,
Pale he surrenders at the tyrant's throne !
The pedant stifles keen the Roman sound
Not all his mongrel diphthongs can compound ;
And next, the title following close behind,
He to the nameless, ghastly wretch assign'd.

The cobweb'd gothic dome resounded, Y !
In sullen vengeance, I, disdain'd reply :
The pedant swung his felon cudgel round,
And knock'd the groaning vowel to the ground !

In rueful apprehension enter'd O,
The wailing minstrel of despairing woe ;
Th' Inquisitor of Spain the most expert,
Might there have learnt new mysteries of his art :
So grim, deform'd, with horrors entering U,
His dearest friend and brother scarcely knew !

As trembling U stood staring all aghast,
The pedant in his left hand clutch'd him fast,
In helpless infants' tears he dipp'd his right,
Baptiz'd him *eu*, and kick'd him from his sight.

SKETCH.

A LITTLE, upright, pert, tart, tripping wight,
And still his precious self his dear delight ;
Who loves his own smart shadow in the streets
Better than e'er the fairest she he meets :
A man of fashion too, he made his tour,
Learn'd vive la bagatelle, et vive l'amour ;
So travell'd monkeys their grimace improve,
Polish their grin, nay, sigh for ladies' love.

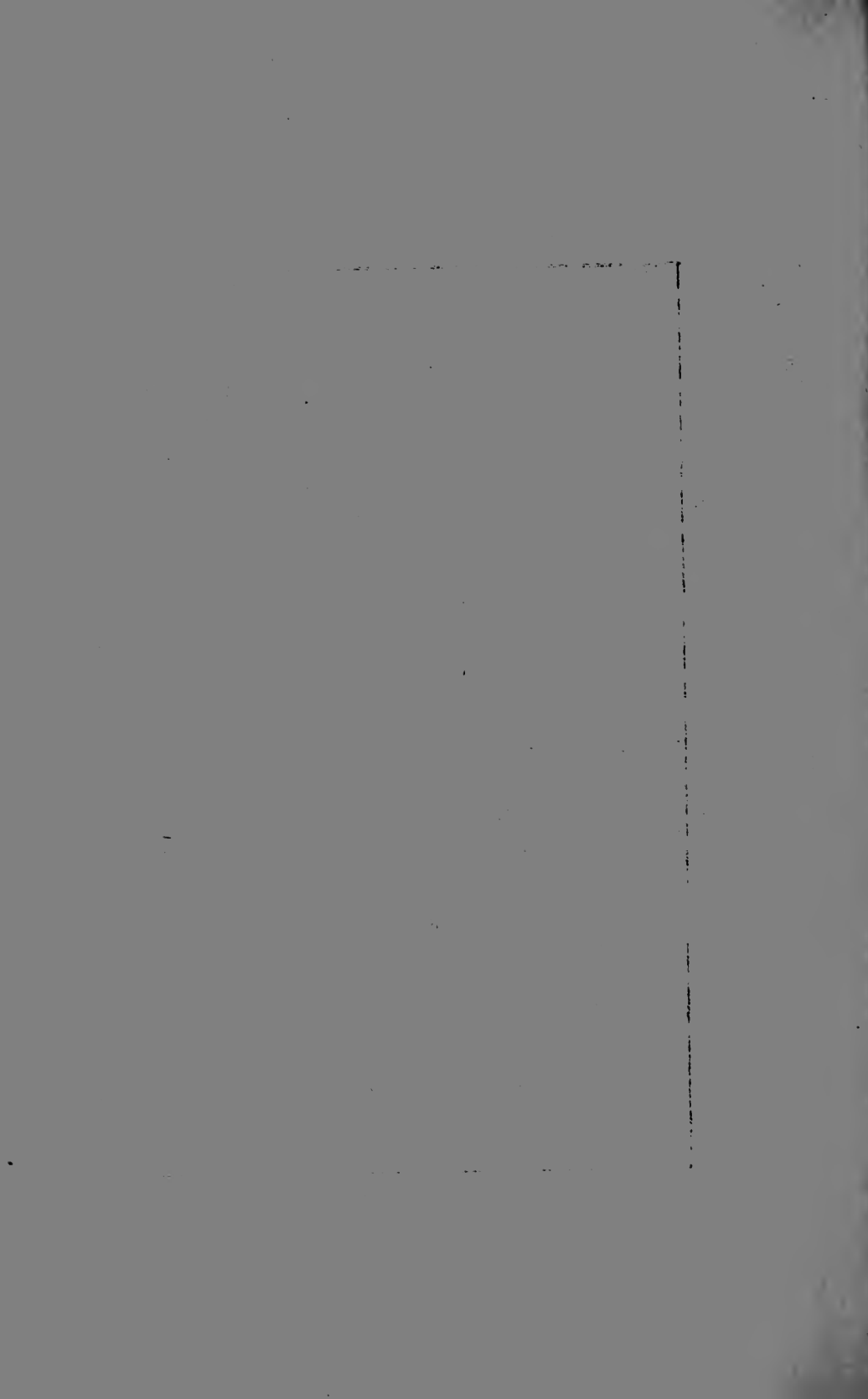
Much specious lore, but little understood ;
 Veneering oft outshines the solid wood :
 His solid sense—by inches you must tell,
 But mete his cunning by the old Scots ell ;
 His meddling vanity, a busy fiend,
 Still making work his selfish craft must mend.

PROLOGUE

FOR MR. SUTHERLAND'S BENEFIT-NIGHT, DUMFRIES. [1790.]

WHAT needs this din about the town o' Lon'on,
 How this new play an' that new sang is comin' ?
 Why is outlandish stuff sae meikle courted ?
 Does nonsense mend like whisky, when imported ?
 Is there nae poet, burning keen for fame,
 Will try to gie us sangs and plays at hame ?
 For comedy abro'ad he need na toil,
 A fool and knave are plants of every soil ;
 Nor need he hunt as far as Rome and Greece
 To gather matter for a serious piece ;
 There's themes enow in Caledonian story,
 Would show the tragic muse in a' her glory.
 Is there no daring Bard will rise, and tell
 How glorious Wallace stood, how hapless fell ?
 Where are the Muses fled that could produce
 A drama worthy o' the name o' Bruce ;
 How here, even here, he first unsheath'd the sword
 'Gainst mighty England and her guilty lord ;
 And after monie a bloody, deathless doing,
 Wrench'd his dear country from the jaws of ruin ?
 O for a Shakespeare or an Otway scene,
 To draw the lovely, hapless Scottish Queen !
 Vain all th' omnipotence of female charms
 'Gainst headlong, ruthless, mad Rebellion's arms
 She fell, but fell with spirit truly Roman,
 To glut the vengeance of a rival woman ;
 A woman, tho' the phrase may seem uncivil,
 As able and as cruel as the devil !
 One Douglas lives in Home's immortal page,
 But Douglasses were heroes every age :
 And tho' your fathers, prodigal of life,
 A Douglas follow'd to the martial strife,
 Perhaps, if bowls row right, and Right succeeds,
 Ye yet may follow where a Douglas leads !
 As ye hae generous done, if a' the land
 Would tak the Muses' servants by the hand ;
 Not only hear, but patronize, befriend them,
 And where ye justly can commend, commend them ;
 And aiblins when they winna stand the test,
 Wink hard and say, the folks hae done their best !





Would a' the land do this, then I'll be caution
 Ye'll soon hae poets o' the Scottish nation,
 Will gar Fame blaw until her trumpet crack,
 And warsle time an' lay him on his back !

For us and for our stage should onie spier,
 ' Whase aught thae chieles maks a' this bustle here ?
 My best leg foremost, I'll set up my brow,
 We hae the honour to belong to you !
 We're your ain bairns, e'en guide us as ye like,
 But like good mithers, shore before ye strike—
 And gratefu' still I hope ye'll ever find us,
 For a' the patronage and meikle kindness
 We've got frae a' professions, sets and ranks :
 God help us ! we're but poor—ye'se get but thanks.

ELEGY ON THE YEAR 1788.

SKETCH

FOR Lords or Kings I dinna mourn,
 E'en let them die—for that they're born :
 But oh ! prodigious to reflect !
 A Towmont, Sirs, is gane to wreck !
 O Eighty-eight, in thy sma' space
 What dire events hae taken place !
 Of what enjoyments thou hast reft us !
 In what a pickle thou hast left us !

The Spanish empire's tint a head,
 And my auld toothless Bawtie's dead !
 The tulzie's sair 'tween Pitt an' Fox,
 An' our gudewife's wee birdy cocks ;
 The tane is game, a bludie devil,
 But to the hen-birds unco civil ;
 The tither's something dour o' treadin',
 But better stuff ne'er claw'd a midden.

Ye ministers, come mount the poupit,
 An' cry till ye be haerse an' roupet,
 For Eighty-eight he wish'd you weel,
 And gied you a' baith gear an' meal ;

E'en monie a plack, and monie a peck,
 Ye ken yoursels, for little feck.

Ye bonie lasses, dight your een,
 For some o' you hae tint a frien' ;
 In Eighty-eight, ye ken, was ta'en
 What ye'll ne'er hae to gie again.

Observe the very nowt an' sheep,
 How dowf and daviely they creep ;
 Nay, even the yirth itsel does cry,
 For E'mbrugh wells are grutten dry.

O Eighty-nine, thou's but a bairn,
 An' no owre auld, I hope, to learn !
 Thou beardless boy, I pray tak care,
 Thou now has got thy daddie's chair,
 Nae hand-cuff'd, mizzl'd, hap-shackl'd

Regent,
 But, like himsel, a full free agent.
 Be sure ye follow out the plan
 Nae waur than he did, honest man :
 As muckle better as you can.

January 1, 1789.

VERSES WRITTEN UNDER THE PORTRAIT OF FERGUSSON
THE POET,

IN A COPY OF THAT AUTHOR'S WORKS
 PRESENTED TO A YOUNG LADY IN EDINBURGH, MARCH 19TH, 1787.

CURSE on ungrateful man, that can be pleas'd,
 And yet can starve the author of the pleasure !
 O thou, my elder brother in misfortune,
 By far my elder brother in the Muses,
 With tears I pity thy unhappy fate !
 Why is the Bard unpitied by the world,
 Yet has so keen a relish of its pleasures ?

LAMENT (*see* NOTE),

WRITTEN AT A TIME WHEN THE POET WAS ABOUT TO LEAVE SCOTLAND.

O'ER the mist-shrouded cliffs of the lone mountain straying,
 Where the wild winds of winter incessantly rave,
 What woes wring my heart while intently surveying
 The storm's gloomy path on the breast of the wave.

Ye foam-crested billows, allow me to wail,
 Ere ye toss me afar from my lov'd native shore ;
 Where the flower which bloom'd sweetest in Coila's green vale,
 The pride of my bosom, my Mary's no more.

No more by the banks of the streamlet we'll wander,
 And smile at the moon's rippled face in the wave ;
 No more shall my arms cling with fondness around her,
 For the dew-drops of morning fall cold on her grave.

No more shall the soft thrill of love warm my breast,
 I haste with the storm to a far distant shore ;
 Where unknown, unlamented, my ashes shall rest,
 And joy shall revisit my bosom no more.

D E L I A.

AN ODE.

FAIR the face of orient day,
 Fair the tints of op'ning rose ;
 But fairer still my Delia dawns,
 More lovely far her beauty blows.

Sweet the lark's wild-warbled lay,
 Sweet the tinkling rill to hear ;
 But, Delia, more delightful still
 Steal thine accents on mine ear.

The flower-ennamour'd busy bee
 The rosy banquet loves to sip ;
 Sweet the streamlet's limpid lapse
 To the sun-brown'd Arab's lip ;

But, Delia, on thy balmy lips
 Let me, no vagrant insect, rove !
 O let me steal one liquid kiss !
 For oh ! my soul is parch'd with love !

ON THE DEATH OF SIR JAMES HUNTER BLAIR.

THE lamp of day, with ill-presaging glare,
 Dim, cloudy, sunk beneath the western wave ;
 Th' inconstant blast howl'd thro' the dark'ning air,
 And hollow whistl'd in the rocky cave.

Lone as I wander'd by each cliff and dell,
 Once the lov'd haunts of Scotia's royal train ;
 Or mus'd where limpid streams, once hallow'd well,
 Or mould'ring ruins mark the sacred fane.

Th' increasing blast roar'd round the beetling rocks,
The clouds swift-wing'd flew o'er the starry sky,
The groaning trees untimely shed their locks,
And shooting meteors caught the startled eye.

The paly moon rose in the livid east,
And 'mong the cliffs disclos'd a stately Form,
In weeds of woe that frantic beat her breast,
And mix'd her wailings with the raving storm.

Wild to my heart the filial pulses glow,
'Twas Caledonia's trophied shield I view'd :
Her form majestic droop'd in pensive woe,
The lightning of her eye in tears imbued.

Revers'd that spear, redoubtable in war,
Reclin'd that banner, erst in fields unfurl'd,
That like a deathful meteor gleam'd afar,
And brav'd the mighty monarchs of the world.—

'My patriot son fills an untimely grave !'
With accents wild and lifted arms she cried ;
'Low lies the hand that oft was stretch'd to save,
Low lies the heart that swell'd with honest pride !

'A weeping country joins a widow's tear,
The helpless poor mix with the orphan's cry ;
The drooping arts surround their patron's bier,
And grateful science heaves the heartfelt sigh.—

'I saw my sons resume their ancient fire ;
I saw fair Freedom's blossoms richly blow ;
But, ah ! how hope is born but to expire !
Relentless fate has laid their guardian low.—

'My patriot falls, but shall he lie unsung,
While empty greatness saves a worthless name ?
No ; every Muse shall join her tuneful tongue,
And future ages hear his growing fame.

'And I will join a mother's tender cares,
Thro' future times to make his virtues last,
That distant years may boast of other Blairs,'—
She said, and vanish'd with the sweeping blast.

TO MISS FERRIER,

ENCLOSING THE ELEGY ON SIR J. H. BLAIR.

NAE heathen name shall I prefix
 Frae Pindus or Parnassus;
 Auld Reekie dings them a' to sticks,
 For rhyme-inspiring lasses.

Jove's tunefu' dochters three times three
 Made Homer deep their debtor;
 But, gi'en the body half an ee,
 Nine Ferriers wad done better!

Last day my mind was in a bog,
 Down George's Street I stoited;

A creeping cauld prosaic fog
 My very senses doited.

Do what I dought to set her free,
 My saul lay in the mire;
 Ye turned a neuk—I saw your ee—
 She took the wing like fire!

The mournfu' sang I here enclose,
 In gratitude I send you;
 And wish and pray in rhyme sincere,
 A' gude things may attend you!

WRITTEN ON THE BLANK LEAF

OF A COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION [OF HIS POEMS], WHICH I PRESENTED
 TO AN OLD SWEETHEART, THEN MARRIED.

ONCE fondly lov'd, and still remember'd dear,
 Sweet early object of my youthful vows,
 Accept this mark of friendship, warm, sincere;
 Friendship! 'tis all cold duty now allows.

And when you read the simple artless rhymes,
 One friendly sigh for him, he asks no more,
 Who distant burns in flaming torrid climes,
 Or haply lies beneath th' Atlantic roar.

THE POET'S WELCOME TO HIS ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.

THOU's welcome, wean! mishanter fa'
 me,
 If ought of thee, or of thy mammy,
 Shall ever danton me, or awe me,
 My sweet wee lady,
 Or if I blush when thou shalt ca' me
 Tit-ta or daddy.

Wee image of my bonie Betty,
 I fatherly will kiss and daut thee,
 As dear an' near my heart I set thee
 Wi' as gude will,
 As a' the priests had seen me get thee
 That's out o' hell.

What tho' they ca' me fornicator,
 An' tease my name in kintra clatter:
 The mair they talk I'm kent the better,
 E'en let them clash;
 An auld wife's tongue's a feckless matter
 To gie ane fash.

Sweet fruit o' monie a merry dint,
 My funny toil is now a' tint,
 Sin' thou came to the warl asklent,
 Which fools may scoff at;
 In my last plack thy part's be in't—
 The better haff o't.

An' if thou be what I wad hae thee,
 An' tak the counsel I shall gie thee,
 A lovin' father I'll be to thee,
 If thou be spar'd ;
 Thro' a' thy childish years I'll ee thee,
 An' think't weel war'd.

Gude grant that thou may aye inherit
 Thy mither's person, grace, an' merit,
 An' thy poor worthless daddy's spirit,
 Without his failins,
 'Twill please me mair to hear an' see't,
 Than stockit mailins.

LETTER TO JOHN GOUDIE, KILMARNOCK,

ON THE PUBLICATION OF HIS ESSAYS.

O GOUDIE ! terror of the Whigs,
 Dread o' black coats and rev'rend wigs,
 Sour Bigotry, on her last legs,
 Girnin' looks back,
 Wishin' the ten Egyptian plagues
 Wad seize you quick.

Poor gapin' glowrin' Superstition,
 Waes me ! she's in a sad condition ;
 Fy, bring Black-Jock, her state physician,
 To see her water ;
 Alas ! there's ground o' great suspicion
 She'll ne'er get better.

Auld Orthodoxy lang did grapple,
 But now she's got an unco' ripple ;
 Haste, gie her name up i' the chapel,

Nigh unto death ;
 See how she fetches at the thrapple,
 An' gasps for breath.

Enthusiasm's past redemption,
 Gaen in a galloping consumption,
 Not a' the quacks, with a' their gumption,
 Will ever mend her,
 Her feeble pulse gies strong presumption,
 Death soon will end her.

'Tis you and Taylor are the chief,
 Wha are to blame for this mischief ;
 But gin the Lord's ain folks gat leave,
 A toom tar-barrel
 An' twa red peats wad send relief,
 An' end the quarrel.

LETTER TO JAMES TENNANT, GLENCONNER.

AULD comrade dear and brither sinner,
 How's a' the folk about Glenconner ;
 How do you this blae eastlin wind,
 That's like to blaw a body blind ?
 For me, my faculties are frozen,
 My dearest member nearly dozen'd.
 I've sent you here by Johnie Simson,
 Twa sage philosophers to glimpse on ;
 Smith, wi' his sympathetic feeling,
 An' Reid, to common sense appealing.
 Philosophers have fought an' wrangled,
 An' meikle Greek an' Latin mangled,
 Till wi' their logic-jargon tir'd,
 An' in the depth of Science mir'd,
 To common sense they now appeal,
 What wives an' wabsters see an' feel.
 But, hark ye, friend, I charge you strictly,
 Peruse them, an' return them quickly,

For now I'm grown sae cursed douse,
 I pray an' ponder butt the house,
 My shins, my lane, I there sit roasin',
 Perusing Bunyan, Brown, an' Boston ;
 Till by an' by, if I haud on,
 I'll grunt a real Gospel-groan:
 Already I begin to try it,
 To cast my een up like a pyet,
 When by the gun she tumbles o'er,
 Flutt'ring an' gaspin in her gore :
 Sae shortly you shall see me bright,
 A burning an' a shining light.

My heart-warm love to guid auld Glen,
 The ace an' wale of honest men :
 When bending down wi' auld grey hairs,
 Beneath the load of years and cares,
 May He who made him still support him,
 An' views beyond the grave comfort him.

His worthy fam'ly far and near,
God bless them a' wi' grace and gear !

My auld school-fellow, Preacher
Willie,

The manly tar, my mason Billie,
An' Auchenbay, I wish him joy ;
If he's a parent, lass or boy,
May he be dad, and Meg the mither
Just five-and-forty years thegither !
An' no forgetting wabster Charlie,
I'm tauld he offers very fairly.
An' Lord, remember singing Sannock,
Wi' hale-breeks, saxpence, an' a bannock.
An' next, my auld acquaintance, Nancy,
Since she is fitted to her fancy ;
An' her kind stars hae airted till her
A good chiel wi' a pickle siller.
My kindest, best respects I sen' it,
To cousin Kate an' sister Janet ;

Tell them frae me, wi' chiels be cautious,
For, faith, they'll aiblins fin' them
fashious :

To grant a heart is fairly civil,
But to grant a maidenhead's the devil.—
An' lastly, Jamie, for yoursell,
May guardian angels tak a spell,
An' steer you seven miles south o' hell :
But first, before you see heav'n's glory,
May ye get monie a merry story,
Monie a laugh, and monie a drink,
An' aye enough o' needfu' clink.

Now fare ye weel, an' joy be wi' you,
For my sake this I beg it o' you,
Assist poor Simson a' ye can,
Ye'll fin' him just an honest man ;
Sae I conclude and quat my chanter,
Your's, saint or sinner,

ROB THE RANter.

EPISTLE FROM ESOPUS TO MARIA.

FROM those drear solitudes and frowzy cells,
Where infamy with sad repentance dwells ;
Where turnkeys make the jealous portal fast,
And deal from iron hands the spare repast ;
Where truant 'prentices, yet young in sin,
Blush at the curious stranger peeping in ;
Where strumpets, relics of the drunken roar,
Resolve to drink, nay, half to whore, no more ;
Where tiny thieves not destin'd yet to swing,
Beat hemp for others, riper for the string :
From these dire scenes my wretched lines I date,
To tell Maria her Esopus' fate.
'Alas ! I feel I am no actor here !'
'Tis real hangmen, real scourges bear !
Prepare, Maria, for a horrid tale
Will turn thy very rouge to deadly pale ;
Will make thy hair, tho' erst from gipsy poll'd,
By barber woven, and by barber sold,
Though twisted smooth with Harry's nicest care,
Like hoary bristles to erect and stare.
The hero of the mimic scene, no more
I start in Hamlet, in Othello roar ;
Or haughty Chieftain, 'mid the din of arms,
In Highland bonnet woo Malvina's charms ;
While sans culottes stoop up the mountain high,
And steal from me Maria's prying eye.

Bless'd Highland bonnet ! Once my proudest dress,
 Now prouder still, Maria's temples press.
 I see her wave thy towering plumes afar,
 And call each coxcomb to the wordy war.
 I see her face the first of Ireland's sons,
 And even out-Irish his Hibernian bronze ;
 The crafty colonel leaves the tartan'd lines,
 For other wars, where he a hero shines :
 The hopeful youth, in Scottish senate bred,
 Who owns a Bushby's heart without the head,
 Comes 'mid a string of coxcombs to display,
 That *veni, vidi, vici*, is his way ;
 The shrinking bard adown an alley skulks,
 And dreads a meeting worse than Woolwich hulks ;
 Though there, his heresies in church and state
 Might well award him Muir and Palmer's fate :
 Still she undaunted reels and rattles on,
 And dares the public like a noontide sun.
 (What scandal call'd Maria's jaunty stagger,
 The ricket reeling of a crooked swagger ?
 Whose spleen e'en worse than Burns's venom when
 He dips in gall unmix'd his eager pen,—
 And pours his vengeance in the burning line,
 Who christen'd thus Maria's lyre divine ;
 The idiot strum of vanity bemused,
 And even th' abuse of poesy abused ;
 Who call'd her verse a parish workhouse, made
 For motley, foundling fancies, stolen or stray'd ?)
 A workhouse ! ah, that sound awakes my woes,
 And pillows on the thorn my rack'd repose !
 In durance vile here must I wake and weep,
 And all my frowzy couch in sorrow steep ;
 That straw where many a rogue has lain of yore,
 And vermin'd gipsies litter'd heretofore.

Why, Lonsdale, thus thy wrath on vagrants pour,
 Must earth no rascal, save thyself, endure ?
 Must thou alone in guilt immortal swell,
 And make a vast monopoly of hell ?
 Thou know'st, the virtues cannot hate thee worse,
 The vices also, must they club their curse ?
 Or must no tiny sin to others fall,
 Because thy guilt's supreme enough for all ?

Maria, send me too thy griefs and cares ;
 In all of thee sure thy Esopus shares.
 As thou at all mankind the flag unfurls,
 Who on my fair-one satire's vengeance hurls ?
 Who calls thee pert, affected, vain coquette,
 A wit in folly, and a fool in wit ?
 Who says that fool alone is not thy due,
 And quotes thy treacheries to prove it true ?

I'll sing the zeal Drumlanrig bears
 Who left the all-important cares
 Of princes and their darlings ;
 And, bent on winning borough towns,
 Came shaking hands wi' wabster loons,
 And kissing barefit carlins.

Combustion thro' our boroughs rode
 Whistling his roaring pack abroad
 Of mad unmuzzled lions ;
 As Queensberry buff and blue unfurl'd,
 And Westerha' and Hopeton hurl'd
 To every Whig defiance.

But cautious Queensberry left the war,
 Th' unmanner'd dust might soil his star ;
 Besides, he hated bleeding ;
 But left behind him heroes bright,
 Heroes in Cæsarean fight,
 Or Ciceronian pleading.

O ! for a throat like huge Mons-Meg,
 To muster o'er each ardent Whig
 Beneath Drumlanrig's banner !
 Heroes and heroines commix,
 All in the field of politics,
 To win immortal honour.

M'Murdo and his lovely spouse,
 (Th' enamour'd laurels kiss her brows !)
 Led on the loves and graces :
 She won each gaping burgess' heart,
 While he, all-conquering, play'd his part
 Among their wives and lasses.

Craigdarroch led a light-arm'd corps,
 Tropes, metaphors and figures pour,
 Like Hecla streaming thunder :
 Glenriddel, skill'd in rusty coins,
 Blew up each Tory's dark designs,
 And bared the treason under.

In either wing two champions fought,
 Redoubted Staig, who set at nought
 The wildest savage Tory :
 And Welsh, who ne'er yet flinch'd his ground,
 High-waved his magnum-bonum round
 With Cyclopean fury.

Miller brought up th' artillery ranks,
 The many-pounders of the Banks,
 Resistless desolation !

While Maxwellton, that baron bold,
 'Mid Lawson's port entrench'd his hold,
 And threaten'd worse damnation.

To these what Tory hosts oppos'd,
 With these what Tory warriors clos'd,
 Surpasses my describing :
 Squadrons extended long and large,
 With furious speed rush to the charge,
 Like raging devils driving.

What verse can sing, what prose narrate,
 The butcher deeds of bloody fate
 Amid this mighty tulzie !
 Grim Horror girn'd—pale Terror roar'd,
 As Murther at his thrapple shor'd,
 And Hell mix'd in the brulzie.

As Highland crags by thunder cleft,
 When lightnings fire the stormy lift,
 Hurl down with crashing rattle ;
 As flames among a hundred woods ;
 As headlong foam a hundred floods ;
 Such is the rage of battle !

The stubborn Tories dare to die ;
 As soon the rooted oaks would fly
 Before th' approaching fellers :
 The Whigs come on like Ocean's roar,
 When all his wintry billows pour
 Against the Buchan Bullers.

Lo, from the shades of Death's deep night,
 Departed Whigs enjoy the fight,
 And think on former daring :
 The muffled murtherer of Charles
 The Magna Charta flag unfurls,
 All deadly gules its bearing.

Nor wanting ghosts of Tory fame,
 Bold Scrimgeour follows gallant Graham,
 Auld Covenanters shiver.
 (Forgive, forgive, much wrong'd Montrose !
 Now death and hell engulf thy foes,
 Thou liv'st on high for ever !)

Still o'er the field the combat burns,
 The Tories, Whigs, give way by turns ;
 But Fate the word has spoken,
 For woman's wit and strength o' man,
 Alas ! can do but what they can !
 The Tory ranks are broken.

O that my een were flowing burns !
 My voice a lioness that mourns
 Her darling cubs' undoing !
 That I might greet, that I might cry,
 While Tories fall, while Tories fly,
 And furious Whigs pursuing !

What Whig but melts for good Sir James ?
 Dear to his country by the names
 Friend, patron, benefactor !
 Not Pulteney's wealth can Pulteney save !
 And Hopeton falls, the generous brave !
 And Stewart, bold as Hector !

Thou, Pitt, shalt rue this overthrow ;
 And Thurlow growl a curse of woe ;
 And Melville melt in wailing !
 How Fox and Sheridan rejoice !
 And Burke shall sing, 'O Prince, arise,
 Thy power is all-prevailing !'

For your poor friend, the Bard, afar
 He only hears and sees the war,
 A cool spectator purely !
 So, when the storm the forest rends,
 The robin in the hedge descends,
 And sober chirps securely.

STANZAS ON THE DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY.

How shall I sing Drumlanrig's Grace,
 Discarded remnant of a race
 Once great in martial story ?
 His forbears' virtues all contrasted—
 The very name of Douglas blasted—
 His that inverted glory.

Hate, envy, oft the Douglas bore ;
 But he has superadded more,
 And sunk them in contempt :
 Follies and crimes have stain'd the name,
 But, Queensberry, thine the virgin claim,
 From aught that's good exempt.

VERSES

ON THE DESTRUCTION OF THE WOODS NEAR DRUMLANRIG.

As on the banks o' wandering Nith,
 Ae smiling simmer-morn I stray'd,
 And traced its bonie howes and haughs,
 Where linties sang and lambkins
 play'd.
 I sat me down upon a craig,
 And drank my fill o' fancy's dream,
 When, from the eddying deep below,
 Uprose the genius of the stream.

Dark, like the frowning rock, his
 brow,
 And troubled, like his wintry wave,
 And deep, as sighs the boding wind
 Among his eaves, the sigh he gave—
 'And came ye here, my son,' he cried,
 'To wander in my birken shade ?
 To muse some favourite Scottish theme,
 Or sing some favourite Scottish maid.

There was a time, it's nae lang syne,
 Ye might hae seen me in my pride,
 When a' my banks sae bravely saw
 Their woody pictures in my tide;
 When hanging beech and spreading elm
 Shaded my stream sae clear and cool,
 And stately oaks their twisted arms
 Threw broad and dark across the pool;

When glinting, through the trees,
 appear'd
 The wee white cot aboon the mill,
 And peacefu' rose its ingle reek,
 That slowly curl'd up the hill.
 But now the cot is bare and cauld,
 Its branchy shelter's lost and gane,
 And scarce a stinted-birk is left
 To shiver in the blast its lane.'

'Alas!' said I, 'what ruefu' chance
 Has twined ye o' your stately trees?
 Has laid your rocky bosom bare?
 Has stripp'd the cleeding o' your braes?
 Was it the bitter eastern blast,
 That scatters blight in early spring?
 Or was't the wil'fire scorch'd their
 boughs,
 Or canker-worm wi' secret sting?'

'Nae eastlin blast,' the sprite replied;
 'It blew na here sae fierce and fell,
 And on my dry and halesome banks
 Nae canker-worms get leave to dwell:
 Man! cruel man!' the genius sigh'd—
 As through the cliffs he sank him
 down—
 'The worm that gnaw'd my bonie trees,
 That reptile wears a ducal crown.'

EPISTLE TO MAJOR LOGAN.

HAIL, thairm-inspirin', rattlin' Willie!
 Though fortune's road be rough an' hilly
 To every fiddling, rhyming billie,
 We never heed,
 But take it like the unback'd filly,
 Proud o' her speed.

When idly goavan whyles we saunter,
 Yirr, fancy barks, awa' we canter
 Uphill, down brae, till some mishanter,
 Some black bog-hole,
 Arrests us, then the scathe an' banter
 We're forced to thole.

Hale be your heart! Hale be your fiddle!
 Lang may your elbuck jink and diddle,
 To cheer you through the weary widdle
 O' this wild warl',
 Until you on a crummock driddle
 A gray-hair'd carl.

Come wealth; come poortith, late or
 soon,
 Heaven send your heart-strings ay in
 tune,
 And screw your temper-pins aboon
 A fifth or mair,
 The melancholious, lazie croon,
 O' cankrie care.

May still your life from day to day
 Nae 'lente largo' in the play,
 But 'allegretto forte' gay
 Harmonious flow
 A sweeping, kindling, bauld strathspey—
 Encore! Bravo!

A blessing on the cheery gang
 Wha dearly like a jig or sang,
 An' never think o' right an' wrang
 By square an' rule,
 But as the clegs o' feeling stang
 Are wise or fool.

My hand-waled curse keep hard in chase
 The harpy, hoodock, purse-proud race,
 Wha count on poortith as disgrace—
 Their tuneless hearts!
 May fire-side discords jar a base
 To a' their parts!

But come, your hand, my careless brither,
 I' th' ither warl' if there's anither,
 An' that there is I've little swither
 About the matter;
 We' cheek for chow shall jog thegither,
 I'se ne'er bid better.

We've faults and failings — granted
clearly,
We're frail backsliding mortals merely,
Eve's bonie squad priests wyte them
sheerly

For our grand fa';
But still, but still, I like them dearly—
God bless them a'!

Ochon for poor Castalian drinkers,
When they fa' foul o' earthly jinkers,
The witching cursed delicious blinkers
Hae put me hyte,
And gart me weet my waukrife winkers,
Wi' girnin spite.

But by yon moon!—and that's high
swearin'—

An' every star within my hearin'!
An' by her een wha was a dear ane!
I'll ne'er forget;
I hope to gie the jads a clearin'
In fair play yet.

Mossiel, 30th October, 1786.

My loss I mourn, but not repent it,
I'll seek my pursie whare I tint it,
Ance to the Indies I were wonted,
Some cantraip hour,
By some sweet elf I'll yet be dinted,
Then, *vive l'amour!*

Faites mes baissemains respectueuse,
To sentimental sister Susie,
An' honest Lucky; no to roose you,
Ye may be proud,
That sic a couple Fate allows ye
To grace your blood.

Nae mair at présent can I measure,
An' trowth my rhymin' ware's nae
treasure;
But when in Ayr, some half-hour's
leisure,
Be't light, be't dark,
Sir Bard will do himself the pleasure
To call at Park.

ROBERT PURNS.

EPITAPH ON THE POET'S DAUGHTER.

HERE lies a rose, a budding rose,
Blasted before its bloom;
Whose innocence did sweets disclose
Beyond that flower's perfume.
To those who for her loss are grieved,
This consolation's given—
She's from a world of woe relieved,
And blooms a rose in heaven.

EPITAPH ON GABRIEL RICHARDSON

HERE Brewer Gabriel's fire's extinct,
And empty all his barrels:
He's blest—if, as he brew'd, he drink,
In upright honest morals.

ON STIRLING.

HERE Stuarts once in glory reign'd,
And laws for Scotland's weal ordain'd;
But now unroof'd their palace stands,
Their sceptre's sway'd by other hands;
The injured Stuart line is gone,
A race outlandish fills their throne.
An idiot race to honour lost,
Who know them best, despise them most.

LINES

ON BEING TOLD THAT THE ABOVE VERSES WOULD AFFECT HIS PROSPECTS.

RASH mortal, and slanderous poet, thy name
 Shall no longer appear in the records of fame;
 Dost not know that old Mansfield, who writes like the Bible,
 Says the more 'tis a truth, sir, the more 'tis a libel?

REPLY TO THE MINISTER OF GLADSMUIR.

LIKE Esop's lion, Burns says, sore I feel
 All others scorn—but damn that ass's heel.

EPISTLE TO HUGH PARKER.

IN this strange land, this uncouth clime,
 A land unknown to prose or rhyme;
 Where words ne'er crost the Muse's
 heckles,
 Nor limpit in poetic shackles;
 A land that prose did never view it,
 Except when drunk he stacher't through
 it;
 Here, ambush'd by the chimla cheek,
 Hid in an atmosphere of reek,
 I hear a wheel thrum i' the neuk,
 I hear it—for in vain I leuk.—
 The red peat gleams, a fiery kernel,
 Enhusked by a fog infernal:
 Here, for my wonted rhyming raptures,
 I sit and count my sins by chapters;
 For life and spunk like ither Christians,
 I'm dwindled down to mere existence,
 Wi' nae converse but Gallowa' bodies,
 Wi' nae kend face but Jenny Geddes.
 Jenny, my Pegasean pride!
 Dowie she saunters down Nithside,
 And ay a westlin leuk she throws,
 While tears hap o'er her auld brown
 nose!

Was it for this, wi' canny care,
 Thou bure the Bard through many a
 shire?
 At howes or hillocks never stumbled,
 And late or early never grumbled?—
 O, had I power like inclination,
 I'd heeze thee up a constellation,
 To canter with the Sagitarre,
 Or loup the ecliptic like a bar;
 Or turn the pole like any arrow;
 Or, when auld Phœbus bids good-
 morrow,
 Down the zodiac urge the race,
 And cast dirt on his godship's face;
 For I could lay my bread and kail
 He'd ne'er cast saut upo' thy tail.—
 Wi' a' this care and a' this grief,
 And sma', sma' prospect of relief,
 And nought but peat reek i' my head,
 How can I write what ye can read?—
 Tarbolton, twenty-fourth o' June,
 Ye'll find me in a better tune;
 But till we meet and weet our whistle,
 Tak this excuse for nae epistle.

ROBERT BURNS.

ADDRESS OF BEELZEBUB

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE HIGHLAND SOCIETY.

LONG life, my Lord, an' health be yours,
 Unskait'h'd by hunger'd Highland boors;
 Lord grant nae duddie desperate beggar,
 Wi' dirk, claymore, or rusty trigger,
 May twin auld Scotland o' a life

She likes—as lambkins like a knife.
 Faith, you and Applecross were right
 To keep the Highland hounds in sight,
 I doubt na'! they wad bid nae better
 Than let them ance out owre the water

Than up amang thae lakes and seas
They'll mak' what rules and laws they
please ;

Some daring Hancock, or a Franklin,
May set their Highland bluid a ranklin' ;
Some Washington again may head them,
Or some Montgomery fearless lead them,
Till God knows what may be effected
When by such heads and hearts
directed ;

Poor dunghill sons of dirt and mire
May to Patrician rights aspire !
Nae sage North, now, nor sager Sack-
ville,

To watch and premier o'er the pack vile,
An' whare will ye get Howes and
Clintons

To bring them to a right repentance,
To cove the rebel generation,
An' save the honour o' the nation ?
They an' be d——d ! what right hae
they

To meat or sleep, or light o' day !
Far less to riches, pow'r, or freedom,
But what your lordship likes to gie them ?

But hear, my lord ! Glengarry, hear !
Your hand's owre light on them, I fear ;
Your factors, grieves, trustees, and
bailies,

I canna' say but they do gaylies ;
They lay aside a' tender mercies,

June 1, Anno Mundi 5790.

TO MR. JOHN KENNEDY.

Now Kennedy, if foot or horse
E'er bring you in by Mauchline Corss,
Lord man, there's lasses there wad force
A hermit's fancy,

And down the gate in faith they're worse
And mair unchancy.

But as I'm sayin' please step to Dow's
And taste sic gear as Johnny brews,
Till some bit callan brings me news

That you are there,
And if we dinna had a bouze
I'se ne'er drink mair.

It's no I like to sit an' swallow,
Then like a swine to puke an' wallow,
But gie me just a true good fallow

An' tirl the hallions to the birses ;
Yet while they're only poind't and
herriet ;

They'll keep their stubborn Highland
spirit ;

But smash them ! crash them a' to
spails !

An' rot the dyvors i' the jails !

The young dogs, swinge them to the
labour !

Let wark an' hunger mak' them sober !
The hizzies, if they're aughtlins fawsont,
Let them in Drury-lane be lesson'd !

An' if the wives an' dirty brats

E'en thigger at your doors an' yetts

Flaffan wi' duds an' grey wi' beas',

Frightin' awa your deucks an' geese,

Get out a horsewhip or a jowler,

The langest thong, the fiercest growler,

An gar the tatter'd gypsies pack

Wi' a' their bastarts on their back !

Go on, my lord ! I lang to meet you,

An' in my house at hame to greet you ;

Wi' common lords ye shanna mingle,

The benmost neuk beside the ingle,

At my right han' assign'd your seat

'Tween Herod's hip an' Polycrate,—

Or if you on your station tarrow

Between Almagro and Pizarro,

A seat, I'm sure, ye're weel deservin't ;

An' till ye come—Your humble servant,

BEEZLEBUB.

Wi' right ingine,
And spunkie ance to make us mellow,
And then we'll shine.

Now if ye're ane o' warl's folk,
Wha rate the wearer by the cloak,
An' sklent on poverty their joke,

Wi' bitter sneer,
Wi' you no friendship I will troke
Nor cheap nor dear.

But if, as I'm informèd weel,
Ye hate as ill's the vera deil,
The flinty hearts that canna feel—

Come, Sir, here's tae you ;
Hae there's my haun' I wiss you weel,
And gude be wi' you.

ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT DUNDAS, ESQ.

OF ARNISTON, LATE LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COURT OF SESSION.

LONE on the bleaky hills the straying flocks
 Shun the fierce storms among the sheltering rocks ;
 Down from the rivulets, red with dashing rains,
 The gathering floods burst o'er the distant plains ;
 Beneath the blasts the leafless forests groan ;
 The hollow caves return a sullen moan.

Ye hills, ye plains, ye forests, and ye caves,
 Ye howling winds, and wintry swelling waves !
 Unheard, unseen, by human ear or eye,
 Sad to your sympathetic scenes I fly ;
 Where to the whistling blast and water's roar,
 Pale Scotia's recent wound I may deplore.

O heavy loss, thy country ill could bear !
 A loss these evil days can ne'er repair !
 Justice, the high vicegerent of her God,
 Her doubtful balance eyed, and sway'd her rod ;
 Hearing the tidings of the fatal blow,
 She sunk, abandon'd to the wildest woe.

Wrongs, injuries, from many a darksome den,
 Now gay in hope explore the paths of men :
 See from his cavern grim Oppression rise,
 And throw on Poverty his cruel eyes ;
 Keen on the helpless victim see him fly,
 And stifle, dark, the feebly-bursting cry :

Mark ruffian Violence, distain'd with crimes,
 Rousing elate in these degenerate times ;
 View unsuspecting Innocence a prey,
 As guileful Fraud points out the erring way :
 While subtle Litigation's pliant tongue
 The life blood equal sucks of Right and Wrong :
 Hark, injured Want recounts th' unlisten'd tale,
 And much-wrong'd Mis'ry pours th' unpitied wail !

Ye dark waste hills, and brown unsightly plains,
 To you I sing my grief-inspired strains :
 Ye tempests, rage ! ye turbid torrents, roll !
 Ye suit the joyless tenor of my soul.
 Life's social haunts and pleasures I resign,
 Be nameless wilds and lonely wanderings mine,
 To mourn the woes my country must endure,
 That wound degenerate ages cannot cure.

TO JOHN M'MURDO, ESQ.

O, COULD I give thee India's wealth,
As I this trifle send !
Because thy joy in both would be
To share them with a friend.

But golden sands did never grace
The Heliconian stream ;
Then take what gold could never buy —
An honest Bard's esteem.

ON THE DEATH OF A LAP-DOG,

NAMED ECHO.

IN wood and wild, ye warbling throng,
Your heavy loss deplore ;
Now half-extinct your powers of song,
Sweet Echo is no more.

Ye jarring, screeching things around,
Scream your discordant joys ;
Now half your din of tuneless sound
With Echo silent lies.

LINES WRITTEN AT LOUDON MANSE.

THE night was still, and o'er the hill
The moon shone on the castle wa' ;
The mavis sang, while dew-drops hang
Around her, on the castle wa'.

Sae merrily they danced the ring,
Frae eenin' till the cock did craw ;
And aye the o'erword o' the spring,
Was Irvine's bairns are bonie a'.

ORTHODOX, ORTHODOX.

A SECOND VERSION OF THE KIRK'S ALARM.

ORTHODOX, orthodox,
Who believe in John Knox,
Let me sound an alarm to your con-
science—
There's an heretic blast,
Has been blawn i' the wast
That what is not sense must be nonsense,
Orthodox,
That what is not sense must be nonsense.

Doctor Mac, Doctor Mac,
Ye should stretch on a rack,
To strike evil-doers wi' terror ;
To join faith and sense,
Upon any pretence,
Was heretic damnable error,
Doctor Mac,
Was heretic damnable error.

Town of Ayr, town of Ayr,
It was rash, I declare,
To meddle wi' mischief a-brewing ;

Provost John is still deaf
To the church's relief,
And orator Bob is its ruin,
Town of Ayr,
And orator Bob is its ruin.

D'rymple mild, D'rymple mild,
Tho' your heart's like a child,
And your life like the new-driven snaw,
Yet that winna save ye,
Old Satan must have ye
For preaching that three's ane an' twa,
D'rymple mild,
For preaching that three's ane an' twa.

Calvin's sons, Calvin's sons,
Seize your spiritual guns,
Ammunition ye never can need ;
Your hearts are the stuff,
Will be powder enough,
And your skulls are a storehouse of lead,
Calvin's sons,
And your skulls are a storehouse of lead.

Rumble John, Rumble John,
Mount the steps with a groan,
Cry the book is with heresy cramm'd ;
Then lug out your ladle,
Deal brimstone like aidle,
And roar every note o' the damn'd,
Rumble John,
And roar every note o' the damn'd.

Simper James, Simper James,
Leave the fair Killie dames,
There's a holier chase in your view ;
I'll lay on your head,
That the pack ye'll soon lead,
For puppies like you there's but few,
Simper James,
For puppies like you there's but few.

Singet Sawnie, Singet Sawnie,
Are ye herding the penny,
Unconscious what danger awaits ?
With a jump, yell, and howl,
Alarm every soul,
For Hannibal's just at your gates,
Singet Sawnie,
For Hannibal's just at your gates.

Andrew Gowk, Andrew Gowk,
Ye may slander the book,
And the book nought the waur—let me
tell you ;
Tho' ye're rich and look big,
Yet lay by hat and wig,
And ye'll hae a calf's-head o' sma' value,
Andrew Gowk,
And ye'll hae a calf's-head o' sma' value.

Poet Willie, Poet Willie,
Gie the doctor a volley,
Wi' your 'liberty's chain' and your wit :
O'er Pegasus' side,
Ye ne'er laid a stride,
Ye only stood by when he sh—'
Poet Willie,
Ye only stood by when he sh—.

Bar Steenie, Bar Steenie,
What mean ye ? what mean ye ?
If ye'll meddle nae mair wi' the matter,

Ye may hae some pretence, man,
To havins and sense, man,
Wi' people that ken you nae better,
Bar Steenie,
Wi' people that ken you nae better.

Jamie Goose, Jamie Goose,
Ye hae made but toom roose,
O' hunting the wicked lieutenant ;
But the doctor's your mark,
For the Lord's holy ark,
He has cooper'd and ca'd a wrong pin
in't,
Jamie Goose,
He has cooper'd and ca'd a wrong pin
in't.

Davie Bluster, Davie Bluster,
For a saunt if ye muster,
It's a sign they're no nice o' recruits,
Yet to worth let's be just,
Royal blood ye might boast,
If the ass were the King o' the brutes,
Davie Bluster,
If the ass were the King o' the brutes.

Muirland George, Muirland George,
Whom the Lord made a scourge,
To claw common sense for her sins ;
If ill manners were wit,
There's no mortal so fit
To confound the poor doctor at ance,
Muirland George,
To confound the poor doctor at ance.

Cessnockside, Cessnockside,
Wi' your turkey-cock pride,
O' manhood but sma' is your share !
Ye've the figure, it's true,
Even our foes maun allow,
And your friends daurna say ye hae mair,
Cessnockside,
And your friends daurna say ye hae mair.

Daddie Auld, Daddie Auld,
There's a tod i' the fauld,
A tod meikle waur than the clerk ;
Tho' ye downa do skaith,
Ye'll be in at the death,
And if ye canna bite ye can bark,
Daddie Auld,
And if ye canna bite ye can bark.

Poet Burns, Poet Burns,
 Wi' your priest-skelping turns,
 Why desert ye your auld native shire?
 Tho' your Muse is a gipsy,
 Yet were she even tipsy,
 She could ca' us nae waur than we are,
 Poet Burns,
 She could ca' us nae waur than we are.

POSTSCRIPT.
 Afton's Laird, Afton's Laird,
 When your pen can be spared,
 A copy o' this I bequeath,
 On the same sicker score
 I mentioned before,
 To that trusty auld worthy Clackleith,
 Afton's Laird,
 To that trusty auld worthy Clackleith.

THE SELKIRK GRACE.

SOME hae meat, and canna eat,
 And some wad eat that want it;
 But we hae meat and we can cat,
 And sae the Lord be thanket.

ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF PEG NICHOLSON.

PEG NICHOLSON was a gude bay mare,
 As ever trode on airn;
 But now she's floating down the Nith,
 An' past the mouth o' Cairn.

Peg Nicholson was a gude bay mare,
 An' rode thro' thick an' thin;
 But now she's floating down the Nith,
 An' wanting even the skin.

Peg Nicholson was a gude bay mare,
 An' ance she bare a priest;
 But now she's floating down the Nith,
 For Solway fish a feast.

Peg Nicholson was a gude bay mare,
 An' the priest he rode her sair;
 An' meikle oppress'd an' bruised she was,
 As priest-rid cattle are.

ON SEEING MISS FONTENELLE

IN A FAVOURITE CHARACTER.

SWEET naiveté of feature,
 Simple, wild, enchanting elf,
 Not to thee, but thanks to Nature,
 Thou art acting but thyself.

Wert thou awkward, stiff, affected,
 Spurning nature, torturing art;
 Loves and graces all rejected,
 Then indeed thou'dst act a part.

THE SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT.

THE Solemn League and Covenant
 Now brings a smile, now brings a tear;
 But sacred Freedom, too, was theirs:
 If thou'rt a slave, indulge thy sneer.

ON MISS JESSY LEWARS.

TALK not to me of sávages
 From Afric's burning sun,
 No savage e'er could rend my heart,
 As, Jessy, thou hast done.

But Jessy's lovely hand in mine,
 A mutual faith to plight,
 Not-ev'n to view the heavenly choir,
 Would be so blest a sight.

EPITAPH ON MISS JESSY LEWARS.

SAY, Sages, what's the charm on earth
 Can turn Death's dart aside?
 It is not purity and worth,
 Else Jessy had not died.

THE RECOVERY OF JESSY LEWARS.

BUT rarely seen since Nature's birth,
 The natives of the sky,
 Yet still one Seraph's left on earth,
 For Jessy did not die.

THE TOAST.

FILL me with the rosy wine,
 Call a toast, a toast divine;
 Give the Poet's darling flame,
 Lovely Jessy be the name;
 Then thou mayest freely boast,
 Thou hast given a peerless toast.

THE KIRK OF LAMINGTON.

As cauld a wind as ever blew,
 A caulder kirk, and in't but few;
 As cauld a minister's e'er spak,
 Ye'se a' be het ere I come back.

WRITTEN ON A BLANK LEAF

OF ONE OF MISS HANNAH MORE'S WORKS, WHICH SHE HAD GIVEN HIM.

THOU flattering mark of friendship kind,
 Still may thy pages call to mind
 The dear, the beauteous donor:
 Though sweetly female every part,
 Yet such a head, and more the heart,
 Does both the sexes honour.
 She show'd her tastes refined and just

When she selected thee,
 Yet deviating own I must,
 For so approving me.
 But kind still, I'll mind still
 The giver in the gift;
 I'll bless her and wiss her
 A Friend above the Lift,

INSCRIPTION ON A GOBLET.

WRITTEN IN THE HOUSE OF MR. SYME.

THERE'S death in the cup—sae beware !
 Nay, more—there is danger in touching ;
 But wha can avoid the fell snare ?
 The man and his wine's sae bewitching !

THE BOOK-WORMS.

THROUGH and through the inspired leaves,
 Ye maggots, make your windings ;
 But, oh ! respect his lordship's taste,
 And spare his golden bindings.

ON ROBERT RIDDEL.

To Riddel, much-lamented man,
 This ivied cot was dear ;
 Reader, dost value matchless worth ?
 This ivied cot revere.

WILLIE CHALMERS.

Wi' braw new branks in mickle pride,
 And eke a braw new brechan,
 My Pegasus I'm got astride,
 And up Parnassus pechin ;
 Whiles owre a bush wi' downward crush,
 The doited beastie stammers ;
 Then up he gets, and off he sets
 For sake o' Willie Chalmers.

I doubt na, lass, that weel kenn'd name—
 May cost a pair o' blushes ;
 I am nae stranger to your fame
 Nor his warm urged wishes.
 Your bonie face sae mild and sweet,
 His honest heart enamours,
 And faith ye'll no be lost a whit,
 Tho' waired on Willie Chalmers.

Auld Truth hersel' might swear ye're fair,
 And Honour safely back her,
 And Modesty assume your air,
 And ne'er a ane mistak' her :
 And sic twa love-inspiring een
 Might fire even holy Palmers ;
 Nae wonder then they've fatal been
 To honest Willie Chalmers.

I doubt na fortune may you shore
 Some mim-mou'd pouter'd priestie.
 Fu' lifted up wi' Hebrew lore,
 And band upon his breastie :
 But oh ! what signifies to you,
 His lexicons and grammars ;
 The feeling heart's the royal blue,
 And that's wi' Willie Chalmers.

Some gapin' glowrin' countra laird,
 May warsle for your favour ;
 May claw his lug, and straik his beard,
 And host up some palaver.
 My bonie maid, before ye wed
 Sic clumsy-witted hammers,
 Seek Heaven for help, and barefit skelp
 Awa' wi' Willie Chalmers.

Forgive the Bard ! my fond regard
 For ane that shares my bosom,
 Inspires my muse to gie 'm his dues,
 For de'il a hair I roose him.
 May powers aboon unite you soon,
 And fructify your amours,—
 And every year come in mair dear
 To you and Willie Chalmers.

TO JOHN TAYLOR.

WITH Pegasus upon a day,
 Apollo weary flying,
 Through frosty hills the journey lay,
 On foot the way was plying.

Poor slip-shod giddy Pegasus
 Was but a sorry walker ;
 To Vulcan then Apollo goes,
 To get a frosty calker.

Obliging Vulcan fell to work,
 Threw by his coat and bonnet,
 And did Sol's business in a crack ;
 Sol paid him with a sonnet.

Ye Vulcan's sons of Wanlockhead,
 Pity my sad disaster ;
 My Pegasus is poorly shod—
 I'll pay you like my master.

LINES WRITTEN ON A BANK-NOTE.

WAE worth thy power, thou cursed leaf !
 Fell source o' a' my woe and grief !
 For lack o' thee I've lost my lass !
 For lack o' thee I scrimp my glass !
 I see the children of affliction
 Unaided, thro' thy curs'd restriction.
 I've seen the oppressor's cruel smile,
 Amid his hapless victim's spoil.
 For lack o' thee I leave this much-lov'd shore,
 Never, perhaps, to greet old Scotland more.

R. B. *Kyle*.

THE LOYAL NATIVES' VERSES.

YE sons of sedition, give ear to my song,
 Let Syme, Burns, and Maxwell pervade every throng,
 With Cracken the attorney, and Mundell the quack,
 Send Willie the monger to hell with a smack.

These verses were handed over the table to Burns at a convivial meeting, and he endorsed the subjoined reply :

BURNS—EXTEMPORE.

YE true 'Loyal Natives,' attend to my song,
 In uproar and riot rejoice the night long ;
 From envy and hatred your corps is exempt ;
 But where is your shield from the darts of contempt ?

REMORSE.

OF all the numerous ills that hurt our peace,
 That press the soul, or wring the mind with anguish,
 Beyond comparison the worst are those
 That to our folly or our guilt we owe.
 In every other circumstance, the mind
 Has this to say—' It was no deed of mine : '

But when to all the evil of misfortune
 This sting is added—'Blame thy foolish self !'
 Or worsèd far, the pangs of keen Remorse ;
 The torturing, gnawing consciousness of guilt—
 Of guilt, perhaps, where we've involved others ;
 The young, the innocent, who fondly lov'd us,
 Nay, more, that very love their cause of ruin !
 O burning hell ! in all thy store of torments,
 There's not a keener lash !
 Lives there a man so firm, who, while his heart
 Feels all the bitter horrors of his crime,
 Can reason down its agonizing throbs ;
 And, after proper purpose of amendment,
 Can firmly force his jarring thoughts to peace ?
 O, happy ! happy ! enviable man !
 O glorious magnanimity of soul !

THE TOAD-EATER.

WHAT of earls with whom you have suppt,
 And of dukes that you dined with yestreen ?
 Lord ! a louse, Sir, is still but a louse,
 Though it crawl on the curls of a Queen.

TO ———

Mossiel, — 1786.

SIR,

YOURS this moment I unseal,
 And faith I am gay and hearty !
 To tell the truth an' shame the Deil
 I am as fu' as Bartie :

But fooraday, Sir, my promise leal
 Expect me o' your party,
 If on a beastie I can speel,
 Or hurl in a cartie. R. B.

'IN VAIN WOULD PRUDENCE.'

In vain would Prudence, with decorous sneer,
 Point out a cens'ring world, and bid me fear ;
 Above that world on wings of love I rise,
 I know its worst—and can that worst despise.
 'Wrong'd, injur'd, shunn'd ; unpitied, unredrest,
 The mock'd quotation of the scorner's jest.'
 Let Prudence' direst bodements on me fall,
 Clarinda, rich reward ! o'erpay them all !

THOUGH FICKLE FORTUNE.'

THOUGH fickle Fortune has deceiv'd me,
 She promis'd fair and perform'd but ill ;
 Of mistress, friends, and wealth bereav'd me,
 Yet I bear a heart shall support me still.—

I'll act with prudence as far's I'm able,
 But if success I must never find,
 Then come misfortune, I bid thee welcome,
 I'll meet thee with an undaunted mind.—

'I BURN, I BURN.'

'I BURN, I burn, as when thro' ripen'd corn
 By driving winds the crackling flames are borne,
 Now maddening, wild, I curse that fatal night;
 Now bless the hour which charm'd my guilty sight.
 In vain the laws their feeble force oppose:
 Chain'd at his feet they groan, Love's vanquish'd foes
 In vain religion meets my sinking eye;
 I dare not combat—but I turn and fly;
 Conscience in vain upbraids th' unhallow'd fire;
 Love grasps his scorpions—stifled they expire!
 Reason drops headlong from his sacred throne,
 Your dear idea reigns and reigns alone:
 Each thought intoxicated homage yields,
 And riots wanton in forbidden fields!

By all on high adoring mortals know!
 By all the conscious villain fears below!
 By your dear self '—the last great oath I swear;
 Nor life nor soul were ever half so dear!

EPIGRAM ON A NOTED COXCOMB.

LIGHT lay the earth on Billy's breast,
 His chicken heart so tender;
 But build a castle on his head,
 His skull will prop it under.

TAM THE CHAPMAN.

As Tam the Chapman on a day
 Wi' Death forgather'd by the way,
 Weel pleas'd, he greets a wight sae famous,
 And Death was nae less pleased wi' Thomas,
 Wha cheerfully lays down the pack;
 And there blows up a hearty crack;
 His social, friendly, honest heart,
 Sae tickled Death they could na part:
 Sae after viewing knives and garters,
 Death takes him hame to gie him quarters.

TO DR. MAXWELL,

ON MISS JESSY STAIG'S RECOVERY.

MAXWELL, if merit here you crave,
That merit I deny :
You save fair Jessy from the grave !
An Angel could not die.

FRAGMENT.

Now health forsakes that angel face,
Nae mair my Dearie smiles ;
Pale sickness withers ilka grace,
And a' my hopes beguiles.

The cruel powers reject the prayer
I hourly mak' for thee ;
Ye heavens, how great is my despair,
How can I see him dee !

THERE'S NAETHIN LIKE THE HONEST NAPPY.

THERE's naethin like the honest nappy !
Whaur'll ye e'er see men sae happy,
Or women sonsie, saft an' sappy,
"Tween morn an' morn,
As them wha like to taste the drappie
In glass or horn.

I've seen me daez't upon a time ;
I scarce could wink or see a styme ;
Just ae hauf mutchkin does me prime,
Ought less is little,
Then back I rattle on the rhyme
As gleg's a whittle !

PROLOGUE,

SPOKEN BY MR. WOODS, ON HIS BENEFIT-NIGHT, MONDAY, APRIL 16, 1787.

WHEN by a generous public's kind acclaim,
That dearest meed is granted—honest fame ;
When here your favour is the actor's lot,
Nor even the mah in private life forgot ;
What breast so dead to heav'nly virtue's glow,
But heaves impassion'd with the grateful throe ?
Poor is the task to please a barb'rous throng,
It needs no Siddons' power in Southern's song :
But here an ancient nation, fam'd afar
For genius, learning high, as great in war—
Hail, Caledonia ! name for ever dear !
Before whose sons I'm honour'd to appear !
Where every science, every nobler art—
That can inform the mind, or mend the heart,
Is known ; as grateful nations oft have found,
Far as the rude barbarian marks the bound.
Philosophy, no idle, pedant dream,
Here holds her search, by heaven-taught Reason's beam ;
Here History paints with elegance and force,
The tide of Empire's fluctuating course ;

Here Douglas forms wild Shakespeare into plan,
 And Harley rouses all the god in man.
 When well-form'd taste and sparkling wit unite,
 With manly love, or female beauty bright,
 (Beauty, where faultless symmetry and grace
 Can only charm us in the second place,)
 Witness my heart, how oft with panting fear,
 As on this night, I've met these judges here!
 But still the hope Experience taught to live,
 Equal to judge—you're candid to forgive.
 No hundred-headed Riot here we meet,
 With decency and law beneath his feet,
 Nor Insolence assumes fair Freedom's name;
 Like Caledonians, you applaud or blame.
 O Thou, dread Power! whose empire-giving hand
 Has oft been stretch'd to shield the honour'd land,
 Strong may she glow with all her ancient fire;
 May every son be worthy of his sire;
 Firm may she rise with generous disdain
 At Tyranny's, or direr Pleasure's chain;
 Still self-dependant in her native shore,
 Bold may she brave grim Danger's loudest roar,
 Till Fate the curtain drop on worlds to be no more.

NATURE'S LAW.

A POEM HUMBLY INSCRIBED TO G. H. ESQ.

Great nature spoke, observant man obeyed.
POPE.

LET other heroes boast their scars,
 The marks of sturt and strife:
 And other Poets sing of wars,
 The plagues of human life;
 Shame fa' the fun; wi' sword and gun
 To slap mankind like lumber!
 I sing his name and nobler fame,
 Wha multiplies our number.

Great Nature spoke, with air benign,
 'Go on, ye human race!
 'This lower world I you resign;
 'Be fruitful and increase.
 'The liquid fire of strong desire
 'I've pour'd it in each bosom;
 'Here, in this hand, does mankind stand,
 'And there, is Beauty's bliss.

The Hero of these artless strains,
 A lowly Bard was he,
 Who sung his rhymes in Coila's plains
 With meikle mirth an' glee;
 Kind Nature's care had given his share,
 Large, of the flaming current;
 And, all devout, he never sought
 To stem the sacred torrent.

He felt the powerful, high behest,
 Thrill, vital, thro' and thro';
 And sought a correspondent breast,
 To give obedience due;
 Propitious Powers screen'd the young
 flow'rs,
 From mildews of abortion;
 And lo! the Bard, a great reward,
 Has got a double portion!

Auld, cantie Coil may count the day,
 As annual it returns,
 The third of Libra's equal sway,
 That gave another Burns,
 With future rhymes, an' other times,
 To emulate his sire ;
 To sing auld Coil in nobler style
 With more poetic fire.

Ye Powers of peace, and peaceful song,
 Look down with gracious eyes ;
 And bless auld Coila, large and long,
 With multiplying joys.
 Long may she stand to prop the land,
 The flow'r of ancient nations ;
 And Burnses spring, her fame to sing,
 To endless generations !

THE CATS LIKE KITCHEN.

THE cats like kitchen ;
 The dogs like broo ;
 The lasses like the lads weel,
 And th' auld wives too.

CHORUS.
 And we're a' noddin,
 Nid, nid, noddin,
 We're a' noddin fou at e'en.

TRAGIC FRAGMENT.

ALL devil as I am, a damned wretch,
 A harden'd, stubborn, unrepenting villain,
 Still my heart melts at human wretchedness ;
 And with sincere tho' unavailing sighs
 I view the helpless children of distress.
 With tears of indignation I behold th' oppressor
 Rejoicing in the honest man's destruction,
 Whose unsubmitting heart was all his crime.
 Even you, ye helpless crew, I pity you ;
 Ye, whom the seeming good think sin to pity ;
 Ye poor, despis'd, abandon'd vagabonds,
 Whom Vice, as usual, has turn'd o'er to Rum.
 O but for kind, tho' ill-requited friends,
 I had been driven forth like you forlorn,
 The most detested, worthless wretch among you !
 O injur'd God ! Thy goodness has endow'd me
 With talents passing most of my compeers,
 Which I in just proportion have abus'd,
 As far surpassing other common villains,
 As Thou in natural parts hadst given me more.

EXTEMPORE.

ON PASSING A LADY'S CARRIAGE. [MRS. MARIA RIDDEL'S.]

If you rattle along like your mistress's tongue,
 Your speed will out-rival the dart :
 But, a fly for your load, you'll break down on the road,
 If your stuff be as rotten's her heart.

FRAGMENTS.

YE hae lien a' wrang, lassie,
 Ye've lien a' wrang;
 Ye've lien in an unco bed,
 And wi' a fremit man.
 O ance ye danced upon the knowes,
 And ance ye lightly sang—
 But in herrying o' a bee byke,
 I'm rad ye've got a stang.

O GIE my love brose, brose,
 Gie my love brose and butter;
 For nane in Carrick or Kyle
 Can please a lassie better.
 The lav'rock lo'es the grass,
 The muirhen lo'es the heather;
 But gie me a braw moonlight,
 And me and my love together.

LASS, when your mither is frae hame,
 Might I but be sae bauld
 As come to your bower-window,
 And creep in frae the cauld,
 As come to your bower-window,
 And when it's cauld and wat,
 Warm me in thy sweet bosom;
 Fair lass, wilt thou do that?

Young man, gif ye should be sae kind,
 When our gudewife's frae hame,
 As come to my bower-window,
 Where I am laid my lane,
 And warm thee in my bosom—
 But I will tell thee what;
 The way to me lies through the kirk;
 Young man, do ye hear that?

I MET a lass, a bonie lass,
 Coming o'er the braes o' Couper,
 Bare her leg and bright her een,
 And handsome ilka bit about her.
 Weel I wat she was a queen
 Wad made a body's mouth to water;
 Our Mess John, wi' his lyart pow,
 His haly lips wad lickit at her.

O WAT ye what my minnie did,
 My minnie did, my minnie did,
 O wat ye what my minnie did,
 On Tysday 'teen to me, jo?
 She laid me in a saft bed,
 A saft bed, a saft bed,
 She laid me in a saft bed,
 And bade gudeen to me, jo.

An' wat ye what the parson did,
 The parson did, the parson did,
 An' wat ye what the parson did,
 A' for a penny fee, jo?
 He loosed on me a lang man,
 A mickle man, a strang man,
 He loosed on me a lang man,
 That might hae worried me, jo.

An' I was but a young thing,
 A young thing, a young thing,
 An' I was but a young thing,
 Wi' nane to pity me, jo.
 I wat the kirk was in the wyte,
 In the wyte, in the wyte,
 To pit a young thing in a fright.
 An' loose a man on me, jo.

O CAN ye labour lea, young man,
 An' can ye labour lea;
 Gae back the gate ye cam' again,
 Ye'se never scorn me.

I feed a man at Martinmas,
 Wi' arle pennies three;
 An' a' the faut I fan' wi' him,
 He couldna labour lea.

The stibble rig is easy plough'd,
 The fallow land is free;
 But wha wad keep the handless coof,
 That couldna labour lea?

JENNY M'Craw, she has ta'en to the heather,
 Say, was it the covenant carried her thither ;
 Jenny M'Craw to the mountains is gane,
 Their leagues and their covenants a' she has ta'en ;
 My head and my heart, now quo' she, are at rest,
 And as for the lave, let the Deil do his best.

THE last braw bridal that I was at,
 'Twas on a Hallowmass day,
 And there was routh o' drink and fun,
 And mickle mirth and play.
 The bells they rang, and the carlins sang,
 And the dames danced in the ha' ;
 The bride went to bed wi' the silly
 bridegroom,
 In the midst o' her kimmers a'.

O THOU, in whom we live and move,
 Who mad'st the sea and shore ;
 Thy goodness constantly we prove,
 And grateful would adore.
 And if it please thee, Pow'r above,
 Still grant us with such store ;
 The friend we trust, the fair we love,
 And we desire no more.

LORD, we thank an' thee adore,
 For temp'ral gifts we little merit ;
 At present we will ask no more,
 Let William Hyslop give the spirit.

THERE came a piper out o' Fife,
 I watna what they ca'd him ;
 He play'd our cousin Kate a spring,
 When fient a body bade him.
 And ay the mair he hotch'd an' blew,
 The mair that she forbade him.

THE black-headed eagle,
 As keen as a beagle,
 He hunted o'er height and owre howe ;
 But fell in a trap
 On the braes o' Gemappe,
 E'en let him come out as he dowe.

EPITAPH ON WILLIAM NICOL.

YE maggots feast on Nicol's brain,
 For few sic feasts ye've gotten ;
 And fix your claws in Nicol's heart,
 For de'il a bit o'ts rotten.

ANSWER TO A POETICAL EPISTLE

SENT THE AUTHOR BY A TAILOR.

WHAT ails ye now, ye lousie bitch,
 To thresh my back at sic a pitch ?
 Losh, inan ! hae mercy wi' your natch,
 Your bodkin's bauld,
 I didna suffer ha'f sae much
 Frae Daddie Auld.

What tho' at times when I grow crouse,
 I gi'e their wames a random pouse,
 Is that enough for you to souse
 Your servant sae ?
 Gae mind your seam, ye prick-the-louse,
 An' jag-the-flac.

King David o' poetic brief,
Wrought 'mang the lasses such mischief
As fill'd his after life wi' grief
An' bloody rants,
An' yet he's rank'd among the chief
O' lang-syne saunts.

And maybe, Tam, for a' my cants,
My wicked rhymes, an' drucken rants,
I'll gie auld cloven Clooty's haunts
- An unco slip yet,
An' snugly sit among the saunts,
At Davie's hip yet.

But fegs, the Session says I maun
Gae fa' upo' anither plan,
Than garren lasses cawp the cran
Clean heels owre body,
And sairly thole their mither's ban
Afore the howdy.

This leads me on, to tell for sport,
How I did wi' the Session sort—
Auld Clinkum at the Inner port
Cry'd three times, 'Robin !
Come hither, lad, an' answer for't,
Ye're blam'd for jobbin'.'

Wi' pinch I put a Sunday's face on,
An' snoov'd awa' before the Session—
I made an open fair confession,
I scorn'd to lie;
An' syne Mess John, beyond expression,
Fell foul o' me.

A furnicator-loun he call'd me,
An' said my fau't frae bliss expell'd me ;
I own'd the tale was true he tell'd me
' But what the matter ?'
Quo' I, ' I fear unless ye geld me,
I'll ne'er be better.'

' Geld you !' quo' he, ' and whatfore no ?
If that your right hand, leg or toe,
Should ever prove your sp'itual foe,
You shou'd rememb'r
To cut it aff, an' whatfore no
Your dearest member ?'

' Na, na,' quo' I, ' I'm no for that,
Gelding's nae better than 'tis ca't,
I'd rather suffer for my faut,
A hearty flewit,
As sair owre hip as ye can draw't,
Tho' I should rue it.

' Or gin ye like to end the bother,
To please us a', I've just ae ither,
When next wi' yon lass I forgather,
Whate'er betide it,
I'll frankly gi'e her't a' thegither,
An' let her guide it.'

But, Sir, this pleas'd them warst awa,
An' therefore, Tam, when that I saw,
I said, ' Gude night,' and cam awa,
And left the Session ;
I saw they were resolved a'
On my oppression.

EXTEMPORE LINES,

IN ANSWER TO A CARD FROM AN INTIMATE FRIEND OF BURNS, WISHING HIM
TO SPEND AN HOUR AT A TAVERN.

THE King's most humble servant I,
Can scarcely spare a minute ;
But I'll be wi' ye by an' bye ;
Or else the Deil's be in it.

My bottle is my holy pool,
That heals the wounds o' care an' dool,
And pleasure is a wanton trout,
An' ye drink it, ye'll find him out.

LINES

WRITTEN EXTEMPORE IN A LADY'S POCKET-BOOK. [MISS KENNEDY,
SISTER-IN-LAW OF GAVIN HAMILTON.]

GRANT me, indulgent Heav'n, that I may live
To see the miscreants feel the pains they give ;
Deal Freedom's sacred treasures free as air,
Till slave and despot be but things which were.

THE HENPECK'D HUSBAND.

CURS'D be the man, the poorest wretch in life,
The crouching vassal to the tyrant wife !
Who has no will but by her high permission ;
Who has not sixpence but in her possession ;
Who must to her his dear friend's secret tell ;
Who dreads a curtain lecture worse than hell.
Were such the wife had fallen to my part,
I'd break her spirit, or I'd break her heart :
I'd charm her with the magic of a switch,
I'd kiss her maids, and kick the perverse bitch.

EPITAPH ON A HENPECK'D COUNTRY SQUIRE.

As father Adam first was fool'd,
A case that's still too common,
Here lies a man a woman rul'd,
The Devil rul'd the woman.

EPIGRAM ON SAID OCCASION.

<p>O DEATH, hadst thou but spar'd his life Whom we, this day, lament ! We freely wad exchang'd the wife, And a' been weel content.</p>	<p>Ev'n as he is, cauld in his graff, The swap we yet will do't ; Take thou the carlin's carcass aff, Thou'se get the saul o' boot.</p>
--	---

ANOTHER.

ONE Queen Artemisia, as old stories tell,
When depriv'd of her husband she loved so well,
In respect for the love and affection he'd show'd her,
She reduc'd him to dust and she drank up the powder.

But Queen Netherplace, of a diff'rent complexion,
When call'd on to order the fun'ral direction,
Would have eat her dead lord, on a slender pretence,
Not to shew her respect, but --to save the expense.

VERSES

WRITTEN ON A WINDOW OF THE INN AT CARRON.

WE came na here to view your warks
 In hopes to be mair wise,
 But only, lest we gang to hell,
 It may be nae surprise.

But when we tirl'd at your door,
 Your porter dought na hear us ;
 Sae may, shou'd we to hell's yetts come,
 Your billy Satan sair us !

LINES

ON BEING ASKED WHY GOD HAD MADE MISS DAVIES SO LITTLE
 AND MRS. * * * SO LARGE.

Written on a Pane of Glass in the Inn at Moffat.

ASK why God made the gem so small,
 An' why so huge the granite ?
 Because God meant mankind should set.
 That higher value on it.

EPIGRAM.

WRITTEN AT INVERARY.

WHOE'ER he be that sojourns here,
 I pity much his case,
 Unless he come to wait upon
 The Lord their God, his Grace.

There's naething here but Highland
 pride,
 And Highland scab and hunger ;
 If Providence has sent me here,
 'Twas surely in his anger.

A TOAST.

GIVEN AT A MEETING OF THE DUMFRIES-SHIRE VOLUNTEERS, HELD TO COMMEMORATE
 THE ANNIVERSARY OF RODNEY'S VICTORY, APRIL 12TH, 1782.

INSTEAD of a Song, boys, I'll give you a Toast,—
 Here's the memory of those on the twelfth that we lost :
 That we lost, did I say ? nay, by heav'n, that we found,
 For their fame it shall last while the world goes round.
 The next in succession, I'll give you the King,
 Whoe'er would betray him, on high may he swing !
 And here's the grand fabric, our free Constitution,
 As built on the base of the great Revolution ;
 And longer with Politics, not to be cramm'd,
 Be Anarchy curs'd, and be Tyranny damn'd ;
 And who would to Liberty e'er prove disloyal,
 May his son be a hangman, and he his first trial !

LINES

SAID TO HAVE BEEN WRITTEN BY BURNS, WHILE ON HIS DEATH-BED, TO JOHN RANKINE, AYRSHIRE, AND FORWARDED TO HIM IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE POET'S DECEASE.

HE who of Rankine sang, lies stiff and dead;
And a green grassy hillock hides his head;
Alas ! alas ! a devilish change indeed !

VERSES ADDRESSED TO J. RANKINE,

ON HIS WRITING TO THE POET, THAT A GIRL IN THAT PART OF THE COUNTRY
WAS WITH CHILD TO HIM.

I AM a keeper of the law
In some sma' points, altho' not a' ;
Some people tell me gin I fa',
Ae way or ither,
The breaking of ae point, tho' sma',
Breaks a' thegither.

I hae been in for't ance or twice,
And winna say owre far for thrice,
Yet never met with that surprise
That broke my rest,
But now a rumour's like to rise,
A whaup's i' the nest.

ON SEEING THE BEAUTIFUL SEAT OF LORD GALLOWAY

WHAT dost thou in that mansion fair ?
Flit, Galloway, and find
Some narrow, dirty, dungeon cave,
The picture of thy mind !

ON THE SAME.

No Stewart art thou, Galloway,
The Stewarts all were brave ;
Besides, the Stewarts were but fools,
Not one of them a knave.

ON THE SAME.

BRIGHT ran thy line, O Galloway,
Thro' many a far-fam'd sire !
So ran the far-fam'd Roman way,
So ended in a mire !

TO THE SAME,

ON THE AUTHOR BEING THREATENED WITH HIS RESENTMENT

SPARE me thy vengeance, Galloway,
In quiet let me live :
I ask no kindness at thy hand,
For thou hast none to give.

VERSES TO J. RANKINE.

AE day, as Death, that grusome carl,
 Was driving to the tither warl'
 A mixtie-maxtie motley squad,
 And monie a guilt-bespotted lad ;
 Black gowns of each denomination,
 And thieves of every rank and station,
 From him that wears the star and garter,
 To him that wintles in a halter ;
 Asham'd himsel to see the wretches,
 He mutters, glowrin at the bitches,

' By God I'll not be seen behint them,
 Nor 'mang the sp'ritual core present
 them,
 Without at least, ae honest man,
 To grace this damn'd infernal clan.'
 By Adamhill a glance he threw,
 ' Lord God ! ' quoth he, ' I have it now,
 There's just the man I want, i' faith,'
 And quickly stoppit Rankine's breath.

EXTEMPORANEOUS EFFUSION,

ON BEING APPOINTED TO THE EXCISE.

SEARCHING auld wives' barrels,
 Och, hon ! the day !
 That clarty barm should stain my laurels ;
 But—what'll ye say ?
 These movin' things, ca'd wives and weans,
 Wad move the very hearts o' stanes !

ON HEARING THAT THERE WAS FALSEHOOD IN THE
REV. DR. B——'S VERY LOOKS.

THAT there is falsehood in his looks
 I must and will deny ;
 They say their master is a knave—
 And sure they do not lie.

POVERTY.

IN politics if thou wouldst mix,
 And mean thy fortunes be ;
 Bear this in mind,—be deaf and blind,
 Let great folks hear and see.

ON A SCHOOLMASTER

IN CLEISH PARISH, FIFESHIRE.

HERE lie Willie Michie's banes ;
 O Satan. when ye tak him,
 Gie him the schoolin' of your weans,
 For clever deils he'll mak them !

LINES

WRITTEN AND PRESENTED TO MRS. KEMBLE, ON SEEING HER IN THE CHARACTER OF YARICO IN THE DUMFRIES THEATRE, 1794.

KEMBLE, thou cur'st my unbelief
Of Moses and his rod ;
At Yarico's sweet notes of grief
The rock with tears had flow'd.

LINES.

I MURDER hate by field or flood,
Tho' glory's name may screen us ;
In wars at hame I'll spend my blood,
Life-giving war of Venus.

The deities that I adore
Are social Peace and Plenty,
I'm better pleased to make one more,
Than be the death of twenty.

LINES

WRITTEN ON A WINDOW, AT THE KING'S ARMS TAVERN, DUMFRIES.

YE men of wit and wealth, why all this sneering
'Gainst poor Excisemen ? give the cause a hearing ;
What are your landlords' rent-rolls ? taxing ledgers :
What premiers, what ? even Monarchs' mighty gaugers :
Nay, what are priests, those seeming godly wise men ?
What are they, pray, but spiritual Excisemen ?

LINES

WRITTEN ON THE WINDOW OF THE GLOBE TAVERN, DUMFRIES.

THE graybeard, Old Wisdom, may boast of his treasures,
Give me with gay Folly to live :
I grant him his calm-blooded, time-settled pleasures,
But Folly has raptures to give.

EXTEMPORE IN THE COURT OF SESSION.

TUNE—' *Killicrankie*.'

LORD ADVOCATE.

He clench'd his pamphlets in his fist,
He quoted and he hinted,
Till in a declamation-mist,
His argument he tint it :
He gaped for't, he graped for't,
He fand it was awa, man ;
But what his common sense came short,
He cked out wi' law, man.

MR. ERSKINE.

Collected Harry stood awec,
Then open'd out his arm, man ;
His lordship sat wi' ruefu' e'e,
And ey'd the gathering storm, man :
Like wind-driv'n hail it did assail,
Or torrents owre a linn, man ;
The Bench sac wise, lift up their eyes,
Half-wauken'd wi' the din, man.

LINES

WRITTEN UNDER THE PICTURE OF MISS BURNS. [SEE PAGE 473.]

CEASE, ye prudes, your envious railing,
 Lovely Burns has charms—confess :
 True it is, she had one failing,
 Had a woman ever less ?

ON MISS J. SCOTT, OF AYR.

OH ! had each Scot of ancient times
 Been, Jeanie Scott, as thou art,
 The bravest heart on English ground
 Had yielded like a coward.

EPIGRAM ON CAPTAIN FRANCIS GROSE,

THE CELEBRATED ANTIQUARY.

THE Devil got notice that Grose was a-dying,
 So whip ! at the summons, old Satan came flying ;
 But when he approach'd where poor Francis lay moaning
 And saw each bed-post with its burden a-groaning,
 Astonish'd ! confounded ! cry'd Satan, ' By God,
 I'll want 'im, ere I take such a damnable load.'

EPIGRAM ON ELPHINSTONE'S TRANSLATION OF MARTIAL'S
EPIGRAMS.

O THOU whom Poetry abhors,
 Whom Prose had turn'd out of doors,
 Heard'st thou yon groan ?—proceed no further,
 'Twas laurel'd Martial calling murder.

EPITAPH ON A COUNTRY LAIRD,

NOT QUITE SO WISE AS SOLOMON.

BLESS Jesus Christ, O Cardoness,
 With grateful lifted eyes,
 Who said that not the soul alone,
 But body too, must rise :
 For had he said, ' The soul alone
 From death I will deliver,'
 Alas, alas ! O Cardoness,
 Then thou hadst slept for ever !

EPITAPH ON A NOISY POLEMIC.

BELOW thir stanes lie Jamie's banes :
 O Death, it's my opinion,
 Thou ne'er took such a bleth'rin' bitch
 Into thy dark dominion !

EPITAPH ON WEE JOHNNY.

Hic jacet wee Johnny.

WHOE'ER thou art, O reader, know
 That death has murder'd Johnie !
 An' here his body lies fu' low——
 For saul he ne'er had ony.

EPITAPH ON A CELEBRATED RULING ELDER.

HERE souter Hood in Death does sleep ;
 To Hell, if he's ga'e thither,
 Satan, gie him thy gear to keep,
 He'll haud it weel thegither.

EPITAPH FOR ROBERT AIKEN, ESQ.

Know thou, O stranger to the fame
 Of this much lov'd, much honour'd name,
 (For none that knew him need be told)
 A warmer heart death ne'er made cold.

EPITAPH FOR GAVIN HAMILTON, ESQ.

THE poor man weeps—here Gavin sleeps,
 Whom canting wretches blam'd :
 But with such as he, where'er he be,
 May I be sav'd or damn'd !

A BARD'S EPITAPH.

Is there a whim-inspired fool,
 Owre fast for thought, owre hot for rule,
 Owre blate to seek, owre proud to snool,
 Let him draw near ;
 And owre this grassy heap sing dool,
 And drap a tear.

Is there a Bard of rustic song,
 Who, noteless, steals the crowds among,
 That weekly this area throng,
 O, pass not by !
 But, with a frater-feeling strong,
 Here, heave a sigh.

Is there a man whose judgment clear,
Can others teach the course to steer,
Yet runs, himself, life's mad career,
Wild as the wave ;
Here pause—and, thro' the starting tear,
Survey this grave.

The poor Inhabitant below
Was quick to learn and wise to know,
And keenly felt the friendly glow,

And *softer flame*,
But thoughtless follies laid him low,
And stain'd his name !

Reader, attend—whether thy soul
Soars fancy's flights beyond the pole,
Or darkling grubs this earthly hole,
In low pursuit ;
Know, prudent, cautious *self-control*
Is wisdom's root.

EPITAPH ON MY FATHER.

O YE, whose cheek the tear of pity stains,
Draw near with pious rev'rence and attend !
Here lie the loving husband's dear remains,
The tender father, and the gen'rous friend.

The pitying heart that felt for human woe ;
The dauntless heart that fear'd no human pride ;
The friend of man, to vice alone a foe ;
'For ev'n his failings lean'd to virtue's side.'

EPITAPH ON JOHN DOVE,

INNKEEPER, MAUCHLINE.

HERE lies Johnny Pidgeon ;
What was his religion ?
Wha e'er desires to ken,
To some other warl'
Maun follow the carl,
For here Johnny Pidgeon had nane !

Strong ale was ablution,—
Small beer persecution,
A dram was memento mori ;
But a full flowing bowl
Was the saving his soul,
And port was celestial glory.

EPITAPH ON JOHN BUSHBY,

WRITER, IN DUMFRIES.

HERE lies John Bushby, honest man !
Cheat him, Devil, if you can.

EPITAPH ON A WAG IN MAUCHLINE.

LAMENT him, Mauchline husbands a',
He aften did assist ye ;
For had ye staid whole weeks awa,
Your wives they ne'er had miss'd ye.

Ye Mauchline bairns, as on ye pass
To school in bands thegither,
O tread ye lightly on his grass,
Perhaps he was your father.

EPITAPH ON A PERSON NICKNAMED 'THE MARQUIS,'

WHO DESIRED BURNS TO WRITE ONE ON HIM.

HERE lies a mock Marquis whose titles were sham'd,
If ever he rise, it will be to be damn'd.

EPITAPH ON WALTER R—— [RIDDEL].

Sic a reptile was Wat,
Sic a miscreant slave,
That the worms ev'n damn'd him
When laid in his grave.
'In his flesh there's a famine,'
A starv'd reptile cries ;
'An' his heart is rank poison,'
Another replies.

ON HIMSELF.

HERE comes Burns
On Rosinante ;
She's d—— poor,
But he's d—— canty !

GRACE BEFORE MEAT.

O LORD, when hunger pinches sore,
Do thou stand us in need,
And send us from thy bounteous store,
A tup or wether head ! Amen.

ON COMMISSARY GOLDIE'S BRAINS.

LORD, to account who dares thee call,
Or e'er dispute thy pleasure ?
Else why within so thick a wall
Enclose so poor a treasure ?

IMPROMPTU

ON AN INNKEEPER NAMED BACON, WHO INTRUDED HIMSELF INTO ALL COMPANIES.

AT Brownhill we always get dainty good cheer,
And plenty of bacon each day in the year ;
We've all things that's nice, and mostly in season,
But why always *Bacon*—come, give me a reason ?

ADDRESSED TO A LADY

WHOM THE AUTHOR FEARED HE HAD OFFENDED.

RUSTICITY's ungainly form
May cloud the highest mind ;
But when the heart is nobly warm,
The good excuse will find.

Propriety's cold cautious rules
Warm fervour may o'erlook ;
But spare poor sensibility
The ungentle, harsh rebuke.

• EPIGRAM.

WHEN —, deceased, to the devil went down,
 'Twas nothing would serve him but Satan's own crown ;
 'Thy fool's head,' quoth Satan, 'that crown shall wear never,
 I grant thou'rt as wicked, but not quite so clever.'

LINES INSCRIBED ON A PLATTER.

My blessings on ye, honest wife,
 I ne'er was here before :
 Ye've wealth o' gear for spoon and
 knite—
 Heart could not wish for more.

Heaven keep you clear of sturt and
 strife,
 Till far ayont four score,
 And by the Lord o' death and life,
 I'll ne'er gae by your door !

TO —.

YOUR billet, sir, I grant receipt ;
 Wi' you I'll canter ony gate, —
 Though 'twere a trip to yon blue warl',
 Where birkies march on burning marl :
 Then, sir, God willing, I'll attend ye,
 And to his goodness I commend ye.
 R. BURNS.

ON MR. M'MURDO.

BEST be M'Murdo to his latest day,
 No envious cloud o'er cast his evening ray ;
 No wrinkle furrow'd by the hand of care,
 Nor even sorrow add one silver hair !
 Oh, may no son the father's honour stain,
 Nor ever daughter give the mother pain.

TO A LADY

WHO WAS LOOKING UP THE TEXT DURING SERMON.

FAIR maid, you need not take the hint,
 Nor idle texts pursue :
 'Twas *guilty sinners* that he meant—
 Not *angels* such as you !

IMPROMPTU.

How daur ye ca' me howlet-faced,
 Ye ugly, glowering spectre ?
 My face was but the keekin' glass,
 An' there ye saw your picture.

TO MR. MACKENZIE, SURGEON, MAUCHLINE.

FRIDAY first's the day appointed
 By the Right Worshipful anointed,
 To hold our grand procession ;
 To get a blad o' Johnie's morals,
 And taste a swatch o' Manson's barrels
 I' the way of our profession.

The Master and the Brotherhood
 Would a' be glad to see you ;

For me I would be mair than proud
 To share the mercies wi' you.
 If Death, then, wi' skaith, then,
 Some morial heart is hechtin',
 Inform him, and storm him,
 That Saturday you'll fecht him.

ROBERT BURNS.

Mossiel, An. M. 579a.

TO A PAINTER.

DEAR —, I'll gie ye some advice
 You'll tak it no uncivil :
 You shouldna paint at angels mair,
 But try and paint the devil.

To paint an angel's kittle wark,
 Wi' auld Nick there's less danger ;
 You'll easy draw a weel-kent face,
 But no sae weel a stranger.

LINES WRITTEN ON A TUMBLER.

YOU'RE welcome, Willie Stewart ;
 You're welcome, Willie Stewart ;
 There's ne'er a flower that blooms in
 May,
 That's half sae welcome's thou art.

Come, bumpers high, express your joy,
 The bowl we maun renew it ;

The tappit-hen, gae bring her ben,
 To welcome Willie Stewart.

May foes be strang, and friends be
 slack,
 Ilk action may he rue it ;
 May woman on him turn her back,
 That wrangs thee, Willie Stewart !

ON MR. W. CRUIKSHANK

OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, EDINBURGH.

HONEST Will to heaven is gane,
 And mony shall lament him ;
 His faults they a' in Latin lay,
 In English nane e'er kent them.

SONGS.

THE LASS O' BALLOCHMYLE.

TUNE—'Miss Forbes's Farewell to Banff, or Ettrick Banks.'

'Twas even—the dewy fields were
green,
On every blade the pearls hang;
The Zephyrs wanton'd round the bean,
And bore its fragrant sweets along:
In every glen the Mavis sang,
All nature listening seem'd the while:
Except where green-wood echoes rang,
Among the braes o' Ballochmyle.

With careless step I onward stray'd,
My heart rejoic'd in nature's joy,
When musing in a lonely glade,
A maiden fair I chanc'd to spy;
Her look was like the morning's eye,
Her hair like nature's vernal smile,
Perfection whisper'd passing by,
Behold the lass o' Ballochmyle!

Fair is the morn in flowery May,
And sweet is night in Autumn mild,
When roving thro' the garden gay,
Or wandering in a lonely wild:

But Woman, Nature's darling child!
There all her charms she does compile;
Ev'n there her other works are foil'd
By the bonie lass o' Ballochmyle.

O, had she been a country maid,
And I the happy country swain,
Tho' shelter'd in the lowest shed
That ever rose on Scotland's plain!
Thro' weary winter's wind and rain,
With joy, with rapture, I would toil;
And nightly to my bosom strain
The bonie lass o' Ballochmyle.

Then pride might climb the slipp'ry steep,
Where fame and honours lofty shine;
And thirst of gold might tempt the deep,
Or downward seek the Indian mine;
Give me the cot below the pine,
To tend the flocks or till the soil,
And every day have joys divine,
With the bonie lass o' Ballochmyle.

SONG OF DEATH.

A GAELIC AIR.

SCENE.—*A field of battle. Time of the day—Evening. The wounded and dying of the victorious army are supposed to join in the song.*

FAREWELL, thou fair day, thou green earth, and ye skies,
Now gay with the broad setting sun!
Farewell, loves and friendships, ye dear, tender ties,
Our race of existence is run!

Thou grim King of Terrors, thou life's gloomy foe,
Go, frighten the coward and slave!
Go, teach them to tremble, fell Tyrant! but know,
No terrors hast thou for the brave!

Thou strik'st the dull peasant—he sinks in the dark,
 Nor saves e'en the wreck of a name :
 Thou strik'st the young hero—a glorious mark !
 He falls in the blaze of his fame !

In the field of proud honour—our swords in our hands,
 Our King and our Country to save—
 While victory shines on life's last ebbing sands.
 O! who would not die with the brave !

MY AIN KIND DEARIE O.

WHEN o'er the hill the eastern star
 Tells bughtin-time is near, my jo ;
 And owsen frae the furrow'd field
 Return sae dowf and wearie O ;
 Down by the burn, where scented birks
 Wi' dew are hanging clear, my jo,
 I'll meet thee on the lea-rig,
 My ain kind dearie O.

In mirkest glen, at midnight hour,
 I'd rove, and ne'er be eerie O,
 If thro' that glen I gaed to thee,
 My ain kind dearie O.

Altho' the night were ne'er sae wild,
 And I were ne'er sae wearie O,
 I'd meet thee on the lea-rig,
 My ain kind dearie O.

The hunter lo'es the morning sun,
 To rouse the mountain deer, my jo ;
 At noon the fisher seeks the glen,
 Along the burn to steer, my jo ;
 Gie me the hour o' gloamin grey,
 It maks my heart sae cheery O,
 To meet thee on the lea-rig,
 My ain kind dearie O.

AULD ROB MORRIS.

THERE'S auld Rob Morris that wons in yon glen,
 He's the king o' gude fellows and wale of auld men ;
 He has gowd in his coffers, he has owsen and kine,
 And ae bonie lassie, his darling and mine.

She's fresh as the morning, the fairest in May ;
 She's sweet as the ev'ning among the new hay ;
 As blythe and as artless as the lamb on the lea,
 And dear to my heart as the light to my ee.

But oh ! she's an heiress, auld Robin's a laird,
 And my daddie has nought but a cot-house and yard ;
 A wooer like me maunna hope to come speed,
 The wounds I must hide that will soon be my dead.

The day comes to me, but delight brings me nane ;
 The night comes to me, but my rest it is gane :
 I wander my lane, like a night-troubled ghaist,
 And I sigh as my heart it wad burst in my breast.

O had she but been of a lower degree,
 I then might hae hop'd she wad smil'd upon me ;
 O how past describing had then been my bliss,
 As now my distraction no words can express !

NAEBODY.

I HAE a wife o' my ain,
I'll partake wi' naebody ;
I'll tak cuckold frae nane,
I'll gie cuckold to naebody.

I hae a penny to spend,
There—thanks to naebody ;
I hae naething to lend,
I'll borrow frae naebody.

I am naebody's lord,
I'll be slave to naebody ;
I hae a guid braid sword,
I'll tak dunts frae naebody.

I'll be merry and free,
I'll be sad for naebody ;
If naebody care for me,
I'll care for naebody.

MY WIFE'S A WINSOME
WEE THING.

SHE is a winsome wee thing,
She is a handsome wee thing,
She is a bonie wee thing,
This sweet wee wife o' mine.

I never saw a fairer,
I never lo'ed a dearer,
And neist my heart I'll wear her,
For fear my jewel tine.

She is a winsome wee thing,
She is a handsome wee thing,
She is a bonie wee thing,
This sweet wee wife o' mine.

The warld's wrack, we share o't,
The warstle and the care o't ;
Wi' her I'll blythely bear it,
And think my lot divine.

DUNCAN GRAY.

DUNCAN GRAY came here to woo,
Ha, ha, the wooing o't,
On blythe yule night when we were fou,
Ha, ha, the wooing o't.

Maggie coost her head fu' high,
Look'd asklent and unco skeigh,
Gart poor Duncan stand abeigh ;
Ha, ha, the wooing o't.

Duncan fleech'd, and Duncan pray'd ;
Ha, ha, &c.

Meg was deaf as Ailsa Craig,
Ha, ha, &c.

Duncan sigh'd baith out and in,
Grat his een baith bleer't and blin,
Spak o' lowpin o'er a linn ;
Ha, ha, &c.

Time and chance are but a tide,
Ha, ha, &c.

Slighted love is sair to bide,
Ha, ha, &c.

Shall I, like a fool, quoth he,
For a haughty hizzie die ?
She may gae to—France for me !
Ha, ha, &c.

How it comes let doctors tell,
Ha, ha, &c.

Meg grew sick—as he grew well,
Ha, ha, &c.
Something in her bosom wrings,
For relief a sigh she brings ;
And O, her een, they spak sic things !
Ha, ha, &c.

Duncan was a lad o' grace,
Ha, ha, &c.

Maggie's was a piteous case,
Ha, ha, &c.

Duncan couldna be her death,
Swelling pity smoor'd his wrath ;
Now they're crouse and cantie baith !
Ha, ha, the wooing o't.

O POORTITH.

TUNE—"I had a Horse."

O POORTITH cauld, and restless love,
Ye wreck my peace between ye ;
Yet poortith a' I could forgive,
An' 'twere na for my Jeanie.

O why should fate sic pleasure have
Life's dearest bands untwining ?
Or why sae sweet a flower as love
Depend on Fortune's shining ?

This world's wealth when I think on,
 Its pride, and a' the lave o't;
 Fie, fie on silly coward man,
 That he should be the slave o't.
 O why, &c.

Her een sae bonie blue betray
 How she repays my passion;
 But prudence is her o'erword aye,
 She talks of rank and fashion.
 O why, &c.

O wha can prudence think upon.
 And sic a lassie by him?
 O wha can prudence think upon,
 And sae in love as I am?
 O why, &c.

How blest the humble cotter's fate!
 He woos his simple dearie;
 The silly bogles, wealth and state,
 Can never make them eerie.
 O why should fate sic pleasure have,
 Life's dearest bands untwining?
 Or why sae sweet a flower as love
 Depend on Fortune's shining?

GALLA WATER.

THERE'S braw braw lads on Yarrow
 braes,
 That wander thro' the blooming
 heather;
 But Yarrow braes nor Ettrick shaws
 Can match the lads o' Galla Water.

But there is ane, a secret ane,
 Aboon them a' I lo'e him better;
 And I'll be his, and he'll be mine,
 The bonie lad o' Galla Water.

Altho' his daddie was nae laird,
 And tho' I hae nae meikle tocher;
 Yet rich in kindest, truest love,
 We'll tent our flocks by Galla Water.

It ne'er was wealth, it ne'er was wealth,
 That coft contentment, peace or pleasure;
 The bands and bliss o' mutual love,
 O that's the chiefest world's treasure!

LORD GREGORY.

O MIRK, mirk is this midnight hour,
 And loud the tempest's roar;
 A waefu' wanderer seeks thy tow'r,
 Lord Gregory, ope thy door.

An exile frae her father's ha',
 And a' for loving thee;
 At least some pity on me shaw,
 If love it mayna be.

Lord Gregory, mind'st thou not the grove,
 By bonie Irwine side,
 Where first I own'd that virgin-love,
 I lang, lang had denied?

How aften didst thou pledge and vow,
 Thou wad for aye be mine!
 And my fond heart, itsel sae true,
 It ne'er mistrusted thine.

Hard is thy heart, Lord Gregory,
 And flinty is thy breast:
 Thou dart of heaven that flashest by,
 O wilt thou give me rest!

Ye mustering thunders from above,
 Your willing victim see!
 But spare, and pardon my fause love,
 His wrangs to heaven and me!

OPEN THE DOOR TO ME, OH!

WITH ALTERATIONS.

OH, open the door, some pity to shew,
 Oh, open the door to me, Oh!
 Tho' thou hast been false, I'll ever prove true,
 Oh, open the door to me, Oh!

Cauld is the blast upon my pale cheek,
 But cauldier thy love for me, Oh !
 The frost that freezes the life at my heart,
 Is nought to my pains frae thee, Oh !

The wan moon is setting behind the white wave,
 And time is setting with me, Oh !
 False friends, false love, farewell ! for mair
 I'll ne'er trouble them, nor thee, Oh !

She has open'd the door, she has open'd it wide ;
 She sees his pale corse on the plain, Oh !
 My true love, she cried, and sank down by his side,
 Never to rise again, Oh !

MEG O' THE MILL.

AIR—*'O, bonie Lass, will you lie in a Barrack.'*

O KEN ye what Meg o' the Mill has gotten,
 An' ken ye what Meg o' the Mill has gotten ?
 She has gotten a coof wi' a claut o' siller,
 And broken the heart o' the barley Miller.

The Miller was strappin, the Miller was ruddy ;
 A heart like a lord, and a hue like a lady ;
 The Laird was a widdiefu', bleerit knurl ;
 She's left the guid fellow and ta'en the churl.

The Miller he hecht her a heart leal and loving ;
 The Laird did address her wi' matter mair moving,
 A fine pacing horse wi' a clear chained bridle,
 A whip by her side, and a bonie side-saddle.

O wae on the siller, it is sae prevailing ;
 And wae on the love that is fix'd on a mailen !
 A tocher's nae word in a true lover's parle,
 But, gie me my love, and a fig for the warl !

JESSIE.

TUNE—*'Bonie Dundee.'*

TRUE hearted was he, the sad swain o' the Yarrow,
 And fair are the maids on the banks o' the Ayr,
 But by the sweet side o' the Nith's winding river,
 Are lovers as faithful, and maidens as fair :
 To equal young Jessie seek Scotland all over ;
 To equal young Jessie you seek it in vain ;
 Grace, beauty, and elegance, fetter her lover,
 And maidenly modesty fixes the chain.

O, fresh is the rose in the gay, dewy morning,
 And sweet is the lily at evening close ;
 But in the fair presence o' lovely young Jessie,
 Unseen is the lily, unheeded the rose.
 Love sits in her smile, a wizard ensnaring ;
 Enthron'd in her een he delivers his law :
 And still to her charms she alone is a stranger !
 Her modest demeanour's the jewel of a'.

WANDERING WILLIE.

HERE awa, there awa, wandering Willie,
 Herè awa, there awa, haud awa hame ;
 Come to my bosom, my ain only dearie,
 Tell me thou bring'st me my Willie the same.

Winter winds blew loud and cauld at our parting,
 Fears for my Willie brought tears in my ee ;
 Welcome now simmer, and welcome my Willie,
 The simmer to nature; my Willie to me !

Rest, ye wild storms, in the cave of your slumbers ;
 How your dread howling a lover alarms !
 Wauken, ye breezes, row gently, ye billows,
 And waft my dear laddie ance mair to my arms.

But oh, if he's faithless, and minds na his Nannie,
 Flow still between us, thou wide-roaring main ;
 May I never see it, may I never trow it,
 But, dying, believe that my Willie's my ain.

LOGAN BRAES.

TUNE—'Logan Water.'

O LOGAN, sweetly didst thou glide
 That day I was my Willie's bride ;
 And years sinsyne hae o'er us run,
 Like Logan to the simmer sun.
 But now thy flow'ry banks appear
 Like drumlie winter, dark and drear,
 While my dear lad maun face his faes,
 Far, far frae me and Logan Braes.

Again the merry month o' May
 Has made our hills and valleys gay ;
 The birds rejoice in leafy bowers,
 The bees hum round the breathing
 flowers ;
 Blithe morning lifts his rosy eye,
 And evening's tears are tears of joy :
 My soul, delightless, a' surveys,
 While Willie's far frae Logan Braes.

Within yon milk-white hawthorn bush,
 Amang her nestlings, sits the thrush ;
 Her faithfu' mate will share her toil,
 Or wi' his song her cares beguile :
 But I wi' my sweet nurslings here,
 Nae mate to help, nae mate to cheer,
 Pass widow'd nights and joyless days,
 While Willie's far frae Logan Braes.

O wae upon you, men o' state,
 That brethren rouse to deadly hate !
 As ye mak monie a fond heart mourn,
 Sae may it on your heads return !
 How can your flinty hearts enjoy
 The widow's tears, the orphan's cry ?
 But soon may peace bring happy days,
 And Willie hame to Logan Braes !

THERE WAS A LASS.

TUNE—'Bonie Jean.'

THERE was a lass, and she was fair,
At kirk and market to be seen,
When a' the fairest maids were met,
The fairest maid was bonie Jean.

And ay she wrought her mammie's wark,
And ay she sang sae merrily :
The blythest bird upon the bush
Had ne'er a lighter heart than she.

But hawks will rob the tender joys
That bless the little lintwhite's nest ;
And frost will blight the fairest flowers,
And love will break the soundest rest.

Young Robie was the bravest lad,
The flower and pride of a' the glen ;
And he had owsen, sheep and kye,
And wanton naigies nine or ten.

He gaed wi' Jeanie to the tryste,
He danc'd wi' Jeanie on the down ;
And lang ere witless Jeanie wist,
Her heart was tint, her peace was stown.

As in the bosom o' the stream
The moon-beam dwells at dewy e'en ;
So trembling, pure, was tender love,
Within the breast o' bonie Jean.

And now she works her mammie's wark,
And aye she sighs wi' care and pain ;
Yet wistna what her ail might be,
Or what wad mak her weel again.

But didna Jeanie's heart loup light,
And didna joy blink in her ee,
As Robie tauld a tale o' love,
Ae e'enin on the lily lea ?

The sun was sinking in the west,
The birds sang sweet in ilka grove ;
His cheek to hers he fondly prest,
And whisper'd thus his tale o' love :

O Jeanie fair, I lo'e thee dear ;
O canst thou think to fancy me ?
Or wilt thou leave thy mammie's cot,
And learn to tent the farms wi' me ?

At barn or byre thou shaltna drudge,
Or naething else to trouble thee ;
But stray among the heather-bells,
And tent the waving corn wi' me.

Now what could artless Jeanie do ?
She had nae will to say him na :
At length she blush'd a sweet consent,
And love was ay between them twa.

PHILLIS THE FAIR.

TUNE—'Robin Adair.'

WHILE larks with little wing
Fann'd the pure air,
Tasting the breathing spring,
Forth I did fare :
Gay the sun's golden eye
Peep'd o'er the mountains high ;
Such thy morn ! did I cry,
Phillis the fair.

In each bird's careless song
Glad did I share ;
While yon wild flowers among,
Chance led me there :
Sweet to the opening day,
Rosebuds bent the dewy spray ;
Such thy bloom ! did I say,
Phillis the fair.

Down in a shady walk,
Doves cooing were,
I mark'd the cruel hawk
Caught in a snare :
So kind may Fortune be,
Such make his destiny,
He who would injure thee,
Phillis the fair.

BY ALLAN STREAM.

TUNE—'Allan Water.'

By Allan stream I chanc'd to rove,
While Phœbus sank beyond Benleddi ;
The winds were whispering thro' the
grove,

The yellow corn was waving ready :
I listen'd to a lover's sang,
And thought on youthfu' pleasures
monie ;

And ay the wildwood echoes rang—
O, dearly do I love thee, Annie !

O, happy be the woodbine bower,
 Nae nightly bogle mak it eerie ;
 Nor ever sorrow stain the hour,
 The place and time I met my dearie !
 Her head upon my throbbing breast,
 She, sinking, said 'I'm thine for ever !'
 While monie a kiss the seal imprest,
 The sacred vow, we ne'er should sever.

The haunt o' spring's the primrose brae,
 The simmer joys the flocks to follow ;
 How cheery thro' her shortening day
 Is autumn, in her weeds o' yellow !
 But can they melt the glowing heart,
 Or chain the soul in speechless pleasure,
 Or, thro' each nerve the rapture dart,
 Like meeting her, our bosom's treasure?

HAD I A CAVE.

TUNE—'Robin Adair.'

HAD I a cave on some wild, distant shore,
 Where the winds howl to the waves' dashing roar ;
 There would I weep my woes,
 There seek my lost repose,
 Till grief my eyes should close,
 Ne'er to wake more.

Falsest of womankind, canst thou declare
 All thy fond plighted vows—fleeing as air ?
 To thy new lover hie,
 Laugh o'er thy perjury,
 Then in thy bosom try,
 What peace is there !

WHISTLE, AND I'LL COME TO YOU, MY LAD

TUNE—'My Jo, Janet.'

O WHISTLE, and I'll come to you, my lad ;
 O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad :
 Tho' father and mither and a' should gae mad,
 O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad.

But warily tent, when ye come to court me,
 And come na unless the back-yett be a-jee ;
 Syne up the back-stile, and let naeboddy see,
 And come as ye were na comin to me.

O whistle, &c.

At kirk, or at market, whene'er ye meet me,
 Gang by me as tho' that ye car'd na a flie :
 But steal me a blink o' your bonie black ee,
 Yet look as ye were na lookin at me
 Yet look, &c.

O whistle, &c.

Ay vow and protest that ye care na for me,
 And whiles ye may lightly my beauty a wee ;
 But court na anither, tho' jokin ye be,
 For fear that she wyle your fancy frae me.
 For fear, &c.

O whistle, &c.

HUSBAND, HUSBAND, CEASE YOUR STRIFE.

TUNE—*My Jo, Janet.*

HUSBAND, husband, cease your strife,
Nor longer idly rave, sir;
Tho' I am your wedded wife,
Yet I am not your slave, sir.

'One of two must still obey,
Nancy, Nancy;
Is it man or woman, say,
My spouse, Nancy?'

If 'tis still the lordly word,
Service and obedience;
I'll desert my sov'reign lord,
And so good-bye allegiance!

'Sad will I be, so bereft,
Nancy, Nancy!
Yet I'll try to make a shift,
My spouse, Nancy.'

My poor heart then break it must,
My last hour I'm near it:
When you lay me in the dust,
Think, think how you will bear it.

'I will hope and trust in Heaven,
Nancy, Nancy;
Strength to bear it will be given,
My spouse, Nancy.'

Well, sir, from the silent dead
Still I'll try to daunt you;
Ever round your midnight bed
Horrid sprites shall haunt you.

'I'll wed another, like my dear
Nancy, Nancy;
Then all hell will fly for fear,
My spouse, Nancy.'

DELUDED SWAIN.

TUNE—*The Collier's Tochter.*

DELUDED swain, the pleasure
The fickle Fair can give thee,
Is but a fairy treasure,
Thy hopes will soon deceive thee.

The billows on the ocean,
The breezes idly roaming,
The clouds' uncertain motion,
They are but types of woman.

O! art thou not ashamed
To doat upon a feature?
If man thou wouldst be named,
Despise the silly creature.

Go, find an honest fellow;
Good claret set before thee:
Hold on till thou art mellow,
And then to bed in glory.

SONG.

TUNE—*The Quaker's Wife.*

THINE am I, my faithful fair,
Thine, my lovely Nancy;
Ev'ry pulse along my veins,
Ev'ry roving fancy.

To thy bosom lay my heart,
There to throb and languish:
Tho' despair had wrung its core,
That would heal its anguish.

Take away these rosy lips,
Rich with balmy treasure:
Turn away thine eyes of love,
Lest I die with pleasure!

What is life when wanting love?
Night without a morning!
Love's the cloudless summer sun,
Nature gay adorning.

WILT THOU BE MY DEARIE?

A NEW SCOTS SONG.

TUNE—*The Sutor's Tochter.*

WILT thou be my dearie?
When sorrow wrings thy gentle heart,
Wilt thou let me cheer thee?
By the treasure of my soul,
That's the love I bear thee!
I swear and vow that only thou
Shalt ever be my dearie—
Only thou, I swear and vow,
Shalt ever be my dearie.

Lassie, say thou lo'es me ;
 Or if thou wilt na be my ain,
 Say na thou'lt refuse me :
 If it winna, canna be,
 Thou for thine may choose me,
 Let me, lassie, quickly die,
 Trusting that thou lo'es me—
 Lassie, let me quickly die,
 Trusting that thou lo'es me.

BANKS OF CREE.

TUNE—'The Flowers of Edinburgh.'

HERE is the glen, and here the bower,
 All underneath the birchen shade ;
 The village-bell has toll'd the hour,
 O what can stay my lovely maid ?

'Tis not Maria's whispering call ;
 'Tis but the balmy breathing gale,
 Mixt with some warbler's dying fall,
 The dewy star of eve to hail.

It is Maria's voice I hear !
 So calls the woodlark in the grove
 His little faithful mate to cheer,
 At once 'tis music—and 'tis love.

And art thou come? and art thou true?
 O welcome, dear, to love and me !
 And let us all our vows renew,
 Along the flow'ry banks of Cree.

ON THE SEAS AND FAR AWAY.

TUNE—'O'er the Hills and far away.'

How can my poor heart be glad,
 When absent from my Sailor lad?
 How can I the thought forego,
 He's on the seas to meet the foe?
 Let me wander, let me rove,
 Still my heart is with my love ;
 Nightly dreams and thoughts by day
 Are with him that's far away,

CHORUS.

On the seas and far away,
 On stormy seas and far away ;
 Nightly dreams and thoughts by day
 Are aye with him that's far away.

When in summer's noon I faint,
 As weary flocks around me pant,
 Haply in this scorching sun
 My Sailor's thund'ring at his gun :
 Bullets, spare my only joy !
 Bullets, spare my darling boy !
 Fate, do with me what you may,
 Spare but him that's far away !
 On the seas, &c.

At the starless midnight hour,
 When winter rules with boundless
 power ;

As the storms the forest tear,
 And thunders rend the howling air,
 Listening to the doubling roar,
 Surging on the rocky shore,
 All I can—I weep and pray,
 For his weal that's far away.
 On the seas, &c.

Peace, thy olive wand extend,
 And bid wild War his ravage end,
 Man with brother man to meet,
 And as a brother kindly greet :
 Then may heaven with prosp'rous gales
 Fill my Sailor's welcome sails,
 To my arms their charge convey,
 My dear lad that's far away. -
 On the seas, &c.

HARK! THE MAVIS.

TUNE—'Ca' the Yowes to the Knowes.'

CHORUS.

Ca' the yowes to the knowes,
 Ca' them where the heather grows,
 Ca' them where the burnie rows,
 My bonie dearie.

HARK ! the mavis' evening sang
 Sounding Clouden's woods amang,
 Then a fauldin let us gang,
 My bonie dearie.
 Ca' the, &c.

We'll gae down by Clouden side,
 Thro' the hazels spreading wide,
 O'er the waves that sweetly glide
 To the moon sae clearly.
 Ca' the, &c.

Yonder Clouden's silent towers,
Where at moonshine midnight hours,
O'er the dewy-bending flowers,
Fairies danced sae cheery.
Ca' the, &c.

Ghaist nor bogle shalt thou fear ;
Thou'rt to love and Heaven sae dear,
Nocht of ill may come thee near,
My bonie dearie.
Ca' the, &c.

Fair and lovely as thou art,
Thou hast stown my very heart ;
I can die—but canna part,
My bonie dearie.
Ca' the, &c.

While waters wimple to the sea ;
While day blinks in the lift sae hie ;
Till clay-cauld death shall blin' my ee,
Ye shall be my dearie.
Ca' the, &c.

SHE SAYS SHE LO'ES ME BEST OF A'.

TUNE—' *Onaght's Water-fall.* '

SAE flaxen were her ringlets,
Her eyebrows of a darker hue,
Bewitchingly o'erarching
Twa laughing een o' bonie blue.
Her smiling, sae wyling,
Wad make a wretch forget his woe ;
What pleasure, what treasure,
Unto these rosy lips to grow !
Such was my Chloris' bonie face,
When first her bonie face I saw,
And aye my Chloris' dearest charm,
She says she lo'es me best of a'.

Like harmony her motion ;
Her pretty ancle is a spy
Betraying fair proportion,
Wad make a saint forget the sky ;
Sae warming, sae charming,
Her faultless form and gracefu' air ;
Ilk feature—auld Nature
Declar'd that she could do nae mair :
Hers are the willing chains o' love,
By conquering beauty's sovereign law ;
And aye my Chloris' dearest charm,
She says she lo'es me best of a'.

Let others love the city,
And gaudy show at sunny noon ;
Gie me the lonely valley,
The dewy eve, and rising moon
Fair beaming, and streaming
Her silver light the boughs amang ;
While falling, recalling,
The amorous thrush concludes his
sang :
There, dearest Chloris, wilt thou rove
By wimpling burn and leafy shaw,
And hear my vows o' truth and love,
And say thou lo'es me best of a' ?

HOW LANG AND DREARY.

TUNE—' *Cauld Kail in Aberdeen.* '

How lang and dreary is the night,
When I am frae my dearie ;
I restless lie frae e'en to morn,
Tho' I were ne'er sae weary.

CHORUS.

For oh, her lanely nights are lang ;
And oh, her dreams are eerie ;
And oh, her widow'd heart is sair,
That's absent frae her dearie.

When I think on the lightsome days
I spent wi' thee, my dearie,
And now that seas between us roar,
How can I be but eerie !
For oh, &c.

How slow ye move, ye heavy hours ;
The joyless day how drearie !
It wasna sae ye glinted by,
When I was wi' my dearie.
For oh, &c.

THE LOVER'S MORNING SALUTE TO HIS MISTRESS.

TUNE—' *Deil tak the Wars.* '

SLEEP'ST thou, or wak'st thou, fairest
creature ?
Rosy morn now lifts his eye,
Numbering ilka bud which Nature
Waters wi' the tears o' joy :
Now thro' the leafy woods,
And by the reeking floods,

Wild Nature's tenants freely, gladly
 stray ;
 The lintwhite in his bower
 Chants o'er the breathing flower ;
 The lav'rock to the sky
 Ascends wi' sangs o' joy,
 While the sun and thou arise to bless
 the day.

Phœbus, gilding the brow o' morning,
 Banishes ilk darksome shade,
 Nature gladdening and adorning ;
 Such to me my lovely maid.
 When absent frae my fair,
 The murky shades o' care
 With starless gloom o'er cast my sullen
 sky :
 But when, in beauty's light,
 She meets my ravish'd sight,
 When thro' my very heart
 Her beaming glories dart—
 'Tis then I wake to life, to light, and joy.

LASSIE WI' THE LINT-WHITE LOCKS.

TUNE—'Rothiemurchus's Rant.'

CHORUS.

Lassie wi' the lint-white locks,
 Bonie lassie, artless lassie,
 Wilt thou wi' me tent the flocks ?
 Wilt thou be my dearie O ?

Now nature clēds the flowery lea,
 And a' is young and sweet like thee ;
 O wilt thou share its joys wi' me,
 And say thou'lt be my dearie O ?
 Lassie wi', &c.

And when the welcome simmer-shower
 Has cheer'd ilk drooping little flower,
 We'll to the breathing woodbine bower
 At sultry noon, my dearie O.
 Lassie wi', &c.

When Cynthia lights, wi' silver ray,
 The weary shearer's hameward way,
 Thro' yellow waving fields we'll stray,
 And talk o' love, my dearie O.
 Lassie wi', &c.

And when the howling wintry blast
 Disturbs my lassie's midnight rest ;
 Enclasped to my faithfu' breast,
 I'll comfort thee, my dearie O.
 Lassie wi' the lint-white locks,
 Bonie lassie, artless lassie,
 Wilt thou wi' me tent the flocks ?
 Wilt thou be my dearie O ?

THE AULD MAN.

TUNE—'The Death of the Linnet.'

BUT lately seen in gladsome green
 The woods rejoic'd the day,
 Thro' gentle showers the laughing
 flowers
 In double pride were gay :
 But now our joys are fled,
 On winter blasts awa !
 Yet maiden May, in rich array,
 Again shall bring them a'.

But my white pow, nae kindly thowe
 Shall melt the snaws of age ;
 My trunk of eild, but buss or bield,
 Sinks in time's wintry rage.
 Oh, age has weary days,
 And nights o' sleepless pain !
 Thou golden time o' youthfu' prime,
 Why com'st thou not again ?

FAREWELL, THOU STREAM.

TUNE—'Nancy's to the Greenwood gane.'

FAREWELL, thou stream that winding
 flows
 Around Eliza's dwelling !
 O Mem'ry ! spare the cruel throes
 Within my bosom swelling :
 Condemn'd to drag a hopeless chain,
 And yet in secret languish,
 To feel a fire in ev'ry vein,
 Nor dare disclose my anguish.

Love's veriest wretch, unseen, unknown,
 I fain my griefs would cover :
 The bursting sigh, th' unweeting groan,
 Betray the hapless lover.

I know thou doom'st me to despair,
Nor wilt nor canst relieve me ;
But oh, Eliza, hear one prayer,
For pity's sake forgive me !

The music of thy voice I heard,
Nor wist while it enslav'd me ;

I saw thine eyes, yet nothing fear'd,
Till fears no more had sav'd me :
Th' unwary sailor thus aghast,
The wheeling torrent viewing,
'Mid circling horrors sinks at last
In overwhelming ruin.

CONTENTED WI' LITTLE.

TUNE—'Lumps o' pudding.'

CONTENTED wi' little, and cantie wi' mair,
Whene'er I forgather wi' sorrow and care,
I gie them a skelp as they're creepin' along,
Wi' a cog o' gude swats, and an auld Scottish sang.

I whyles claw the elbow o' troublesome thought ;
But man is a soger, and life is a faught :
My mirth and gude humour are coin in my pouch,
And my freedom's my lairdship nae monarch dare touch.

A towmond o' trouble; should that be my fa',
A night o' gude fellowship sowthers it a' ;
When at the blythe end of our journey at last,
Wha the deil ever thinks o' the road he has past ?

Blind Chance, let her snapper and stoyte on her way,
Be't to me, be't frae me, e'en let the jad gae :
Come ease, or come travail ; come pleasure or pain,
My warst word is—'Welcome, and welcome again !'

MY NANNIE'S AWA.

TUNE—'There'll never be peace till Fannie comes hame.'

Now in her green mantle blythe Nature arrays,
And listens the lambkins that bleat o'er the braes,
While birds warble welcomes in ilka green shaw ;
But to me it's delightless—my Nannie's awa.

The snaw-drap and primrose our woodlands adorn,
And violets bathe in the weat o' the morn :
They pain my sad bosom, sae sweetly they blaw,
They mind me o' Nannie—my Nannie's awa.

Thou laverock that springs frae the dews o' the lawn,
The shepherd to warn o' the grey-breaking dawn,
And thou, mellow mavis, that hails the night-fa',
Gie over for pity—my Nannie's awa.

Come autumn sae pensive, in yellow and grey,
And soothe me wi' tidings o' nature's decay ;
The dark, dreary winter, and wild-driving snaw;
Alane can delight me—now Nannie's awa.

SWEET FA'S THE EVE.

TUNE—'Craigieburn-wood.'

SWEET fa's the eve on Craigie-burn,
And blythe awakes the morrow,
But a' the pride o' spring's return
Can yield me nocht but sorrow.

I see the flowers and spreading trees,
I hear the wild birds singing;
But what a weary wight can please,
And care his bosom wringing?

Fain, fain would I my griefs impart,
Yet dare na for your anger;
But secret love will break my heart,
If I conceal it langer.

If thou refuse to pity me,
If thou shalt love anither,
When yon green leaves fa' frae the tree,
Around my grave they'll wither.

O LASSIE, ART THOU
SLEEPING YET?

TUNE—'Let me in this ae night.'

O LASSIE, art thou sleeping yet?
Or art thou wakin, I would wit?
For love has bound me hand and foot,
And I would fain be in, jo.

CHORUS.

O let me in this ae night,
This ae, ae, ae night;
For pity's sake this ae night,
O rise and let me in, jo.

Thou hear'st the winter wind and weet,
Nae star blinks thro' the driving sleet;
Tak pity on my weary feet,
And shield me frae the rain, jo.
O let me in, &c.

The bitter blast that round me blows,
Unheeded howls, unheeded fa's;
The cauldness o' thy heart's the cause
Of a' my grief and pain, jo.
O let me in, &c.

HER ANSWER.

O TELL na me o' wind and rain,
Upbraid na me wi' could disdain!
Gae back the gait ye cam again,
I winna let you in, jo.

CHORUS.

I tell you now this ae night,
This ae, ae, ae night;
And ance for a' this ae night,
I winna let you in, jo.

The snellest blast, at mirkest hours,
That round the pathless wand'rer pours,
Is nocht to what poor she endures,
That's trusted faithless man, jo.
I tell you now, &c.

Thesweetest flower that deck'd the mead,
Now trodden like the vilest weed;
Let simple maid the lesson read,
The weird may be her ain, jo.
I tell you now, &c.

The bird that charm'd his summer-day,
Is now the cruel fowler's prey;
Let witless, trusting woman say
How aft her fate's the same, jo.
I tell you now, &c.

SONG.

TUNE—'Humours of glen.'

THEIR groves o' sweet myrtles let foreign lands reckon,
Where bright-beaming summers exalt the perfume;
Far dearer to me yon lone glen o' green breckan,
Wi' the burn stealing under the lang yellow broom.

Far dearer to me are yon humble broom bowers,
Where the blue-bell and gowan lurk lowly unseen:
For there, lightly tripping amang the wild flowers,
A listening the linnet, aft wanders my Jean.

Tho' rich is the breeze in their gay sunny valleys,
 And cauld Caledonia's blast on the wave ;
 Their sweet-scented woodlands that skirt the proud palace,
 What are they ? The haunt of the tyrant and slave !

The slave's spicy forests, and gold-bubbling fountains,
 The brave Caledonian views wi' disdain ;
 He wanders as free as the winds of his mountains,
 Save love's willing-fetters, the chains o' his Jean.

'T WAS NA HER BONIE BLUE EE.

TUNE—' *Laddie, lie near me.*'

'T WAS na her bonie blue ee was my ruin ;
 Fair tho' she be, that was ne'er my undoing ;
 'Twas the dear smile when naeboddy did mind us,
 'Twas the bewitching, sweet, stown glance o' kindness.

Sair do I fear that to hope is denied me,
 Sair do I fear that despair maun abide me ;
 But tho' fell fortune should fate us to sever,
 Queen shall she be in my bosom for ever.

Chloris, I'm thine wi' a passion sincerest,
 And thou hast plighted me love o' the dearest !
 And thou'rt the angel that never can alter,
 Sooner the sun in his motion would falter.

ADDRESS TO THE WOOD- LARK.

TUNE—' *Where'll bonie Ann lie.*'

O STAY, sweet warbling woodlark, stay,
 Nor quit for me the trembling spray,
 A hapless lover courts thy lay,
 Thy soothing fond complaining.

Again, again that tender part,
 That I may catch thy melting art ;
 For surely that wad touch her heart,
 Wha kills me wi' disdainin'.

Say, was thy little mate unkind,
 And heard thee as the careless wind ?
 Oh, nocht but love and sorrow join'd
 Sic notes o' wae could wauken.

Thou tells o' never-ending care ;
 O' speechless grief, and dark despair ;
 For pity's sake, sweet bird, nae mair !
 Or my poor heart is broken !

HOW CRUEL ARE THE PARENTS.

TUNE—' *John Anderson my Jo.*'

How cruel are the parents
 Who riches only prize,
 And to the wealthy booby
 Poor woman sacrifice.
 Meanwhile the hapless daughter
 Has but a choice of strife ;
 To shun a tyrant father's hate,
 Become a wretched wife.

The ravening hawk pursuing,
 The trembling dove thus flies,
 To shun impelling ruin
 A while her pinions tries ;
 Till of escape despairing,
 No shelter or retreat,
 She trusts the ruthless falconer,
 And drops beneath his feet.

MARK YONDER POMP.

TUNE—'Deil tak the wars.'

MARK yonder pomp of costly fashion,
Round the wealthy, titled bride :
But when compar'd with real passion,
Poor is all that princely pride.
What are their showy treasures ?
What are their noisy pleasures ?
The gay, gaudy glare of vanity and art :
The polish'd jewel's blaze
May draw the wond'ring gaze,
And courtly grandeur bright
The fancy may delight,
But never, never can come near the
heart.
But did you see my dearest Chloris,
In simplicity's array ;
Lovely as yonder sweet opening flower
is,
Shrinking from the gaze of day.
O then, the heart alarming,
And all resistless charming,
In Love's delightful fetters she chains
the willing soul !
Ambition would disown
The world's imperial crown ;
Even Avarice would deny
His worshipp'd deity,
And feel thro' every vein Love's rap-
tures roll.

I SEE A FORM, I SEE A FACE.

TUNE—'This is no my ain house.'

O THIS is no my ain lassie,
Fair tho' the lassie be ;
O weel ken I my ain lassie,
Kind love is in her ee.

I see a form, I see a face,
Ye weel may wi' the fairest place
It wants, to me, the witching grace,
The kind love that's in her ee.
O this is no, &c.

She's bonie, blooming, straight, and tall;
And lang has had my heart in thrall ;
And aye it charms my very saul,
The kind love that's in her ee.
O this is no, &c.

B

A thief sae pawkie is my Jean,
To steal a blink, by a' unseen ;
But gleg as light are lovers' een,
When kind love is in the ee.
O this is no, &c.

It may escape the courtly sparks,
It may escape the learned clerks ;
But weel the watching lover marks
The kind love that's in her ee.
O this is no, &c.

O BONIE WAS YON ROSY BRIER.

TUNE—'I wish my love was in a mira'

O BONIE was yon rosy brier,
That blooms sae fair frae haunt o' man ;
And bonie she, and ah, how dear !
It shaded frae the e'enin sun.

Yon rosebuds in the morning dew,
How pure among the leaves sae green ;
But purer was the lover's vow
They witness'd in their shade yestreen.

All in its rude and prickly bower,
That crimson rose, how sweet and fair !
But love is far a sweeter flower
Amid life's thorny path o' care.

The pathless wild, and wimpling burn,
Wi' Chloris in my arms, be mine ;
And I, the world, nor wish, nor scorn,
Its joys and griefs alike resign.

FORLORN, MY LOVE.

TUNE—'Let me in this ae night.'

FORLORN, my love, no comfort near,
Far, far from thee, I wander here ;
Far, far from thee, the fate severe
At which I most repine, love.

CHORUS.

O wert thou, love, but near me,
But near, near, near me ;
How kindly thou wouldst cheer me,
And mingle sighs with mine, love

o

Around me scowls a wintry sky,
That blasts each bud of hope and joy;
And shelter, shade, nor home have I,
Save in those arms of thine, love.
O wert, &c.

Cold, alter'd friendship's cruel part,
To poison fortune's ruthless dart—

Let me not break thy faithful heart,
And say that fate is mine, love.
O wert, &c.

But dreary tho' the moments fleet,
O let me think we yet shall meet !
That only ray of solace sweet
Can on thy Chloris shine, love.
O wert, &c.

LAST MAY A BRAW WOOPER.

TUNE—'Lothian Lassie.'

LAST May a braw wooer cam down the lang glen,
And sair wi' his love he did deave me :
I said there was naething I hated like men,
The deuce gae wi'm to believe me, believe me,
The deuce gae wi'm to believe me.

He spak o' the darts in my bonie black een,
And vow'd for my love he was dying ;
I said he might die when he liked for Jean :
The Lord forgie me for lying, for lying,
The Lord forgie me for lying !

A weel-stocked mailen, himsel for the laird,
And marriage aff-hand, were his proffers :
I never loot on that I kend it, or car'd ;
But thought I might hae waur offers, waur offers,
But thought I might hae waur offers.

But what wad ye think ? in a fortnight or less,
The deil tak his taste to gae near her !
He up the lang loan to my black cousin Bess,
Guess ye how, the jad ! I could bear her, could bear her,
Guess ye how, the jad ! I could bear her.

But a' the niest week as I fretted wi' care,
I gaed to the tryste o' Dalgarnock,
And wha but my fine fickle lover was there,
I glowr'd as I'd seen a warlock, a warlock,
I glowr'd as I'd seen a warlock.

But owre my left shouther I gae him a blink,
Lest neebors might say I was saucy ;
My wooer he caper'd as he'd been in drink,
And vow'd I was his dear lassie, dear lassie,
And vow'd I was his dear lassie

I spier'd for my cousin fu' couthy and sweet,
 Gin she had recover'd her hearin,
 And how her new shoon fit her auld shachl't feet—
 But, heavens ! how he fell a swearin, a swearin,
 But, heavens ! how he fell a swearin.

He begged, for Gudesake ! I wad be his wife,
 Or else I wad kill him wi' sorrow :
 So e'en to preserve the poor body in life,
 I think I maun wed him to-morrow, to-morrow,
 I think I maun wed him to-morrow.

HEY FOR A LASS WI' A TOCHER.

TUNE—' *Balinamona ora.*

AWA wi' your witchcraft o' beauty's alarms,
 The slender bit beauty you grasp in your arms :
 O, gie me the lass that has acres o' charms,
 O, gie me the lass wi' the weel-stockit farms.

• CHORUS.

'Then hey, for a lass wi' a tocher, then hey, for a lass
 wi' a tocher,
 Then hey, for a lass wi' a tocher ; the nice yellow
 guineas for me.

Your beauty's a flower in the morning that blows,
 And withers the faster, the faster it grows ;
 But the rapturous charm o' the bonie green knowes,
 Ilk spring they're new deckit wi' bonie white yowes.
 Then hey, &c.

And e'en when this beauty your bosom has blest,
 The brightest o' beauty may cloy, when possess'd :
 But the sweet yellow darlings wi' Geordie imprest,
 The langer ye hae them—the mair they're carest.
 Then hey, &c.

ALTHO' THOU MAUN NEVER BE MINE.

TUNE—' *Here's a health to them that's awa, Hiney.*

CHORUS.

Here's a health to ane I lo'e dear,
 Here's a health to ane I lo'e dear ;
 Thou art as sweet as the smile when fond lovers meet,
 And soft as their parting tear—Jessy !

ALTHO' thou maun never be mine,
 Altho' even hope is denied ;
 'Tis sweeter for thee despairing,
 Than aught in the world beside—Jessv !
 Here's a health, &c.

I mourn thro' the gay, gaudy day,
 As, hopeless, I muse on thy charms :
 But welcome the dream o' sweet slumber,
 For then I am lockt in thy arms—Jessy !
 Here's a health, &c.

I guess by the dear angel smile,
 I guess by the love-rolling ee ;
 But why urge the tender confession
 'Gainst fortune's fell cruel decree—Jessy !
 Here's a health, &c.

THE BIRKS OF ABERFELDY.

CHORUS.

Bonie lassie, will ye go, will ye go,
 will ye go,
 Bonie lassie, will ye go to the Birks of
 Aberfeldy ?

Now simmer blinks on flowery braes,
 And o'er the crystal streamlet plays,
 Come let us spend the lightsome days
 In the Birks of Aberfeldy.
 Bonie lassie, &c.

While o'er their heads the hazels hing,
 The little birdies blythly sing,
 Or lightly flit on wanton wing
 In the Birks of Aberfeldy.
 Bonie lassie, &c.

The braes ascend like lofty wa's,
 The foaming stream deep roaring fa's,
 O'erhung wi' fragrant spreading shaws,
 The Birks of Aberfeldy.
 Bonie lassie, &c.

The hoary cliffs are crown'd wi' flowers,
 White o'er the linns the burnie pours,
 And rising, weets wi' misty showers
 The Birks of Aberfeldy.
 Bonie lassie, &c.

Let fortune's gifts at random flee,
 They ne'er shall draw a wish frae me,
 Supremely blest wi' love and thee,
 In the Birks of Aberfeldy.
 Bonie lassie, &c.

THE YOUNG HIGHLAND ROVER.

TUNE—'Morag.'

LOUD blaw the frosty breezes,
 The snaws the mountains cover ;
 Like winter on me seizes,
 Since my young Highland Rover
 Far wanders nations over.
 Where'er he go, where'er he stray,
 May Heaven be his warden :
 Return him safe to fair Strathspey,
 And bonie Castle-Gordon !

The trees now naked groaning,
 Shall soon wi' leaves be hinging,
 The birdies dowie moaning,
 Shall a' be blythely singing,
 And every flower be springing,
 Sae I'll rejoice the lee-lang day,
 When by his mighty warden
 My youth's return'd to fair Strathspey,
 And bonie Castle-Gordon.

STAY, MY CHARMER.

TUNE—'An gille dubh ciar dhubb.'

STAY, my charmer, can you leave me ?
 Cruel, cruel to deceive me !
 Well you know how much you grieve
 me ;
 Cruel charmer, can you go ?
 Cruel charmer, can you go ?

By my love so ill requited ;
 By the faith you fondly plighted ;
 By the pangs of lovers slighted ;
 Do not, do not leave me so !
 Do not, do not leave me so !

FULL WELL THOU KNOW'ST.

TUNE—'Rothiemurchus's rant.'

CHORUS.

Fairest maid on Devon banks,
 Crystal Devon, winding Devon,
 Wilt thou lay that frown aside,
 And smile as thou wert wont to do ?

FULL well thou know'st I love thee dear,
 Couldst thou to malice lend an ear ?
 O, did not love exclaim, "Forbear,
 Nor use a faithful lover so ?"
 Fairest maids, &c.

Then come, thou fairest of the fair,
 Those wonted smiles, O, let me share ;
 And by thy beauteous self I swear,
 No love but thine my heart shall
 know.
 Fairest maid, &c.

STRATHALLAN'S LAMENT.

THICKEST night, o'erhang my dwelling !
 Howling tempests, o'er me rave !
 Turbid torrents, wintry swelling,
 Still surround my lonely cave !

Crystal streamlets gently flowing,
 Busy haunts of base mankind,
 Western breezes softly blowing,
 Suit not my distracted mind.

In the cause of right engag'd,
 Wrongs injurious to redress,
 Honour's war we strongly wag'd,
 But the heavens deny'd success.

Ruin's wheel has driven o'er us,
 Not a hope that dare attend ;
 The wide world is all before us—
 But a world without a friend !

RAVING WINDS AROUND HER
BLOWING.

TUNE—'M'Gregor of Ruara's lament.'

RAVING winds around her blowing,
 Yellow leaves the woodlands strowing,
 By a river hoarsely roaring,
 Isabella stray'd deploring :
 "Farewell, hours that late did measure
 Sunshine days of joy and pleasure ;
 Hail, thou gloomy night of sorrow,
 Cheerless night that knows no morrow !

"O'er the past too fondly wandering,
 On the hopeless future pondering ;
 Chilly grief my life-blood freezes,
 Fell despair my fancy seizes.
 Life, thou soul of every blessing,
 Load to misery most distressing,
 O, how gladly I'd resign thee,
 And to dark oblivion join thee !"

MUSING ON THE ROARING
OCEAN.

TUNE—'Druimion dubh.'

MUSING on the roaring ocean
 Which divides my love and me ;
 Wearying Heaven in warm devotion,
 For his weal where'er he be.

Hope and fear's alternate billow
 Yielding late to nature's law ;
 Whisp'ring spirits round my pillow
 Talk of him that's far awa.

Ye whom sorrow never wounded,
 Ye who never shed a tear,
 Care-untroubled, joy-surrounded,
 Gaudy day to you is dear.

Gentle night, do thou befriend me ;
 Downy sleep, the curtain draw ;
 Spirits kind, again attend me,
 Talk of him that's far awa !

BLYTHE WAS SHE.

TUNE—'Andro and his cuttie gun.'

CHORUS.

Blythe, blythe and merry was she,
 Blythe was she but and ben :
 Blythe by the banks of Ern,
 And blythe in Glenturit glen.

By Ochertyre grows the aik,
 On Yarrow banks, the birken shaw ;
 But Phemie was a bonier lass
 Than braes o' Yarrow ever saw.
 Blythe, &c.

Her looks were like a flower in May,
 Her smile was like a simmer morn ;
 She tripped by the banks of Ern
 As light's a bird upon a thorn.
 Blythe, &c.

Her bonie face it was as meek
 As onie lamb's upon a lee ;
 The evening sun was ne'er sae sweet
 As was the blink o' Phemie's ee.
 Blythe, &c.

The Highland hills I've wander'd wide,
 And o'er the Lowlands I hae been ;
 But Phemie was the blythest lass
 That ever trod the dewy green.
 Blythe, &c.

PEGGY'S CHARMS.

TUNE—'Neil Gow's lamentation for Abercainny.'

WHERE, braving angry winter's storms,
 The lofty Ochils rise,
 Far in their shade my Peggy's charms
 First blest my wondering eyes.
 As one who, by some savage stream,
 A lonely gem surveys,
 Astonish'd doubly, marks it beam
 With art's most polish'd blaze.

Blest be the wild, sequester'd shade,
 And blest the day and hour,
 Where Peggy's charms I first survey'd,
 When first I felt their pow'r !
 The tyrant death with grim control
 May seize my fleeting breath ;
 But tearing Peggy from my soul
 Must be a stronger death.

THE LAZY MIST.

IRISH AIR—'Coolun.'

THE lazy mist hangs from the brow of the hill,
 Concealing the course of the dark-winding rill ;
 How languid the scenes, late so sprightly, appear,
 As autumn to winter resigns the pale year !
 The forests are leafless, the meadows are brown,
 And all the gay foppery of summer is flown :
 Apart let me wander, apart let me muse,
 How quick time is flying, how keen fate pursues ;
 How long I have lived, but how much lived in vain
 How little of life's scanty span may remain :
 What aspects, old Time, in his progress, has worn ;
 What ties, cruel fate in my bosom has torn.
 How foolish, or worse, till our summit is gain'd !
 And downward, how weaken'd, how darken'd, how pain'd !
 'This life's not worth having with all it can give,
 For something beyond it poor man sure must live,

A ROSE-BUD BY MY EARLY WALK.

TUNE—'The Shepherd's Wife.'

A ROSE-BUD by my early walk,
Adown a corn-enclosed bawlk,
Sae gently bent its thorny stalk,
All on a dewy morning.

Ere twice the shades o' dawn are fled,
In a' its crimson glory spread,
And drooping rich the dewy head,
It scents the early morning.

Within the bush, her covert nest
A little linnet fondly prest,
The dew sat chilly on her breast
Sae early in the morning.

She soon shall see her tender brood,
The pride, the pleasure o' the wood,
Among the fresh green leaves bedew'd,
Awake the early morning.

So thou, dear bird, young Jeany fair,
On trembling string or vocal air,
Shalt sweetly pay the tender care
That tents thy early morning.

So thou, sweet rose-bud, young and gay,
Shalt beauteous blaze upon the day,
And bless the parent's evening ray
That watch'd thy early morning.

TIBBIE, I HAE SEEN THE DAY.

TUNE—'Invercauld's reel.'

CHORUS.

O Tibbie, I hae seen the day,
Ye would na been sae shy;
For laik o' gear ye lightly me,
But, trowth, I care na by.

YESTREEN I met you on the moor,
Ye spak na, but gaed by like stoure:
Ye geck at me because I'm poor,
But sient a hair care I.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

I doubt na, lass, but ye may think,
Because ye hae the name o' clink,
That ye can please me at a wink,
Whene'er ye like to try.

O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

But sorrow tak him that's sae mean,
Altho' his pouch o' coin were clean,
Wha follows ony saucy quean
That looks sae proud and high.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

Altho' a lad were e'er sae smart,
If that he want the yellow dirt,
Ye'll cast your head anither airt,
And answer him fu' dry.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

But if ye hae the name o' gear,
Ye'll fasten to him like a brier,
Tho' hardly he, for sense or lear,
Be better than the kye.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

But, Tibbie, lass, tak my advice,
Your daddy's gear maks you sae nice;
The deil a ane wad spier your price,
Were ye as poor as I.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

There lives a lass in yonder park,
I would na gie her in her sark,
For thee wi' a' thy thousand mark;
Ye need na look sae high.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

I LOVE MY JEAN.

TUNE—'Miss Admiral Gordon's Strathspey.'

Of a' the airts the wind can blaw,
I dearly like the west,
For there the bonie lassie lives,
The lassie I lo'e best
There wild woods grow, and rivers row,
And monie a hill between;
But day and night my fancy's flight
Is ever wi' my Jean.

I see her in the dewy flowers,
I see her sweet and fair:
I hear her in the tunefu' birds,
I hear her charm the air:
There's not a bonie flower that springs
By fountain, shaw, or green;
There's not a bonie bird that sings,
But minds me o' my Jean.

O, WERE I ON PARNASSUS'
HILL!

TUNE—'My Love is lost to me.'

O, WERE I on Parnassus' hill!
Or had of Helicon my fill;
That I might catch poetic skill,
To sing how dear I love thee.
But Nith maun be my Muse's well,
My Muse maun be thy bonie sel;
On Corsincon I'll glowr and spell,
And write how dear I love thee.

Then come, sweet Muse, inspire my lay!
For a' the lee-lang simmer's day,
I could na sing, I could na say,
How much, how dear, I love thee.
I see thee dancing o'er the green,
Thy waist sae jimp, thy limbs sae clean,
Thy tempting looks, thy roguish een—
By Heaven and earth I love thee!

By night, by day, a-field, at hame,
The thoughts o' thee my breast inflame;
And aye I muse and sing thy name—
I only live to love thee.
Tho' I were doom'd to wander on,
Beyond the sea, beyond the sun,
Till my last weary sand was run;
Till then—and then I'd love thee.

THE BLISSFUL DAY

TUNE—'Seventh of November.'

THE day returns, my bosom burns,
The blissful day we twa did meet;
Tho' winter wild in tempest toil'd,
Ne'er summer-sun was half sae sweet.
Than a' the pride that loads the tide,
And crosses o'er the sultry line;
Than kingly robes, than crowns and
globes,
Heaven gave me more, it made thee
mine.
While day and night can bring delight,
Or nature aught of pleasure give;
While joys above my mind can move,
For thee, and thee alone, I live!
When that grim foe of life below
Comes in between to make us part;
The iron hand that breaks our band,
It breaks my bliss—it breaks my heart.

THE BRAES O' BALLOCHMYLE.

TUNE—'Miss Forbes's farewell to Banff.'

THE Catrine woods were yellow seen,
The flowers decay'd on Catrine lee,
Nae lav'rock sang on hillock green,
But nature sicken'd on the ee.
Thro' faded groves Maria sang,
Hersel in beauty's bloom the while,
And aye the wild-wood echoes rang,
Fareweel the braes o' Ballochmyle.

Low in your wintry beds, ye flowers,
Again ye'll flourish fresh and fair;
Ye birdies dumb, in with'ring bowers,
Again ye'll charm the vocal air.
But here, alas! for me nae mair
Shall birdie charm, or floweret smile;
Fareweel the bonie banks of Ayr,
Fareweel, fareweel, sweet Balloch-
myle.

THE HAPPY TRIO.

TUNE—'Willie brew'd a peck o' maut.'

O, WILLIE brew'd a peck o' maut,
And Rob and Allan cam to see;
Three blyther hearts, that lee-lang night,
Ye wad na find in Christendie.

CHORUS.

We are na fou, we're no that fou,
But just a drappie in our ee;
The cock may crawl, the day may daw,
And aye we'll taste the barley bree.

Here are we met, three merry boys,
Three merry boys, I trow, are we;
And monie a night we've merry been,
And monie mae we hope to be!
We are na fou, &c.

It is the moon, I ken her horn,
That's blinkin in the lift sae hie;
She shines sae bright to wyle us hame,
But by my sooth she'll wait a wee!
We are na fou, &c.

Wha first shall rise to gang awa,
A cuckold, coward loun is he!
Wha first beside his chair shall fa',
He is the King among us three!
We are na fou, &c.





THE BLUE-EYED LASSIE.

TUNE—'The blathrie o't.'

I GARD a waefu' gate yestreen,
 A gate, I fear, I'll dearly rue ;
 I gat my death frae twa sweet een,
 Twa lovely een o' bonie blue.
 'Twas not her golden ringlets bright,
 Her lips like roses wat wi' dew,
 Her heaving bosom lily-white ;—
 It was her een sae bonie blue.

She talk'd, she smil'd, my heart she
 wyl'd,
 She charm'd my soul I wist na how ;
 And ay the stound, the deadly wound,
 Cam frae her een sae bonie blue.
 But spare to speak, and spare to speed ;
 She'll aiblins listen to my vow :
 Should she refuse, I'll lay my dead
 To her twa een sae bonie blue.

JOHN ANDERSON MY JO.

JOHN ANDERSON my jo, John,
 When we were first acquent,
 Your locks were like the raven,
 Your bonie brow was brent ;
 But now your brow is beld, John,
 Your locks are like the snaw ;
 But blessings on your frosty pow,
 John Anderson my jo.

John Anderson my jo, John,
 We clamb the hill thegither ;
 And monie a canty day, John,
 We've had wi' ane anither :
 Now we maun totter down, John,
 But hand in hand we'll go,
 And sleep thegither at the foot,
 John Anderson my jo.

TAM GLEN.

TUNE—'The mucking o' Geordie's byre.'

My heart is a breaking, dear Tittie,
 Some counsel unto me come len',
 To anger them a' is a pity ;
 But what will I do wi' Tam Glen ?

I'm thinking, wi' sic a braw fellow,
 In poorth I might mak a fen' ;
 What care I in riches to wallow,
 If I maunna marry Tam Glen ?

There's Lowrie the laird o' Dumeller,
 'Guid-day to you, brute !' he comes
 ben :
 He brags and he blaws o' his siller,
 But when will he dance like Tam
 Glen ?

My minnie does constantly deave me,
 And bids me beware o' young men ;
 They flatter, she says, to deceive me ;
 But wha can think sae o' Tam Glen ?

My daddie says, gin I'll forsake him,
 He'll gie me guid hunder marks ten :
 But, if it's ordain'd I maun take him,
 O wha will I get but Tam Glen ?

Yestreen at the Valentines' dealing,
 My heart to my mou gied a sten :
 For thrice I drew ane without failing,
 And thrice it was written, Tam Glen.

The last Halloween I was waukin
 My dronkit sark-sleeve, as ye ken ;
 His likeness cam up the house staukin—
 And the very grey breeks o' Tam
 Glen !

Come counsel, dear Tittie, don't tarry ;
 I'll gie you my bonie black hen,
 Gif ye will advise me to marry
 The lad I lo'e dearly, Tam Glen.

GANE IS THE DAY.

TUNE—"Guidwife count the lawin."

GANE is the day, and mirk's the night,
 But we'll ne'er stray for faute o' light,
 For ale and brandy's stars and moon,
 And bluid-red wine's the risin' sun.

CHORUS.

Then guidwife count the lawin, the
 lawin, the lawin,
 Then guidwife count the lawin, and
 bring a coggie mair.

There's wealth and ease for gentlemen,
 And semple-folk maun fecht and fen',
 But here we're a' in ae accord,
 For ilka man that's drunk's a lord.
 Then guidwife count, &c.

My coggie is a haly pool,
 That heals the wounds o' care and dool;
 And pleasure is a wanton trout,
 An' ye drink it a' ye'll find him out.
 Then guidwife count, &c.

MY TOCHER'S THE JEWEL.

O MEIKLE thinks my luve o' my beauty,
 And meikle thinks my luve o' my kin;
 But little thinks my luve I ken brawlie
 My Tocher's the jewel has charms for him.
 It's a' for the apple he'll nourish the tree;
 It's a' for the hiney he'll cherish the bee;
 My laddie's sae meikle in luve wi' the siller,
 He canna hae luve to spare for me.

Your proffer o' luve's an airle-penny,
 My Tocher's the bargain ye wad buy;
 But an ye be crafty, I am cunnin,
 Sae ye wi' anither your fortune maun try.
 Ye're like to the timmer o' yon rotten wood;
 Ye're like to the bark o' yon rotten tree;
 Ye'll slip frae me like a knotless thread,
 And ye'll crack your credit wi' mae nor me.

WHAT CAN A YOUNG LASSIE DO WI' AN OLD MAN?

TUNE—'What can a Lassie do.'

WHAT can a young lassie, what shall a young lassie,
 What can a young lassie do wi' an auld man?
 Bad luck on the penny that tempted my minnie
 To sell her poor Jenny for siller an' lan'!
 Bad luck on the penny, &c.

He's always compleenin frae mornin to e'enin,
 He hosts and he hirples the weary day lang;
 He's doylt and he's dozin, his bluid it is frozen,
 O, dreary's the night wi' a crazy auld man!

He hums and he hankers, he frets and he cankers,
 I never can please him do a' that I can;
 He's peevish, and jealous of a' the young fellows:
 O, dool on the day, I met wi' an auld man!

My auld auntie Katie upon me takes pity,
 I'll do my endeavour to follow her plan;
 I'll cross him, and rack him, until I heart-break him,
 And then his auld brass will buy me a new pan.

O, FOR ANE AND TWENTY,
TAM!

TUNE—' *The Moudiewort.* '

CHORUS.

An O for ane and twenty, Tam!
Anhey, sweet ane and twenty, Tam!
I'll learn my kin a rattlin sang,
An I saw ane and twenty, Tam.

THEY snool me sair, and haud me down,
And gar me look like bluntie, Tam!
But three short years will soon wheel
roun',
And then comes ane and twenty, Tam.
An O for ane, &c.

A gleib o' lan', a claut o' gear,
Was left me by my auntie, Tam;
At kith or kin I need na spier,
An I saw ane and twenty, Tam.
An O for ane, &c.

They'll hae me wed a wealthy coof,
Tho' I mysel' hae plenty, Tam;
But hear'st thou, laddie, there's my loof,
I'm thine at ane and twenty, Tam!
An O for ane, &c.

THE BONIE WEE THING.

TUNE—' *The Lads of Saltcoats.* '

BONIE wee thing, cannie wee thing,
Lovely wee thing, was thou mine,
I wad wear thee in my bosom,
Lest my jewel I should tine.

Wishfully I look and languish
In that bonie face o' thine;
And my heart it stounds wi' anguish,
Lest my wee thing be na mine.

Wit, and grace, and love, and beauty,
In ae constellation shine;
To adore thee is my duty,
Goddess o' this soul o' mine!
Bonie wee, &c.

THE BANKS OF NITH.

TUNE—' *Robie Donna Gorach.* '

THE Thames flows proudly to the sea,
Where royal cities stately stand;
But sweeter flows the Nith to me,
Where Cummins ance had high com-
mand:
When shall I see that honour'd land,
That winding stream I love so dear!
Must wayward fortune's adverse hand
For ever, ever keep me here?

How lovely, Nith, thy fruitful vales,
Where spreading hawthorns gaily
bloom;
How sweetly wind thy sloping dales,
Where lambkins wanton thro' the
broom!
Tho' wandering, now, must be my doom,
Far from thy bonie banks and braes,
May there my latest hours consume,
Among the friends of early days!

BESSY AND HER SPINNIN
WHEEL.

TUNE—' *Bottom of the Punch Bowl.* '

O LEEZE me on my spinnin wheel,
O leeze me on my rock and reel;
Frae tap to tae that cleeds me bien,
And haps me fiel and warm at e'en!
I'll set me down and sing and spin,
While laigh descends the simmer-sun,
Blest wi' content, and milk and meal—
O leeze me on my spinnin wheel.

On ilka hand the burnies trot,
And meet below my theekit cot;
The scented birk and hawthorn white,
Across the pool their arms unite,
Alike to screen the birdie's nest,
And little fishes' caller rest:
The sun blinks kindly in the biel',
Where blythe I turn my spinnin wheel

On lofty aiks the cushats wail,
And echo cons the doolfu' tale;
The lintwhites in the hazel braes,
Delighted, rival ither's lays;

The craik amang the claver hay,
The pairrick whirrìn o'er the ley,
The swallow jinkin round my shiel,
Amuse me at my spinnin wheel.

Wi' sma' to sell, and less to buy,
Aboon distress, below envy,
O wha wad leave this humble state,
For a' the pride of a' the great?
Amid their flarin, idle toys,
Amid their cumbrous, dinsonie joys,
Can they the peace and pleasure feel
Of Bessy at her spinnin wheel?

COUNTRY LASSIE.

TUNE—'John, come kiss me now.'

IN sinmer when the hay was mawn,
And corn wad green in ilka field,
While claver blooms white o'er the lea,
And roses blaw in ilka bield;
Blythe Bessie in the milking shiel,
Says, 'I'll be wed, come o't what
will;'

Out spak a dame in wrinkled eild,
'O' guid advisement comes nae ill.

'It's ye hae woers monie ane,
And, lassie, ye're but young ye ken;
Then wait a wee, and cannie wale
A routhie butt, a routhie ben:
There's Johnie o' the Buskie-glen,
Fu' is his barn, fu' is his byre;
Tak this frae me, my bonie hen,
It's plenty beets the luvèr's fire.'

'For Johnie o' the Buskie-glen
I dinna care a single flie;
He lo'es sae weel his craps and kye,
He has nae luvè to spare for me:
But blithe's the blink o' Robie's ee,
And weel I wat he lo'es me dear:
Ae blink o' him I wad nae gie
For Buskie-glen and a' his gear.'

'O thoughtless lassie, life's a faught!
The canniest gate, the strife is sair;
But aye fu' han't is fechtin best,
A hungry care's an unco care:
But some will spend, and some will
spare,
An' wilfu' folk maun hae their will;

Syne as ye brew, my maiden fair,
Keep mind that ye maun drink the
yill.'

'O, gear will buy me rigs o' land,
And gear will buy me sheep and kye;
But the tender heart o' leesome luvè
The gowd and siller canna buy:
We may be poor—Robie and I,
Light is the burden luvè lays on;
Content and luvè brings peace and joy,
What mair hae queens upon a throne:

FAIR ELIZA.

TUNE—'The bonie bruckèt Lassie.'

TURN again, thou fair Eliza,
Ae kind blink before we part,
Rue on thy despairing lover!
Canst thou break his faithfu' heart?
Turn again, thou fair Eliza;
If to love thy heart denies,
For pity hide the cruel sentence
Under friendship's kind disguise!

Thee, dear maid, hae I offended?
The offence is loving thee;
Canst thou wreck his peace for ever,
Wha for thine wad gladly die?
While the life beats in my bosom,
Thou shalt mix in ilka throe:
Turn again, thou lovely maiden,
Ae sweet smile on me bestow.

Not the bee upon the blossom,
In the pride o' sinny noon;
Not the little sporting fairy,
All beneath the simmer moon;
Not the poet in the moment
Fancy lightens in his ee,
Kens the pleasure, feels the rapture,
That thy presence gies to me.

SHIE'S FAIR AND FAUSE.

SHE'S fair and fause that causes my
smart,
I lo'ed her meikle and lang:
She's broken her vow, she's broken my
heart,
And I may e'en gae hang.

A coof cam in wi' rowth o' gear,
 And I hae tint my dearest dear,
 But woman is but warld's gear,
 Sae let the bonie lass gang.

Whae'er ye be that woman love,
 To this be never blind,

Nae ferlie 'tis tho' fickle she prove,
 A woman has't by kind :
 O Woman lovely, Woman fair !
 An Angel form's faun to thy share,
 'Twad been o'er meikle to gien thee
 mair,
 I mean an Angel mind.

THE POSIE.

O LUVE will venture in, where it daur na weel be seen,
 O luve will venture in, where wisdom ance has been ;
 But I will down yon river rove, amang the wood sae green,
 And a' to pu' a Posie to my ain dear May.

The primrose I will pu', the firstling o' the year,
 And I will pu' the pink, the emblem o' my dear,
 For she's the pink o' womankind, and blooms without a peer :
 And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

I'll pu' the budding rose, when Phœbus peeps in view,
 For it's like a baumy kiss o' her sweet bonie mou ;
 The hyacinth's for constancy, wi' its unchanging blue,
 And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

The lily it is pure, and the lily it is fair,
 And in her lovely bosom I'll place the lily there ;
 The daisy's for simplicity and unaffected air,
 And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

The hawthorn I will pu', wi' its locks o' siller grey,
 Where, like an aged man, it stands at break o' day,
 But the songster's nest within the bush I winna tak away ;
 And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

The woodbine I will pu' when the e'ening star is near,
 And the diamond drops o' dew shall be her een sae clear :
 The violet's for modesty which weel she fa's to wear,
 And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

I'll tie the Posie round wi' the silken band o' luve,
 And I'll place it in her breast, and I'll swear by a' above,
 That to my latest draught o' life the band shall ne'er remuve,
 And this will be a Posie to my ain dear May.

THE BANKS O' DOON.

TUNE—*'The Caledonian Hunt's delight.'*

YE banks and braes o' bonie Doon,
 How can ye bloom sae fresh and fair!
 How can ye chant, ye little birds,
 And I sae weary fu' o' care!
 Thou'lt break my heart, thou warbling
 bird,

That wantons thro' the flowering
 thorn:
 Thou minds me o' departed joys,
 Departed—never to return.

Thou'lt break my heart, thou bonie bird,
 That sings beside thy mate,
 For sae I sat, and sae I sang,
 And wist na o' my fate.
 Aft hae I rov'd by bonie Doon,
 To see the rose and woodbine twine;
 And ilka bird sang o' its luvie,
 And fondly sae did I o' mine.

Wi' lightsome heart I pu'd a rose,
 Fu' sweet upon its thorny tree;
 And my fause luvie stole my rose,
 But ah! he left the thorn wi' me.
 Wi' lightsome heart I pu'd a rose
 Upon a morn in June;
 And sae I flourish'd on the morn,
 And sae was pu'd on noon.

VERSION PRINTED IN THE
MUSICAL MUSEUM.

YE flowery banks o' bonie Doon,
 How can ye blume sae fair!
 How can ye chant, ye little birds,
 And I sae fu' o' care.

Thou'll break my heart, thou bonie
 bird,
 That sings upon the bough;
 Thou minds me o' the happy days,
 When my fause luvie was true.

Thou'll break my heart, thou bonie
 bird,
 That sings beside thy mate;
 For sae I sat, and sae I sang,
 And wist na o' my fate.

Aft hae I rov'd by bonie Doon,
 To see the wood-bine twine,
 And ilka bird sang o' its love,
 And sae did I o' mine.

Wi' lightsome heart I pu'd a rose
 Frae off its thorny tree;
 And my fause luvie staw the rose,
 But left the thorn wi' me.

GLOOMY DECEMBER.

ANCE mair I hail thee, thou gloomy December!
 Ance mair I hail thee wi' sorrow and care;
 Sad was the parting thou makes me remember,
 Parting wi' Nancy, oh! ne'er to meet mair.
 Fond lovers' parting is sweet painful pleasure,
 Hope beaming mild on the soft parting hour;
 But the dire feeling, O farewell for ever,
 Is anguish unmingl'd and agony pure.

Wild as the winter now tearing the forest,
 Till the last leaf o' the summer is flown,
 Such is the tempest has shaken my bosom,
 Since my last hope and last comfort is gone;
 Still as I hail thee, thou gloomy December,
 Still shall I hail thee wi' sorrow and care;
 For sad was the parting thou makes me remember,
 Parting wi' Nancy, oh! ne'er to meet mair.

BEHOLD THE HOUR.

TUNE—'Oran Gaoil.'

BEHOLD the hour, the boat arrive !
 Thou goest, thou darling of my heart :
 Sever'd from thee can I survive ?
 But fate has will'd, and we must part !
 I'll often greet this surging swell ;
 Yon distant isle will often hail :
 'E'en here I took the last farewell ;
 There latest mark'd her vanish'd sail.'

Along the solitary shore,
 While flitting sea-fowls round me cry,
 Across the rolling, dashing roar,
 I'll westward turn my wistful eye :
 'Happy, thou Indian grove,' I'll say,
 'Where now my Nancy's path may be !
 While thro' thy sweets she loves to stray,
 O tell me, does she muse on me ?'

WILLIE'S WIFE.

TUNE—'Tibbie Fowler in the Glen.'

WILLIE WASTLE dwalt on Tweed,
 The spot they ca'd it Linkumoddie,
 Willie was a wabster guid,
 Cou'd stown a clue wi' onie bodie ;

He had a wife was dour and din,
 O Tinkler Madgie was her mither ;
 Sic a wife as Willie had,
 I wad na gie a button for her.

She has an ee, she has but ane,
 The cat has twa the very colour :
 Five rusty teeth, forbye a stump,
 A clapper tongue wad deave a miller ;
 A whiskin beard about her mou,
 Her nose and chin they threaten ither ;
 Sic a wife, &c.

She's bow-hough'd, she's hein shinn'd,
 Ae limpin leg a hand-breed shorter ;
 She's twisted right, she's twisted left,
 To balance fair in ilka quarter :
 She has a hump upon her breast,
 The twin o' that upon her shouter ;
 Sic a wife, &c.

Auld baudrons by the ingle sits,
 An' wi' her loof her face a-washin ;
 But Willie's wife is nae sae trig,
 She dights her grunzie wi' a hushion ;
 Her walie nieves like midden-creels,
 Her face wad fyle the Logan-water ;
 Sic a wife as Willie had,
 I wad na gie a button for her.

AFTON WATER.

Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes,
 Flow gently, I'll sing thee a song in thy praise ;
 My Mary's asleep by thy murmuring stream,
 Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

Thou stock-dove whose echo resounds thro' the glen,
 Ye wild whistling blackbirds in yon thorny den,
 Thou green-crested lapwing, thy screaming forbear,
 I charge you disturb not my slumbering fair.

How lofty, sweet Afton, thy neighbouring hills,
 Far mark'd with the courses of clear, winding rills ;
 There daily I wander as noon rises high.
 My flocks and my Mary's sweet cot in my eye.

How pleasant thy banks and green valleys below,
 Where wild in the woodlands the primroses blow ;
 There oft as mild evening weeps over the lea,
 The sweet-scented birk shades my Mary and me.

Thy crystal stream, Afton, how lovely it glides;
And winds by the cot where my Mary resides;
How wanton thy waters her 'snowy feet lave,
As gathering sweet flow'rets she stems thy clear wave.

Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes,
Flow gently, sweet river, the theme of my lays;
My Mary's asleep by thy murmuring stream,
Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

LOUIS, WHAT RECK I BY THEE?

TUNE—*'My Mother's aye glowering o'er me.'*

LOUIS, what reck I by thee,
Or Geordie on his ocean?
Dyvour, beggar loons to me,
I reign in Jeanie's bosom.

Let her crown my love her law,
And in her breast enthrone me:
Kings and nations, swith awa!
Reif randies, I disown yè!

BONIE BELL.

THE smiling spring comes in rejoicing,
And surly winter grimly flies:
Now crystal clear are the falling waters,
And bonie blue are the sunny skies;
Fresh o'er the mountains breaks forth
the morning,
The ev'ning gilds the ocean's swell;
All creatures joy in the sun's returning,
And I rejoice in my bonie Bell.

The flowery spring leads sunny summer,
And yellow autumn presses near,
Then in his turn comes gloomy winter,
Till smiling spring again appear.
Thus seasons dancing, life advancing,
Old Time and Nature their changes
tell,

But never ranging, still unchanging
I adore my bonie Bell.

FOR THE SAKE OF SOMEBODY.

TUNE—*'The Highland Watch's farewell.'*

My heart is sair, I dare na tell,
My heart is sair for somebody;
I could wake a winter night,
For the sake o' somebody!

Oh-hon! for somebody!

Oh-hey! for somebody!

I could range the world around,
For the sake o' somebody.

Ye powers that smile on virtuous love,

O, sweetly smile on somebody!

Frae ilka danger keep him free,
And send me safe my somebody.

Oh-hon! for somebody!

Oh-hey! for somebody!

I wad do—what wad I not?
For the sake o' somebody!

O MAY, THY MORN.

O MAY, thy morn was ne'er sae sweet,
As the mirk night o' December;
For sparkling was the rosy wine,
And private was the chamber:
And dear was she I dare na name,
But I will aye remember.
And dear, &c.

And here's to them, that, like oursel,
Can push about the jorum,
And here's to them that wish us weel,
May a' that's guid watch o'er them;
And here's to them we dare na tell,
The dearest o' the quorum.
And here's to, &c.

THE LOVELY LASS OF INVERNESS.

THE lovely lass o' Inverness,
Nae joy nor pleasure can she see;
For e'en and morn she cries, alas!
And aye the saut tear blins her ees:
Drumossie moor, Drumossie day,
A wae fu' day it was to me;
For there I lost my father dear,
My father dear, and brethren three.

Their winding-sheet the bluidy clay,
 Their graves are growing green to see;
 And by them lies the dearest lad
 That ever blest a woman's ee!
 Now wae to thee, thou cruel lord,
 A bluidy man I trow thou be;
 For monie a heart thou hast made sair,
 That ne'er did wrang to thine or thee.

A RED, RED ROSE.

TUNE—'Wishaw's favourite.'

O, MY luve's like a red, red rose,
 That's newly sprung in June:
 O, my luve's like the melodie
 That's sweetly play'd in tune.

As fair art thou, my bonie lass,
 So deep in luv am I:
 And I will luve thee still, my dear,
 Till a' the seas gang dry

Till a' the seas gang dry, my dear,
 And the rocks melt wi' the sun:
 I will luve thee still, my dear,
 While the sands o' life shall run.

And fare thee weel, my only luve,
 And fare thee weel awhile!
 And I will come again, my luve,
 Tho' it were ten thousand mile.

O, WAT YE WHA'S IN YON TOWN?

TUNE—'The bonie Lass in yon town.'

O, WAT ye wha's in yon town,
 Ye see the e'enin sun upon?
 The fairest dame's in yon town,
 That e'enin sun is shining on.

Now haply down yon gay green shaw,
 She wanders by yon spreading tree:
 How blest, ye flow'rs that round her
 blaw,
 Ye catch the glances o' her e'e!

How blest, ye birds that round her sing,
 And welcome in the blooming year,
 And doubly welcome be the spring,
 The season to my Lucy dear!

B

The sun blinks blithe on yon town,
 And on yon bonie braes of Ayr;
 But my delight in yon town,
 And dearest bliss, is Lucy fair.

Without my love, not a' the charms
 O' Paradise could yield me joy;
 But gie me Lucy in my arms,
 And welcome Lapland's dreary sky.

My cave wad be a lover's bower,
 Tho' raging winter rent the air;
 And she a lovely little flower,
 That I wad tent and shelter there.

O sweet is she in yon town,
 Yon sinkin sun's gane down upon;
 A fairer than's in yon town,
 His setting beam ne'er shone upon.

If angry fate is sworn my foe,
 And suffering I am doom'd to bear;
 I careless quit all else below,
 But spare me, spare me Lucy dear.

For while life's dearest blood is warm,
 Ae thought frae her shall ne'er depart,
 And she—as fairest is her form,
 She has the truest, kindest heart.

A VISION.

TUNE—'Cumnock Psalms.'

As I stood by yon roofless tower,
 Where the wa' flower scents the dewy
 air,
 Where the howlet mourns in her ivy
 bower,
 And tells the midnight moon her care;

CHORUS.

A lassie, all alone was making her moan,
 Lamenting our lads beyond the sea:
 In the bluidy wars they fa', and our
 honour's gane an' a',
 And broken-hearted we maun die.

The winds were laid, the air was still,
 The stars they shot along the sky;
 The fox was howling on the hill,
 And the distant-echoing glens reply.

The stream, adown its hazelly path,
Was rushing by the ruin'd wa's,
Hasting to join the sweeping Nith,
Whase distant roarings swell and fa's.

The cauld bluenorth was streaming forth
Her lights, wi' hissing, eerie din ;
Athort the lift they start and shirt,
Like fortune's favours, tint as win.

By heedless chance I turn'd mine eyes,
And, by the moonbeam, shook to see
A stern and stalwart ghaist arise,
Attir'd as minstrels wont to be.

Had I a statue been o' stane,
His darin look had daunted me .
And on his bonnet grav'd was plain
The sacred posy—Libertie !

And frae his harp sic strains did flow,
Might rous'd the slumbering dead to
hear ;

But oh, it was a tale of woe,
As ever met a Briton's ear !

He sang wi' joy his former day,
He weeping wail'd his latter times ;
But what he said it was nae play,
I winna venture't in my rhymes.

O, WERT THOU IN THE CAULD BLAST.

TUNE—' *The Lass of Livingstone.*'

O, WERT thou in the cauld blast,
On yonder lea, on yonder lea,
My plaidie to the angry airt,
I'd shelter thee, I'd shelter thee.
Or did misfortune's bitter storms
Around thee blaw, around thee blaw,
Thy bield should be my bosom,
To share it a', to share it a'.

Or were I in the wildest waste,
Of earth and air, of earth and air,
The desert were a paradise,
If thou wert there, if thou wert there.
Or were I monarch o' the globe,
Wi' thee to reign, wi' thee to reign,
The only jewel in my crown
Wad be my queen, wad be my queen.

THE HIGHLAND LASSIE.

TUNE—' *The deuks dang o'er my daddy.*'

NAE gentle dames, tho' e'er sae fair,
Shall ever be my Muse's care ;
Their titles a' are empty show ;
Gie me my Highland lassie, O.

CHORUS.

Within the glen sae bushy, O,
Aboon the plain sae rushy, O,
I set me down wi' right good will
To sing my Highland lassie, O.

Oh, were yon hills and valleys mine,
Yon palace and yon gardens fine !
The world then the love should know
I bear my Highland lassie, O.
Within the glen, &c.

But fickle fortune frowns on me,
And I maun cross the raging sea ;
But while my crimson currents flow
I'll love my Highland lassie, O.
Within the glen, &c.

Altho' thro' foreign climes I range,
I know her heart will never change,
For her bosom burns with honour's glow,
My faithful Highland lassie, O.
Within the glen, &c.

For her I'll dare the billow's roar,
For her I'll trace a distant shore,
That Indian wealth may lustre throw
Around my Highland lassie, O.
Within the glen, &c.

She has my heart, she has my hand,
By sacred truth and honour's band !
Till the mortal stroke shall lay me low,
I'm thine, my Highland lassie, O !

Fareweel the glen sae bushy, O !
Fareweel the plain sae rushy, O !
To other lands I now must go,
To sing my Highland lassie, O !

JOCKEY'S TA'EN THE PART- ING KISS.

JOCKEY'S ta'en the parting kiss,
O'er the mountains he is gane ;
And with him is a' my bliss,
Nought but griefs with me remain.

Spare my luv, ye winds that blaw,
Plashy sleet and beating rain !
Spare my luv, thou feathery snaw,
Drifting o'er the frozen plain !

When the shades of evening creep
O'er the day's fair, gladsome ec,
Sound and safely may he sleep,
Sweetly blithe his waukening be !

He will think on her he loves,
Fondly he'll repeat her name ;
For where'er he distant roves,
Jockey's heart is still at hame.

PEGGY'S CHARMS.

My Peggy's face, my Peggy's form,
The frost of hermit age might warm ;
My Peggy's worth, my Peggy's mind,
Might charm the first of human kind.
I love my Peggy's angel air,
Her face so truly, heavenly fair,
Her native grace so void of art ;
But I adore my Peggy's heart.

The lily's hue, the rose's dye,
The kindling lustre of an eye ;
Who but owns their magic sway,
Who but knows they all decay !
The tender thrill, the pitying tear,
The generous purpose, nobly dear,
The gentle look that rage disarms,
These are all immortal charms.

UP IN THE MORNING EARLY.

CHORUS.

Up in the morning's no for me,
Up in the morning early ;
When a' the hills are cover'd wi' snaw,
I'm sure it's winter fairly.

CAULD blaws the wind frae east to west,
The drift is driving sairly ;
Sae loud and shrill's I hear the blast,
I'm sure it's winter fairly.

The birds sit chittering in the thorn,
A' day they fare but sparely ;
And lang's the night frae e'en to morn,
I'm sure it's winter fairly.
Up in the morning, &c.

THO' CRUEL FATE.

THO' cruel fate should bid us part,
As far's the pole and line ;
Her dear idea round my heart
Should tenderly entwine.

Tho' mountains frown and deserts howl,
And oceans roar between ;
Yet, dearer than my deathless soul,
I still would love my Jean.

* * * * *

I DREAM'D I LAY WHERE FLOWERS WERE SPRINGING.

I DREAM'D I lay where flowers were
springing
Gaily in the sunny beam ;
List'ning to the wild birds singing,
By a falling, crystal stream :
Straight the sky grew black and daring ;
Thro' the woods the whirlwinds rave ;
Trees with agèd arms werè warring,
O'er the swelling, drumlie wave.

Such was my life's deceitful morning,
Such the pleasures I enjoy'd ;
But lang or noon, loud tempests storming
A' my flowery bliss destroy'd.
Tho' fickle fortune has deceiv'd me,
She promis'd fair, and perform'd butill ;
Of monie a joy and hope bereav'd me,
I bear a heart shall support me still.

BONIE ANN.

YE gallants bright, I red you right,
Beware o' bonie Ann :
Her comely face sae fu' o' grace,
Your heart she will trepan.
Her een sae bright, like stars by night,
Her skin is like the swan ;
Sae jimp'y lac'd her genty waist,
That sweetly ye might span.
Yonth, grace, and love, attendant move,
And pleasure leads the van ;
In a' their charms, and conquering arms,
They wait on bonie Ann.
The captive bands may chain the hands,
But love enslaves the man :
Ye gallants braw, I red you a',
Beware o' bonie Ann.

MY BONIE MARY.

Go fetch to me a pint o' wine,
 An' fill it in a silver tassie;
 That I may drink before I go,
 A service to my bonie lassie.
 The boat rocks at the pier o' Leith;
 Fu' loud the wind blows frae the ferry;
 The ship rides by the Berwick-law,
 And I maun leave my bonie Mary.

The trumpets sound, the banners fly,
 The glittering spears are rankèd ready;
 The shouts o' war are heard afar,
 The battle closes thick and bloody;
 But it's no the roar o' sea or shore
 Wad mak me langer wish to tarry;
 Nor shout o' war that's heard afar,
 It's leaving thee, my bonie Mary.

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS.

My heart's in the Highlands, my heart is not here;
 My heart's in the Highlands a-chasing the deer;
 Chasing the wild deer, and following the roe,
 My heart's in the Highlands wherever I go.
 Farewell to the Highlands, farewell to the North,
 The birth-place of valour, the country of worth;
 Wherever I wander, wherever I rove,
 The hills of the Highlands for ever I love.

Farewell to the mountains high cover'd with snow;
 Farewell to the straths and green valleys below;
 Farewell to the forests and wild-hanging woods;
 Farewell to the torrents and loud-pouring floods.
 My heart's in the Highlands, my heart is not here;
 My heart's in the Highlands a-chasing the deer;
 Chasing the wild deer, and following the roe,
 My heart's in the Highlands, wherever I go.

THERE'S A YOUTH IN THIS CITY.

TUNE—'Neil Gow's lament.'

THERE'S a youth in this city, it were a great pity,
 That he from our lasses should wander awa;
 For he's bonie and braw, weel favour'd witha',
 And his hair has a natural buckle and a'.
 His coat is the hue of his bonnet sae blue;
 His fecket is white as the new-driven snaw;
 His hose they are blac, and his shoon like the slae,
 And his clear siller buckles they dazzle us a'.
 His coat is the hue, &c.

For beauty and fortune the laddie's been courtin';
 Weel-featur'd, weel-tocher'd, weel-mounted and braw;
 But chiefly the siller, that gars him gang till her,
 The pennie's the jewel that beautifies a'.
 There's Meg wi' the mailin, that fain wad a haen him,
 And Susy whase daddy was Laird o' the ha';
 There's lang-tocher'd Nancy maist fetters his fancy,
 —But the laddie's dear sel he lo'es dearest of a'.

THE RANTIN DOG THE
DADDIE O'T.

TUNE—'East nook o' Fife.'

O WHA my babie-clouts will buy?
 Wha will tent me when I cry?
 Wha will kiss me whare I lie?
 The rantin dog the daddie o't.

Wha will own he did the faut?
 Wha will buy my groanin maut?
 Wha will tell me how to ca't?
 The rantin dog the daddie o't.

When I mount the creepie-chair,
 Wha will sit beside me there?
 Gie me Rob, I seek nae mair,
 The rantin dog the daddie o't.

Wha will crack to me my lane?
 Wha will mak me fidgin fain?
 Wha will kiss me o'er again?
 The rantin dog the daddie o't.

I DO CONFESS THOU ART SAE
FAIR.

I DO confess thou art sae fair,
 I wad been o'er the lugs in luv;
 Had I not found the slightest prayer
 That lips could speak, thy heart
 could muve.

I do confess thee sweet, but find
 Thou art sae thriftless o' thy sweets,
 Thy favours are the silly wind
 That kisses ilka thing it meets.

See yonder rose-bud rich in dew,
 Amang its native briers sae coy,
 How soon it tines its scent and hue
 When pu'd and worn a common toy!

Sic fate ere lang shall thee betide,
 Tho' thou may gaily bloom a while;
 Yet soon thou shalt be thrown aside,
 Like onie common weed and vile.

YON WILD MOSSY MOUNTAINS.

YON wild mossy mountains sae lofty and wide,
 That nurse in their bosom the youth o' the Clyde,
 Where the grouse lead their coveys thro' the heather to feed,
 And the shepherd tents his flock as he pipes on his reed:
 Where the grouse, &c.

Not Gowrie's rich valley, nor Forth's sunny shores,
 To me hae the charms o' yon wild mossy moors;
 For there, by a lanely, sequester'd clear stream,
 Resides a sweet lassie, my thought and my dream.

Amang thae wild mountains shall still be my path,
 Ilk stream foaming down its ain green narrow strath;
 For there, wi' my lassie, the day lang I rove,
 While o'er us unheeded fly the swift hours o' love.

She is not the fairest, altho' she is fair;
 O' nice education but sma' is her share;
 Her parentage humble as humble can be,
 But I lo'e the dear lassie because she lo'es me.

To beauty what man but maun yield him a prize,
 In her armour of glances, and blushes, and sighs?
 And when wit and refinement hae polish'd her darts,
 They dazzle our een, as they fly to our hearts.

But kindness, sweet kindness, in the fond sparkling ee,
 Has lustre outshining the diamond to me;
 And the heart-beating love, as I'm clasp'd in her arms,
 O, these are my lassie's all-conquering charms!

WHA IS THAT AT MY BOWER DOOR?

WHA is that at my bower door?
O wha is it but Findlay;
Then gae your gate, ye'se nae be here!
Indeed maun I, quo' Findlay.
What mak ye sae like a thief?
O come and see, quo' Findlay;
Before the morn ye'll work mischief;
Indeed will I, quo' Findlay.

Gif I rise and let you in;
Let me in, quo' Findlay;
Ye'll keep me waukin wi' your din;
Indeed will I, quo' Findlay.
In my bower if ye should stay;
Let me stay, quo' Findlay;
I fear ye'll bide till break o' day;
Indeed will I, quo' Findlay.

Here this night if ye remain;
I'll remain, quo' Findlay;
I dread ye'll learn the gate again;
Indeed will I, quo' Findlay.
What may pass within this bower—
Let it pass, quo' Findlay;
Ye maun conceal till your last hour;
Indeed will I, quo' Findlay.

FAREWELL TO NANCY.

AE fond kiss, and then we sever!
Ae fareweel, alas, for ever!
Deep in heart-wrung tears I'll pledge thee,
Warring sighs and groans I'll wage thee.
Who shall say that fortune grieves him
While the star of hope she leaves him?
Me, nae cheerfu' twinkle lights me,
Dark despair around benights me.

I'll ne'er blame my partial fancy,
Naething could resist my Nancy;
But to see her, was to love her;
Love but her, and love for ever.
Had we never lov'd sae kindly,
Had we never lov'd sae blindly,
Never met—or never parted,
We had ne'er been broken hearted.

Fare thee weel, thou first and fairest!
Fare thee weel, thou best and dearest!
Thine be ilka joy and treasure,
Peace, enjoyment, love, and pleasure.

Ae fond kiss, and then we sever;
Ae fareweel, alas, for ever!
Deep in heart-wrung tears I pledge thee,
Warring sighs and groans I'll wage thee.

THE BONIE BLINK O' MARY'S EE.

Now bank an' brae are claith'd in green,
An' scatter'd cowslips sweetly spring,
By Girvan's fairy haunted stream
The birdies flit on wanton wing.
To Cassillis' banks when e'ening fa's,
There wi' my Mary let me flee,
There catch her ilka glance o' love,
The bonie blink o' Mary's ee!

The chield wha boasts o' world's wealth,
Is after laird o' meikle care;
But Mary she is a' my ain,
Ah, fortune canna gie me mair!
Then let me range by Cassillis' banks
Wi' her the lassie dear to me,
And catch her ilka glance o' love,
The bonie blink o' Mary's ee!

OUT OVER THE FORTH.

OUT over the Forth I look to the north,
But what is the north and its High-
lands to me?
The south nor the east gie ease to my
breast,
The far foreign land, or the wild
rolling sea.

But I look to the west, when I gae to
rest,
That happy my dreams and my
slumbers may be;
For far in the west lives he I lo'e best,
The lad that is dear to my babie and
me.

THE BONIE LAD THAT'S FAR AWAY.

TUNE—'Owre the hills and far away.'

O HOW can I be blithe and glad,
Or how can I gang brisk and braw,
When the bonie lad that I lo'e best
Is o'er the hills and far awa?

It's no the frosty winter wind,
It's no the driving drift and snaw;
But ay the tear comes in my ee,
To think on him that's far awa.

My father pat me frae his door,
My friends they hae disown'd me a':
But I hae ane will tak my part,
The bonie lad that's far awa.

A pair o' gloves he gae to me,
And silken snoods he gae me twa;
And I will wear them for his sake,
The bonie lad that's far awa.

The weary winter soon will pass,
And spring will clead the birken-
shaw:
And my sweet babie will be born,
And he'll come hame that's far awa.

THE GOWDEN LOCKS OF ANNA.

TUNE—'Banks of Banna.'

YESTREEN I had a pint o' wine,
A place where body saw na';
Yestreen lay on this breast o' mine
The gowden locks of Anna.

The hungry Jew in wilderness.
Rejoicing o'er his manna,
Was naething to my hinny bliss
Upon the lips of Anna.

Ye monarchs, tak the east and west,
Frae Indus to Savannah!
Gie me within my straining grasp
The melting form of Anna.
There I'll despise imperial charms,
An Empress or Sultana,
While dying raptures in her arms,
I give and take with Anna!

Awa, thou flaunting god o' day!
Awa, thou pale Diana!
Ilk star gae hide thy twinkling ray
When I'm to meet my Anna.
Come, in thy raven plumage, night,
Sun, moon, and stars withdrawn a';
And bring an angel pen to write
My transports wi' my Anna!

POSTSCRIPT.

The kirk and state may join, and tell
To do such things I mauna:
The kirk and state may gae to hell,
And I'll gae to my Anna.
She is the sunshine o' my ee,
To live but her I canna;
Had I on earth but wishes three,
The first should be my Anna.

BANKS OF DEVON.

How pleasant the banks of the clear-winding Devon,
With green-spreading bushes; and flowers blooming fair!
But the boniest flower on the banks of the Devon
Was once a sweet bud on the braes of the Ayr.

Mild be the sun on this sweet blushing flower,
In the gay rosy morn as it bathes in the dew!
And gentle the fall of the soft vernal shower,
That steals on the evening each leaf to renew.

O, spare the dear blossom, ye orient breezes,
With chill hoary wing as ye usher the dawn!
And far be thou distant, thou reptile that seizes
The verdure and pride of the garden and lawn!

Let Bourbon exult in his gay gilded lilies,
And England triumphant display her proud rose;
A fairer than either adorns the green valleys
Where Devon, sweet Devon, meandering flows.

ADOWN WINDING NITH.

TUNE—'The muckin' o' Geordie's byre.'

ADOWN winding Nith I did wander,
To mark the sweet flowers as they
spring ;

Adown winding Nith I did wander,
Of Phillis to muse and to sing.

CHORUS.

Awa wi' your belles and your beauties,
They never wi' her can compare ;
Whaever has met wi' my Phillis,
Has met wi' the queen o' the fair.

The daisy amus'd my fond fancy,
So artless, so simple, so wild ;
Thou emblem, said I, o' my Phillis,
For she is Simplicity's child.
Awa, &c.

The rose-bud's the blush o' my charmer,
Her sweet balmy lip when 'tis prest :
How fair and how pure is the lily,
But fairer and purer her breast.
Awa, &c.

Yon knot of gay flowers in the arbour,
They ne'er wi' my Phillis can vie :
Her breath is the breath o' the woodbine,
Its dew-drop o' diamond, her eye.
Awa, &c.

Her voice is the song of the morning
That wakes through the green-spread-
ing grove

When Phœbus peeps over the mountains,
On music, and pleasure, and love.
Awa, &c.

But beauty how frail and how fleeting,
The bloom of a fine summer's day !
While worth in the mind o' my Phillis
Will flourish without a decay.
Awa, &c.

STREAMS THAT GLIDE.

TUNE—'Morag.'

STREAMS that glide in orient plains,
Never bound by winter's chains !
Glowing here on golden sands,
There commix'd with foulest stains
From tyranny's empurpled bands :

These, their richly-gleaming waves,
I leave to tyrants and their slaves ;
Give me the stream that sweetly laves
The banks by Castle Gordon.

Spicy forests, ever gay,
Shading from the burning ray
Hapless wretches sold to toil,
Or the ruthless native's way,
Bent on slaughter, blood, and spoil :
Woods that ever verdant wave,
I leave the tyrant and the slave,
Give me the groves that lofty brave
The storms, by Castle Gordon.

Wildly here without control,
Nature reigns and rules the whole ;
In that sober pensive mood,
Dearest to the feeling soul,
She plants the forest, pours the flood ;
Life's poor day I'll musing rave,
And find at night a sheltering cave,
Where waters flow and wild woods wave,
By bonie Castle Gordon.

THE DE'IL'S AWA' WI' THE
EXCISEMAN.

THE De'il cam fiddling thro' the town,
And danc'd awa wi' the Exciseman ;
And ilka wife cry'd 'Auld Mahoun,
We wish you luck o' your prize, man.

'We'll mak our maut, and brew our
drink,

We'll dance, and sing, and rejoice,
man ;

And monie thanks to the muckle
black De'il

That danc'd awa wi' the Excise-
man.

'There's threesome reels, and foursome
reels,

There's hornpipes and strathspeys,
man ;

But the ae best dancee'er cam to our lan',
Was—the De'il's awa wi' the Excise-
man.

We'll mak our maut, &c.

BLITHE HAE I BEEN ON YON
HILL.

TUNE— *Liggerum cask.*

BLITHE hae I been on yon hill,
As the lambs before me ;
Careless ilka thought and free,
As the breeze flew o'er me :
Now nae langer sport and play,
Mirth or sang can please me ;
Lesley is sae fair and coy,
Care and anguish seize me.

Heavy, heavy is the task,
Hopeless love declaring :
Trembling, I dow nocht but glowr,
Sighing, dumb, despairing !
If she winna ease the thraws
In my bosom swelling,
Underneath the grass-green sod
Soon maun be my dwelling.

O WERE MY LOVE YON
LILAC FAIR.

TUNE—*Hughie Graham.*

O WERE my love yon lilac fair,
Wi' purple blossoms to the spring ;
And I, a bird to shelter there,
When wearied on my little wing ;
How I wad mourn, when it was torn
By autumn wild, and winter rude !

But I wad sing on wanton wing,
When youthfu' May its bloom re-
new'd.

O gin my love were yon red rose
That grows upon the castle wa',
And I mysel' a drap o' dew,
Into her bonie breast to fa' !

Oh, there beyond expression blest,
I'd feast on beauty a' the night ;
Seal'd on her silk-saft faulds to rest,
Till fley'd awa' by Phœbus' light.

COME, LET ME TAKE THEE.

TUNE—*'Could hail.'*

COME, let me take thee to my breast,
And pledge we ne'er shall sunder ;
And I shall spurn as vilest dust
The world's wealth and grandeur :
And do I hear my Jeanie own
That equal transports move her ?
I ask for dearest life alone
That I may live to love her.

Thus in my arms, wi' all thy charms,
I clasp my countless treasure ;
I'll seek nae mair o' heaven to share,
Than sic a moment's pleasure :
And by thy een, sae bonie blue,
I swear I'm thine for ever !
And on thy lips I seal my vow,
And break it shall I never.

WHERE ARE THE JOYS.

TUNE—*'Saw ye my Father?'*

WHERE are the joys I have met in the morning,
That danc'd to the lark's early sang ?
Where is the peace that awaited my wand'ring,
At evening the wild woods amang ?

No more a-winding the course of yon river,
And marking sweet flow'rets so fair :
No more I trace the light footsteps of pleasure,
But sorrow and sad sighing care.

Is it that summer's forsaken our valleys,
 And grim, surly winter is near ?
 No, no, the bees humming round the gay roses,
 Proclaim it the pride of the year.

Fain would I hide what I fear to discover,
 Yet long, long too well have I known :
 All that has caus'd this wreck in my bosom,
 Is Jenny, fair Jenny alone.

Time cannot aid me, my griefs are immortal,
 Nor hope dare a comfort bestow :
 Come, then, enamour'd and fond of my anguish,
 Enjoyment I'll seek in my woe.

O SAW YE MY DEAR.

TUNE—'When she cam ben she bobbit.'

O SAW ye my dear, my Phely ?
 O saw ye my dear, my Phely ?
 She's down i' the grove, she's wi' a new
 love,
 She winna come hame to her Willy.

What says she, my dearest, my Phely ?
 What says she, my dearest, my Phely ?
 She lets thee to wit that she has thee
 forgot,
 And for ever disowns thee her Willy.

O had I ne'er seen thee, my Phely !
 O had I ne'er seen thee, my Phely !
 As light as the air, and fause as thou's
 fair,
 Thou'st broken the heart o' thy Willy.

THOU HAST LEFT ME EVER, JAMIE.

TUNE—'Fee him, father.'

THOU hast left me ever, Jamie,
 Thou hast left me ever ;
 Thou hast left me ever, Jamie,
 Thou hast left me ever.
 Aften hast thou vow'd that death
 Only should us sever ;
 Now thou'st left thy lass for aye—
 I maun see thee never, Jamie,
 I'll see thee never !

Thou hast me forsaken, Jamie,
 Thou hast me forsaken ;
 Thou hast me forsaken, Jamie,
 Thou hast me forsaken.
 Thou canst love anither jo,
 While my heart is breaking ;
 Soon my weary een I'll close—
 Never mair to waken, Jamie,
 Ne'er mair to waken !

MY CHLORIS.

TUNE—'My lodging is on the cold ground.'

MY Chloris, mark how green the groves,
 The primrose banks how fair :
 The balmy gales awake the flowers,
 And wave thy flaxen hair.

The lav'rock shuns the palace gay,
 And o'er the cottage sings :
 For Nature smiles as sweet, I ween,
 To shepherds as to kings.

Let minstrels sweep the skilfu' string
 In lordly lighted ha' :
 The shepherd stops his simple reed,
 Blythe, in the birken shaw.

The princely revel may survey
 Our rustic dance wi' scorn ;
 But are their hearts as light as ours
 Beneath the milk-white thorn ?

The shepherd, in the flowery glen,
In shepherd's phrase will woo :
The courtier tells a finer tale,
But is his heart as true ?

These wild-wood flowers I've pu'd, to
deck
That spotless breast o' thine :
The courtier's gems may witness love—
But 'tis na love like mine.

CHARMING MONTH OF MAY.

TUNE—' *Dainty Davie.*

It was the charming month of May,
When all the flowers were fresh and gay,
One morning, by the break of day,
The youthful, charming Chloe ;

From peaceful slumber she arose,
Girt on her mantle and her hose,
And o'er the flowery mead she goes,
The youthful, charming Chloe.

CHORUS.

Lovely was she by the dawn,
Youthful Chloe, charming Chloe,
Tripping o'er the pearly lawn,
The youthful, charming Chloe.

The feather'd people you might see
Perch'd all around on every tree,
In notes of sweetest melody
They hail the charming Chloe ;

Till, painting gay the eastern skies,
The glorious sun began to rise,
Out-rival'd by the radiant eyes
Of youthful, charming Chloe.
Lovely was she, &c.

LET NOT WOMAN E'er
COMPLAIN.TUNE—' *Duncan Gray.*'

LET not woman e'er complain
Of inconstancy in love ;
Let not woman e'er complain,
Fickle man is apt to rove :

Look abroad through Nature's range,
Nature's mighty law is change ;
Ladies, would it not be strange,
Man should then a monster prove ?

Mark the winds, and mark the skies ;
Ocean's ebb, and ocean's flow :
Sun and moon but set to rise,
Round and round the seasons go.

Why then ask of silly man,
To oppose great Nature's plan ?
We'll be constant while we can—
You can be no more, you know.

O PHILLY.

TUNE—' *The sow's tail.*'

HE.

O PHILLY, happy be that day
When, roving thro' the gather'd hay,
My youthfu' heart was stown away,
And by thy charms, my Philly.

SHE.

O Willy, aye I bless the grove
Where first I own'd my maiden love,
Whilst thou didst pledge the Powers
above
To be my ain dear Willy.

HE.

As songsters of the early year
Are ilka day mair sweet to hear,
So ilka day to me mair dear
And charming is my Philly.

SHE.

As on the brier the budding rose
Still richer breathes and fairer blows,
So in my tender bosom grows
The love I bear my Willy.

HE.

The milder sun and bluer sky,
That crown my harvest cares wi' joy,
Were ne'er sac welcome to my eye
As is a sight o' Philly.

SHE.

The little swallow's wanton wing,
Tho' wafting o'er the flowery spring,
Did ne'er to me sic tidings bring
As meeting o' my Willy.

HE.

The bee that thro' the sunny hour
Sips nectar in the opening flower,
Compar'd wi' my delight is poor,
Upon the lips o' Philly.

SHE.

The woodbine in the dewy weat
When evening shades in silence meet
Is nocht sae fragrant or sae sweet
As is a kiss o' Willy.

HE.

Let fortune's wheel at random rin,
And fools may tyne, and knaves may
win;
My thoughts are a' bound up in ane,
And that's my ain dear Philly.

SHE.

What's a' the joys than gowd can gie !
I care na wealth a single flie ;
The lad I love's the lad for me,
And that's my ain dear Willy.

JOHN BARLEYCORN.

A BALLAD.

THERE was three Kings into the east,
Three Kings both great and high,
And they hae sworn a solemn oath
John Barleycorn should die.

They took a plough and plough'd him
down,
Put clods upon his head,
And they hae sworn a solemn oath
John Barleycorn was dead.

But the cheerfu' Spring came kindly on,
And show'rs began to fall ;
John Barleycorn got up again,
And sore surpris'd them all.

The sultry suns of Summer came,
And he grew thick and strong,
His head weel arm'd wi' pointed spears,
That no one should him wrong.

The sober Autumn enter'd mild,
When he grew wan and pale ;
His bending joints and drooping head
Show'd he began to fail.

His colour sicken'd more and more,
He faded into age ;
And then his enemies began
To shew their deadly rage.

They've ta'en a weapon, long and sharp,
And cut him by the knee ;
Then tied him fast upon a cart,
Like a rogue for forgerie.

They laid him down upon his back,
And cudgell'd him full sore ;
They hung him up before the storm,
And turn'd him o'er and o'er.

They filled up a darksome pit,
With water to the brim,
They heaved in John Barleycorn,
There let him sink or swim.

They lajd him out upon the floor,
To work him farther woe,
And still, as signs of life appear'd,
They toss'd him to and fro.

They wasted, o'er a scorching flame,
The marrow of his bones ;
But a miller us'd him worst of all,
For he crush'd him between two stones.

And they hae ta'en his very heart's blood,
And drank it round and round ;
And still the more and more they drank,
Their joy did more abound.

John Barleycorn was a hero bold,
Of noble enterprise,
For if you do but taste his blood,
'Twill make your courage rise ;

'Twill make a man forget his woe ;
'Twill heighten al! his joy :
'Twill make the widc v's heart to sing,
Tho' the tear were in her eye.

Then let us toast John Barleycorn,
Each man a glass in hand ;
And may his great posterity
Ne'er fail in old Scotland !

CANST THOU LEAVE ME THUS?

TUNE—'Roy's Wife.

Canst thou leave me thus, my Katy?
 Canst thou leave me thus, my Katy?
 Well thou know'st my aching heart,
 And canst thou leave me thus for pity?

Is this thy plighted, fond regard,
 Thus cruelly to part, my Katy?
 Is this thy faithful swain's reward—
 An aching, broken heart, my Katy?
 Canst thou, &c.

Farewell! and ne'er such sorrows tear
 That fickle heart of thine, my Katy!
 Thou may'st find those will love thee
 dear—
 But not a love like mine, my Katy.
 Canst thou, &c.

ON CHLORIS BEING ILL.

TUNE—'Aye waukin o.'

Long, long the night,
 Heavy comes the morrow,
 While my soul's delight
 Is on her bed of sorrow.

CAN I cease to care,
 Can I cease to languish,
 While my darling fair
 Is on the couch of anguish?
 Long, &c.

Every hope is fled,
 Every fear is terror;
 Slumber e'en I dread,
 Every dream is horror.
 Long, &c.

Hear me, Pow'rs divine!
 Oh, in pity hear me!
 Take aught else of mine,
 But my Chloris spare me!
 Long, &c.

WHEN GUILFORD GOOD OUR
PILOT STOOD.

A FRAGMENT.

TUNE—'Gillicrankie.'

WHEN Guilford good our Pilot stood,
 An' did our hellim thraw, man,
 Ae night, at tea, began a plea,
 Within America, man:
 Then up they gat the maskin-pat,
 And in the sea did jaw, man;
 An' did nae less, in full Congress,
 Than quite refuse our law, man.

Then thro' the lakes Montgomery takes,
 I wat he was na slaw, man;
 Down Lowrie's burn he took a turn,
 And Carleton did ca', man:
 But yet, what-reck, he, at Quebec,
 Montgomery-like did fa', man,
 Wi' sword in hand, before his band,
 Amang his en'mies a', man.

Poor Tammy Gage, within a cage
 Was kept at Boston ha', man;
 Till Willie Howe took o'er the knowe
 For Philadelphia, man:
 Wi' sword an' gun he thought a sin
 Guid Christian bluid to draw, man;
 But at New York, wi' knife an' fork,
 Sir Loin he hacked sma', man.

Burgoyne gaed up, like spur an' whip,
 Till Fraser brave did fa', man;
 Then lost his way, ae misty day,
 In Saratoga shaw, man.
 Cornwallis fought as lang's he dought,
 An' did the Buckskins claw, man;
 But Clinton's glaive frae rust to save,
 He hung it to the wa', man.

Then Montague, an' Guilford too,
 Began to fear a fa', man;
 And Sackville doure, wha stood the
 stoure,

The German Chief to thraw, man:
 For Paddy Burke, like ony Turk,
 Nae mercy had at a', man;
 An' Charlie Fox threw by the box,
 An' lows'd his tinkler jaw, man.

Then Rockingham took up the game ;
 Till death did on him ca', man ;
 When Shelburne meek held up his cheek,
 Conform to gospel law, man ;
 Saint Stephen's boys, wi' jarring noise,
 They did his measures thrav, man,
 For North an' Fox united stocks,
 An' bore him to the wa', man.

Then Clubs an' Hearts were Charlie's
 .cartes,

He swept the stakes awa', man,
 Till the Diamond's Ace, of Indian race,
 Led him a sair *faux pas*, man :
 The Saxon lads, wi' loud placads,
 On Chatham's boy did ca', man ;
 An' Scotland drew her pipe, an' blew,
 'Up, Willie, waur them a', man !'

Behind the throne then Grenville's gone,
 A secret word or twa, man ;
 While slee Dundas arous'd the class
 Be-north the Roman wa', man :
 An' Chatham's wraith, in heavenly graith,
 (Inspired Bardies saw, man,) Wi' kindling eyes cry'd, 'Willie, rise !
 Would I hae fear'd them a', man ?'

But, word an' blow, North, Fox, and Co.
 Gowff'd Willie like a ba', man,
 Till Suthron raise, an' coost their claise
 Behind him in a raw, man ;
 An' Caledon threw by the drone,
 An' did her whittle draw, man ;
 An' swoor fu' rude, thro' dirt an' blood,
 To make it guid in law, man.

* * * * *

THE RIGS O' BARLEY.

TUNE—'Corn rigs are bonie.'

It was upon a Lammas night,
 When corn rigs are bonie,
 Beneath the moon's unclouded light,
 I held awa to Annie :
 The time flew by, wi' tentless heed,
 Till 'tween the late and early,
 Wi' sma' persuasion she agreed,
 To see me thro' the barley.

The sky was blue, the wind was still,
 The moon was shining clearly ;
 I set her down, wi' right good will,
 Among the rigs o' barley ;
 I ken't her heart was a' my ain ;
 I lov'd her most sincerely ;
 I kiss'd her owre and owre again
 Among the rigs o' barley.

I lock'd her in my fond embrace ;
 Her heart was beating rarely ;
 My blessings on that happy place,
 Among the rigs o' barley !
 But by the moon and stars so bright.
 That shone that hour so clearly !
 She ay shall bless that happy night
 Among the rigs o' barley.

I hae been blythe wi' comrades dear ;
 I hae been merry drinking ;
 I hae been joyfu' gath'rin gear ;
 I hae been happy thinking :
 But a' the pleasures e'er I saw,
 Tho' three times doubl'd fairly,
 That happy night was worth them a',
 Among the rigs o' barley.

CHORUS.

Corn rigs, an' barley rigs,
 An' corn rigs are bonie :
 I'll ne'er forget that happy night,
 Among the rigs wi' Annie.

FAREWELL TO ELIZA.

TUNE—'Gilderoy.'

FROM thee, Eliza, I must go,
 And from my native shore ;
 The cruel fates between us throw
 A boundless ocean's roar :
 But boundless oceans, roaring wide,
 Between my Love and me,
 They never, never can divide
 My heart and soul from thee.

Farewell, farewell, Eliza dear,
 The maid that I adore !
 A boding voice is in mine ear,
 We part to meet no more !
 But the last throb that leaves my heart,
 While death stands victor by,
 That throb, Eliza, is thy part,
 And thine that latest sigh !

MY NANIE, O.

BEHIND yon hills where Stinchar flows,
'Mang moors an' mosses many, O,
The wintry sun the day has clos'd,
And I'll awa' to Nanie, O.

The westlin wind blaws loud an' shill ;
The night's baith mirk and rainy, O :
But I'll get my plaid, an' out I'll steal,
An' owre the hill to Nanie, O.

My Nanie's charming, sweet, an' young:
Nae artfu' wiles to win ye, O :
May ill befa' the flattering tongue
That wad beguile my Nanie, O.

Her face is fair, her heart is true,
As spotless as she's bonie, O :
The op'ning gowan, wat w' dew,
Nae purer is than Nanie, O.

A country lad is my degree,
An' few there be that ken me, O ;
But what care I how few they be,
I'm welcome aye to Nanie, O.

My riches a's my penny-fee,
An' I maun guide it cannie, O
But warl's gear ne'er troubles me,
My thoughts are a', my Nanie, O.

Our auld Guidman delights to view
His sheep an' kye thrive bonie, O ;
But I'm as blythe that hauds his pleugh,
An' has nae care but Nanie, O.

Come weel, come woe, I care na by,
I'll tak what Heav'n will send me, O ;
Nae ither care in life have I,
But live, an' love my Nanie, O.

GREEN GROW THE RASHES.

A FRAGMENT.

CHORUS.

Green grow the rashes, O ;
Green grow the rashes, O ;
The sweetest hours that e'er I spend,
Are spent among the lasses, O !

THERE'S nought but care on ev'ry han',
In ev'ry hour that passes, O ;
What signifies the life o' man,
An' 'twere na for the lasses, O.
Green grow, &c.

The warly race may riches chase,
An' riches still may fly them, O ;
An' tho' at last they catch them fast,
Their hearts can ne'er enjoy them, O.
Green grow, &c.

But gie me a canny hour at e'en,
My arms about my dearie, O ;
An' warly cares, an' warly men,
May a' gae tapsalteerie, O !
Green grow, &c.

For you sae douse, ye sneer at this,
Ye're nought but senseless asses, O :
The wisest man the warl' saw,
He dearly lov'd the lasses, O.
Green grow, &c.

Auld Nature swears, the lovely dears
Her noblest work she classes, O ;
Her prentice han' she tried on man,
An' then she made the lasses, O.
Green grow, &c.
* * * * *

NOW WESTLIN WINDS.

TUNE—'I had a horse, I had nae mair.'

Now westlin winds and slaught'ring
guns
Bring autumn's pleasant weather ;
The moorcock springs, on whirring
wings,
Amang the blooming heather :
Now waving grain, wide o'er the plain,
Delights the weary farmer ;
And the moon shines bright, when I
rove at night
To muse upon my charmer.

The partridge loves the fruitful fells ;
The plover loves the mountains ;
The woodcock haunts the lonely dells ;
The soaring hern the fountains :

Thro' lofty groves the cushat roves,
 The path of man to shun it ;
 The hazel bush o'erhangs the thrush,
 The spreading thorn the linnet.
 Thus ev'ry kind their pleasure find,
 The savage and the tender ;
 Some social join, and leagues combine ;
 Some solitary wander ;
 Avaunt, away ! the cruel sway,
 Tyrannic man's dominion ;
 The sportsman's joy, the murd'ring cry,
 The flutt'ring, gory pinion !
 But, Peggy dear, the ev'ning's clear,
 Thick flies the skimming swallow ;

The sky is blue, the fields in view,
 All fading-green and yellow ;
 Come let us stray our gladsome way,
 And view the charms of nature ;
 The rustling corn, the fruited thorn,
 And ev'ry happy creature.

We'll gently walk, and sweetly talk,
 Till the silent moon shine clearly ;
 I'll grasp thy waist, and, fondly prest,
 Swear how I love thee dearly :
 Not vernal show'rs to budding flow'rs,
 Not autumn to the farmer,
 So dear can be, as thou to me,
 My fair, my lovely charmer !

THE BIG-BELLIED BOTTLE.

TUNE—'Prepare, my dear brethren, to the tavern let's fly.'

No churchman am I for to rail and to write,
 No statesman nor soldier to plot or to fight,
 No sly man of business contriving a snare,
 For a big-belly'd bottle's the whole of my care.

The peer I don't envy, I give him his bow ;
 I scorn not the peasant, tho' ever so low ;
 But a club of good fellows, like those that are there,
 And a bottle like this, are my glory and care.

Here passes the squire on his brother—his horse ;
 There centum per centum, the cit with his purse ;
 But see you the Crown how it waves in the air,
 There a big-belly'd bottle still eases my care.

The wife of my bosom, alas ! she did die ;
 For sweet consolation to church I did fly ;
 I found that old Solomon proved it fair,
 That the big-belly'd bottle's a cure for all care.

I once was persuaded a venture to make ;
 A letter inform'd me that all was to wreck ;
 But the pury old landlord just waddled up stairs,
 With a glorious bottle that ended my cares.

'Life's cares they are comforts,' a maxim laid down
 By the bard, what d'ye call him, that wore the black go
 And, faith, I agree with th' old prig to a hair,
 For a big-belly'd bottle's a heav'n of a care.

A STANZA ADDED IN A MASON LODGE.

Then fill up a bumper, and make it o'erflow,
 And honours masonic prepare for to throw ;
 May every true brother of the compass and square
 Have a big-belly'd bottle when harass'd with care.

THE AUTHOR'S FAREWELL TO HIS NATIVE COUNTRY.

TUNE—'Roslin Castle.'

The gloomy night is gath'ring fast,
Loud roars the wild inconstant blast,
Yon murky cloud is foul with rain,
I see it driving o'er the plain;
The hunter now has left the moor,
The scatter'd coveys meet secure,
While here I wander, prest with care,
Along the lonely banks of Ayr.

The Autumn mourns her rip'ning corn
By early Winter's ravage torn;
Across her placid, azure sky,
She sees the scowling tempest fly:
Chill runs my blood to hear it rave,
I think upon the stormy wave,
Where many a danger I must dare,
Far from the bonie banks of Ayr.

'Tis not the surging billow's roar,
'Tis not that fatal, deadly shore;
Tho' death in 'ev'ry shape appear,
The wretched have no more to fear:
But round my heart the ties are bound,
That heart transpierc'd with many a
wound:
These bleed afresh, those ties I tear,
To leave the bonie banks of Ayr.

Farewell, old Coila's hills and dales,
Her heathy moors and winding vales;
The scenes where wretched fancy roves,
Pursuing past, unhappy loves!
Farewell, my friends! Farewell, my
foes!

My peace with these, my love with
those—
The bursting tears my heart declare,
Farewell, the bonie banks of Ayr!

THE FAREWELL.

TO THE BRETHREN OF ST. JAMES'S LODGE,
TARBOLTON.

TUNE—'Guid night, and joy be wi' you a'!'

ADIEU! a heart-warm, fond adieu!
Dear brothers of the mystic tie!
Ye favour'd, ye enlighten'd few,
Companions of my social joy!

B

Tho' I to foreign lands must hie,
Pursuing Fortune's slidd'ry ba',
With melting heart, and brimful eye;
I'll mind you still, tho' far awa'!

Oft have I met your social band,
And spent the cheerful, festive night;
Oft, honour'd with supreme command,
Presided o'er the sons of light:
And by that hieroglyphic bright,
Which none but craftsmen ever saw!
Strong mem'ry on my heart shall write
Those happy scenes when far awa'!

May freedom, harmony, and love,
Unite you in the grand design,
Beneath th' Omniscient eye above,
The glorious Architect Divine!
That you may keep th' unerring line,
Still rising by the plummet's law,
Till Order bright, completely shine,
Shall be my pray'r when far awa'.

And You, farewell! whose merits claim,
Justly, that highest badge to wear!
Heav'n bless your honour'd, noble name,
To Masonry and Scotia dear!
A last request permit me here,
When yearly ye assemble a',
One round, I ask it with a tear,
To him, the Bard that's far awa'.

AND MAUN I STILL ON MENIE
DOAT.

TUNE—'Jockey's grey brecks.'

AGAIN rejoicing nature sees,
Her robe assume its vernal hues,
Her leafy locks wave in the breeze,
All freshly steep'd in morning dew's.

CHORUS.

And maun I still on Menie doat,
And bear the scorn that's in her e'e?
For it's jet, jet black, an' it's like a hawk,
An' it winna let a body be!

In vain to me the cowslips blaw,
In vain to me the v'lets spring;
In vain to me, in glen or shaw,
The mavis and the lintwhite sing.
And maun I still, &c.

The merry ploughboy cheers his team,
 Wi' joy the tentie seedsman stalks,
 But life to me's a weary dream,
 A dream of ane that never wauks.
 And maun I still, &c.

The wanton coot the water skims,
 Among the reeds the ducklings cry.
 The stately swan majestic swims,
 And every thing is blest but I.
 And maun I still, &c.

The sheep-herd steeks his faulding slap,
 And owre the moorlands whistles
 shill,
 Wi' wild, unequal, wand'ring step
 I meet him on the dewy hill.
 And maun I still, &c.

And when the lark, 'tween light and
 dark,
 Blythe waukens by the daisy's side,
 And mounts and sings on fluttering
 wings,
 A woe-worn ghaist I hameward glide.
 And maun I still, &c.

Come Winter, with thine angry howl,
 And raging bend the naked tree ;
 Thy gloom will soothe my cheerless soul,
 When Nature all is sad like me !
 And maun I still on Menie doat,
 And bear the scorn that's in her
 e'e ?
 For it's jet, jet black, an' it's like a
 hawk,
 An' it winna let a body be !

HIGHLAND MARY.

TUNE—'Katharine Ogie.'

YE banks, and braes, and streams around
 The castle o' Montgomery,
 Green be your woods, and fair your
 flowers,

Your waters never drumlie !
 There simmer first unfauld her robes,
 And there the langest tarry ;
 For there I took the last fareweel
 O' my sweet Highland Mary.

How sweetly bloom'd the gay green birk,
 How rich the hawthorn's blossom,
 As underneath their fragrant shade
 I clasp'd her to my bosom !
 The golden hours, on angel wings,
 Flew o'er me and my dearie ;
 For dear to me, as light and life,
 Was my sweet Highland Mary.

Wi' monie a vow, and lock'd embrace,
 Our parting was fu' tender ;
 And, pledging aft to meet again,
 We tore oursels asunder ;
 But oh ! fell death's untimely frost,
 That nipt my flower sae early !
 Now green's the sod, and cauld's the
 clay,
 That wraps my Highland Mary !

O pale, pale now, those rosy lips,
 I aft hae kiss'd sae fondly !
 And closed for ay the sparkling glance,
 That dwelt on me sae kindly !
 And mould'ring now in silent dust,
 That heart that lo'ed me dearly !
 But still within my bosom's core
 Shall live my Highland Mary.

AULD LANG SYNE.

SHOULD auld acquaintance be forgot,
 And never brought to min' ?
 Should auld acquaintance be forgot,
 And days o' lang syne ?

CHORUS.

For auld lang syne, my dear,
 For auld lang syne,
 We'll tak a cup o' kindness yet,
 For auld lang syne.

We twa hae run about the braes,
 And pu'd the gowans fine,
 But we've wander'd mony a weary foot
 Sin auld lang syne.
 For auld, &c.

We twa hae paidl't i' the burn,
 From mornin sun till dine ;
 But seas between us braid hae roar'd
 Sin auld lang syne.
 For auld, &c.

And here's a hand, my trusty fiere,
And gie's a hand o' thine;
And we'll tak a right guid willie-waught,
For auld lang syne.
For auld, &c.

And surely ye'll be your pint-stowp.
And surely I'll be mine;
And we'll tak a cup o' kindness yet
For auld lang syne.
For auld, &c.

BANNOCKBURN.

ROBERT BRUCE'S ADDRESS TO HIS ARMY.

TUNE—'Hey tuttie tattie.'

SCOTS, wha hae wi' Wallace bled,
Scots, wham Bruce has aften led;
Welcome to your gory bed,
Or to glorious victorie.

Now's the day, and now's the hour;
See the front o' battle lower;
See approach proud Edward's power—
Edward! chains and slaverie!

Wha will be a traitor knave?
Wha can fill a coward's grave?
Wha sae base as be a slave?
Traitor! coward! turn and flee!

Wha for Scotland's King and law
Freedom's sword will strongly draw,
Free-man stand, or free-man fa'?
Caledonian! on wi' me!

By oppression's woes and pains!
By your sons in servile chains!
We will drain our dearest veins,
But they shall—they *shall* be free!

Lay the proud usurpers low!
Tyrants fall in every foe!
Liberty's in every blow!
Forward! let us do, or die!

THE GALLANT WEAVER.

TUNE—'The auld wife aout the fire.'

WHERE Cart rins rowin to the sea,
By monie a flow'r and spreading tree,
There lives a lad, the lad for me,
He is a gallant weaver.

Oh I had wooers aught or nine,
They gied me rings and ribbons fine;
And I was fear'd my heart would tine,
And I gied it to the weaver.

My daddie sign'd my tocher-band,
To gie the lad that has the land;
But to my heart I'll add my hand,
And gie it to the weaver.

While birds rejoice in leafy bowers;
While bees rejoice in opening flowers;
While corn grows green in simmer
showers,
I'll love my gallant weaver.

SONG.

ANNA, thy charms my bosom fire,
And waste my soul with care;
But ah! how bootless to admire,
When fated to despair!

Yet in thy presence, lovely fair,
To hope may be forgiven;
For sure, 'twere impious to despair
So much in sight of heaven.

FOR A' THAT AND A' THAT.

Is there, for honest poverty,
That hangs his head, and a' that?
The coward-slave, we pass him by,
We dare be poor for a' that!
For a' that, and a' that,
Our toils obscure, and a' that;
The rank is but the guinea stamp;
The man's the gowd for a' that.

What tho' on hamely fare we dine,
Wear hoddie-grey, and a' that;
Gie fools their silks, and knaves their
wine,
A man's a man for a' that.
For a' that, and a' that,
Their tinsel show, and a' that;
The honest man, tho' e'er sac poor
Is King o' men for a' that.

Ye see yon birkie, ca'd a lord,
 Wha struts, and stares, and a' that ;
 Tho' hundreds worship at his word,
 He's but a coof for a' that :
 For a' that, and a' that,
 His riband, star, and a' that,
 The man of independent mind,
 He looks and laughs at a' that.

A prince can mak a belted knight,
 A marquis, duke, and a' that ;
 But an honest man's aboon his might,
 Guid faith he mauna fa' that !
 For a' that, and a' that,
 Their dignities, and a' that,
 The pith o' sense, and pride o'
 worth,
 Are higher rank than a' that.

Then let us pray that come it may,
 As come it will for a' that ;
 That sense and worth, o'er a' the earth,
 May bear the gree, and a' that.
 For a' that, and a' that,
 It's coming yet, for a' that,
 That man to man, the world o'er,
 Shall brothers be for a' that.

DAINTY DAVIE.

Now rosy May comes in wi' flowers,
 To deck her gay, green spreading
 bowers ;
 And now comes in my happy hours,
 To wander wi' my Davie.

CHORUS.

Meet me on the warlock knowe,
 Dainty Davie, dainty Davie,
 There I'll spend the day wi' you,
 My ain dear dainty Davie.

The crystal waters round us fa',
 The merry birds are lovers a',
 The scented breezes round us blaw,
 A wandering wi' my Davie.
 Meet me, &c.

When purple morning starts the hare,
 To steal upon her early fare,
 Then through the dews I will repair,
 To meet my faithfu' Davie.
 Meet me, &c.

When day, expiring in the west,
 The curtain draws o' Nature's rest,
 I flee to his arms I lo'e best,
 And that's my ain dear Davie.
 Meet me, &c.

TO MR. CUNNINGHAM.

TUNE—'The hopeless lover.'

Now spring has clad the groves in green,
 And strew'd the lea wi' flowers ;
 The furrow'd waving corn is seen
 Rejoice in fostering showers ;
 While ilka thing in nature join
 Their sorrows to forego,
 O why thus all alone are mine
 The weary steps of woe !

The trout within yon wimpling burn
 Glides swift, a silver dart,
 And safe beneath the shady thorn
 Defies the angler's art :
 My life was once that careless stream,
 That wanton trout was I ;
 But love, wi' unrelenting beam,
 Has scorch'd my fountain dry.

The little flow'ret's peaceful lot,
 In yonder cliff that grows,
 Which, save the linnet's flight, I wot,
 Nae ruder visit knows,
 Was mine ; till love has o'er me past,
 And blighted a' my bloom,
 And now beneath the withering blast
 My youth and joy consume.

The waken'd lav'rock warbling springs,
 And climbs the early sky,
 Winnowing blithe her dewy wings
 In morning's rosy eye ;
 As little reckt I sorrow's power,
 Until the flowery snare
 O' witching love, in luckless hour,
 Made me the thrall o' care.

O had my fate been Greenland's snows
 Or Afric's burning zone,
 Wi' man and nature leagu'd my foes,
 So Peggy ne'er I'd known !
 The wretch whose doom is, "Hope nae
 mair !"

What tongue his woes can tell !
 Within whose bosom, save despair,
 Nae kinder spirits dwell.

CLARINDA.

CLARINDA, mistress of my soul,
The measur'd time is run!
The wretch beneath the dreary pole
Se marks his latest sun.

To what dark cave of frozen night
Shall poor Sylvander hie;
Depriv'd of thee, his life and light,
The sun of all his joy?

We part—but by these precious drops
That fill thy lovely eyes!
No other light shall guide my steps
Till thy bright beams arise.

She, the fair sun of all her sex,
Has blest my glorious day:
And shall a glimmering planet fix
My worship to its ray?

WHY, WHY TELL THY LOVER.

TUNE—'Caledonian Hunt's delight.'

WHY, why tell thy lover,
Bliss he never must enjoy?
Why, why undeceive him,
And give all his hopes the lie?

O why, while fancy, raptur'd, slumbers,
Chloris, Chloris all the theme!
Why, why wouldst thou, cruel,
Wake thy lover from his dream?

CALEDONIA.

TUNE—'Caledonian Hunt's delight.'

THERE was once a day, but old Time then was young,
That brave Caledonia, the chief of her line,
From some of your northern deities sprung:
(Who knows not that brave Caledonia's divine?)
From Tweed to the Orcades was her domain,
To hunt, or to pasture, or do what she would:
Her heavenly relations there fixed her reign,
And pledg'd her their godheads to warrant it good.

A lambkin in peace, but a lion in war,
The pride of her kindred the heroine grew;
Her grandsire, old Odin triumphantly swore,
'Whoe'er shall provoke thee, th' encounter shall rue!'
With tillage or pasture at times she would sport,
To feed her fair flocks by her green rustling corn:
But chiefly the woods were her fav'rite resort,
Her darling amusement, the hounds and the horn.

Long quiet she reign'd; till thitherward steers
A flight of bold eagles from Adria's strand;
Repeated, successive, for many long years,
They darken'd the air, and they plunder'd the land.
Their pounces were murder, and terror their cry,
They conquer'd and ruin'd a world beside;
She took to her hills, and her arrows let fly,
The daring invaders they fled or they died.

The fell Harpy-raven took wing from the north,
The scourge of the seas, and the dread of the shore;
The wild Scandinavian boar issu'd forth
To wanton in carnage and wallow in gore:

O'er countries and kingdoms their fury prevail'd,
 No arts could appease them, no arms could repel :
 But brave Caledonia in vain they assail'd,
 As Largs well can witness, and Loncartie tell.

The Cameleon-savage disturb'd her repose,
 With tumult, disquiet, rebellion, and strife ;
 Provok'd beyond bearing, at last she arose,
 And robb'd him at once of his hopes and his life :
 The Anglian lion, the terror of France,
 Oft prowling, ensanguin'd the Tweed's silver flood ;
 But, taught by the bright Caledonian lance,
 He learned to fear in his own native wood.

Thus bold, independent, unconquer'd, and free,
 Her bright course of glory for ever shall run :
 For brave Caledonia immortal must be ;
 I'll prove it from Euclid as clear as the sun :
 Rectangle-triangle, the figure we'll choose,
 The upright is Chance, and old Time is the base ;
 But brave Caledonia's the hypothenuse ;
 Then ergo, she'll match them, and match them always.

ON THE BATTLE OF SHERIFF-MUIR,

BETWEEN THE DUKE OF ARGYLE AND THE
 EARL OF MAR.

TUNE—' *The Cameronian rant.*'

'O CAM ye here the fight to shun,
 Or herd the sheep wi' me, man ?
 Or were you at the Sherra-muir,
 And did the battle see, man ?'
 I saw the battle, sair and tough,
 And recking-red ran monie a sheugh,
 My heart, for fear, gae sough for sough,
 To hear the thuds, and see the cluds
 O' clans frae woods, in tartan duds,
 Wha glaum'd at Kingdoms three,
 man.

The red-coat lads, wi' black cockades,
 To meet them were na slaw, man ;
 They rush'd and push'd, and blude out-
 gush'd,
 And monie a bouk did fa', man :
 And great Argyle led on his files,
 I wat they glanced twenty miles ;

They hack'd and hash'd, while broad-
 swords clash'd,
 And thro' they dash'd. and hew'd and
 smash'd,
 Till fey men died awa, man.

But had you seen the philibegs,
 And skyrin tartan trews, man,
 When in the teeth they dar'd our whigs,
 And covenant true blues, man ;
 In lines extended lang and large,
 When bayonets oppos'd the targe,
 And thousands hasten'd to the charge,
 Wi' Highland wrath they frae the sheath
 Drew blades o' death, till, out of breath,
 They fled like frightened doos, man.

'O how deil, Tam, can that be true ?
 The chase gaed frae the north, man :
 I saw mysel, they did pursue
 The horsemen back to Forth, man ;
 And at Dumblane, in my ain sight,
 They took the brig wi' a' their might,
 And straight to Stirling wing'd their
 flight ;
 But, cursed lot ! the gates were shut,
 And monie a huntit, poor red-coat,
 For fear amais't did swarf, man.'

My sister Kate cam up the gate
 Wi' crowdie unto me, man;
 She swore she saw some rebels run
 Frae Perth unto Dundee, man:
 Their left-hand general had nae skill,
 The Angus lads had nae guid-will,
 That day their neebors' blood to spill;
 For fear, by foes, that they should lose
 Their cogs o' brose; all crying woes,
 And so it goes, you see, man.

They've lost some gallant gentlemen
 Amang the Highland clans, man;
 I fear my lord Panmure is slain,
 Or fallen in whiggish hands, man:
 Now wad ye sing this double fight,
 Some fell for wrang, and some for right;
 But monie bade the world guid-night;
 Then ye may tell, how pell and mell,
 By red claymores, and muskets' knell,
 Wi' dying yell, the tories fell,
 And whigs to hell did flee, man.

THE DUMFRIES VOLUNTEERS.

TUNE—'Push about the forrum.'

April, 1759.

Does haughty Gaul invasion threat?
 Then let the loons beware, Sir,
 There's wooden walls upon our seas,
 And volunteers on shore, Sir.
 The Nith shall run to Corsincon,
 And Criffel sink to Solway,
 Ere we permit a foreign foe
 On British ground to rally!
 Fal de ral, &c.

O let us not like snarling tykes
 In wrangling be divided;
 Till, slap, come in an unco loon
 And wi' a rung decide it.
 Be Britain still to Britain true,
 Amang oursels united;
 For never but by British hands
 Maun British wrangs be righted!
 Fal de ral, &c.

The kettle o' the kirk and state,
 Perhaps a claut may fail in't;
 But deil a foreign tinkler loon
 Shall ever ca' a nail in't.

Our fathers' bluid the kettle bought,
 And wha wad dare to spoil it;
 By heaven, the sacrilegious dog
 Shall fuel be to boil it.
 Fal de ral, &c.

The wretch that wad a tyrant own,
 And the wretch his true-born brother,
 Who would set the mob aboon the
 throne,
 May they be damned together!
 Who will not sing, 'God save the King,'
 Shall hang as high's the steeple;
 But while we sing, 'God save the King,'
 We'll ne'er forget the People.

O WHA IS SHE THAT LO'ES ME?

TUNE—'Morag.'

O WHA is she that lo'es me,
 And has my heart a-keeping?
 O sweet is she that lo'es me,
 As dews o' simmer weeping,
 In tears the rose-buds steeping.

CHORUS.

O that's the lassie o' my heart,
 My lassie ever dearer;
 O that's the queen o' womankind,
 And ne'er a ane to peer her.

If thou shalt meet a lassie,
 In grace and beauty charming,
 That e'en thy chosen lassie,
 Erewhile thy breast sae warming,
 Had ne'er sic powers alarming;
 O that's, &c.

If thou hadst heard her talking,
 And thy attentions plighted,
 That ilka body talking,
 But her by thee is slighted,
 And thou art all delighted;
 O that's, &c.

If thou hast met this fair one;
 When frae her thou hast parted,
 If every other fair one,
 But her, thou hast deserted,
 And thou art broken-hearted;
 O that's, &c.

CAPTAIN GROSE.

TUNE—' *Sir John Malcolm.* '

KEN ye ought o' Captain Grose ?

Igo, and ago,
If he's amang his friends or foes ?
Iram, coram, dago.

Is he South, or is he North ?

Igo, and ago,
Or drowned in the river Forth ?
Iram, coram, dago.

Is he slain by Highland bodies ?

Igo, and ago,
And eaten like a wether-haggis ?
Iram, coram, dago.

Is he to Abram's bosom gane ?

Igo, and ago,
Or haudin Sarah by the wame ?
Iram, coram, dago.

Where'er he be, the Lord be near him !

Igo, and ago,
As for the deil, he daur na steer him.
Iram, coram, dago.

But please transmit th' enclosed letter,

Igo, and ago,
Which will oblige your humble debtor.
Iram, coram, dago.

So may ye hae auld stanes in store,

Igo, and ago,
The very stanes that Adam bore.
Iram, coram, dago.

So may ye get in glad possession,

Igo, and ago,
The coins o' Satan's coronation !
Iram, coram, dago.

WHISTLE OWRE THE
LAVE O'T.

FIRST when Maggy was my care,
Heaven, I thought, was in her air ;
Now we're married—spier nae mair—
Whistle owre the lave o't.

Meg was meek, and Meg was mild,
Bonie Meg was nature's child—
Wiser men than me's beguil'd ;—
Whistle owre the lave o't.

How we live, my Meg and me,
How we love and how we 'gree,
I care na by how few may see—
Whistle owre the lave o't.

Wha I wish were maggots' meat,
Dish'd up in her winding sheet,
I could write—but Meg maun see't—
Whistle owre the lave o't.

O, ONCE I LOV'D A BONIE
LASS.TUNE—' *I am a Man unmarried.* '

O, ONCE I lov'd a bonie lass,
Ay, and I love her still,
And whilst that virtue warms my breast
I'll love my handsome Nell.
Fal lal de ral, &c.

As bonie lasses I hae seen,
And monie full as braw,
But for a modest gracefu' mien.
The like I never saw.

A bonie lass, I will confess,
Is pleasant to the ee,
But without some better qualities
She's no a lass for me.

But Nelly's looks are blithe and sweet,
And what is best of a',
Her reputation is complete,
And fair without a flaw.

She dresses aye sae clean and neat,
Both decent and genteel :
And then there's something in her gait
Gars onie dress look weel.

A gaudy dress and gentle air
May slightly touch the heart,
But it's innocence and modesty
That polishes the dart.

'Tis this in Nelly pleases me,
'Tis this enchants my soul !
For absolutely in my breast
She reigns without control.
Fal lal de ral, &c.

YOUNG JOCKEY.

YOUNG Jockey was the blithest lad
 In a' our town or here awa ;
 Fu' blithe he whistled at the' gaud,
 Fu' lightly danc'd he in the ha' !
 He roos'd my een sae bonie blue,
 He roos'd my waist sae genty sma' ;
 An' aye my heart came to my mou,
 When ne'er a body heard or saw.

My Jockey toils upon the plain,
 Thro' wind and weed, thro' frost
 and snaw ;
 And o'er the lea I look fu' fain
 When Jockey's owsen hameward ca'.
 An' aye the night comes round again,
 When in his arms he takes me a' ;
 An' aye he vows he'll be my ain
 As lang's he has a breath to draw.

M'PHERSON'S FAREWELL.

FAREWELL, ye dungeons dark and strong,
 The wretch's destinie :
 M'Pherson's time will not be long
 On yonder gallows tree.

CHORUS.

Sae rantingly, sae wantonly,
 Sae dauntingly gaed he ;
 He play'd a spring and danc'd it
 round,
 Below the gallows tree.

Oh, what is death but parting breath?—
 On monie a bloody plain
 I've dar'd his face, and in this place
 I scorn him yet again !
 Sae rantingly, &c.

Untie these bands from off my hands,
 And bring to me my sword !
 And there's no a man in all Scotland,
 But I'll brave him at a word.
 Sae rantingly, &c.

I've liv'd a life of sturt and strife ;
 I die by treacherie :
 It burns my heart I must depart
 And not aveng'd be.
 Sae rantingly, &c.

Now farewell light, thou sunshine bright,
 And all beneath the sky !
 May coward shame disdain his name,
 The wretch that dares not die !
 Sae rantingly, &c.

THE DEAN OF FACULTY.

A NEW BALLAD.

TUNE—'The Dragon of Wantley.'

DIRE was the hate at old Harlaw
 That Scot to Scot did carry ;
 And dire the discord Langside saw,
 For beauteous, hapless Mary :
 But Scot with Scot ne'er met so hot,
 Or were more in fury seen, Sir,
 Than 'twixt Hal and Bob for the famous
 job—

Who should be Faculty's Dean, Sir,
 This Hal for genius, wit and lore,
 Among the first was number'd ;
 But pious Bob, 'mid learning's store,
 Commandment the tenth remember'd.
 Yet simple Bob the victory got,
 And won his heart's desire ;
 Which shews that heaven can boil the pot,
 Though the devil piss in the fire.

Squire Hal besides had, in this case,
 Pretensions rather brassy,
 For talents to deserve a place
 Are qualifications saucy ;
 So their worship of the Faculty,
 Quite sick of merit's rudeness,
 Chose one who should owe it all, d'ye see,
 To their gratis grace and goodness.

As once on Pisgah purg'd was the sight
 Of a son of Circumcision,
 So may be, on this Pisgah height,
 Bob's purblind, mental vision ;
 Nay, Bobby's mouth may be open'd yet,
 Till for eloquence you hail him,
 And swear he has the Angel met
 That met the Ass of Balaam.

In your heretic sins may ye live and die,
 Ye heretic eight and thirty !
 But accept, ye sublime Majority,
 My congratulations hearty.
 With your Honors and a certain King,
 In your servants this is striking—
 The more incapacity they bring,
 The more they're to your liking.

I'LL AY CA' IN BY YON TOWN.

I'LL ay ca' in by yon town,
 And by yon garden green again ;
 I'll ay ca' in by yon town,
 And see my bonie Jean again.
 There's nane sall ken, there's nane sall
 guess,
 What brings me back the gate again,
 But she, my fairest faithfu' lass,
 And stownlins we sall meet again.
 She'll wander by the aiken tree
 When trystin-time draws near again ;
 And when her lovely form I see,
 O haith, she's doubly dear again !

A BOTTLE AND FRIEND.

HERE'S a bottle and an honest friend !
 What wad ye wish for mair, man ?
 Wha kens, before his life may end,
 What his share may be o' care, man ?
 Then catch the moments as they fly,
 And use them as ye ought, man :—
 Believe me, happiness is shy,
 And comes not ay when sought, man.

I'LL KISS THEE YET.

TUNE—' *The Braes o' Balquhiddier.*

CHORUS.

I'll kiss thee yet, yet,
 And I'll kiss thee o'er again,
 An' I'll kiss thee yet, yet,
 My bonie Peggy Alison !

ILK care and fear, when thou art near,
 I ever mair defy them, O ;
 Young Kings upon their hanel throne
 Are no sae blest as I am, O !
 I'll kiss thee, &c.

When in my arms, wi' a' thy charms,
 I clasp my countless treasure, O ;
 I seek nae mair o' Heaven to share,
 Than sic a moment's pleasure, O !
 I'll kiss thee, &c.

And by thy een sae bonie blue,
 I swear I'm thine for ever, O ;—
 And on thy lips I seal my vow,
 And break it shall I never, O !
 I'll kiss thee, &c.

ON CESSNOCK BANKS.

TUNE—' *If he be a Butcher neat and trim.*

ON Cessnock banks a lassie dwells ;
 Could I describe her shape and mien ;
 Our lasses a' she far excels,
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

She's sweeter than the morning dawn
 When rising Phoebus first is seen,
 And dew-drops twinkle o'er the lawn ;
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

She's stately like yon youthful ash
 That grows the cowslip braes between,
 And drinks the stream with vigour fresh ;
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

She's spotless like the flow'ring thorn
 With flow'rs so white and leaves so
 green,
 When purest in the dewy morn ;
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

Her looks are like the vernal May,
 When ev'ning Phoebus shines serene,
 While birds rejoice on every spray ;
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

Her hair is like the curling mist
 That climbs the mountain-sides at
 e'en,
 When flow'r-reviving rains are past ;
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

Her forehead's like the show'ry bow,
 When gleaming sunbeams intervene
 And gild the distant mountain's brow ;
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

Her cheeks are like yon crimson gem,
 The pride of all the flowery scene,
 Just opening on its thorny stem ;
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

Her teeth are like the nightly snow
 When pale the morning rises keen,
 While hid the murmuring streamlets
 flow ;
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

Her lips are like yon cherries ripe,
 That sunny walls from Boreas screen ;
 They tempt the taste and charm the
 sight ;
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

Her teeth are like a flock of sheep,
 With fleeces newly washen clean,
 That slowly mount the rising steep :
 An' she has twa glancin' sparklin'
 een.

Her breath is like the fragrant breeze
 That gently stirs the blossom'd bean,
 When Phœbus sinks behind the seas ;
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

Her voice is like the ev'ning thrush
 That sings on Cessnock banks unseen,
 While his mate sits nestling in the bush ;
 An' she has twa sparkling rogueish
 een.

But it's not her air, her form, her face,
 Tho' matching beauty's fabled queen,
 'Tis the mind that shines in ev'ry
 grace,
 An' chiefly in her rogueish een.

PRAYER FOR MARY.

TUNE—'Blue Bonnets.'

POWERS celestial, whose protection
 Ever guards the virtuous fair,
 While in distant climes I wander,
 Let my Mary be your care :
 Let her form sœ fair and faultless,
 Fair and faultless as your own ;
 Let my Mary's kindred spirit
 Draw your choicest influence down.

Make the gales you waft around her
 Soft and peaceful as her breast ;
 Breathing in the breeze that fans her,
 Soothe her bosom into rest :
 Guardian angels, O protect her,
 When in distant lands I roam ;
 To realms unknown while fate exiles me,
 Make her bosom still my home.

YOUNG PEGGY.

TUNE—'Last time I cam o'er the Muir.'

YOUNG Peggy 'blooms our bonniest
 lass,
 Her blush is like the morning,
 The rosy dawn, the springing grass,
 With early gems adorning :
 Her eyes outshine the radiant beams
 That gild the passing shower,
 And glitter o'er the crystal streams,
 And cheer each fresh'ning flower.

Her lips more than the cherries bright,
 A richer dye has grac'd them ;
 They charm th' admiring gazer's sight,
 And sweetly tempt to taste them :
 Her smile is as the ev'ning mild,
 When feather'd pairs are courting,
 And little lambkins wanton wild,
 In playful bands disporting.

Were Fortune lovely Peggy's foe,
 Such sweetness would relent her,
 As blooming Spring unbends the
 brow

Of surly, savage Winter.
 Detraction's eye no aim can gain
 Her winning powers to lessen ;
 And fretful envy grins in vain,
 The poison'd tooth to fasten.

Ye Pow'rs of Honour, Love, and
 Truth,
 From ev'ry ill defend hre ;
 Inspire the highly favour'd youth
 The destinies intend her ;
 Still fan the sweet connubial flame
 Responsive in each bosom ;
 And bless the dear parental name
 With many a filial blossom.

THERE'LL NEVER BE PEACE TILL JAMIE COMES HAME.

A SONG.

By yon castle wa', at the close of the day,
I heard a man sing, tho' his head it was grey :
And as he was singing, the tears fast down came—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

The church is in ruins, the state is in jars,
Delusions, oppressions, and murderous wars ;
We dare na weel say't, but we ken wha's to blame—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

My seven braw sons for Jamie drew sword,
And now I greet round their green beds in the yerd ;
It brak the sweet heart o' my faithfu' auld dame—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

Now life is a burden that bows me down,
Sin' I tint my bairns, and he tint his crown ;
But till my last moment my words are the same—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

THERE WAS A LAD.

TUNE—'Dainty Davie.'

THERE was a lad was born in Kyle,
But what'n a day o' what'n a style
I doubt it's hardly worth the while
To be sae nice wi' Robin.

Robin was a rovin' Boy,
Rantin' rovin', rantin' rovin' ;
Robin was a rovin' Boy,
Rantin' rovin' Robin.

Our monarch's hindmost year but ane
Was five-and-twenty days begun,
'Twas then a blast o' Janwar win'
Blew hansel in on Robin.

The gossip keekit in his loof,
Ouo' scho wha lives will see the proof,
This waly boy will be nae coof,
I think we'll ca' him Robin.

He'll hae misfortunes great and sma',
But ay a heart aboon them a' ;
He'll be a cre'dit till us a',
We'll a' be proud o' Robin.

But sure as three times three mak nine,
I see by ilka score and line,
This chap will dearly like our kin',
So leeze me on thee, Robin.

Guid faith, quo' scho, I doubt you, Sir,
Ye gar the lasses lie aspar,
But twenty fauts ye may hae waur,
So blessings on thee, Robin !

Robin was a rovin' Boy,
Rantin' rovin', rantin' rovin' ;
Robin was a rovin' Boy,
Rantin' rovin' Robin.

TO MARY.

TUNE—'Ewe-bughts, Marion.'

WILL ye go to the Indies, my Mary,
And leave auld Scotia's shore ?
Will ye go to the Indies, my Mary,
Across the Atlantic's roar ?

O sweet grows the lime and the orange,
And the apple on the pine ;
But a' the charms o' the Indies
Can never equal thine.

I hae sworn by the Heavens to my Mary,
I hae sworn by the Heavens to be true;
And sae may the Heavens forget me,
When I forget my vow!

O plight me your faith, my Mary,
And plight me your lily-white hand;
O plight me your faith, my Mary,
Before I leave Scofia's strand.

We hae plighted our troth, my Mary,
In mutual affection to join,
And curst be the cause that shall part us!
The hour, and the moment o' time!

MARY MORISON.

TUNE—'Bide ye yet.'

O MARY, at thy window be,
It is the wish'd, the trysted hour!
Those smiles and glances let me see,
That make the miser's treasure poor;
How blythely wad I bide the stoure,
A weary slave frae sun to sun;
Could I the rich reward secure,
The lovely Mary Morison.

Yestreen, when to the trembling string
The dance gaed thro' the lighted ha',
To thee my fancy took its wing,
I sat, but neither heard or saw:
Tho' this was fair, and that was braw,
And yon the toast of a' the town,
I sigh'd, and said amang them a',
'Ye are na Mary Morison.'

O Mary, canst thou wreck his peace,
Wha for thy sake wad gladly die?
Or canst thou break that heart of his,
Whase only faut is loving thee?
If love for love thou wilt na gie,
At least be pity to me shown!
A thought ungentle canna be
The thought o' Mary Morison.

THE SODGER'S RETURN.

TUNE—'The Mill Mill O.'

WHEN wild war's deadly blast was
blawn,
And gentle peace returning,

Wi' mony a sweet babe fatherless,
And mony a widow mourning:
I left the lines and tented field,
Where lang I'd been a lodger,
My humble knapsack a' my wealth,
A poor and honest sodger.

A leal, light heart was in my breast,
My hand unstain'd wi' plunder;
And for fair Scotia, hame again
I cheery on did wander.
I thought upon the banks o' Coil,
I thought upon my Nancy,
I thought upon the witching smile
That caught my youthful fancy.

At length I reach'd the bonie glen,
Where early life I sported;
I pass'd the mill, and trysting thorn,
Where Nancy aft I courted:
Wha spied I but my ain dear maid,
Down by her mother's dwelling!
And turn'd me round to hide the flood-
That in my een was swelling.

Wi' alter'd voice, quoth I, Sweet lass,
Sweet as yon hawthorn blossom,
O! happy, happy may he be,
That's dearest to thy bosom!
My purse is light, I've far to gang,
And fain wad be thy lodger;
I've serv'd my King and Country lang—
Take pity on a sodger!

Sae wistfully she gaz'd on me,
And lovelier was than ever:
Quo' she, a sodger ance I lo'ed,
Forget man shall I never:
Our humble cot, and hamely fare,
Ye freely shall partake it,
That gallant badge, the dear cockade,
Ye're welcome for the sake o't.

She gaz'd—she redden'd like a rose—
Syne pale like onie lily;
She sank within my arms, and cried,
Art thou my ain dear Willie?
By Him who made yon sun and sky,
By whom true love's regarded,
I am the man; and thus may still
True lovers be rewarded!

The wars are o'er, and I'm come hame,
 And find thee still true-hearted ;
 Tho' poor in gear, we're rich in love,
 And mair we'se ne'er be parted.
 Quo' she, My grandsire left me gowd,
 A mailen plenish'd fairly ;
 And come, my faithful sodger lad,
 Thou'rt welcome to it dearly !

For gold the merchant ploughs the main.
 The farmer ploughs the manor ;
 But glory is the sodger's prize ;
 The sodger's wealth is honour :
 The brave poor sodger ne'er despise,
 Nor count him as a stranger,
 Remember he's his Country's stay
 In day and hour o' danger.

MY FATHER WAS A FARMER.

TUNE—' *The Weaver and his Shuttle, O.*

My Father was a Farmer upon the Carrick border, O
 And carefully he bred me in decency and order, O
 He bade me act a manly part, though I had ne'er a farthing, O
 For without an honest manly heart, no man was worth regarding, O.

Then out into the world my course I did determine, O
 Tho' to be rich was not my wish, yet to be great was charming, O
 My talents they were not the worst ; nor yet my education, O
 Resolv'd was I, at least to try, to mend my situation, O.

In many a way, and vain essay, I courted fortune's favour ; O
 Some cause unseen still stept between, to frustrate each endeavour, O
 Sometimes by foes I was o'erpower'd ; sometimes by friends forsaken ; O
 And when my hope was at the top, I still was worst mistaken, O.

Then sore harass'd, and tir'd at last, with fortune's vain delusion ; O
 I dropt my schemes, like idle dreams, and came to this conclusion ; O
 The past was bad, and the future hid ; its good or ill untried ; O
 But the present hour was in my pow'r, and so I would enjoy it, O.

No help, nor hope, nor view had I ; nor person to befriend me ; O
 So I must toil, and sweat and broil, and labour to sustain me, O
 To plough and sow, to reap and mow, my father bred me early ; O
 For one, he said, to labour bred, was a match for fortune fairly, O.

Thus all obscure, unknown, and poor, thro' life I'm doom'd to wander, O
 Till down my weary bones I lay in everlasting slumber ; O
 No view nor care, but shun whate'er might breed me pain or sorrow ; O
 I live to-day as well's I may, regardless of to-morrow, O.

But cheerful still, I am as well as a monarch in a palace, O
 Tho' fortune's frown still hunts me down, with all her wonted malice ; O
 I make indeed my daily bread, but ne'er can make it farther ; O
 But as daily bread is all I need, I do not much regard her, O.

When sometimes by my labour I earn a little money, O
 Some unforeseen misfortune comes generally upon me ; O
 Mischance, mistake, or by neglect, or my good-natur'd folly ; O
 But come what will, I've sworn it still, I'll ne'er be melancholy, O.

All you who follow wealth and power, with unremitting ardour, O
 The more in this you look for bliss, you leave your view the farther ; O
 Had you the wealth Potosi boasts, or nations to adore you, O
 A cheerful honest-hearted clown I will prefer before you, O.

A MOTHER'S LAMENT FOR
THE DEATH OF HER SON.

TUNE—'Finlayston House.'

FATE gave the word, the arrow sped,
And pierc'd my darling's heart ;
And with him all the joys are fled
Life can to me impart !
By cruel hands the sapling drops,
In dust dishonour'd laid :
So fell the pride of all my hopes,
My age's future shade.

The mother-linnet in the brake
Bewails her ravish'd young ;
So I, for my lost darling's sake,
Lament the live-day long.
Death, oft I've fear'd thy fatal blow,
Now, fond, I bare my breast,
O, do thou kindly lay me low
With him I love, at rest !

BONIE LESLEY.

TUNE—'The Collier's bonie Dochter.'

O SAW ye bonie Lesley
As she gaed o'er the border ?
She's gane, like Alexander,
To spread her conquests farther.

To see her is to love her,
And love but her for ever ;
For Nature made her what she is,
And ne'er made sic anither !

Thou art a queen, Fair Lesley,
Thy subjects we, before thee :
Thou art divine, Fair Lesley,
The hearts o' men adore thee.

The Deil he could na scaith thee,
Or aught that wad belang thee ;
He'd look into thy bonie face,
And say, 'I canna wrang thee.

The Powers aboon will tent thee ;
Misfortune sha'na steer thee ;
Thou'rt like themselves sae lovely,
That ill they'll ne'er let near thee.

Return again, Fair Lesley,
Return to Caledonie !
That we may brag, we hae a lass
There's nane again sae bonie.

AMANG THE TREES.

TUNE—'The King of France, he rade a race.'

AMANG the trees where humming bees
At buds and flowers were hinging, O
Auld Caledon drew out her drone,
And to her pipe was singing ; O
'Twas Pibroch, Sang, Strathspey, or
Reels,

She dir'd them aff fu' clearly, O
When there cam a yell o' foreign squeels,
That dang her tapsalteerie, O—

Their capon craws and queer ha ha's,
They made our lugs grow eerie ; O
The hungry bike did scrape and pike
Till we were wae and wearie : O—
But a royal ghaist wha ance was cas'd
A prisoner aughteen year awa,
He fir'd a fiddler in the north
That dang them tapsalteerie, O.

* * * *

WHEN FIRST I CAME TO
STEWART KYLE.

TUNE—'I had a horse and I had nae mair.'

WHEN first I came to Stewart Kyle,
My mind it was na steady,
Where'er I gaed, where'er I rade,
A mistress still I had aye :
But when I came roun' by Mauchline
town,
Not dreadin' onie body,
My heart was caught before I thought,
And by a Mauchline lady.

* * * *

ON SENSIBILITY.

TO MY DEAR AND MUCH HONOURED FRIEND,
MRS. DUNLOP, OF DUNLOP.

AIR—'Sensibility.'

SENSIBILITY, how charming,
Thou, my friend, canst truly tell ;
But distress, with horrors arming,
Thou hast also known too well !

Fairest flower, behold the lily,
Blooming in the sunny ray :
Let the blast sweep o'er the valley,
See it prostrate on the clay.

Hear the wood-lark charm the forest,
Telling o'er his little joys ;
Hapless bird ! a prey the surest
To each pirate of the skies.

Dearly bought the hidden treasure
Finer feelings can bestow ;
Chords that vibrate sweetest pleasure
Thrill the deepest notes of woe.

MONTGOMERIE'S PEGGY.

TUNE—' *Galla Water.* '

ALTHO' my bed were in yon muir,
Among the heather, in my plaidie,
Yet happy, happy would I be,
Had I my dear Montgomerie's Peggy.

When o'er the hill beat surly storms,
And winternights were dark and rainy,
I'd seek some dell, and in my arms
I'd shelter dear Montgomerie's Peggy.

Were I a Baron proud and high,
And horse and servants waiting ready,
Then a' 'twad gie o' joy to me,
The sharin't wi' Montgomerie's Peggy.

* * * *

ON A BANK OF FLOWERS.

ON a bank of flowers, in a summer day,
For summer lightly drest,
The youthful blooming Nelly lay,
With love and sleep opprest ;

When Willie, wand'ring thro' the wood,
Who for her favour oft had sued ;
Hegaz'd, he wish'd, he fear'd, he blush'd,
And trembled where he stood.

Her closed eyes, like weapons sheath'd,
Were seal'd in soft repose ;
Her lips, still as she fragrant breath'd,
It richer dy'd the rose.

The springing lilies sweetly prest,
Wild-wanton kiss'd her rival breast ;
Hegaz'd, he wish'd, he fear'd, he blush'd,
His bosom 'ill at rest.

Her robes, light waving in the breeze,
Her tender limbs embrace !
Her lovely form, her native ease,
All harmony and grace !

Tumultuous tides his pulses roll,
A faltering ardent kiss he stole ;
Hegaz'd, he wish'd, he fear'd, he blush'd,
And sigh'd his very soul.

As flies the partridge from the brake
On fear-inspired wings ;
So Nelly, starting, half awake,
Away affrighted springs :

But Willie follow'd—as he should,
He overtook her in the wood :
He vow'd, he pray'd, he found the maid
Forgiving all, and good.

O RAGING FORTUNE'S WITHERING BLAST.

O RAGING fortune's withering blast
Has laid my leaf full low ! O
O raging fortune's withering blast
Has laid my leaf full low ! O.

My stem was fair, my bud was green,
My blossom sweet did blow ; O
The dew fell fresh, the sun rose mild,
And made my branches grow ; O.

But luckless fortune's northern storms
Laid a' my blossoms low, O
But luckless fortune's northern storms
Laid a' my blossoms low, O.

EVAN BANKS. (*See note.*)

TUNE—' *Savourna Delish.* '

SLOW spreads the gloom my soul desires,
The sun from India's shore retires :
To Evan Banks with temp'rate ray,
Home of my youth, he leads the day.

Oh Banks to me for ever dear !
Oh stream, whose murmurs still I hear !
All, all my hopes of bliss reside
Where Evan mingles with the Clyde.

And she, in simple beauty drest,
Whose image lives within my breast ;
Who trembling heard my parting sigh,
And long pursued me with her eye :

Does she, with heart unchang'd as mine,
Oft in the vocal bowers recline ?
Or, where yon grot o'erhangs the tide,
Muse while the Evan seeks the Clyde ?

Ye lofty Banks that Evan bound,
Ye lavish woods that wave around,
And o'er the stream your shadows throw,
Which sweetly winds so far below ;

What secret charm to mem'ry brings,
All that on Evan's border springs !
Sweet Banks ! ye bloom by Mary's side :
Blest stream ! she views thee haste to
Clyde.

Can all the wealth of India's coast
Atone for years in absence lost !
Return, ye moments of delight,
With richer treasures bless my sight !

Swift from this desert let me part,
And fly to meet a kindred heart !
No more may aught my steps divide
From that dear stream which flows to
Clyde !

WOMEN'S MINDS.

TUNE—'For a' that.'

THO' women's minds like winter winds
May shift and turn, and a' that,
The noblest breast adores them maist,
A consequence I draw that.

For a' that, and a' that,
And twice as meikle's a' that,
The bonie lass that I loe best
She'll be my ain for a' that.

Great love I bear to all the fair,
Their humble slave, and a' that ;
But lordly will, I hold it still
A mortal sin to throw that.
For a' that, &c.

But there is ane aboon the lave,
Has wit, and sense, and a' that ;
A bonie lass, I like her best,
And wha a crime dare ca' that ?
For a' that, &c.

In rapture sweet this hour we meet,
Wi' mutual love and a' that ;
But for how lang the flie may stang,
Let inclination law that.
For a' that, &c.

Their tricks and craft hae put me daft,
They've ta'en me in, and a' that ;
But clear your decks, and here's 'The
Sex !'
I like the jades for a' that.
For a' that, &c.

TO MARY IN HEAVEN.

TUNE—'Miss Forbes' farewell to Banff.'

THOU lingering star, with less'ning ray,
That lov'st to greet the early morn,
Again thou usher'st in the day
My Mary from my soul was torn.
O Mary ! dear departed shade !
Where is thy place of blissful rest ?
Seest thou thy lover lowly laid ?
Hear'st thou the groans that rend his
breast ?

That sacred hour can I forget ?
Can I forget the hallow'd grove,
Where by the winding Ayr we met,
To live one day of parting love ?
Eternity will not efface
Those records dear of transports past ;
Thy image at our last embrace ;
Ah ! little thought we 'twas our last !

Ayr gurgling kiss'd his pebbled shore,
O'erhung with wild woods, thick'ning
green ;
The fragrant birch, and hawthorn hoar,
Twin'd am'rous round the raptur'd
scene.
The flowers sprang wanton to be prest,
The birds sang love on ev'ry spray,
Till too, too soon, the glowing west
Proclaim'd the speed of winged day.

Still o'er these scenes my mem'ry wakes,
 And fondly broods with miser care !
 Time but the impression deeper makes,
 As streams their channels deeper wear.
 My Mary, dear departed shade !
 Where is thy blissful place of rest ?
 Seest thou thy lover lowly laid ?
 Hear'st thou the groans that rend his
 breast ?

TO MARY.

COULD aught of song declare my pains,
 Could artful numbers move thee,
 The Muses should tell, in labour'd strains,
 O Mary, how I lovè thee !

They who but feign a wounded heart
 May teach the lyre to languish ;
 But what avails the pride of art,
 When wastes the soul with anguish ?

Then let the sudden bursting sigh
 The heart-felt pang discover ;
 And in the keen, yet tender eye,
 O read th' imploring lover !

For well I know thy gentle mind
 Disdains art's gay disguising ;
 Beyond what fancy e'er refin'd,
 The voice of nature pricing.

O LEAVE NOVELS.

O LEAVE novels, ye Mauchline belles,
 Ye're safer at your spinning wheel ;
 Such witching books are baited hooks
 For rakish rooks, like Rob Mossiel.

Your fine Tom Jones and Grandisons,
 They make your youthful fancies reel,
 They heat your brains, and fire your veins,
 And then you're prey for Rob Mossiel.

Beware a tongue that's smoothly hung ;
 A heart that warmly seems to feel ;
 That feeling heart but acts a part,
 'Tis rakish art in Rob Mossiel.

The frank address, the soft caress,
 Arc worse than poison'd darts of steel,
 The frank address, and politesse,
 Are all finesse in Rob Mossiel.

ADDRESS TO GENERAL
DUMOURIER.

A PARODY ON ROBIN ADAIR.

YOU'RE welcome to Despots, Dumourier ;
 You're welcome to Despots, Dumourier ;
 How does Dampière do ?
 Aye, and Bournonville too ?
 Why did they not come along with you,
 Dumourier ?

I will fight France with you, Dumourier :
 I will fight France with you, Dumourier
 I will fight France with you,
 I will take my chance with you ;
 By my soul I'll dance a dance with you,
 Dumourier.

Then let us fight about, Dumourier ;
 Then let us fight about, Dumourier ;
 Then let us fight about,
 Till freedom's spark is out,
 Then we'll be damn'd no doubt—Du-
 mourier.

SWEETEST MAY.

SWEETEST May, let love inspire thee ;
 Take a heart which he designs thee ;
 As thy constant slave regard it ;
 For its faith and truth reward it.

Proof o' shot to birth or money,
 Not the wealthy, but the bonie ;
 Not high-born, but noble-minded,
 In love's silken band can bind it !

ONE NIGHT AS I DID WANDER.

TUNE—'John Anderson my Jo.'

ONE night as I did wander,
 When corn begins to shoot,
 I sat me down to ponder,
 Upon an auld tree root :

Auld Ayr ran by before me,
 And bicker'd to the seas ;
 A cushat crooded o'er me
 That echoed thro' the braes.

* * * *

THE WINTER IT IS PAST.

A FRAGMENT.

THE winter it is past, and the simmer comes at last,
 And the small birds sing on every tree ;
 Now every thing is glad, while I am very sad,
 Since my true love is parted from me.

The rose upon the brier by the waters running clear,
 May have charms for the linnet or the bee ;
 Their little loves are blest, and their little hearts at rest,
 But my true love is parted from me.

FRAGMENT.

HER flowing locks, the raven's wing,
 Adown her neck and bosom hing ;
 How sweet unto that breast to cling,
 And round that neck entwine her !

Her lips are roses wet wi' dew !
 O, what a feast her bonie mou !
 Her cheeks a mair celestial hue,
 A crimson still diviner !

THE CHEVALIER'S LAMENT.

TUNE—' *Captain O'Kean.*'

THE small birds rejoice in the green leaves returning,
 The murmuring streamlet winds clear thro' the vale ;
 The hawthorn trees blow in the dews of the morning,
 And wild scatter'd cowslips bedeck the green dale :

But what can give pleasure, or what can seem fair,
 While the lingering moments are number'd by care ?
 No flowers gaily springing, nor birds sweetly singing,
 Can soothe the sad bosom of joyless despair.

The deed that I dar'd could it merit their malice,
 A King or a Father to place on his throne ?
 His right are these hills, and his right are these valleys,
 Where the wild beasts find shelter, but I can find none.

But 'tis not my sufferings thus wretched, forlorn,
 My brave gallant friends, 'tis your ruin I mourn :
 Your deeds prov'd so loyal in hot bloody trial,
 Alas ! can I make you no sweeter return ?

THE BELLES OF MAUCHLINE.

TUNE—' *Bonnie Dundee.*'

IN Mauchline there dwells six proper young Belles,
 The pride of the place and it's neighbourhood a',
 Their carriage and dress, a stranger would guess,
 In Lon'on or Paris they'd gotten it a' :

Miss Miller is fine, Miss Markland's divine,
 Miss Smith she has wit, and Miss Betty is braw :
 There's beauty and fortune to get wi' Miss Morton,
 But Armour's the jewel for me o' them a'.

THE TARBOLTON LASSES.

If ye gae up to yon hill-tap,
Ye'll there see bonie Peggy;
She kens her father is a laird,
And she forsooth's a leddy.

There Sophy tight, a lassie bright,
Besides a handsome fortune;
Wha canna win her in a night,
Has little art in courting.

Gae down by Faile, and taste the ale,
And tak a look o' Mysie;
She's dour and din, a deil within,
But aiblins she may please ye.

If she be shy, her sister try,
Ye'll maybe fancy Jenny,
If ye'll dispense wi' want o' sense—
She kens hersel she's bonie.

As ye gae up by yon hill-side,
Speer in for bonie Bessy;
She'll gi'e ye a beck, and bid ye light,
And handsomely address ye.

There's few sae bony, nane sae gude,
In a' King George's dominion;
If ye should doubt the truth o' this—
It's Bessy's ain opinion!

THE TARBOLTON LASSES.

In Tarbolton, ye ken, there are proper young men,
And proper young lasses and a', man;
But ken ye the Ronalds that live in the Bennals,
They carry the gree frae them a', man.

Their father's a laird, and weel he can spare't,
Braid money to tocher them a', man,
To proper young men, he'll clink in the hand
Gowd guineas a hunder or twa, man.

There's ane they ca' Jean, I'll warrant ye've seen
As bonie a lass or as braw, man,
But for sense and guid taste she'll vie wi' the best,
And a conduct that beautifies a', man.

The charms o' the min', the langer they shine,
The mair admiration they draw, man;
While peaches and cherries, and roses and lilies,
They fade and they wither awa, man.

If ye be for Miss Jean, tak this frae a frien',
A hint o' a rival or twa, man,
The Laird o' Blackbyre wad gang through the fire,
If that wad entice her awa, man.

The Laird o' Braehead has been on his speed,
For mair than a towmond or twa, man,
The Laird o' the Ford will straught on a board,
If he canna get her at a', man.

Then Anna comes in, the pride o' her kin,
The boast of our bachelors a', man;
Sae sonsy and sweet, sae fully complete,
She steals our affections awa, man.

If I should detail the pick and the wale
O' lasses that live here awa, man,
The fault wad be mine, if they didna shine,
The sweetest and best o' them a', man.

I lo'e her mysel, but darena weel tell,
My poverty keeps me in awe, man,
For making o' rhymes, and working at times,
Does little or naething at a', man.

Yet I wadna choose to let her refuse,
Nor ha'e 't in her power to say na, man,
For though I be poor, unnoticed, obscure,
My stomach's as proud as them a', man.

Though I canna ride in weel-booted pride,
And flee o'er the hills like a craw, man,
I can haud up my head wi' the best o' the breed,
Though fluttering ever so braw, man.

My coat and my vest, they are Scotch o' the best,
O' pairs o' guid breeks I ha'e twa, man,
And stockings and pumps to put on my stumps,
And ne'er a wrang steek in them a', man.

My sarks they are few, but five o' them new,
Twa' hundred, as white as the snaw, man,
A ten-shilling's hat, a Holland cravat;
There are no mony poets sae braw, man.

I never had frien's, weel stockit in means,
To leave me a hundred or twa, man,
Nae weel tochered aunts, to wait on their drants,
And wish them in hell for it a', man.

I never was canny for hoarding o' money,
Or claughtin't together at a', man,
I've little to spend, and naething to lend,
But deevil a shilling I awe, man.

* * * * *

HERE'S A HEALTH TO THEM THAT'S AWA.

HERE's a health to them that's awa,
Here's a health to them that's awa;
And wha winna wish guid luck to our
cause,
May never guid luck be their fa'!
It's guid to be merry and wise,
It's guid to be honest and true,
It's guid to support Caledonia's cause,
And bide by the buff and the blue.

Here's a health to them that's awa,
Here's a health to them that's awa,
Here's a health to Charlie the chief o'
the clan,
Altho' that his band be but sma'.
May liberty meet wi' success!
May prudence protect her frae evil!
May tyrants and tyranny tine in the mist,
And wander their way to the devil!

Here's a health to them that's awa,
 Here's a health to them that's awa ;
 Here's a health to Tammie, the Norland
 laddie,
 That lives at the lug o' the law !
 Here's freedom to him that wad read,
 Here's freedom to him that wad write !
 There's nane ever fear'd that the truth
 should be heard,
 But they wham the truth wad indite.
 Here's a health to them that's awa,
 Here's a health to them that's awa,
 Here's Chieftain M'Leod, a Chieftain
 worth gowd,
 Tho' bred among mountains o' snaw !

I'M OWRE YOUNG TO MARRY YET.

I AM my mammie's ae bairn,
 Wi' unco folk I weary, Sir ;
 And lying in a man's bed,
 I'm fley'd wad mak me eerie, Sir.

CHORUS.

I'm owre young, I'm owre young,
 I'm owre young to marry yet ;
 I'm owre young, 'twad be a sin
 To tak me frae my mammie yet.

My mammie coft me a new gown,
 The kirk maun hae the gracing o't ;
 Were I to lie wi' you, kind Sir,
 I'm fear'd ye'd spoil the lacing o't.
 I'm owre young, &c.

Hallowmas is come and gane,
 The nights are lang in winter, Sir ;
 And you an' I in ae bed,
 In troth I dare na venture, Sir.
 I'm owre young, &c.

Fu' loud and shrill the frosty wind
 Blaws thro' the leafless timmer, Sir ;
 But if ye come this gate again,
 I'll aulder be gin simmer, Sir.
 I'm owre young, &c.

DAMON AND SYLVIA.

TUNE—' *The tither morn, as I-forlorn.*'

YON wand'ring rill, that marks the hill,
 And glances o'er the brae, Sir :
 Slides by a bower where monie a flower
 Sheds fragrance on the day, Sir.

There Damon lay, with Sylvia gay :
 To love they thought nae crime, Sir ;
 The wild-birds sang, the echoes rang,
 While Damon's heart beat time, Sir.

MY LADY'S GOWN THERE'S GAIRS UPON'T.

CHORUS.

My lady's gown there's gairs upon't,
 And gowden flowers sae rare
 upon't ;
 But Jenny's jimps and jirkinet,
 My lord thinks muckle mair upon't.

My lord a-hunting he is gane,
 But hounds or 'hawks wi' him are nane,
 By Colin's cottage lies his game,
 If Colin's Jenny be at hame.
 My lady's gown, &c.

My lady's white, my lady's red,
 And kith and kin o' Cassillis' blude,
 But her ten-pund-lands o' tocher guid
 Were a' the charms his lordship lo'ed.
 My lady's gown, &c.

Out o'er yon muir, out o'er yon moss,
 Where gor-cocks thro' the heather pass,
 There wons auld Colin's bonie lass,
 A lily in a wilderness.
 My lady's gown, &c.

Sae sweetly move her genty limbs,
 Like music notes o' lover's hymns :
 The diamond dew in her een sae blue,
 Where laughing love sae wanton swims.
 My lady's gown, &c.

My lady's dink, my lady's drest,
 The flower and fancy o' the west ;
 But the lassie that a man lo'es best,
 O that's the lass to make him blest.
 My lady's gown, &c.

O AY MY WIFE SHE DANG ME.

CHORUS.

O ay my wife she dang me,
An' aft my wife did bang me ;
If ye gie a woman a' her will,
Guid faith she'll soon o'ergang ye.

On peace and rest my mind was bent,
And fool I was I marry'd ;
But never honest man's intent
As cursedly miscarry'd.

Some sa'r o' comfort still at last,
When a' thir days are done, man,
My pains o' hell on earth are past,
I'm sure o' bliss aboon, man.
O ay my wife, &c.

THE BANKS OF NITH.

A BALLAD.

To thee, lov'd Nith, thy gladsome plains,
Where late wi' careless thought I
rang'd,
Though prest wi' care and sunk in woe,
To thee I bring a heart unchang'd.

I love thee, Nith, thy banks and braes,
Tho' men'r'y there my bosom tear ;
For there he rov'd that brake my heart,
Yet to that heart, ah, still how dear !

BONIE PEG.

As I came in by our gate end,
As day was waxin' weary,
O wha came tripping down the street,
But bonie Peg, my dearie !

Her air sae sweet, and shape complete,
Wi' nae proportion wanting,
The Queen of Love did never move
Wi' motion mair enchanting.

Wi' linked hands, we took the sands
Adown yon winding river ;
And, oh ! that hour and broomy bower,
Can I forget it ever ?

O LAY THY LOOF IN MINE,
LASS.

CHORUS.

O lay thy loof in mine, lass,
In mine, lass, in mine, lass,
And swear in thy white hand, lass,
That thou wilt be my ain.

A SLAVE to love's unbounded sway,
He aft has wrought me meikle wae ;
But now he is my deadly fae,
Unless thou be my ain.
O lay thy loof, &c.

There's monie a lass has broke my rest,
That for a blink I hae lo'ed best ;
But thou art Queen within my breast,
For ever to remain.
O lay thy loof, &c.

O GUID ALE COMES.

CHORUS.

O guid ale comes, and guid ale goes,
Guid ale gars me sell my hose,
Sell my hose, and pawn my shoon,
Guid ale keeps my heart aboon.

I HAD sax owsen in a pleugh,
They drew a' weel enough,
I sell'd them a' just ane by ane ;
Guid ale keeps my heart aboon.

Guid ale hauds me bare and busy,
Gars me moop wi' the servant hizzie,
Stand i' the stool when I hae done,
Guid ale keeps my heart aboon.
O guid ale comes, &c.

O WHY THE DEUCE.

EXTEMPORE. APRIL, 1782.

O WHY the deuce should I repine,
And be an ill foreboder ?
I'm twenty-three, and five feet nine—
I'll go and be a sodger.

I gat some gear wi' meikle care,
I held it weel thegither ;
But now it's gane and something mair,
I'll go and be a sodger.

POLLY STEWART.

TUNE—'Ye're welcome, Charley Stewart.'

CHORUS.

O lovely Polly Stewart,
 O charming Polly Stewart,
 There's ne'er a flower that blooms in
 May,
 That's half so fair as thou art.

THE flower it blows, it fades, it fa's,
 And art can ne'er renew it;
 But worth and truth eternal youth
 Will gie to Polly Stewart.

May he, whase arms shall fauld thy
 charms,

Possess a leal and true heart;
 To him be given to ken the heaven
 He grasps in Polly Stewart.
 O lovely, &c.

ROBIN SHURE IN HAIRST.

CHORUS.

Robin shure in hairst,
 I shure wi' him,
 Fient a heuk had I,
 Yet I stack by him.

I GAED up to Dunse,
 To warp a wab o' plaiden,
 At his daddie's yett,
 Wha met me but Robin.

Was na Robin bauld,
 Tho' I was a cotter,
 Play'd me sick a trick
 And me the ells's dochter?

Robin promis'd me
 A' my winter vittle;
 Fient haet he had but three
 Goose feathers and a whittle.
 Robin shure, &c.

THE FIVE CARLINS.

AN ELECTION BALLAD. 1789.

TUNE—'Chevy Chase.'

THERE were five Carlins in the south,
 They fell upon a scheme,
 To send a lad to Lon'on town
 To bring us tidings hame.

Not only bring us tidings hame,
 But do our errands there,
 And aiblins gowd and honour baith
 Might be that laddie's share.

There was Maggie by the banks o'
 Nith,

A dame wi' pride eneugh;
 And Marjorie o' the monie Lochs,
 A Carlin auld an' teugh.

And blinkin Bess o' Annandale,
 That dwells near Solway side,
 And whisky Jean that took her gill
 In Galloway so wide.

And auld black Joan frae Creighton
 peel,

O' gipsy kith an' kin,
 Five wighter Carlins were na foun'
 The south kintra within.

To send a lad to Lon'on town
 They met upon a day,
 And monie a Knight and monie a
 Laird,
 That errand fain would gae.

O! monie a Knight and monie a Laird,
 This errand fain would gae;
 But nae ane could their fancy please,
 O! ne'er a ane but twae.

The first ane was a belted Knight,
 Bred o' a border clan,
 An' he wad gae to Lon'on town,
 Might nae man him withstan':

And he wad do their errands weel,
 And meikle he wad say,
 And ilka ane at Lon'on court
 Wad bid to him guid day.

Then neist came in a sodger youth,
 And spak wi' modest grace,
 An' he wad gae to Lon on town,
 If sae their pleasure was.

He wad na hecht them courtly gift,
 Nor meikle speech pretend;
 But he wad hecht an honest heart
 Wad ne'er desert his friend.

Now wham to choose and wham refuse,
To strife thae Carlins fell;
For some had gentle folk to please,
And some wad please themsel.

Then out spak mim-mou'd Meg o' Nith,
An' she spak out wi' pride,
An' she wad send the sodger youth
Whatever might betide.

For the auld guidman o' Lon'on court
She didna care a pin,
But she wad send the sodger youth
To greet his eldest son.

Then up sprang Bess o' Annandale:
A deadly aith she's ta'en,
That she wad vote the border Knight,
Tho' she should vote her lane.

For far aff fowls hae feathers fair,
An' fools o' change are fa'in:
But I hae tried the border Knight,
I'll try him yet again.

Says auld black Joan frae Creighton
peel,
A Carlin stoor and grim,
The auld guidman or young guidman,
For me may sink or swim!

For fools may freit o' right and wrang,
While knaves laugh them to scorn:
But the sodgers' friends hae blawn the
best,
Sae he shall bear the horn.

Then whisky Jean spak o'er her drink,
Ye weel ken kimmers a'
The auld guidman o' Lon'on court,
His back's been at the wa'

And monie a friend that kiss'd his caup,
Is now a frammit wight;
But it's ne'er sae wi' whisky Jean,—
We'll send the border Knight.

Then slow raise Marjorie o' the Lochs,
And wrinkled was her brow;
Her ancient weed was russet gray,
Her auld Scots bluid was true.

There's some great folks set light by me,
I set as light by them;
But I will send to Lon'on town,
Wha I lo'e best at hame.

So how this weighty plea will end,
Nae mortal wight can tell;
God grant the King and ilka man
May look weel to himsel'!

THE DEUK'S DANG O'ER MY DADDIE.

THE bairns gat out wi' an unco shout,
The deuk's dang o'er my daddie, O!
Thè fient ma care, quo' the feirie auld
wife,
He was but a paidlin body, O!
He paidles out, and he paidles in,
An' he paidles late and early, O;
This seven lang years I hae lien by his
side,
An' he is but a fusionless carlie, O.

O haud your tongue, my feirie auld
wife,
O haud your tongue now, Nansie, O:
I've seen the day, and sae hae ye,
Ye wadna been sae donsie, O;
I've seen the day ye butter'd my brose,
And cuddl'd me late and earlie, O;
But downa do's come o'er me now,
And, oh, I find it sairly, O!

THE LASS THAT MADE THE BED TO ME.

WHEN Januar' wind was blawing cauld,
As to the north I took my way,
The mirksome night did me enfauld,
I knew na where to lodge till day.

By my good luck a maid I met,
Just in the middle o' my care;
And kindly she did me invite
To walk into a chamber fair.

I bow'd fu' low unto this maid,
And thank'd her for her courtesie;
I bow'd fu' low unto this maid,
And bade her mak a bed to me.

She made the bed baith large and wide,
 Wi' twa white hands she spread it
 down ;
 She put the cup to her rosy lips,
 And drank, ' Young man, now sleep
 ye soun.'

She snatch'd the candle in her hand,
 And frae my chamber went wi' speed ;
 But I call'd her quickly back again
 To lay some mair below my head.

A cod she laid below my head,
 And served me wi' due respect ;
 And to salute her wi' a kiss,
 I put my arms about her neck.

' Haud aff your hands, young man,'
 she says,
 ' And dinna sae uncivil be :
 If ye hae onie love for me,
 O wrang na my virginitie !'

Her hair was like the links o' gowd,
 Her teeth were like the ivorie ;
 Her cheeks like lilies dipt in wine,
 The lass that made the bed to me.

Her bosom was the driven snaw,
 Twa drifted heaps sae fair to see ;
 Her limbs the polish'd marble stane,
 The lass that made the bed to me.

I kiss'd her owre and owre again,
 And aye she wist na what to say ;
 I laid her between me and the wa',—
 The lassie thought na lang till day.

Upon the morrow when we rose,
 I thank'd her for her courtesie ;
 But aye she blush'd, and aye she sigh'd,
 And said, ' Alas ! ye've ruin'd me.'

I clasp'd her waist, and kiss'd her syne,
 While the tear stood twinkling in her
 ee ;

I said, ' My lassie, dinna cry,
 For ye ay shall make the bed to me.'

She took her mither's Holland sheets,
 And made them a' in sarks to me :
 Blythe and merry may she be,
 The lass that made the bed to me.

The bonie lass made the bed to me,
 The braw lass made the bed to me :
 I'll ne'er forget till the day I die,
 The lass that made the bed to me !

THE UNION.

TUNE—' *Such a parcel of rogues in a nation.*'

FAREWHEEL to a' our Scottish fame,
 Fareweel our ancient glory !
 Fareweel even to the Scottish name,
 Sae fam'd in martial story !
 Now Sark rins o'er the Solway sands,
 And Tweed rins to the ocean,
 To mark where England's province
 stands ;
 Such a parcel of rogues in a nation.

What guile or force could not subdue,
 Through many warlike ages,
 Is wrought now by a coward few,
 For hireling traitors' wages.
 The English steel we could disdain,
 Secure in valour's station,
 But English gold has been our bane ;
 Such a parcel of rogues in a nation !

O would, or had I seen the day
 That treason thus could sell us,
 My auld grey head had lien in clay,
 Wi' Bruce and loyal Wallace !
 But pith and power, till my last hour
 I'll mak this declaration,
 We're bought and sold for English gold :
 Such a parcel of rogues in a nation !

THERE WAS A BONIE LASS.

THERE was a bonie lass, and a bonie,
 bonie lass,
 And she lo'ed her bonie laddie dear ;
 Till war's loud alarms tore her laddie
 frae her arms,
 Wi' monie a sigh and tear.

Over sea, over shore, where the cannons
 loudly roar,
 He still was a stranger to fear :
 And nocht could him quell, or his
 bosom assail,
 But the bonie lass he lo'ed sae dear.

MY HARRY WAS A GALLANT
GAY.

TUNE—'Highlander's lament.'

My Harry was a gallant gay,
Fu' stately strade he on the plain!
But now he's banish'd far away,
I'll never see him back again.

CHORUS.

O for him back again,
O for him back again,
I wad gie a' Knockhaspie's land,
For Highland Harry back again.

When a' the lave gae to their
bed,

I wander dowie up the glen;
I sit me down and greet my fill,
And ay I wish him back again.
O for him, &c.

O were some villains hangit high,
And ilka body had their ain,
Then I might see the joyfu' sight,
My Highland Harry back again!
O for him, &c.

TIBBIE DUNBAR.

TUNE—'Johnny M'Gill.'

O WILT thou go wi' me, sweet Tibbie Dunbar?
O wilt thou go' wi' me, sweet Tibbie Dunbar?
Wilt thou ride on a horse, or be drawn in a car,
Or walk by my side, O sweet Tibbie Dunbar?
I care na thy daddie, his lands and his money,
I care na thy kin, sae high and sae lordly:
But say thou wilt hae me for better for waur,
And come in thy coatie, sweet Tibbie Dunbar.

WEE WILLIE.

WEE Willie Gray, and his leather wallet;
Peel a willow-wand, to be him boots and jacket:
The rose upon the briar will be him trouse and doublet,
The rose upon the briar will be him trouse and doublet!
Wee Willie Gray, and his leather wallet;
Twice a lily flower will be him sark and cravat;
Feathers of a flee wad feather up his bonnet,
Feathers of a flee wad feather up his bonnet.

CRAIGIE-BURN-WOOD.

CHORUS.

Beyond thee, dearie, beyond thee,
dearie,
And O to be lying beyond thee,
O sweetly, soundly, weel may he sleep,
That's laid in the bed beyond thee.

SWEET closes the evening on Craigie-
burn-wood,

And blythely awakens the morrow;
But the pride of the spring in the Craigie-
burn-wood

Can yield to me nothing but sorrow.
Beyond thee, &c.

I see the spreading leaves and flowers,
I hear the wild birds singing;
But pleasure they hae nane for me,
While care my heart is wringing.
Beyond thee, &c.

I canna tell, I maun na tell,
I dare na for your anger;
But secret love will break my heart
If I conceal it langer.
Beyond thee, &c.

I see thee gracefu', straight and tall,
I see thee sweet and bonie,
But oh, what will my torments be,
If thou refuse thy Johnnie!
Beyond thee, &c.

To see thee in anither's arms,
 In love to lie and languish,
 'Twad be my dead, that will be seen,
 My heart wad burst wi' anguish.
 Beyond thee, &c.

But, Jeanie, say thou wilt be mine,
 Say, thou lo'es nane before me;
 An' a' my days o' life to come,
 I'll gratefully adore thee.
 Beyond thee, &c.

HERE'S HIS HEALTH IN WATER!

TUNE—' *The job of journey-work.*'

ALTHO' my back be at the wa',
 And tho' he be the fautor;
 Altho' my back be at the wa',
 Yet, here's his health in water!
 O! wae gae by his wanton sides,
 Sae brawlie he could flatter;
 Till for his sake I'm slighted sair.
 And dree the kintra clatter.
 But tho' my back be at the wa',
 And tho' he be the fautor;
 But tho' my back be at the wa',
 Yet, here's his health in water!

AS DOWN THE BURN THEY TOOK THEIR WAY.

As down the burn they took their way,
 And thro' the flowery dale;
 His cheeks to hers he aft did lay,
 And love was ay the tale.

With 'Mary, when shall we return,
 Sic pleasure to renew?'
 Quoth Mary, 'Love, I like the burn,
 And ay shall follow you.'

LADY ONLIE.

TUNE—' *Ruffian's rant.*'

A' the lads o' Thornie-bank,
 When they gae to the shore o' Bucky,
 They'll step in an' tak' a pint
 Wi' Lady Onlie, honest Lucky!
 Ladie Onlie, honest Lucky,
 Brews good ale at shore o' Bucky;
 I wish her sale for her gude ale,
 The best on a' the shore o' Bucky.

Her house sae bien, her curch sae clean,
 I wat she is a dainty chucky;
 And cheerlie blinks the ingle-gleed
 Of Lady Onlie, honest Lucky!
 Lady Onlie, honest Lucky,
 Brews gude ale at shore o' Bucky;
 I wish her sale for her gude ale,
 The best on a' the shore o' Bucky.

AS I WAS A WANDERING.

TUNE—' *Rinn mendial mo mhealladh.*'

AS I was a wand'ring ae midsummer e'enin',
 The pipers and youngsters were making their game;
 Among them I spied my faithless fause lover,
 Which bled a' the wounds o' my dolour again.

Weel, since he has left me, may pleasure gae wi' him;
 I may be distress'd, but I winna complain;
 I flatter my fancy I may get anither,
 My heart it shall never be broken for ane.

I could na get sleeping till dawin' for greetin',
 The tears trickled down like the hail and the rain;
 Had I na got greetin', my heart wad a broken,
 For, oh! love forsaken's a tormenting pain.

Altho' he has left me for greed o' the siller,
 I dinna envy him the gains he can win ;
 I rather wad bear a' the lade o' my sorrow
 Than ever hae acted sae faithless to him.

Weel, since he has left me, may pleasure gae wi' him,
 I may be distress'd, but I winna complain ;
 I flatter my fancy I may get anither,
 My heart it shall never be broken for ane.

BANNOCKS O' BARLEY.

TUNE—'The Killogie.'

BANNOCKS o' bear meal,
 Bannocks o' barley ;
 Here's to the Highlandman's
 Bannocks o' barley.
 Wha in a' brulzie
 Will first cry a parley ?
 Never the lads wi'
 The bannocks o' barley.

Bannocks o' bear meal,
 Bannocks o' barley ;
 Here's to the lads wi'
 The bannocks o' barley ;
 Wha in his wae-days
 Were loyal to Charlie ?
 Wha but the lads wi'
 The bannocks o' barley.

OUR THRISSLES FLOURISHED
FRESH AND FAIR.

TUNE — 'Awa Whigs, awa.'

CHORUS.

Awa Whigs, awa !
 Awa Whigs, awa !
 Ye're but a pack o' traitor louns,
 Ye'll do nae good at a'.

OUR thrissles flourish'd fresh and fair,
 And bonie bloom'd our roses ;
 But Whigs came like a frost in June,
 And wither'd a' our posies.

Our ancient crown's fa'n in the dust—
 Deil blin' them wi' the stoure o't ;
 And write their names in his black
 beuk,
 Wha gae the Whigs the power o't.

Our sad decay in Church and State
 Surpasses my describing ;
 The Whigs came o'er us for a curse,
 And we hae done with thriving.

Grim vengeance lang has ta'en a nap,
 But we may see him wauken ;
 Gude help the day when royal heads
 Are hunted like a maukin.

Awa Whigs, awa !
 Awa Whigs, awa !
 Ye're but a pack o' traitor louns,
 Ye'll do nae gude at a'.

PEG-A-RAMSEY.

TUNE—'Cauld is the e'enin' blast.'

CAULD is the e'enin' blast.
 O' Boreas o'er the pool,
 And dawin' it is dreary
 When birks are bare at Yule.

O bitter blows the e'enin' blast
 When bitter bites the frost,
 And in the mirk and dreary drift
 The hills and glens are lost.

Ne'er sae murky blew the night
 That drifted o'er the hill,
 But bonie Peg-a-Ramsey
 Gat grist to her mill.

COME BOAT ME O'ER TO
CHARLIE.

TUNE—'O'er the water to Charlie.'

COME boat me o'er, come row me o'er,
 Come boat me o'er to Charlie ;
 I'll gie John Ross another bawbee,
 To boat me o'er to Charlie.

We'll o'er the water and o'er the
sea,

We'll o'er the water to Charlie ;
Come weal, come woe, we'll gather
and go,

And live or die wi' Charlie.

I lo'e weel my Charlie's name,
Tho' some there be abhor him :
But O, to see auld Nick gaun hame,
And Charlie's faes before him !

I swear and vow by moon and stars,
And sun that shines so early,
If I had twenty thousand lives,
I'd die as aft for Charlie.

We'll o'er the water and o'er the
sea,

We'll o'er the water to Charlie ;
Come weal, come woe, we'll gather
and go,

And live or die with Charlie !

BRAW LADS OF GALLA WATER.

TUNE—' *Galla Water*.'

CHORUS.

Braw, braw lads of Galla Water ;
O braw lads of Galla Water !
I'll kilt my coats aboon my knee,
And follow my love through the
water.

SAE fair her hair, sae brent her brow,
Sae bonie blue her een, my dearie ;
Sae white her teeth, sae sweet her mou',
The mair I kiss she's ay my dearie.

O'er yon bank and o'er yon brae.
O'er yon moss amang the heather ;
I'll kilt my coats aboon my knee,
And follow my love through the water.

Down amang the broom, the broom,
Down amang the broom, my dearie,
The lassie lost a silken snood,
That cost her mony a blirt and bleary.
Braw, braw lads of Galla Water ;
O braw lads of Galla Water :
I'll kilt my coats aboon my knee,
And follow my love through the
water.

COMING THROUGH THE RYE.

TUNE—' *Coming through the rye*.'

COMING through the rye, poor body,
Coming through the rye,
She draiglet a' her petticoatie,
Coming through the rye.
Jenny's a' wat, poor body,
Jenny's seldom dry ;
She draiglet a' her petticoatie,
Coming through the rye.

Gin a body meet a body—
Coming through the rye ;
Gin a body kiss a body—
Need a body cry ?

Gin a body meet a body
Coming through the glen,
Gin a body kiss a body—
Need the world ken ?
Jenny's a' wat, poor body ;
Jenny's seldom dry ;
She draiglet a' her petticoatie,
Coming through the rye.

THE LASS OF ECCLEFECHAN.

TUNE—' *Jacky Latin*.'

GAT ye me, O gat ye me,
O gat ye me wi' naething ?
Rock and reel, and spinnin' wheel,
A mickle quarter basin.
Bye attour, my gutcher has
A hich house and a laigh ane,
A' forbye, my bonie sel',
The toss of Ecclefechan.

O haud your tongue now, Luckie Laing,
O haud your tongue and jauner ;
I held the gate till you I met,
Syne I began to wander :
I tint my whistle and my sang,
I tint my peace and pleasure ;
But your green graff, now, Luckie
Laing,
Wad airt me to my treasure.

THE SLAVE'S LAMENT.

It was in sweet Senegal that my foes did me enthrall,
 For the lands of Virginia, O ;
 Torn from that lovely shore, and must never see it more,
 And alas I am weary, weary, O !
 All on that charming coast is no bitter snow or frost,
 Like the lands of Virginia, O ;
 There streams for ever flow, and there flowers for ever blow,
 And alas I am weary, weary, O !
 The burden I must bear, while the cruel scourge I fear,
 In the lands of Virginia, O ;
 And I think on friends most dear, with the bitter, bitter tear,
 And alas I am weary, weary, O !

HAD I THE WYTE.

TUNE—' *Had I the wyte she bade me.*'

HAD I the wyte, had I the wyte,
 Had I the wyte she bade me ;
 She watch'd me by the hie-gate side,
 And up the loan she shaw'd me ;
 And when I wadna venture in,
 A coward loon she ca'd me ;
 Had kirk and state been in the gate,
 I lighted when she bade me.

Sae craftilie she took me ben,
 And bade me make nae clatter ;
 'For our ramgunshoch glum gudeman
 Is out and owre the water :'
 Whae'er shall say I wanted grace,
 When I did kiss and dawte her,
 Let him be planted in my place,
 Syne say I was the fautor.

Could I for shame, could I for shame,
 Could I for shame refused her ?
 And wadna manhood been to blame,
 Had I unkindly used her ?
 He clawed her wi' the ripplin-kame,
 And blue and bluidy bruised her ;
 When sic a husband was frae hame,
 'What wife but had excused her ?

I dighted ay her een sae blue,
 And bann'd the cruel randy ;
 And weel I wat her willing mou'
 Was e'en like sugar-candy.
 A gloamin-shot it was I trow,
 I lighted on the Monday ;
 But I cam through the Tysday's dew,
 To wanton Willie's brandy.

HEE BALOU.

TUNE—' *The Highland balou.*'

HEE balou ! my sweet wee Donald,
 Picture o' the great Clanronald ;
 Brawlie kens our wanton chief
 Wha got my young Highland thief.

Leeze me on thy bonie craigie,
 An' thou live, thou'll steal a naigie :
 Travel the country thro' and thro',
 And bring hame a Carlisle cow.

Thro' the Lawlands, o'er the border,
 Weel, my babie, may thou funder :
 Herry the louns o' the laigh countree,
 Syne to the Highlands hame to me.

HER DADDIE FORBAD:

TUNE—' *Jumpin' John.*'

HER daddie forbad, her minnie forbad ;
 Forbidden she wadna be :
 She wadna trow't, the browst she brew'd
 Wad taste sae bitterlie.

The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John
 Beguiled the bonie lassie,
 The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John
 Beguiled the bonie lassie.

A cow and a cauf, a yowe and a hauf,
 And thretty gude shillin's and three ;
 A vera gude tocher, a cotter-man's
 dochter,

The lass with the bonie black ee.
 The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John
 Beguiled the bonie lassie,
 The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John
 Beguiled the bonie lassie.

HERE'S TO THY HEALTH, MY BONIE LASS.

TUNE—'Laggan Burn.'

HERE'S to thy health, my bonie lass,
Gude night, and joy be wi' thee;
I'll come nae mair to thy bower door,
To tell thee that I lo'e thee.
O dinna think, my pretty pink,
But I can live without thee:
I vow and swear I dinna care
How lang ye look about ye.

Thou'rt ay sae free informing me
Thou hast nae mind to marry;
I'll be as free informing thee
Nae time hae I to tarry.
I ken thy friends try ilka means,
Frae wedlock to delay thee;
Depending on some higher chance—
But fortune may betray thee.

I ken they scorn my low estate,
But that does never grieve me;
But I'm as free as any he,
Sma' siller will relieve me.
I count my health my greatest wealth,
Sae lang as I'll enjoy it:
I'll fear nae scant, I'll bode nae want,
As lang's I get employment.

But far aff fowls hae feathers fair,
And ay until ye try them:
Tho' they seem fair, still have a care,
They may prove waur than I am.
But at twal at night, when the moon
shines bright,
My dear, I'll come and see thee;
For the man that lo'es his mistress weel
Nae travel makes him weary.

HEY, THE DUSTY MILLER.

TUNE—'The Dusty Miller.'

HEY, the dusty miller,
And his dusty coat;
He will win a shilling,
Or he spend a groat.
Dusty was the coat,
Dusty was the colour,
Dusty was the kiss
That I got frae the miller.

Hey, the dusty miller,
And his dusty sack;
Leeze me on the calling
Fills the dusty peck.
Fills the dusty peck,
Brings the dusty siller;
I wad gie my coatie
For the dusty miller.

THE CARDIN' O'T.

TUNE—'Salt Fish and Dumplings.'

I COFT a stane o' haslock woo',
To make a coat to Johnny o't;
For Johnny is my only jo,
I lo'e him best of ony yet.
The cardin' o't, the spinnin' o't;
The warpin' o't, the winnin' o't;
When ilka ell cost me a groat,
The tailor staw the lynin o't.

For though his locks be lyart gray,
And though his brow be beld aboon;
Yet I hae seen him on a day,
The pride of a' the parishen..
The cardin' o't, the spinnin' o't,
The warpin' o't, the winnin' o't;
When ilka ell cost me a groat,
The tailor staw the lynin o't.

THE JOYFUL WIDOWER.

TUNE—'Maggy Lauder.'

I MARRIED with a scolding wife
The fourteenth of November;
She made me weary of my life,
By one unruly member.
Long did I bear the heavy yoke,
And many griefs attended;
But, to my comfort be it spoke,
Now, now her life is ended.

We lived full one-and-twenty years
A man and wife together;
At length from me her course she steer'd,
And gone I know not whither:
Would I could guess, I do profess,
I speak, and do not flatter,
Of all the women in the world,
I never could come at her.

Her body is bestowèd well,
 A handsome grave does hide her ;
 But sure her soul is not in hell,
 The deil would ne'er abide her.
 I rather think she is aloft,
 And imitating thunder ;
 For why,—methinks I hear her voice
 Tearing the clouds asunder.

THENIEL MENZIE'S BONIE MARY.

TUNE—' *The Ruffian's rant.*'

IN coming by the brig o' Dye,
 At Darlet we a blink did tarry ;
 As day was dawin in the sky
 We drank a health to bonie Mary.
 Theniel Menzie's bonie Mary,
 Theniel Menzie's bonie Mary ;
 Charlie Gregor tint his plaidie,
 Kissin' Theniel's bonie Mary.

Her een sae bright, her brow sae white,
 Her haffet locks as brown's a berry,
 An' ay they dimpled wi' a smile
 The rosy cheeks o' bonie Mary.
 Theniel Menzie's bonie Mary,
 Theniel Menzie's bonie Mary ;
 Charlie Gregor tint his plaidie,
 Kissin' Theniel's bonie Mary.

We lap an' danced the lee-lang day,
 Till piper lads were wae an' weary,
 But Charlie gat the spring to pay
 For kissin' Theniel's bonie Mary.
 Theniel Menzie's bonie Mary,
 Theniel Menzie's bonie Mary ;
 Charlie Gregor tint his plaidie,
 Kissin' Theniel's bonie Mary.

THE FAREWELL.

TUNE—' *It was a' for our rightfu' King.*'

It was a' for our rightfu' King,
 We left fair Scotland's strand ;
 It was a' for our rightfu' King
 We e'er saw Irish land,
 My dear ;
 We e'er saw Irish land.

B

Now a' is done that men can do,
 And a' is done in vain ;
 My love and native land farewell,
 For I maun cross the main,
 My dear ;
 For I maun cross the main.

He turn'd him right and round about
 Upon the Irish shore ;
 And gae his bridle-reins a shake,
 With adieu for evermore,
 My dear ;
 With adieu for evermore.

The sodger from the wars returns,
 The sailor frae the main ;
 But I hae parted frae my love,
 Never to meet again,
 My dear ;
 Never to meet again.

When day is gane, and night is come,
 And a' folk bound to sleep ;
 I think on him that's far awa',
 The lee-lang night, and weep,
 My dear ;
 The lee-lang night, and weep.

IT IS NA, JEAN, THY BONIE FACE.

TUNE—' *The Maid's Complaint.*'

It is na, Jean, thy bonie face,
 Nor shape that I admire,
 Although thy beauty and thy grace
 Might weel awake desire.
 Something, in ilka part o' thee,
 To praise, to love, I find ;
 But dear as is thy form to me,
 Still dearer is thy mind.

Nae mair ungen'rous wish I hae,
 Nor stronger in my breast,
 Than if I canna mak thee sae,
 At least to see thee blest.
 Content am I, if Heaven shall give
 But happiness to thee :
 And as wi' thee I'd wish to live,
 For thee I'd bear to die.

JAMIE, COME TRY ME.

TUNE—' *Jamie, come try me.*

CHORUS.

Jamie, come try me,
 Jamie, come try me;
 If thou would win my love,
 Jamie, come try me.

If thou should ask my love,
 Could I deny thee?

If thou would win my love,
 Jamie, come try me.

If thou should kiss me, love,
 Wha could espy thee?

If thou wad be my love,
 Jamie, come try me.

Jamie, come try me &c.

LANDLADY, COUNT THE
LAWIN.TUNE—' *Hey tutti, taiti.*

LANDLADY, count the lawin,
 The day is near the dawin;
 Ye're a' blind drunk, boys,
 And I'm but jolly fou.

Hey tutti, taiti,
 How tutti, taiti—
 Wha's fou now?

Cog an' ye were ay fou,
 Cog an' ye were ay fou,
 I wad sit and sing to you
 If ye were ay fou.

Weel may ye a' be!
 Ill may we never see!
 God bless the King, boys,
 And the companie!
 Hey tutti, taiti,
 How tutti, taiti—
 'Wha's fou now?

MY LOVE SHE'S BUT A LASSIE
YET.TUNE—' *Lady Badinscoth's reel.*

My love she's but a lassie yet;
 My love she's but a lassie yet;
 We'll let her stand a year or twa,
 She'll no be half sae saucy yet.

I rue the day I sought her, O,
 I rue the day I sought her, O;
 Wha gets her needs na say she's woo'd,
 But he may say he's bought her, O!

Come, draw a drap o' the best o't yet;
 Come, draw a drap o' the best o't yet;
 Gae seek for pleasure where ye will,
 But here I never miss'd it yet.
 We're a' dry wi' drinking o't,
 We're a' dry wi' drinking o't;
 The minister kiss'd the fiddler's wife,
 An' could na preach for thinkin' o't.

MY HEART WAS ANCE.

TUNE—' *To the weavers gin ye go.*

My heart was ance as blythe and free
 As simmer days were lang,
 But a bonie, westlin weaver lad
 Has gart me change my sang.
 To the weavers gin ye go, fair
 maids,
 To the weavers gin ye go;
 I rede you right gang ne'er at
 night,
 To the weavers gin ye go.

My mither sent me to the town,
 To warp a plaiden wab;
 But the weary, weary warpin o't
 Has gart me sigh and sab.

A bonie westlin weaver lad
 Sat working at his loom;
 He took my heart as wi' a net,
 In every knot and thrum.

I sat beside my warpin-wheel,
 And ay I ca'd it roun';
 But every shot and every knock,
 My heart it gae a stoun.

The moon was sinking in the west
 Wi' visage pale and wan,
 As my bonie westlin weaver lad
 Convoy'd me through the glen.

But what was said, or what was done,
 Shame fa' me gin I tell ;
 But oh ! I fear the kintra soon
 Will ken as weel's mysel.

To the weavers gin ye go, fair maids,
 To the weavers gin ye go ;
 I rede you right gang ne'er at night,
 To the weavers gin ye go.

LOVELY DAVIES.

TUNE—'Miss Muir.'

O HOW shall I, unskilfu', try
 The poet's occupation,
 The tuncfu' powers, in happy hours,
 That whisper inspiration ?
 Even they maun dare an effort mair,
 Than aught they ever gave us,
 Or they rehearse, in equal verse,
 The charms o' lovely Davies.

Each eye it cheers, when she appears,
 Like Phœbus in the morning,
 When past the shower, and ev'ry flower
 The garden is adorning.
 As the wretch looks o'er Siberia's shore,
 When winter-bound the wave is ;
 Sae droops our heart when we maun part
 Frae charming lovely Davies.

Her smile's a gift, frae 'boon the lift,
 That maks us mair than princes ;
 A scepter'd hand, a King's command,
 Is in her darting glances :
 The man in arms, ga'inst female charms,
 Even he her willing slave is ;
 He hugs his chain, and owns the reign
 Of conquering, lovely Davies.

My Muse to dream of such a theme,
 Her feeble powers surrender ;
 The eagle's gaze alone surveys
 The sun's meridian splendour :
 I wad in vain essay the strain,
 The deed too daring brave is ;
 I'll drap the lyre, and mute admire
 The charms o' lovely Davies.

KENMURE'S ON AND AWA.

TUNE—'O Kenmure's on and awa, Willie.'

O KENMURE's on and awa, Willie !
 O Kenmure's on and awa !
 And Kenmure's lord's the bravest lord
 That ever Galloway saw.

Success to Kenmure's band, Willie !
 Success to Kenmure's band ;
 There's no a heart that fears a Whig
 That rides by Kenmure's hand.

Here's Kenmure's health in wine, Willie !
 Here's Kenmure's health in wine ;
 There ne'er was a coward o' Kenmure's
 Nor yet o' Gordon's line. [bludé,

O Kenmure's lads are men, Willie !
 O Kenmure's lads are men ;
 Their hearts and swords are metal true—
 And that their faes shall ken.

They'll live or die wi' fame, Willie !
 They'll live or die wi' fame ;
 But soon, wi' sounding victorie,
 May Kenmure's lord come hame.

Here's him that's far awa, Willie !
 Here's him that's far awa ;
 And here's the flower that I love best—
 The rose that's like the snaw !

THE CAPTAIN'S LADY.

TUNE—'O mount and go.'

CHORUS.

O mount and go,
 Mount and make you ready ;
 O mount and go,
 And be the Captain's Lady.

WHEN the drums do beat,
 And the cannons rattle,
 Thou shalt sit in state,
 And see thy love in battle.

When the vanquish'd foe
 Sues for peace and quiet,
 To the shades we'll go,
 And in love enjoy it.

O mount and go,
 Mount and make you ready ;
 O mount and go,
 And be the Captain's Lady.

LADY MARY ANN.

TUNE—'Cragtown's growing.'

O, Lady Mary Ann
 Looks o'er the castle wa',
 She saw three bonie boys
 Playing at the ba';
 The youngest he was
 The flower amang them a';
 My bonie laddie's young,
 But he's growin' yet.
 O father! O father!
 An' ye think it fit,
 We'll send him a year
 To the college yet:
 We'll sew a green ribbon
 Round about his hat,
 And that will let them ken
 He's to marry yet.

Lady Mary Ann
 Was a flower i' the dew,
 Sweet was its smell,
 And bonie was its hue!
 And the langer it blossom'd
 The sweeter it grew;
 For the lily in the bud
 Will be bonier yet.
 Young Charlie Cochran
 Was the sprout of an aik;
 Bonie and bloomin'
 And straught was its make:
 The sun took delight
 To shine for its sake,
 And it will be the brag
 O' the forest yet.
 The simmer is gane
 When the leaves they were green,
 And the days are awa
 That we hae seen:
 But far better days
 I trust will come again,
 For my bonie laddie's young,
 But he's growin' yet.

THE HIGHLAND WIDOW'S
LAMENT.

OH! I am come to the low countrie,
 Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
 Without a penny in my purse,
 To buy a meal to me.

It was nae sae in the Highland hills,
 Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
 Nae woman in the country wide
 Sae happy was as me.

For then I had a score o' kye,
 Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
 Feeding on yon hills so high,
 And giving milk to me.

And there I had three score o' yowes,
 Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
 Skipping on yon bonie knowes,
 And casting woo' to me.

I was the happiest of the clan,
 Sair, sair may I repine;
 For Donald was the bravest lad,
 And Donald he was mine:

Till Charlie Stewart cam at last,
 Sae far to set us free;
 My Donald's arm was wanted then,
 For Scotland and for me.

Their wae fu' fate what need I tell,
 Right to the wrang did yield:
 My Donald and his country fell
 Upon Culloden's field.

OH! I am come to the low countrie,
 Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
 Nae woman in the world wide
 Sae wretched now as me.

MERRY HAE I BEEN TEETHIN' A HECKLE.

TUNE—'Lord Breadalbane's March.'

O MERRY hae I been teethin' a heckle,
 And merry hae I been shapin' a spoon;
 O merry hae I been cloutin a kettle,
 And kissin' my Katie when a' was done.

O a' the lang day I ca' at my hammer,
 An' a' the lang day I whistle and sing,
 A' the lang night I cuddle my kimmer,
 An' a' the lang night as happy's a King.

Bitter in dool I lickit my winnins,
 O' marrying Bess, to gie her a slave :
 Bless'd be the hour she cool'd in her linnens,
 And blythe be the bird that sings on her grave.
 Come to my arms, my Katie, my Katie,
 An' come to my arms, and kiss me again !
 Drunken or sober, here's to thee, Katie !
 And bless'd be the day I did it again.

RATTLIN', ROARIN' WILLIE.

TUNE—' *Rattlin', roarin' Willie.*'

O RATTLIN', roarin' Willie,
 O, he held to the fair,
 An' for to sell his fiddle,
 An' buy some other ware ;
 But parting wi' his fiddle,
 The saut tear blin't his ee ;
 And rattlin', roarin' Willie,
 Ye're welcome hame to me !

O Willie, come sell your fiddle,
 O sell your fiddle sae fine ;

O Willie, come sell your fiddle,
 And buy a pint o' wine !
 If I should sell my fiddle,
 The warl' would think I was mad ;
 For mony a rantin' day
 My fiddle and I hae had.

As I cam by Crochallan,
 I cannily keekit ben—
 Rattlin', roarin' Willie
 Was sitting at yon board en',
 Sitting at yon board en',
 And amang guid companie ;
 Rattlin', roarin' Willie,
 Ye're welcome hame to me !

O MALLY'S MEEK, MALLY'S SWEET.

O MALLY's meek, Mally's sweet,
 Mally's modest and discreet,
 Mally's rare, Mally's fair,
 Mally's every way complete.
 As I was walking up the street,
 A barefit maid I chanced to meet ;
 But O the road was very hard
 For that fair maiden's tender feet.

It were mair meet that those fine feet
 Were weel laced up in silken shoon,
 And 'twere more fit that she should sit
 Within yon chariot gilt aboon.

Her yellow hair, beyond compare,
 Comes trinkling down her swan-white neck,
 And her two eyes, like stars in skies,
 Would keep a sinking ship frae wreck.

O Mally's meek, Mally's sweet,
 Mally's modest and discreet,
 Mally's rare, Mally's fair,
 Mally's every way complete.

SAE FAR AWA.

TUNE—'Dalkeith Maiden Bridge.'

O SAD and heavy should I part,
 But for her sake sae far awa ;
 Unknowing what my way may thwart
 My native land sae far awa.
 Thou that of a' things Maker art,
 That form'd this Fair sae far awa,
 Gie body strength, then I'll ne'er start
 At this my way sae far awa.

How true is love to pure desert,
 So love to her, sae far awa :
 And nocht can heal my bosom's smart,
 While, oh ! she is sae far awa,
 Nane other love, nane other dart,
 I feel but her's, sae far awa ;
 But fairer never touch'd a heart
 Than her's, the fair sae far awa.

O STEER HER UP.

TUNE—'O steer her up, and haud her gaun.'

O STEER her up, and haud her gaun—
 Her mother's at the mill, jo ;
 And gin she winna take a man,
 E'en let her take her will, jo :
 First shore her wi' a kindly kiss,
 And ca' another gill, jo,
 And gin she take the thing amiss,
 E'en let her flyte her fill, jo.

O steer her up, and be na blate,
 An' gin she tak it ill, jo,
 Then lea'e the lassie till her fate,
 And time nae langer spill, jo :
 Ne'er break your heart for ae rebute,
 But think upon it still, jo ;
 Then gin the lassie winna do't,
 Ye'll fin' anither will, jo.

O, WHAR DID YE GET.

TUNE—'Bonie Dundee.'

O, WHAR did ye get that hauver meal bannock ?
 O silly blind body, O dinna ye see ?
 I gat it frae a brisk young sodger laddie,
 Between Saint Johnston and bonie Dundee.
 O gin I saw the laddie that gae me't !
 Aft has he doudled me on his knee ;
 May Heaven protect my bonie Scots laddie,
 And send him safe hame to his babie and me !

My blessin's upon thy sweet wee lippie,
 My blessin's upon thy bonie e'e brie !
 Thy smiles are sae like my blythe sodger laddie,
 Thou's ay the dearer and dearer to me !
 But I'll big a bower on yon bonie banks,
 Where Tay rins wimplin' by sae clear ;
 And I'll cleed thee in the tartan sae fine,
 And mak thee a man like thy daddie dear.

THE FÊTE CHAMPÊTRE.

TUNE—'Killiecrankie.'

O WHA will to Saint Stephen's house,
 To do our errands there, man ?
 O wha will to Saint Stephen's house,
 O' th' merry lads of Ayr, man ?
 Or will we send a man-o'-law ?
 Or will we send a sodger ?
 Or him wha led o'er Scotland a'
 The meikle Ursa-Major ?

Come, will ye court a noble lord,
 Or buy a score o' lairds, man ?
 For worth and honour pawn their word,
 Their vote shall be Glencaird's, man ?
 Ane gies them coin, ane gies them wine,
 Anither gies them clatter ;
 Anbank, wha guess'd the ladies' taste,
 He gies a Fête Champêtre.

When Love and Beauty heard the news,
 The gay green-woods amang, man ;
 Where gathering flowers and busking
 bowers,
 They heard the blackbird's sang,
 man ;
 A' vow, they seal'd it with a kiss
 Sir Politics to fetter,
 As their's alone, the patent-bliss,
 To hold a Fête Champêtre.

Then mounted Mirth, on gleesome wing,
 O'er hill and dale she flew, man ;
 Ilk wimpling burn, ilk crystal spring,
 Ilk glen and shaw she knew, man :
 She summon'd every social sprite,
 That sports by wood or water,
 On th' bonie banks of Ayr to meet,
 And keep this Fête Champêtre.

Cauld Boreas, wi' his boisterous crew,
 Were bound to stakes like kye, man ;
 And Cynthia's car, o' silver fu',
 Clamb up the starry sky, man :
 Reflected beams dwell in the streams,
 Or down the current shatter ;
 The western breeze steals through the
 trees,
 To view this Fête Champêtre.

How many a robe sae gaily floats !
 What sparkling jewels glance, man !
 To Harmony's enchanting notes,
 As moves the mazy dance, man !
 The echoing wood, the winding flood,
 Like Paradise did glitter,
 When angels met, at Adam's yett,
 To hold their Fête Champêtre.

When Politics came there, to mix
 And make his ether-stane, man !
 He circled round the magic ground,
 But entrance found he nane, man :
 He blush'd for shame, he quat his name,
 Forswore it, every letter,
 Wi' humble prayer to join and share
 This festive Fête Champêtre.

SIMMER'S A PLEASANT TIME.

TUNE—'Ay waukin, O.'

SIMMER's a pleasant time,
 Flow'rs of ev'ry colour ;
 The water rins o'er the heugh,
 And I long for my true lover.
 Ay waukin O,
 Waukin still and wearie :
 Sleep I can get nane
 For thinking on my dearie.

When I sleep I dream,
 When I wauk I'm eerie ;
 Sleep I can get nane
 For thinking on my dearie.

Lanely night comes on,
 A' the lave are sleeping ;
 I think on my bonie lad
 And I bleer my een with greetin'.
 Ay waukin O,
 Waukin still and wearie ;
 Sleep I can get nane
 For thinking on my dearie.

THE BLUDE RED ROSE AT YULE MAY BLAW.

TUNE—'To daunton me.'

THE blude red rose at Yule may blaw,
 The simmer lilies bloom in snaw,
 The frost may freeze the deepest sea ;
 But an auld man shall never daunton me.

To daunton me, and me sae young,
 Wi' his fause heart and flatt'ring tongue,
 That is the thing you ne'er shall see ;
 For an auld man shall never daunton me.

For a' his meal and a' his maut,
 For a' his fresh beef and his saut,
 For a' his gold and white monie,
 An auld man shall never daunt on me.

His gear may buy him kye and yowes,
 His gear may buy him glens and knowes;
 But me he shall not buy nor fee,
 For an auld man shall never daunt on me.

He hirples twa fauld as he dow,
 Wi' his toothless gab and his auld beld pow,
 And the rain rains down frae his red bleer'd ee—
 That auld man shall never daunt on me.

To daunt on me, and me sae young,
 Wi' his fause heart and flatt'ring tongue,
 That is the thing you ne'er shall see;
 For an auld man shall never daunt on me.

THE HIGHLAND LADDIE.

TUNE — '*If thou'lt play me fair play.*'

THE boniest lad that e'er I saw,
 Bonie laddie, Highland laddie,
 Wore a plaid and was fu' braw,
 Bonie Highland laddie.
 On his head a bonnet blue,
 Bonie laddie, Highland laddie,
 His royal heart was firm and true,
 Bonie Highland laddie.

Trumpets sound and cannons roar,
 Bonie lassie, Lawland lassie,
 And a' the hills wi' echoes roar,
 Bonie Lawland lassie.
 Glory, Honour, now invite,
 Bonie lassie, Lawland lassie,
 For Freedom and my King to fight,
 Bonie Lawland lassie.

The sun a backward course shall take,
 Bonie laddie, Highland laddie,
 Ere aught thy manly courage shake;
 Bonie Highland laddie.
 for yoursell procure renown,
 nie laddie, Highland laddie,
 for your lawful King his crown,
 Highland laddie!

THE COOPER O' CUDDIE.

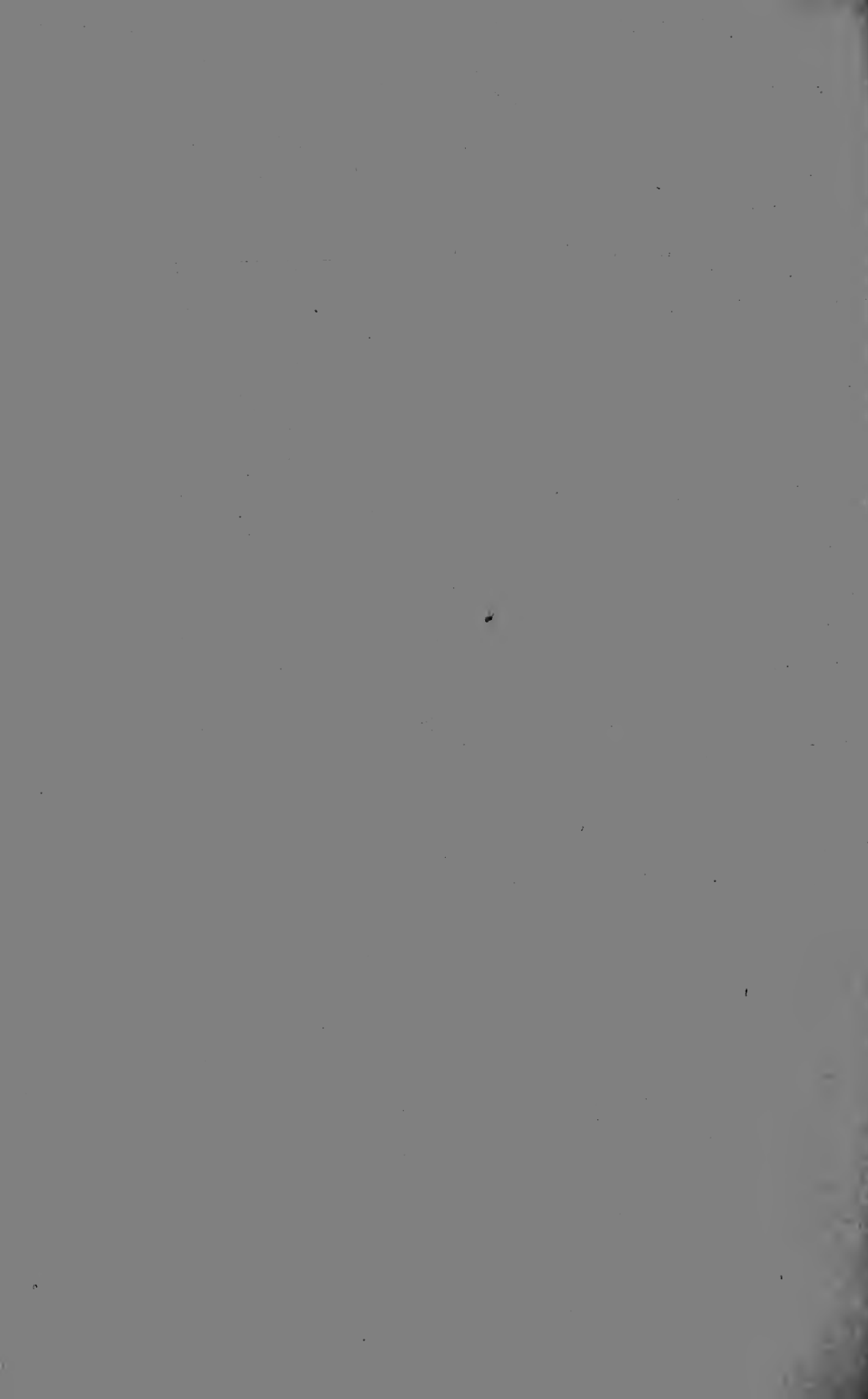
TUNE — '*Bab at the bowster.*'

THE cooper o' Cuddie cam here
 awa,
 And ca'd the girrs out owre us a'—
 And our gude-wife has gotten a ca'
 That anger'd the silly gude-man, O.
 We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
 Behind the door, behind the door;
 We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
 And cover him under a mawn, O.

He sought them out, he sought them in,
 Wi', Deil hae her! and, Deil hae
 him!
 But the body was sae doited and blin',
 He wist na where he was gaun, O.

They cooper'd at e'en, they cooper'd at
 morn,
 Till our gude-man has gotten the scorn;
 On ilka brow she's planted a horn,
 And swears that they shall stan', O.
 We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
 Behind the door, behind the door;
 We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
 And cover him under a mawn, O.





NITHSDALE'S WELCOME HAME.

THE noble Maxwells and their powers
 Are coming o'er the border,
 And they'll gae bigg Terreagle's towers,
 An' set them a' in order,
 And they declare Terreagle's fair,
 For their abode they choose it;
 There's no a heart in a' the land,
 But's lighter at the news o't

Tho' stars in skies may disappear,
 And angry tempests gather;
 The happy hour may soon be near
 That brings us pleasant weather:
 The weary night o' care and grief
 May hae a joyful morrow;
 So dawning day has brought relief—
 Fareweel our night o' sorrow!

THE TAILOR.

TUNE—'The Tailor fell thro' the bed, thimbles an' a'.'

The Tailor fell thro' the bed, thimbles an' a',
 The Tailor fell thro' the bed, thimbles an' a';
 The blankets were thin, and the sheets they were sma',
 The Tailor fell thro' the bed, thimbles an' a'.

The sleepy bit lassie, she dreaded nae ill,
 The sleepy bit lassie, she dreaded nae ill;
 The weather was cauld, and the lassie lay still,
 She thought that a tailor could do her nae ill.

Gie me the groat again, canny young man;
 Gie me the groat again, canny young man;
 The day it is short, and the night it is lang,
 The dearest siller that ever I wan!

There's somebody weary wi' lying her lane;
 There's somebody weary wi' lying her lane;
 There's some that are dowie, I trow wad be fain
 To see the bit tailor come skippin' again.

THE TITHER MORN.

THE tither morn,
 When I forlorn,
 Aneath an aik sat moaning,
 I did na trow,
 I'd see my Jo,
 Beside me, gain the gloaming.
 But he sae trig,
 Lap o'er the rig,
 And dawtlingly did cheer me,
 When I, what reck,
 Did least expect,
 To see my lad so near me.
 His bonnet he,
 A thought ajee,
 Cock'd sprush when first he clasp'd
 me;
 And I, I wat,
 Wi' fainness grat,
 While in his grips he press'd me,

Deil tak' the war!
 I late and air,
 Hae wish'd since Jock departed;
 But now as glad
 I'm wi' my lad,
 As short syne broken-hearted.

Fu' aft at e'en
 Wi' dancing keen,
 When a' were blythe and merry,
 I car'd na by,
 Sae sad was I
 In absence o' my dearie.
 But, praise be blest,
 My mind's at rest,
 I'm happy wi' my Johnny:
 At kirk and fair,
 I'se ay be there,
 And be as canty's ony.

THE CARLE OF KELLYBURN BRAES.

TUNE—'Kellyburn braes.'

THERE lived a carle on Kellyburn braes
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 And he had a wife was the plague o' his days ;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

Ae day as the carle gaed up the lang glen
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 He met wi' the Devil ; says, 'How do you fen ?'
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

I've got a bad wife, sir ; that's a' my complaint'
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 'For, saving your presence, to her ye're a saint ;'
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

'It's neither your stot nor your staig I shall crave
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 'But gie me your wife, man, for her I must have ;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

'O welcome, most kindly,' the blythe carle said
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 'But if ye can match her, ye're waur nor ye're ca'd ;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

The Devil has got the auld wife on his back
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 And, like a poor pedlar, he's carried his pack ;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

He's carried her hame to his ain hallan-door
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 Syne bad her gae in, for a b—h and a w—e ;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

Then straight he makes fifty, the pick o' his band
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 Turn out on her guard in the clap of a hand ;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

The carlin gaed thro' them like ony wud bear
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie with thyme),
 Whae'er she gat hands on came near her nae mair ;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

A reekit wee Devil looks over the wa'
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 'O, help, master, help, or she'll ruin us a' ;'
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

The Devil he swore by the edge o' his knife
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie with thyme),
 He pitied the man that was tied to a wife ;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

The Devil he swore by the kirk and the bell
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 He was not in wedlock, thank heav'n, but in hell ;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

Then Satan has travell'd again wi' his pack
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 And to her auld husband he's carried her back ;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

'I hae been a Devil the feck o' my life '
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonie wi' thyme),
 'But ne'er was in hell, till I met wi' a wife ;'
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

THERE WAS A LASS.

TUNE—'Duncan Davison.'

THERE was a lass, they ca'd her Meg,
 And she held o'er the moors to spin ;
 There was a lad that follow'd her,
 They ca'd him Duncan Davison.
 The moor was driegh, and Meg was skiegh,
 Her favour Duncan could na win ;
 For wi' the rock she wad him knock,
 And ay she shook the temper-pin.

As o'er the moor they lightly foor,
 A burn was clear, a glen was green,
 Upon the banks they eased their shanks,
 And ay she set the wheel between :
 But Duncan swore a haly aith,
 That Meg should be a bride the morn ;
 Then Meg took up her spinnin' graith,
 And flung them a' out o'er the burn.

We'll big a house—a wee, wee house,
 And we will live like King and Queen,
 Sae blythe and merry we will be
 When ye set by the wheel at e'en.
 A man may drink and no be drunk ;
 A man may fight and no be slain ;
 A man may kiss a bonie lass,
 And ay be welcome back again.

THE WEARY PUND O' TOW.

TUNE—'The weary pund o' tow.'

THE weary pund, the weary pund,
 The weary pund o' tow ;
 I think my wife will end her life
 Before she spin her tow.
 I bought my wife a stane o' lint
 As gude as e'er did grow ;
 And a' that she has made o' that,
 Is ae poor pund o' tow.

There sat a bottle in a bole,
 Beyond the ingle low,
 And ay she took the tither souk
 To drouk the stowrie tow.

Quoth I, For shame, ye dirty dame,
 Gae spin your tap o' tow !
 She took the rock, and wi' a knock
 She brak it o'er my pow.

At last her feet—I sang to see't—
 Gaed foremost o'er the knowe ;
 And or I wad anither jad,
 I'll wallop in a tow.
 The weary pund, the weary pund,
 The weary pund o' tow !
 I think my wife will end her life
 Before she spin her tow.

THE PLOUGHMAN.

TUNE—'Up wi' the Ploughman.'

THE ploughman he's a bonie lad,
 His mind is ever true, jo,
 His garters knit below his knee,
 His bonnet it is blue, jo.

CHORUS.

Then up wi't a', my ploughman lad,
 And hey, my merry ploughman ;
 Of a' the trades that I do ken,
 Commend me to the ploughman.

My ploughman he comes hame at e'en,
 He's aften wat and weary ;
 Cast off the wat, put on the dry,
 And gae to bed, my Dearie !
 Up wi't a', &c.

I will wash my ploughman's hose,
 And I will dress his o'erlay ;
 I will mak my ploughman's bed,
 And cheer him late and early.
 Up wi't a', &c.

I hae been east, I hae been west,
 I hae been at Saint Johnston,
 The boniest sight that e'er I saw
 Was the ploughman laddie dancin'.
 Up wi't a', &c.

Snaw-white stockings on his legs,
 And siller buckles glancin' ;
 A gude blue bannet on his head,
 And O, but he was handsome !
 Up wi't a', &c.

Commend me to the barn-yard,
 And the corn-mou', man ;
 I never gat my coggie fou
 Till I met wi' the ploughman.
 Up wi't a', &c.

THE CARLES OF DYSART.

TUNE—'Hey, ca' thro'.'

UP wi' the carles of Dysart,
 And the lads o' Buckhaven,
 And the kimmers o' Largo,
 And the lasses o' Leven.
 Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
 For we hae mickle ado ;
 Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
 For we hae mickle ado.

We hae tales to tell,
 And we hae sangs to sing ;
 We hae pennies to spend,
 And we hae pints to bring.

We'll live a' our days,
 And them that come behin',
 Let them do the like,
 And spend the gear they win.
 Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
 For we hae mickle ado ;
 Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
 For we hae mickle ado.

WEARY FA' YOU, DUNCAN
GRAY.

TUNE—'Duncan Gray.'

WEARY fa' you, Duncan Gray—
Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
Wae gae by you, Duncan Gray—
Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
When a' the lave gae to their play,
Then I maun sit the lee-lang day,
And jog the cradle wi' my tae,
And a' for the girdin o't.

Bonnie was the Lammis moon—
Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
Glowrin' a' the hills aboon—
Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
The girdin brak, the beast cam down,
I tint my curch, and baith my shoon;
Ah! Duncan, ye're an unco loon—
Wae on the bad girdin o't!

But, Duncan, gin ye'll keep your aith—
Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
Ise bless you wi' my hindmost breath—
Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
Duncan, gin ye'll keep your aith,
The beast again can bear us baith,
And auld Mess John will mend the
skaith,
And clout the bad girdin o't.

MY HOGGIE.

TUNE—'What will I do gin my Hoggie die?'

WHAT will I do gin my Hoggie die?
My joy, my pride, my Hoggie!
My only beast, I had na mae,
And vow but I was vogie!

The lee-lang night we watch'd the
fauld,
Me and my faithfu' doggie;
We heard nought but the roaring linn,
Amang the braes sae scroggie;

But the howlet cry'd frae the castle wa',
The blitter frae the boggie.
The tod reply'd upon the hill,
I trembled for my Hoggie.

When day did daw, and cocks did crow,
The morning it was foggie;
An' unco tyke lap o'er the dyke,
And maist has kill'd my Hoggie.

WHERE HAE YE BEEN.

TUNE—'Killiecrankie.'

WHARE hae ye been sae braw, lad?
Where hae ye been sae brankie, O?
O, whare hae ye been sae braw, lad?
Cam ye by Killiecrankie, O;
An' ye had been whare I hae been,
Ye wad na been so cantie, O;
An' ye had seen what I had seen,
On the braes o' Killiecrankie, O.

I fought at land, I fought at sea;
At hame I fought my auntie, O;
But I met the Devil an' Dundee,
On the braes o' Killiecrankie, O.
The bauld Pitcur fell in a furr,
An' Clavers got a clankie, O;
Or I had fed an Athole gled,
On the braes o' Killiecrankie, O.

COCK UP YOUR BEAVER.

TUNE—'Cock up your beaver.'

WHEN first my brave Johnnie lad
Came to this town,
He had a blue bonnet
That wanted the crown;
But now he has gotten
A hat and a feather,—
Hey, brave Johnnie lad,
Cock up your beaver!

Cock up your beaver,
And cock it fu' sprush,
We'll over the border
And gie them a brush;
There's somebody there
We'll teach better behaviour—
Hey, brave Johnnie lad,
Cock up your beaver!

THE HERON BALLADS.

FIRST BALLAD.

WHOM will you send to London town,
To Parliament and a' that?
Or wha in a' the country round
The best deserves to fa' that?

For a' that, an' a' that,
Thro' Galloway and a' that !
Where is the laird or belted
knight
That best deserves to fa' that ?

Wha sees Kerrouthtree's open yett,
And wha is't never saw that ?
Wha ever wi' Kerrouthtree meets
And has a doubt o' a' that ?
For a' that, an' a' that,
Here's Heron yet for a' that !
The independent patriot,
The honest man, an' a' that.

Tho' wit and worth in either sex,
St. Mary's Isle can shaw that ;
Wi' dukes an' lords let Selkirk mix,
And weel does Selkirk fa' that.
For a' that, an' a' that,
Here's Heron yet for a' that !
The independent commoner
Shall be the man for a' that.

But why should we to nobles jouk,
And is't against the law that ?
For why, a lord may be a gouk,
Wi' ribbon, star, an' a' that.
For a' that, an' a' that,
Here's Heron yet for a' that !
A lord may be a lousy loun,
Wi' ribbon, star, an' a' that.

A beardless boy comes o'er the hills,
Wi' uncle's purse an' a' that ;
But we'll hae ane frae 'mang oursels,
A man we ken, an' a' that.
For a' that, an' a' that,
Here's Heron yet for a' that !
For we're not to be bought an'
sold
Like naigs, an' nowt, an' a' that.

Then let us drink the Stewartry,
Kerrouthtree's laird, an' a' that,
Our representative to be,
For weel he's worthy a' that.
For a' that, an' a' that,
Here's Heron yet for a' that !
A House of Commons such as
he,
They would be blest that saw
that.

THE ELECTION.

SECOND BALLAD.

FY, let us a' to Kirkcudbright,
For there will be bickerin' there ;
For Murray's light-horse are to muster,
And O. how the heroes will swear !
An' there will be Murray commander,
And Gordon the battle to win ;
Like brothers they'll stand by each
other,
Sae knit in alliance an' kin.

An' there will be black-lippit Johnnie,
The tongue o' the trump to them a' ;
An' he get na hell for his haddin'
The Deil gets na justice ava' ;
An' there will be Kempleton's birkie,
A boy no sae black at the bane,
But, as for his fine nabob fortune,
We'll e'en let the subject alane.

An' there will be Wigton's new sheriff,
Dame Justice fu' brawlie has sped,
She's gotten the heart of a Bushby,
But, Lord, what's become o' the head ?
An' there will be Cardoness, Esquire,
Sae mighty in Cardoness' eyes ;
A wight that will weather damnation,
For the Devil the prey will despise.

An' there will be Douglasses doughty,
New christ'ning towns far and near !
Abjuring their democrat doings,
By kissing the — o' a peer ;
An' there will be Kenmure sae gen'rous
Whose honour is proof to the storm,
To save them from stark reprobation
He lent them his name to the firm.

But we winna mention Redcastle,
The body e'en let him escape !
He'd venture the gallows for siller,
An' 'twere na the cost o' the rape.
An' where is our King's lord lieutenant,
Sae fam'd for his gratefu' return ?
The billie is gettin' his questions,
To say in St. Stephen's the morn.

An' there will be lads o' the gospel,
Muirhead wha's as good as he's true ;
An' there will be Buittle's apostle,
Wha's more o' the black than the blue ;

An' there will be folk from St. Mary's,
 A house o' great merit and note,
 The deil ane but honours them highly,—
 The deil ane will gie them his vote !

An' there will be wealthy young Richard,
 Dame Fortune should hing by the
 neck ;
 For prodigal, thriftless bestowing—
 His merit had won him respect :
 An' there will be rich brother nabobs,
 Though nabobs, yet men of the first ;
 An' there will be Collieston's whiskers,
 An' Quintin, o' lads not the worst.

An' there will be stamp-office Johnnie,
 Tak tent how ye purchase a dram ;
 An' there will be gay Cassencarrie,
 An' there will be gleg Colonel Tam ;
 An' there will be trusty Kerroughtree,
 Whose honour was ever his law,
 If the virtues were pack'd in a parcel,
 His worth might be sample for a'.

An' can we forget the auld major,
 Wha'll ne'er be forgot in the Greys ;
 Our flatt'ry we'll keep for some other,
 Him only 'tis justice to praise.
 An' there will be maiden Kilkerran,
 And also Barskimming's gude knight ;
 An' there will be roarin' Birtwhistle,
 Wha, luckily, roars in the right.

An' there, frae the Niddisdale's borders,
 Will mingle the Maxwells in droves ;
 Tough Johnnie, staunch Geordie, an'
 Walie,
 That griens for the fishes an' loaves ;
 An' there will be Logan MacDowall,
 Sculdudd'ry an' he will be there,
 An' also the wild Scot o' Galloway,
 Sodgerin', gunpowder Blair.

Then hey the chaste interest o'
 Broughton,
 An' hey for the blessings 'twill bring !
 It may send Balmaghie to the Commons,
 In Sodom 'twould make him a King ;
 An' hey for the sanctified Murray,
 Our land who wi' chapels has stor'd ;
 He founder'd his horse among harlots,
 But gied the auld naig to the Lord.

AN EXCELLENT NEW SONG.

THIRD BALLAD. (MAY 1796.)

WHA will buy my troggin ;
 Fine election ware ;
 Broken trade o' Broughton,
 A' in high repair.
 Buy braw troggin,
 Frae the banks o' Dee .
 Wha wants troggin
 Let him come to me.

There's a noble Earl's
 Fame and high renown,
 For an auld sang—
 It's thought the gudes were stown.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's the worth o' Broughton
 In a needle's ee ;
 Here's a reputation
 Tint by Balmaghie.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's an honest conscience
 Might a prince adorn ;
 Frae the downs o' Tinwald—
 So was never worn.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's its stuff and lining,
 Cardoness' head ;
 Fine for a sodger
 A' the wale o' lead.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's a little wadset
 Buittles scrap o' truth,
 Pawn'd in a gin-shop
 Quenching holy drouth.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's armorial bearings
 Frae the manse o' Urr ;
 The crest, an auld crab-apple
 Rotten at the core.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here is Satan's picture,
 Like a bizzard gled,
 Pouncing poor Redcastle
 Sprawlin' as a taed.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's the worth and wisdom
 Collieston can boast ;
 By a thievish midge
 They had been nearly lost.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here is Murray's fragments
 O' the ten commands ;
 Gifted by black Jock
 To get them aff his hands.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Saw ye e'er sic troggin ?
 If to buy ye're slack,
 Hornie's turnin' chapman,—
 He'll buy a' the pack.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

JOHN BUSHBY'S LAMENTATION.

TUNE—' *The Babes in the Wood.*

'Twas in the seventeen hunder year
 O' grace and ninety-five,
 That year I was the wae'est man
 O' ony man alive.

In March the three-and-twentieth morn,
 The sun raise clear and bright ;
 But oh I was a waefu' man
 Ere to-fa' o' the night.

Yerl Galloway lang diu rule this land,
 Wi' equal right and fame,
 And thereto was his kinsman join'd
 The Murray's noble name.

Yerl Galloway lang did rule the land,
 Made me the judge o' strife ;
 But now Yerl Galloway's sceptre's broke,
 And eke my hangman's knife.

'Twas by the banks o' bonie Cree,
 Beside Kirkcudbright's towers,
 The Stewart and the Murray there
 Did muster a' their powers.

The Murray, on the auld gray yaud,
 Wi' winged spurs did ride,
 That auld gray yaud, yea, Nidsdale rade,
 He staw upon Nidside.

An' there had na been the yerl himsel',
 O there had been nae play ;
 But Garlies was to London gane,
 And sae the kye might stray.

And there was Balmaghie, I ween,
 In front rank he wad shine ;
 But Balmaghie had better been
 Drinking Madeira wine.

Frae the Glenkens came to our aid,
 A chief o' doughty deed ;
 In case that worth should wanted be,
 O' Kenmure we had need.

And by our banners march'd Muirhead,
 And Buittle was na slack ;
 Whase haly priesthood nane can stain,
 For wha can dye the black ?

And there sae grave Squire Cardoness,
 Look'd on till a' was done ;
 Sae, in the tower o' Cardoness,
 A howlet sits at noon.

And there led I the Bushby clan,
 My gamesome billie Will ;
 And my son Maitland, wise as brave,
 My footsteps follow'd still.

The Douglas and the Heron's name
 We set nought to their score ;
 The Douglas and the Heron's name
 Had felt our weight before.

But Douglasses o' weight had we,
 The pair o' lusty lairds,
 For building cot-houses sae famed,
 And christening kail-yards.

And there Redcastle drew his sword,
 That ne'er was stained wi' gore,
 Save on a wanderer lame and blind,
 To drive him frae his door.

And last came creeping Collieston,
 Was mair in fear than wrath ;
 Ae knave was constant in his mind,
 To keep that knave frae scaith.

YE SONS OF OLD KILLIE.

TUNE—'Shawmboy.'

YE sons of old Killie, assembled by Willie,
 To follow the noble vocation ;
 Your thrifty old mother has scarce such another
 To sit in that honour'd station.
 I've little to say, but only to pray,
 As praying's the ton of your fashion ;
 A prayer from the Muse you well may excuse,
 'Tis seldom her favourite passion.
 Ye powers who preside o'er the wind and the tide,
 Who marked each element's border ;
 Who formed this frame with beneficent aim,
 Whose sovereign statute is order ;
 Within this dear mansion may wayward contention
 Or withered envy ne'er enter ;
 May secrecy round be the mystical bound,
 And brotherly love be the centre !

YE JACOBITES BY NAME.

TUNE—'Ye Jacobites by name.'

YE Jacobites by name, give an ear, give an ear ;
 Ye Jacobites by name, give an ear ;
 Ye Jacobites by name,
 Your fautes I will proclaim,
 Your doctrines I maun blame—
 You shall hear.
 What is right and what is wrang, by the law, by the law ?
 What is right and what is wrang by the law ?
 What is right and what is wrang ?
 A short sword and a lang,
 A weak arm, and a strang
 For to draw.
 What makes heroic strife, fam'd afar, fam'd afar,
 What makes heroic strife fam'd afar ?
 What makes heroic strife ?
 To whet th' assassin's knife,
 Or hunt a parent's life
 Wi' bluidie war.
 Then let your schemes alone, in the state, in the state ;
 Then let your schemes alone in the state ;
 Then let your schemes alone,
 Adore the rising sun,
 And leave a man undone
 To his fate.

SONG—AH, CHLORIS.

TUNE—'Major Graham.'

AH, Chloris, since it may na be,
That thou of love wilt hear ;
If from the lover thou maun flee,
Yet let the friend be dear.

Altho' I love my Chloris mair
Than ever tongue could tell ;
My passion I will ne'er declare,
I'll say, I wish thee well :

Tho' a' my daily care thou art,
And a' my nightly dream,
I'll hide the struggle in my heart,
And say it is esteem.

WHAN I SLEEP I DREAM.

WHAN I sleep I dream,
Whan I wauk I'm eerie,
Sleep I canna get,
For thinkin' o' my dearie.

Lanely night comes on,
A' the house are sleeping,
I think on the bonie lad
That has my heart a keeping.
Ay waukin O, waukin ay and
wearie,
Sleep I canna get, for thinkin' o'
my dearie.

Lanely night comes on,
A' the house are sleeping,
I think on my bonie lad,
An' I bleer my een wi' greetin' !
Ay waukin, &c.

KATHARINE JAFFRAY.

THERE liv'd a lass in yonder dale,
And down in yonder glen, O ;
And Katharine Jaffray was her name,
Weel known to many men, O.

Out came the Lord of Lauderdale
Out frae the south countrie, O,
All for to court this pretty maid,
Her bridegroom for to be, O.

He's tell'd her father and mother baith,
As I hear sindry say, O ;
But he has na tell'd the lass hersel'
Till on her wedding day, O.
Then came the Laird o' Lochinton
Out frae the English border,
All for to court this pretty maid,
All mounted in good order.

'THE COLLIER LADDIE.

O WHARE live ye my bonie lass,
And tell me how they ca' ye ?
My name, she says, is Mistress Jean,
And I follow my Collier laddie.

O see ye not yon hills and dales
The sun shines on sae brawly :
They a' are mine, and they shall be thine,
If ye'll leave your Collier laddie.

And ye shall gang in rich attire,
Weel buskit up fu' gaudy,
And ane to wait at every hand,
If ye'll leave your Collier laddie.

Tho' ye had a' the sun shines on,
And the earth conceals sae lowly ;
I would turn my back on you and it a,
And embrace my Collier laddie.

I can win my five pennies in a day,
And spend it at night full brawlie ;
I can mak my bed in the Collier's neuk,
And lie down wi' my Collier laddie.

Loove for loove is the bargain for me,
Tho' the wee cot-house should haud
me ; [bread,
And the warld before me to win my
And fare fa' my Collier laddie.

WHEN I THINK ON THE
HAPPY DAYS.

WHEN I think on the happy days
I spent wi' you, my dearie ;
And now what lands between us lie,
How can I be but eerie !

How slow ye move, ye heavy hours,
As ye were wae and weary !
It was na sae ye glinted by
When I was wi' my dearie.

YOUNG JAMIE, PRIDE OF A' THE PLAIN.

TUNE—'The Carlin o' the Glen.'

YOUNG Jamie, pride of a' the plain,
Sae gallant and sae gay a swain ;
Tho' a' our lasses he did rove,
And reign'd resistless King of Love :
But now wi' sighs and starting tears,
He strays amang the woods and briers ;

Or in the glens and rocky caves
His sad complaining dowie raves :

I wha sae late did range and rove,
And changed with every moon my love,
I little thought the time was near,
Repentance I should buy sae dear ;
The slighted maids my torment see,
And laugh at a' the pangs I dree ;
While she, my cruel, scornfu' fair,
Forbids me e'er to see her mair !

THE HEATHER WAS BLOOMING.

THE heather was blooming, the meadows werè mawn,
Our lads gaed a hunting, ae day at the dawn,
O'er moors and o'er mosses and monie a glen,
At length they discover'd a bonie moor-hen.

I red you beware at the hunting, young men ;

I red you beware at the hunting, young men ;

Tak some on the wing, and some as they spring,

But cannily steal on a bonie moor-hen.

Sweet brushing the dew from the brown heather bells,

Her colours betray'd her on yon mossy fells ;

Her plumage outlusted the pride o' the spring,

And O ! as she wanton'd gay on the wing.

I red, &c.

Auld Phœbus himsel, as he peep'd o'er the hill,

In spite at her plumage he tried his skill :

He levell'd his rays where she bask'd on the brae—

His rays were outshone, and but mark'd where she lay.

I red, &c.

They hunted the valley, they hunted the hill,

The best of our lads wi' the best o' their skill ;

But still as the fairest she sat in their sight,

Then, whirr ! she was over, a mile at a flight.

I red, &c.

WAE IS MY HEART.

WAE is my heart, and the tear's in my ee ;

Lang, lang, joy's been a stranger to me :

Forsaken and friendless my burden I bear,

And the sweet voice o' pity ne'er sounds in my ear.

Love, thou hast pleasures ; and deep hae I loved ;

Love, thou hast sorrows ; and sair hae I proved :

But this bruised heart that now bleeds in my breast,

I can feel its throbbings will soon be at rest.

O if I were where happy I hae been ;

Down by yon stream and yon bonie castle green :

For there he is wand'ring and musing on me,

Wha wad soon dry the tear frae Phillis's ee.

EPPIE M'NAB.

O SAW ye my dearie, my Eppie M'Nab?
 O saw ye my dearie, my Eppie M'Nab?
 She's down in the yard, she's kissin' the laird,
 She winna come hame to her ain Jock Rab.
 O come thy ways to me, my Eppie M'Nab!
 O come thy ways to me, my Eppie M'Nab!
 Whate'er thou has done, be it late, be it soon,
 Thou's welcome again to thy ain Jock Rab.

What says she, my dearie, my Eppie M'Nab?
 What says she, my dearie, my Eppie M'Nab?
 She lets thee to wit, that she has thee forgot,
 And for ever disowns thee, her ain Jock Rab.
 O had I ne'er seen thee, my Eppie M'Nab!
 O had I ne'er seen thee, my Eppie M'Nab!
 As light as the air, and fause as thou's fair,
 Thou's broken the heart o' thy ain Jock Rab.

AN, O! MY EPPIE.

An' O! my Eppie,
 My jewel, my Eppie!
 Wha wadna be happy
 Wi' Eppie Adair?
 By love, and by beauty,
 By law, and by duty,
 I swear to be true to
 My Eppie Adair!

An' O! my Eppie,
 My jewel, my Eppie!
 Wha wadna be happy
 Wi' Eppie Adair?
 A' pleasure exile me,
 Dishonour defile me,
 If e'er I beguile thee,
 My Eppie Adair!

GUDEEN TO YOU, KIMMER.

GUDEEN to you, Kimmer,
 And how do ye do?
 Hiccup, quo' Kimmer,
 The better that I'm fou.
 We're a' noddin, nid nid noddin,
 We're a' noddin at our house at
 hame.

Kate sits i' the neuk,
 Suppin' hen broo;
 Deil tak Kate
 An' she be a noddin too!
 We're a' noddin, &c.

How's a' wi' you, Kimmer,
 And how do ye fare?
 A pint o' the best o't,
 And twa pints mair.
 We're a' noddin, &c.

How's a' wi' you, Kimmer,
 And how do ye thrive;
 How mony bairns hae ye?
 Quo' Kimmer, I hae five.
 We're a' noddin, &c.

Are they a' Johny's?
 Eh! atweel no:
 Twa o' them were gotten
 When Johny was awa.
 We're a' noddin, &c.

Cats like milk,
 And dogs like broo;
 Lads like lasses weel,
 And lasses lads too.
 We're a' noddin, &c.

O THAT I HAD NE'ER BEEN
MARRIED.

O THAT I had ne'er been married,
I wad never had nae care;
Now I've gotten wife and bairns,
An' they cry crowdie ever mair.
Ance crowdie, twice crowdie,
Three times crowdie in a day;
Gin ye crowdie ony mair,
Ye'll crowdie a' my meal away.

Waefu want and hunger fley me,
Glowrin by the hallen en';
Sair I fecht them at the door,
But ay I'm eerie they come ben.
Ance crowdie, &c.

THERE'S NEWS, LASSES.

THERE'S news, lasses, news,
Gude news I've to tell,
There's a boat fu' o' lads
Come to our town to sell.
The wean wants a cradle,
An' the cradle wants a cod,
An' I'll no gang to my bed
Until I get a nod.

Father, quo' she, Mither, quo' she,
Do what ye can,
I'll no gang to my bed
Till I get a man.
The wean, &c.

I hae as gude a craft rig
As made o' yird and stane;
And waly fu' the ley-crap
For I maun till'd again.
The wean, &c.

SCROGGAM.

THERE WAS a wife wonn'd in Cockpen,
Scroggam;
She brew'd gude ale for gentlemen,
Sing auld Cowl, lay you down by me,
Scroggam, my dearie, ruffum.
The gudewife's dochter fell in a fever,
Scroggam;
The priest o' the parish fell in anither,
Sing auld Cowl, lay you down by me,
Scroggam, my dearie, ruffum.

They laid the twa i' the bed thegither,
Scroggam;
That the heat o' the tane might cool
the tither,
Sing auld Cowl, lay you down by me,
Scroggam, my dearie, ruffum.

FRAE THE FRIENDS AND
LAND I LOVE.

FRAE the friends and land I love,
Driven by Fortune's felly spite,
Frae my best belov'd I rove,
Never mair to taste delight;
Never mair maun hope to find
Ease frae toil, relief frae care:
When remembrance wrecks the mind,
Pleasures but unveil despair.
Brightest climes shall mirk appear,
Desart ilka blooming shore,
Till the Fates, nae mair severe,
Friendship, love, and peace restore;
Till revenge, wi' laurell'd head,
Bring our banish'd hame again;
And ilka loyal, bonie lad
Cross the seas and win his ain.

THE LADDIES BY THE BANKS
O' NITH.

ELECTION BALLAD, 1789.

TUNE—*'Up and waur them a'.'*

THE Laddies by the banks o' Nith
Wad trust his Grace wi' a', Jamie,
But he'll sair them as he sair'd the king—
Turn tail and rin awa, Jamie.
Up and waur them a', Jamie,
Up and waur them a';
The Johnstons hae theguidin' o't,
Ye turncoat Whigs, awa.

The day he stude his country's friend,
Or gied her faes a claw, Jamie,
Or frae puir man a blessin' wan,
That day the duke ne'er saw, Jamie.
But wha is he, his country's boast?
Like him there is na twa, Jamie;
There's no a callant tents the kye,
But kens o' Westerha', Jamie.
To end the wark, here's Whistlebirk,
Lang may his whistle blaw, Jamie;
And Maxwell true o' sterling blue,
And we'll be Johnstons a', Jamie.

THE BONIE LASS OF ALBANY.

TUNE—'Mary's dream.'

My heart is wae, and unco wae,
To think upon the raging sea,
That roars between her gardens green
And the bonie Lass of Albany.

This lovely maid 's of royal blood
That rul'd Albion's kingdoms three,
But oh, alas, for her bonie face,
They hae wrang'd the Lass of Albany.

In the rolling tide of spreading Clyde
There sits an isle of high degree,
And a town of fame whose princely
name
Should grace the Lass of Albany.

But there's a youth, a witless youth,
That fills the place where she should
be ;
We'll send him o'er to his native shore,
And bring our ain sweet Albany.

Alas the day, and wo the day,
A false usurper wan the gree,
Who now commands the towers and
lands—
The royal right of Albany.

We'll daily pray, we'll nightly pray,
On bended knees most ferventlie,
The time may come, with pipe and
drum
We'll welcome hamè fair Albany.

SONG.

TUNE—'Maggy Lauder.'

WHEN first I saw fair Jeanie's face,
I couldna tell what ailed me,
My heart went fluttering pit-a-pat,
My een they almost failed me.
She's aye sae neat, sae trim, sae tight,
All grace does round her hover,
Ae look deprived me o' my heart,
And I became a lover.

She's aye, aye sae blythe, sae gay,
She's aye so blythe and cheerie ;
She's aye sae bonie, blythe, and gay,
O gin I were her dearie !

Had I Dundas's whole estate,
Or Hopetoun's wealth to shine in ;
Did warlike laurels crown my brow,
Or humbler bays entwining—
I'd lay them a' at Jeanie's feet,
Could I but hope to move her,
And prouder than a belted knight,
I'd be my Jeanie's lover.

She's aye, aye sae blythe, sae
gay, &c.

But sair I fear some happier swain
Has gained sweet Jeanie's favour :
If so, may every bliss be hers,
Though I maun never have her :
But gang she east, or gang she west,
'Twixt Forth and Tweed all over,
While men have eyes, or ears, or taste,
She'll always find a lover.
She's aye, aye sae blythe, sae
gay, &c.

APPENDIX.

THE following *Elegy*, *Extempore Verses to Gavin Hamilton*, and *Versicles on Signposts*, now for the first time published, are extracted, it is supposed, from the copy of his *Common-place Book* which Burns presented to Mrs. Dunlop of Dunlop. The copy, after having been in the hands of several persons, and at each remove denuded of certain pages, came into the possession of Mr. Stillie, bookseller, Princes Street, Edinburgh, some years since, and is now the property of Mr. Macmillan. Besides the following poems, it contains two stanzas never before published of the *Epitaph on Robert Fergusson*, versions of *There was a Lad was born in Kyle*, and *Gordon Castle*, differing in some respects from those commonly printed; all of which have been embodied in the notes to the present edition. In the *Common-place book*, the *Elegy* is thus introduced:—"The following poem is the work of some hapless unknown son of the Muses, who deserved a better fate. There is a great deal of 'The Voice of Cona,' in his solitary mournful notes; and had the sentiments been clothed in Shenstone's language, they would have been no discredit even to that elegant poet." Burns, it will be seen, does not claim the authorship, and, from internal evidence, the Editor is of opinion that it was not written by him. Still, the *Elegy*, so far at least as the Editor is aware, exists nowhere else; and if Burns did not actually compose it, he at least thought it worthy of being copied with his own hand into a book devoted almost exclusively to his own compositions. Even if it were certain that Burns was not the author, still, the knowledge that he admired it, and that through his agency it alone exists, is considered sufficient excuse for its admission here. The *Extempore Verses to Gavin Hamilton* are as certainly Burns's as is *Death and Dr. Hornbook*, or the *Address to the Deil*. The dialect, the turn of phrase, the glittering surface of sarcasm, with the strong under-current of sense, and the peculiar off-hand impetuosity of idea and illustration, unmistakeably indicate Burns's hand, and his only. In the *Common-place Book*, no date is given; but from the terms of the two closing stanzas, it would appear that the voyage to Jamaica was in contemplation at the period of its composition. The last stanza is almost identical in thought and expression with the closing lines of the well-known *Dedication to Gavin Hamilton*, which was written at that time, and which appeared in the first edition of the Poems printed at Kilmarnock.

The *Versicles on Signposts* have the following introduction:—"The everlasting surliness of a Lion, Saracen's head, &c. or the unchanging blandness of the Landlord welcoming a traveller, on some sign-posts, would be no bad similes of the constant affected fierceness of a Bully, or the eternal simper of a Frenchman or a Fiddler." The Versicles themselves are of little worth, and are indebted entirely to their paternity for their appearance here.

ELEGY.

STRAIT is the spot and green the sod,
 From whence my sorrows flow :
 And soundly sleeps the ever dear
 Inhabitant below.

Pardon my transport, gentle shade,
 While o'er the turf I bow !
 Thy earthly house is circumscrib'd,
 And solitary now.

Not one poor stone to tell thy name,
 Or make thy virtues known :
 But what avails to me, to thee,
 The sculpture of a stone ?

I'll sit me down upon this turf,
 And wipe away this tear :
 The chill blast passes swiftly by,
 And flits around thy bier.

Dark is the dwelling of the Dead,
 And sad their house of rest :
 Low lies the head by Death's cold arm
 In awful fold embrac'd.

I saw the grim Avenger stand
 Incessant by thy side ;
 Unseen by thee, his deadly breath
 Thy lingering frame destroy'd.

Pale grew the roses on thy cheek,
 And wither'd was thy bloom,
 Till the slow poison brought thy youth
 Untimely to the tomb.

Thus wasted are the ranks of men,
 Youth, Health, and Beauty fall :
 The ruthless ruin spreads around,
 And overwhelms us ail.

Behold where round thy narrow house
 The graves unnumber'd lie !
 The multitudes that sleep below
 Existed but to die.

Some, with the tottering steps of Age,
 Trod down the darksome way :
 And some, in youth's lamented prime,
 Like thee, were torn away.

Yet these, however hard their fate,
 Their native earth receives :
 Amid their weeping friends they died,
 And fill their fathers' graves.

From thy lov'd friends when first thy
 heart
 Was taught by Heaven to flow :
 Far, far remov'd, the ruthless stroke
 Surpris'd and laid thee low.

At the last limits of our isle,
 Wash'd by the western wave,
 Touch'd by thy fate, a thoughtful bard
 Sits lonely on thy grave.

Pensive he eyes, before him spread,
 The deep, outstretch'd and vast ;
 His mourning notes are borne away
 Along the rapid blast.

And while, amid the silent Dead
 Thy hapless fate he mourns,
 His own long sorrows freshly bleed,
 And all his grief returns.

Like thee, cut off in early youth
 And flower of beauty's pride,
 His friend, his first and only joy,
 His much-loved Stella, died.

Him, too, the stern impulse of Fate
 Resistless bears along ;
 And the same rapid tide shall whelm
 The Poet and the Song.

The tear of pity which he shed,
 He asks not to receive ;
 Let but his poor remains be laid
 Obscurely in the grave.

His grief-worn heart, with truest joy,
 Shall meet the welcome shock :
 His airy harp shall lie unstrung
 And silent on the rock.

O, my dear maid, my Stella, when
 Shall this sick period close :
 And lead the solitary bard
 To his beloved repose ?

EXTEMPORE

TO MR. GAVIN HAMILTON.

To you, Sir, this summons I've sent,
 Pray whip till the pownie is fraething ;
 But if you demand what I want,
 I honestly answer you, naething.

Ne'er scorn a poor Poet like me,
 For idly just living and breathing,
 While people of every degree
 Are busy employed about—naething.

Poor Centum-per-centum may fast,
 And grumble his hurdies their claith-
 ing;

He'll find, when the balance is cast,
 He's gane to the devil for—naething.

The courtier cringes and bows,
 Ambition has likewise its plaything;
 A coronet beams on his brows:
 And what is a coronet?—naething.

Some quarrel the Presbyter gown,
 Some quarrel Episcopal graithing,
 But every good fellow will own
 Their quarrel is all about—naething.

The lover may sparkle and glow,
 Approaching his bonie bit gay thing:
 But marriage will soon let him know
 He's gotten a buskit up naething.

The Poet may jingle and rhyme
 In hopes of a laureate wreathing,
 And when he has wasted his time
 He's kindly rewarded with naething.

The thundering bully may rage,
 And swagger and swear like a
 heathen;
 But collar him fast, I'll engage,
 You'll find that his courage is naething.

Last night with a feminine whig,
 A Poet she could na put faith in,
 But soon we grew lovingly big,
 I taught her, her terrors were naething.

Her whigship was wonderful pleased;
 But charmingly tickled wi' ae thing;

Her fingers I lovingly squeezed,
 And kissed her and promised her—
 naething.

The priest anathemas may threat,—
 Predicament, Sir, that we're baith in;
 But when honour's reveillé is beat,
 The holy artillery's naething.

And now, I must mount on the wave,
 My voyage perhaps there is death in:
 But what of a watery grave?
 The drowning a Poet is naething.

And now, as grim death's in my thought,
 To you, Sir, I make this bequeathing:
 My service as long as ye've aught,
 And my friendship, by G—, when
 ye've naething.

VERSICLES ON SIGN-POSTS.

He looked
 Just as your Sign-post lions do,
 As fierce, and quite as harmless too.

PATIENT STUPIDITY.

So heavy, passive to the tempests' shocks,
 Strong on the Sign-post stands the stupid
 Ox.

His face with smile eternal drest,
 Just like the Landlord to his guest,
 High as they hang with creaking din,
 To index out the Country Ina.

A head, pure, sinless quite of brain and
 soul.

The very image of a Barber's Poll;
 It shows a human face and wears a wig,
 And looks, when well preserved, amazing
 big.

NOTES.

Page 1. The tale of the 'Twa Dogs, Gilbert Burns writes, was composed after the resolution of publishing was nearly taken. Robert had a dog which he called Luath, that was a great favourite. The dog had been killed by the wanton cruelty of some person the night before my father's death. Robert said to me, that he should like to confer such immortality as he could bestow on his old friend Luath, and that he had a great mind to introduce something into the book, under the title of Stanzas to the Memory of a Quadruped Friend; but this plan was given up for the poem as it now stands. Cæsar was merely the creature of the poet's imagination, created for the purpose of holding chat with his favourite Luath.

Page 1, l 26. Luath, Cuchullin's dog in Ossian's Fingal. R. B.

Page 2, l 8. Var. In all editions up to 1794—

Till tired at last wi' many a farce,
They sat them down upon their a—.

Page 3, l 14. Burns alludes to the factor in the autobiographical sketch communicated to Dr. John Moore.

'My father's generous master died: the farm proved a ruinous bargain: and, to clench the misfortune, we fell into the hands of a factor who sat for the picture I have drawn of one in my tale of the "Twa Dogs" . . . my indignation yet boils at the recollection of the scoundrel factor's insolent threatening letters, which used to set us all in tears.'

Page 8, l 10. In the first edition the stanza closed as follows:—

Wae worth them for't!
Whilo healths gae round to him, wha tight,
Gies famous sport.

Page 9, l 2. Var. "Humble thanks" in edition of 1794.

Page 9, l 25. This was wrote before the Act anent the Scotch Distilleries, of Session, 1786: for which Scotland and the author return their most grateful thanks. R. B.

Page 9, l 35. Var. 'Simple Poet's prayers' in edition of 1794.

Page 11, l 1. The allusion in the text is primarily to Hugh Montgomery of Coilsfield, twelfth Earl of Eglintoun.

Page 11, l 2. James Boswell of Auchinleck, Johnson's biographer.

Page 11, l 17. George Dempster, Esq. of Dunnichen.

Page 11, l 18. Sir Adam Fergusson of Kilkerran, Bart.

Page 11, l 20. The Marquis of Graham, eldest son of the Duke of Montrose.

Page 11, l 22. The Right Hon. Henry Dun-

das, Treasurer of the Navy, and M.P. for the city of Edinburgh.

Page 11, l 24. Lord Frederick Campbell, second brother of the Duke of Argyle, and Illy Campbell, Lord Advocate of Scotland.

Page 12, l 13. The Earl of Chatham, Pitt's father, was the second son of Robert Pitt of Boconnock, in the county of Cornwall.

Page 12, l 15. A worthy old hostess of the author's in Mauchline, where he sometimes studies politics over a glass of guid old Scotch drink. R. B. Nanse was surprised at her house and name being thus dragged before the public. She declared that Burns had never taken three half-mutchkins in her house in all his life.

Page 13, l 37. In edition of 1794 this stanza is altered as follows:—

"Scotlar d, my auld respected mither!
Tho' whiles ye moistify your leather,
Till when ye speak, ye aiblins blether;
Yet deil mak matter!
Freedom and Whisky gang thegither,
Tak aft your whither."

This tasteless alteration (which we feel convinced was not made by the poet) was not adopted in any subsequent edition of the Poems.

Page 14, l 1. *Holy Fair* is a common phrase in the west of Scotland for a sacramental occasion. R. B.

Page 15, l 39. Var.

Bet B—r there, an' twa-three whores.

Racer Jess was a half-witted daughter of Pooseie Nansie. She was a great pedestrian, and died at Mauchline in 1813.

Page 15, l 43. Var. An' there, a batch o' wabster brawds.

Page 16, l 2. Var. An' ithers on their claes:

Page 16, l 22. Var.

Wi' tidings o' salvation.

The change in the text was made at the suggestion of Dr. Blair.

Page 16, l 25. Var. The vera sight o' Saw-nie's face.

Page 16, l 26. Var. 'Tae hell wi' speed had sent him.

Page 16, l 41. Var.

Geordie begins his cauld harangues.

The Rev. George Smith, minister at Galston.

Page 16, l 42. Var. On practice and of morals.

Page 17, l 12. Var.

For sairy Willy water-fit.

The Rev. William Peebles, minister of Newton-upon-Ayr.

Page 17, l 17. A street so called, which faces the tent in Mauchline. R. B.

Page 17, l 19. The Rev. W. Miller, assistant preacher at Auchinleck, and afterwards minister of Kilmaurs, near Kilmarnock. He was of short stature.

Page 18, l 13. *Var.*

Black Jock is na spairin.

The Rev. John Russel, minister of the Chapel of Ease, Kilmarnock.

Page 18, l 17. Shakespeare's Hamlet. R. B.

Page 18, l 32. *Var.* How yill gaed round in jugs an' caups.

Page 18, l 37. *Var.* Then comes a gaucie, gash guidwife.

Page 19. The composition of 'Death and Doctor Hornbook' was suggested by the circumstances related in the Preface. It was composed rapidly. Burns met the apothecary at a meeting of the Tarbolton Masonic lodge, and the next afternoon he repeated the entire poem to Gilbert. With reference to its composition, Mr. Allan Cunningham supplies the following tradition, which is nonsense on the face of it.

'On his way home,'—from the Masonic meeting—'the Poet found a neighbour lying tipsy by the road-side; the idea of Death flashed on his fancy, and seating himself on the parapet of a bridge, he composed the poem, fell asleep, and when awakened by the morning sun, he recollected it all, and wrote it down on reaching Mossiel.'

The laughter occasioned by the publication of the satire drove, it is said, John Wilson, schoolmaster and apothecary, out of the county. He ultimately settled in Glasgow, became Session Clerk of the Gorbals, and died in 1839. 'Death and Doctor Hornbook' first appeared in the Edinburgh edition of the poems.

Page 19, l 29. In all the editions up to 1794 this line stood:

Great lies and nonsense baith to vend.

Page 19, l 37. Mr. Robert Wright, in his Life of Major-General James Wolfe, states that 'Hell' was the name given to the arched passage in Dublin which led into the area on the south side of Christ Church, and east of the law courts. A representation of the Devil, carved in oak, stood above the entrance.

Page 20, l 32. This rencounter happened in seed-time, 1785. R. B.

Page 21, l 9. An epidemical fever was then raging in that country. R. B.

Page 21, l 21. This gentleman, Dr. Hornbook, is, professionally, a brother of the Sovereign Order of the Ferula, but by intuition and inspiration is at once an apothecary, surgeon, and physician. R. B.

Page 21, l 25. Buchan's Domestic Medicine. R. B.

Page 22, l 31. The grave-digger. R. B.

Page 24. The occasion of this poem was the erection of a new bridge across the river at Ayr, to supersede the inconvenient structure built in the reign of Alexander III. Mr. Ballantine, Burns' patron, and chief magistrate of the town, was mainly instrumental in raising funds for the work; and to him the poem is dedicated.

Page 25, l 15. A noted tavern at the Auld Brig end. R. B.

Page 25, l 20. *Var.*

The drowsy steeple clock had numbered two.

The two steeples. R. B. The 'Dungeon Clock' in this, and the 'Wallace Tow'r' in the following line.

Page 25, l 28. *Var.*

When, lo! before our Bardie's wond'ring e'en
The Brigs of Ayr's twa sprites are scen.

Page 25, l 31. The Gos-hawk or Falcon. R. B.

Page 26, l 11 & 12. This couplet—the most picturesque and memorable in the poem—does not occur in the MS. copy.

Page 26, l 15. A noted ford, just above the Auld Brig. R. B.

Page 26, l 30. *Var.*

Or haunted Garpal draws its feeble source.

The banks of Garpal water is one of the few places in the west of Scotland where those fancy-scaring beings known by the name of Ghaists still continue pertinaciously to inhabit. R. B.

Page 26, l 31. *Var.* Aroused by blust'ring winds an' spotted thowes.

Page 26, l 35. 'Glenbuck,' the source of the river Ayr. R. B.

Page 26, l 36. 'Ratton-Key, a small landing-place above the large key. R. B.

Page 28, l 3. *Var.* To liken them to your auld world bodies.

Page 28, l 4. *Var.* I must needs say comparisons are odious.

Page 28, l 14. *Var.* Plain kind stupidity stept kindly in to aid them.

Page 28, l 25. A well-known performer of Scottish music on the violin. R. B.

Page 28, l 49. A stream near Coilsfield.

Page 28, l 51. Mrs. Stewart of Stair.

Page 29, l 2. The seat of Professor Dugald Stewart.

Page 29. 'The Ordination' was composed on the Rev. Mr. Mackinlay being called to Kilmarnock. It was first printed in the second edition of the Poems.

Page 29, l 17. Alluding to a scoffing ballad which was made on the admission of the late reverend and worthy Mr. Lindsay to the Laigh Kirk. R. B.

Page 29, l 3, 2 col. *Var.*

Formula and confession:
An' lay your hands upon his head,
An' seal his high commission,
The holy flock to tent an' feed.

Page 30, l 15, 2 col. *Var.*

Will elap him in the turturè.

Page 30, l 21, 2 col. 'New Light' is a cant phrase in the west of Scotland for those religious opinions which Dr. Taylor of Norwich has so strenuously defended. R. B.

Page 30, l 28. With reference to this piece Burns wrote to a correspondent:—'Warm recollection of an absent friend presses so hard upon my heart, that I send him the prefixed bagatelle, pleased with the thought that it will greet the man of my bosom, and be a kind of distant language of friendship. . . . It was merely an extemporaneous production, on a wager with Mr. Hamilton that I would not produce a poem on the subject in a given time.' The Rev. Mr. Steven was afterwards minister of one of the Scotch churches in London—where, in 1790, William Burns, the Poet's brother, heard him preach—and he finally settled at Kilwinning in Ayrshire, where he died in 1824.

Page 31. Gilbert Burns says: 'It was, I think, in the winter of 1784, as we were going together with carts for coal to the family fire (and I could yet point out the particular spot), that the author first repeated to me the "Address to the Deil." The curious idea of such an address was suggested to him by turning over in his mind the many ludicrous accounts, and representations we have from various quarters of this august personage.'

Page 32, l 13. This stanza was originally as follows:—

Lang syne In Eden's happy scene,
When strappin' Adam's days were green,
And Eve was like my bonie Jean,
My dearest part,
A dancin', sweet, young, handsome quean,
Wi' guileless heart.

Page 32, l 11, 2 col. *Vide* Milton, Book vi. R. B.

Page 32, l 29. This was one of Burns' earliest poems, the first indication of that peculiar moral humour of which the 'Twa Dogs' is the finest example. It was written before 1784, and Gilbert Burns informed Dr. Currie that 'the circumstances of the poor sheep were pretty much as he has described them: he had, partly by way of frolic, bought a ewe and two lambs from a neighbour, and she was tethered in a field adjoining the house at Lochlea. He and I were going out with our teams, and our two younger brothers to drive for us, at mid-day, when Hugh Wilson, a curious-looking, awkward lad, clad in plaiding, came to us with much anxiety in his face, with the information that the ewe had entangled herself in the tether, and was lying in the ditch. Robert was much tickled with Hughoc's appearance and postures on the occasion. Poor Mailie was set to rights, and when

we returned from the plough in the evening he repeated to me her "Death and Dying Words" pretty much in the way they now stand.'

Page 32, l 34. A neighbor herd callan. R. B. 'In a copy of this poem in the Poet's handwriting, possessed by Miss Grace Aiken, Ayr, a more descriptive note is here given. "Hughoc was an odd, glowran, gapin' callan, about three-fourths as wise as other folk." Chambers.

Page 33, l 26, 2 col. This stanza was originally written:—

She was nae get o' runted rams,
Wi' woo' like goats, and legs like trams;
She was the flower o' Fairlie lambs,
A famous breed:
Now Robin, greetin', chows the hams
O' Mailie dead.

Page 34. Mr. James Smith was, when this epistle was written, a shopkeeper in Mauchline. He afterwards removed to Avon near Linlithgow, where he established a calico-printing manufactory. Being unsuccessful in his speculations, he emigrated to the West Indies; where he died.

Page 35, l 19, 2 col. George Dempster, Esq. of Dunnichen.

Page 36. Certain of Burns' friends—Mrs. Dunlop, and Mrs. Stewart of Stair—considered the 'Dream' to contain perilous stuff. These ladies, it is said, vainly solicited the Poet to omit it in the second edition of his poems. The 'Dream,' if not a high, is a very characteristic effort: there never was an easier hand-gallop of verse.

Page 36, l 14, 2 col. An allusion to the loss of the North American colonies.

Page 37, l 7. 'On the supplies for the Navy being voted, Spring 1786, Captain Macbride counselled some changes in that force, particularly the giving up of sixty-four gun-ships, which occasioned a good deal of discussion.' Chambers.

Page 37, l 35. Charles James Fox.

Page 37, l 6, 2 col. Frederick, Bishop of Osnaburg, afterwards Duke of York.

Page 37, l 15, 2 col. William, afterwards Duke of Clarence, and King William IV.

Page 37, l 17, 2 col. Alluding to the newspaper account of a certain royal sailor's amour. R. B.

Page 38. Duan, a term of Ossian's for the different divisions of a digressive poem. See his 'Cath-Loda,' vol. ii. of McPherson's translation. R. B.

Page 38, l 27, 2 col. This line supplies a curious instance of the fluctuations of Burns' mind and passion. It was originally written as it stands in the text, but in the bitter feeling induced by the destruction of the marriage lines he had given to Jean Armour he transferred

the compliment to the reigning favourite of the hour. In the first edition the line stood—
And such a leg! my Bess, I ween.

In the Edinburgh edition, the old affection being in the ascendant again, the line was restored to its original shape.

Page 39, l 19. This and the six following stanzas appeared for the first time in the second edition.

Page 39, l 26. The Wallaces.* R. B.

Page 39, l 1, 2 col. William Wallace. R. B.

Page 39, l 2, 2 col. Adam Wallace of Richardton, cousin of the immortal preserver of Scottish independence. R. B.

Page 39, l 3, 2 col. Wallace, Laird of Craigie, who was second in command, under Douglas, Earl of Ormond, at the famous battle on the banks of the Sark, fought anno 1438. That glorious victory was principally owing to the judicious conduct and intrepid valour of the gallant Laird of Craigie, who died of his wounds after the action. R. B.

Page 39, l 7, 2 col. Coilus, King of the Picts, from whom the district of Kyle is said to take its name, lies, buried, as tradition says, near the family seat of the Montgomeries of Coilsfield, where his burial-place is still shown. R. B.

Page 39, l 13, 2 col. Barskimming, the seat of the Lord Justice Clerk. R. B. (Sir Thomas Miller of Glenlee, afterwards President of the Court of Session.)

Page 39, l 19, 2 col. Catrine, the seat of the late Doctor, and present Professor, Stewart. R. B.

Page 39, l 25, 2 col. Colonel Fullarton. R. B.

Page 41, l 18, 2 col. In the Appendix to the second volume of Mr. Robert Chambers' 'Life and Works of Burns' are printed the following additional stanzas of the 'Vision,' taken from a MS. in the possession of Mr. Dick, bookseller, Ayr. After the 18th stanza of printed copies:—

With secret throes I mark'd that earth,
That cottage, witness of my birth;
And near I saw, bold issuing forth,

In youthful pride,
A Lindsay, race of noble worth,
Famed far and wide.

Where, hid behind a spreading wood,
An ancient Piet-built mansion stood,
I spied, among an angel brood,

A female pair;
Sweet shone their high maternal blood
And father's air.

An ancient tower to memory brought
How Dettingen's bold hero fought;
Still, far from sinking into nought,
It owns a lord

Who 'far in western' climates fought
With trusty sword.

There, where a sceptred Pictish shade
Stalk'd round his ashes lewy laid,
I saw a martial race portray'd

In colours strong:
Bold, sodger-featured, undimay'd,
They stalked along.

Among the rest I well could spy
One gallant, graceful, martial boy;
The sodger sparkled in his eye,
A diamond water;
I blest that noble badge with joy
That owned me frater.*

After the 20th stanza:—

Near by arose a mansion fine,
The seat of many a Muse divine;
Not rustic Muses such as mine,
With holly crowned,
But th' ancient, tuneful, laurelled nine
From classic ground.

I mourned the card that fortune dealt,
To see where bonie Whitefoords dwelt;
But other prospects made me melt,—
That village near.

There nature, friendship, love, I felt,
Fond—mingling dear.

Hail nature's pang, more strong than death!
Warm friendship's glow, like kindling wrath!
Love, dearer than the parting breath
Of dying friend!

Not even with life's wild devious path
Your force shall end.

The power that gave the soft alarms
In blooming Whitefoords' rosy charms,
Still threatens the tiny-feathered arms,
The barbed dart,
While lovely Wilhelmina charms
The coldest heart.

After the 21st:—

Where Lugar leaves his moorland plaid,
Where lately Want was idly laid,
I marked busy, bustling Trade
In fervid flame,
Beneath a patroness's air
Of noble name.

While countless hills I could survey,
And countless flocks as well as they;
But other scenes did charms display
That better please,

Where polished manners dwelt with Gray
In rural ease.

Where Cessnock flows with gurgling sound,
And Irvine marking out the bound,
Enamoured of the scenes around,
Slow runs his race,
A name I doubly honoured found
With knightly grace.

Brydone's brave ward I saw him stand,
Fame humbly offering her hand,
And near his kinsman's rustic band
With one accord

Lamenting their late blessed land
Must change its lord.

The owner of a pleasant spot,
Near sandy wilds I did him note:
A heart too warm, a pulse too hot,
At times o'eran,
But, large in every feature wrote,
Appeared the man.

Page 41, l 19. This poem was first printed in the second edition of Burns' works.

Page 42, l 17. When this worthy old sportsman went out last muir-fowl season, he supposed it was to be, in Ossian's phrase, 'the last of his fields,' and expressed an ardent desire to die and be buried in the muirs. On this hint the author composed his Elegy and Epitaph. R. B.

* Captain James Montgomery, Master of St. James's Lodge, Torbolton, to which the author has the honour to belong. R. B.

Page 42, l 33. A certain preacher, a great favourite with the million. *Vide* the 'Ordination,' stanza iii. R. B.

Page 42, l 34. Another preacher, an equal favourite with the few, who was at that time ailing. For him see also the 'Ordination,' stanza ix. R. B.

Page 43, l 25. This stanza does not appear in the Edinburgh edition.

Page 43, l 22, col 2. Killie is a phrase the country folk sometimes use for the name of a certain town in the west (Kilmarnock). R. B.

Page 48. The scene of the 'Jolly Beggars' was the Change house of Poesie Nansie's in Mauchline, a favourite haunt of all kinds of vagrants. It is said that Burns witnessed the circumstances which gave rise to the poem in company with his friend James Smith. Although the most dramatic of all Burns' performances, it was not a favourite with his mother and brother, and he never seems to have thought it worthy of publication. Mr. George Thomson had heard of its existence, and in 1793 wrote the Poet on the subject. Burns replied, 'I have forgot the cantata you allude to, as I kept no copy, and, indeed, did not know of its existence; however, I remember that none of the songs pleased myself except the last, something about

'Courts for cowards were erected,
Churches built to please the priest.'

It was first published in Glasgow in 1801.

Page 48, l 34. The heights of Abraham, where Wolfe gloriously fell.

Page 48, l 36. 'El Morro, the castle which defends the entrance to the harbour of Santiago, or St. Jago, a small island near the southern shore of Cuba. It is situated on an eminence, the abutments being cut out of the limestone rock. *Logan's Notes of a Tour, &c. Edinburgh, 1838.* In 1762 this castle was stormed and taken by the British, after which the Havana was surrendered, with spoil to the value of three millions.' *Chambers.*

Page 48, l 41. Captain Curtis, who destroyed the Spanish floating batteries during the siege of Gibraltar.

Page 48, l 43. The defender of Gibraltar, George Augustus Elliot, created Lord Heathfield for his services.

Page 54. Gilbert Burns states that the 'Verses to the Mouse' were composed while the author was holding the plough. Mr. Chambers relates a pleasant circumstance in relation to the event, and the poem to which it gave rise. 'John Blane, who had acted as gaudsman to Burns, and who lived sixty years afterwards, had a distinct recollection of the turning up of the mouse. Like a thoughtless youth as he was, he ran after the creature to kill it, but was checked and recalled by his master, who he observed became thereafter thoughtful and abstracted. Burns, who treated his servants with the familiarity of

fellow-labourers, soon after read the poem to Blane.' The gaudsman's rush after the terrified creature may have suggested the lines:—

'I wad be laith to rin an' chase thee,
Wi' murd'ring patle.'

Page 55. 'A Winter Night' was first printed in the second edition of the poems.

Page 57. Davie was David Sillar, a member of the Torbolton Club, and author of a volume of poems printed at Kilmarnock in 1789. Gilbert Burns states that the 'Epistle' was among the earliest of his brother's poems. 'It was,' he adds, 'I think, in summer, 1784, when, in the interval of harder labour, he and I were weeding in the garden (kailyard) that he repeated to me the principal part of the epistle. I believe the first idea of Robert's becoming an author was started on this occasion. I was much pleased with the epistle, and said to him I was of opinion it would bear being printed, and that it would be well received by people of taste; that I thought it at least equal, if not superior, to many of Allan Ramsay's epistles; and that the merit of these, and much other Scottish poetry, seemed to consist in the knack of the expression; but here there was a stream of interesting sentiment, and the Scotticism of the language scarcely seemed affected, but appeared to be the natural language of the poet; that, besides, there was certainly some novelty in a poet pointing out the consolations that were in store for him when he should go a-begging. Robert seemed very well pleased with my criticism, and we talked of sending it to some magazine; but as the plan afforded no opportunity of how it would take, the idea was dropped.'

Page 57, l 37. Ramsay. R. B.

Page 59. With reference to the poem Gilbert Burns writes, 'It is scarcely necessary to mention that the "Lament" was composed on that unfortunate passage of his matrimonial history which I have mentioned in my letter to Mrs. Dunlop, after the first distraction of his feelings had a little subsided.'

Page 61, l 9. Dr. Young. R. B.

Page 61. Gilbert Burns, in writing of the 'Cotter's Saturday Night,' says, 'Robert had frequently remarked to me, that he thought there was something peculiarly venerable in the phrase, "Let us worship God," used by a decent sober head of a family introducing family worship. To this sentiment of the author the world is indebted for the "Cotter's Saturday Night." The hint of the plan and title of the poem were taken from Fergusson's "Farmer's Ingle." When Robert had not some pleasure in view in which I was not thought fit to participate, we used frequently to walk together, when the weather was favourable, on the Sunday afternoons (those precious breathing times to the labouring part of the community), and enjoyed such Sundays as would make one regret to see their number abridged. It was in one of these walks that I first had the pleasure of hearing the

author repeat the "Cotter's Saturday Night," I do not recollect to have read or heard anything by which I was more highly electrified. The fifth and sixth stanzas, and the eighteenth, thrilled with a peculiar ecstasy through my soul.'

Page 62, l. 8. *Var.* Does a' his weary kiahgh and care beguile. First Edinb. edition.

Page 65, l. 7. Pope's 'Windsor Forest.' R. B.

Page 65, l. 23. *Var.*

That stream'd thro' great unhappy Wallace's heart.

First and second edition.

Page 65. Gilbert Burns writes, 'Several of the poems were produced for the purpose of bringing forward some favourite sentiment of the author. He used to remark to me that he could not well conceive a more mortifying picture of human life than a man seeking work. In casting about in his mind how this sentiment might be brought forward, the elegy 'Man was made to Mourn' was composed.

Page 66, l. 33. In Burns' memoranda the following passage is prefixed to the prayer: 'A prayer, when fainting fits, and other alarming symptoms of pleurisy, or some other dangerous disorder, which indeed still threatens me, first put nature on the alarm.'

Page 67, l. 14. *Var.* Again by passion would be led astray.

Page 67, l. 20. *Var.*

If one so black with crimes dare call on Thee.

Page 67, l. 24. *Var.*

Those rapid headlong passions to confine.

Page 67, l. 25. *Var.*

For all unfit my native powers be.

Page 67, l. 28. 'The first time,' says Gilbert Burns, 'Robert heard the spinnet played upon at the house of Dr. Laurie, then minister of the parish of Loudon, now in Glasgow, having given up the parish in favour of his son. Dr. Laurie has several daughters: one of them played; the father and mother led down the dance; the rest of the sisters, the brother, the Poet, and the other guests, mixed in it. It was a delightful family scene for our Poet, then lately introduced to the world. His mind was roused to a poetic enthusiasm, and the stanzas were left in the room where he slept.' Mr. Chambers states that the morning after the dance Burns did not make his appearance at the breakfast table at the usual hour. Dr. Laurie's son went to inquire for him, and met him on the stair. The young man asked Burns if he had slept well. 'Not well,' was the reply: 'the fact is, I have been praying half the night. If you go up to my room, you will find my prayer on the table.'

Page 68, l. 21. In Burns' memoranda the poem appears with the following sentences prefixed: 'There was a certain period of my life that my spirit was broke by repeated losses and disasters, which threatened, and, indeed

effected, the utter ruin of my fortune. My body, too, was attacked by that most dreadful disorder, a hypochondria or confirmed melancholy. In this wretched state, the recollection of which makes me yet shudder, I hung my harp on the willow-trees, except in some lucid intervals, in one of which I composed the following.'

Page 70, l. 13. This poem was addressed to Andrew Aitken, son of the poet's patron, Robert Aitken, to whom the 'Cotter's Saturday Night' was dedicated. Mr. Chambers states that Mr. Niven of Kilbride always alleged that the 'Epistle' was originally addressed to him.

Page 70, l. 22, col. 2. After this line, in a copy of the poem in Burns' handwriting, the following stanza occurs:—

If ye hae made a step aside,
Some hap mistake o'erta'en you,
Yet still keep up a decent pride,
And ne'er o'er far demean you.
Time comes wi' kind oblivious shade;
And daily darker sets it;
And if nae mair mistakes are made,
The world soon forgets it.

Page 71. Burns when meditating emigration to the West Indies was in gloomy mood enough, and in this ode, although in it he mocks at fortune, there are not wanting touches of bitterness, which are all the more effective from the prevalent lightness and gaiety by which they are surrounded.

Page 71, l. 29. *Var.*

Our billie, Rob, has ta'en a jink.

Page 71, l. 35. *Var.*

He's canter't to anither shore.

Page 71, l. 38. *Var.*

An' pray kind Fortune to redress him.

Page 71, l. 39. *Var.*

'Twill gar her poor, auld heart, 1 fear.

Page 71, l. 20, col. 2. *Var.*

An' scarce a bellyfu' 'o drummock.

Page 71, l. 37, col. 2. *Var.*

Then fare you weel, my rhymin' billie!

Page 71, l. 7. This poem did not appear in the first edition.

Page 72. In the 'Caledonian Mercury,' of date 20th December, 1786, in which the 'Haggis' was printed, apparently for the first time, the concluding stanza appears as follows:—

Ye Pow'rs wha gie us a' that's gude,
Still bless auld Caledonia's brood
Wi' great John Barleycorn's heart's blude,
In stowps or laggies;
An' on our board that king of food,
A glorious Haggie.

Page 72. The dedication to Gavin Hamilton, the poet's friend and patron, did not, as might have been expected, open the volume published at Kilmarnock. It, however, finds its place in the body of the work.

Page 74, l 30. The 'lady' referred to in this line was, Mr. Chambers informs us, a village belle. He adds that her name was well known in Mauchline.

Page 75. This Address was written in Edinburgh in 1786.

Page 75, l 29. 'Fair Burnet' was the daughter of Lord Monboddo. Burns' admiration for her was intense.

Page 75. 'The Epistle to John Lapraik was produced,' says Gilbert Burns, 'exactly on the occasion described by the author. It was at one of these *rockings* at our house, when we had twelve or fifteen young people with their *rocks*, that Lapraik's song, beginning, "When I upon thy bosom lean," was sung, and we were informed who was the author. Upon this Robert wrote his first epistle to Lapraik; and his second was in reply to his answer.'

Page 78. William Simpson was the school-master of Ochiltree parish.

Page 80. The postscript to the foregoing 'Epistle' may be considered as a pendant to 'The Twa Herds,' which was making a noise in Ayrshire at the time.

Page 81. John Rankine lived at Adam-hill, in Ayrshire; he was a man of much humour, and was one of Burns' earliest friends.

Page 81, l 4. A certain humorous dream of his was then making noise in the country-side. R. B. Of this dream the substance is thus related by Allan Cunningham. 'Lord K—— was in the habit of calling his familiar acquaintances "brutes" or "damned brutes." One day meeting Rankine, his lordship said, "Brute, are ye dumb? have ye no queer story to tell us?" "I have nae story," said Rankine, "but last night I had an odd dream." "Out with it, by all means," said the other. "A weel, ye see," said Rankine, "I dreamed that I was dead, and that for keeping other than good company on earth, I was damned. When I knocked at hell-door, wha should open it but the deil; he was in a rough humour, and said, "Wha may you be, and what's your name?" "My name," quoth I, "is John Rankine, and my dwelling-place was Adam-hill." "Gi wa' wi'," quoth Satan, "ye canna be here; yer ane of Lord K——'s damned brutes: Hell's fou o' them already!"' This sharp rebuke, it is said, polished for the future his lordship's speech. The trick alluded to in the same line was Rankine's making tipsy one of the 'unco gude.'

Page 81, l 29. A song he had promised the author.

Page 82. Friar's Carse was the estate of Captain Riddel, of Glenriddel, beautifully situated on the banks of the Nith, near Ellisland. The Hermitage was a decorated cottage, which the proprietor had erected.

Page 82, l 6. In a copy printed in the *Gentleman's Magazine* the following couplet occurs here:—

Day—how rapid in its flight!
Day—how few must see the night!

Page 82, l 10. *Var.*

Beneath thy morning sun advance. *Gent's. Mag.*

Page 82, l 25. *Var.*

When thy shades of ev'ning close. *Gent's. Mag.*

Page 82, l 33. *Var.*

genuine estimate
Say the criterion of their fate
The important query of their state,
Is not, &c. *Gent's. Mag.*

Page 82, l 36. *Var.*

ebb or flow?
Wert thou cottager or king,
Peer or peasant?—No such thing.
Tell them, &c. *Gent's. Mag.*

Page 82, l 22, col 2. *Var.*

Fame, a restless airy dream. *Gent's. Mag.*

Page 82, l 23, col 2. *Var.*

Pleasures, insects on the wing;
Round peace, the tenderest flower of spring.
Gent's. Mag.

Page 82, l 26, col 2. *Var.*

Make the butterflies their own. *Gent's. Mag.*

Page 82, l 31, col 2. *Var.*

But thy utmost duty done. *Gent's. Mag.*

Page 82, l 42, col 2. *Var.*

Quod the Bedesman on Nithe-side. *Gent's. Mag.*

Page 83. The subject of this ode was the widow of Richard Oswald, Esq. of Auchincruive. She died December 6, 1788. Burns himself states the cause of its composition. 'In January last, on my road to Ayrshire, I had to put up at Bailie Whigham's, in Sanquhar, the only tolerable inn in the place. The frost was keen, and the grim evening and howling wind were ushering in a night of snow and drift. My horse and I were both much fatigued by the labours of the day; and just as my friend the Bailie and I were bidding defiance to the storm, over a smoking bowl, in wheels the funereal pageantry of the late Mrs. Oswald, and poor I am forced to brave all the terrors of the tempestuous night, and jade my horse—my young favourite horse, whom I had just christened Pegasus—farther on through the wildest hills and moors of Ayrshire to the next inn. The powers of poetry and prose sink under me when I would describe what I felt. Suffice it to say, that when a good fire at New Cunnock had so far recovered my frozen sinews, I sat down and wrote the enclosed ode.' Being dead, the poor lady could hardly be held responsible for disturbing the Poet's potatoes with his friend the Bailie!

Page 83. In February, 1791, Burns wrote respecting this poem: 'The Elegy on Captain Henderson is a tribute to the memory of a man I loved much. . . . As almost all my religious tenets originate from my heart, I am

wonderfully pleased with the idea that I can still keep up a tender intercourse with the dearly beloved friend, or still more dearly beloved mistress, who is gone to the world of spirits.'

Page 84. Readers curious in the transmission of poetic ideas may amuse themselves by comparing this epitaph with Wordsworth's *Poet's Epitaph*.

Page 85. Writing to Mrs. Graham, of Fintry, Burns says, 'Whether it is that the story of our Mary, Queen of Scots, has a peculiar effect on the feelings of a poet, or whether I have in the enclosed ballad succeeded beyond my usual poetic success, I know not; but it has pleased me beyond any effort of my muse for a good while past: on that account I enclose it particularly to you.'

Page 86. Robert Graham, Esq. of Fintry, was one of the Commissioners of Excise. Burns met him at the house of the Duke of Athole. The 'Epistle' was the poet's earliest attempt in the manner of Pope. It has its merits, of course; but it lacks the fire, ease, and sweetness of his earlier Epistles to Lapraik, Smith, and others.

Page 88, l 10. 'By a fall, not from my horse, but with my horse, I have been a cripple some time.' Burns to Mrs. Dunlop, 7th February, 1791.

Page 88, l 11. *Var.*

The peopled fold thy kindly care have found;
The horned bull tremendous spurns the ground;
The lowly lion has enough and more,—
The forest trembles at his very roar.

Page 88, l 14. *Var.*

The puny wasp, victorious, guards his cell.

Page 88, l 21. *Var.*

Even silly women have defensive arts—
Their eyes, their tongues, and nameless other parts.

Page 88, l 29. *Var.*

No claws to dig, his dreaded sight to shun.

Page 88, l 31. *Var.*

No nerves olfactory, true to Mammon's fool;
Or grunting grub, sagacious, evil's root;
Or grunting sage, to grub all-evil's root.

Page 88, l 39. Alexander Munro, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh.

Page 88, l 46. *Var.*

The hapless Poet flounces on through life.

Page 89, l 31. James, Earl of Glencairn. See succeeding poem.

Page 89. This nobleman, for whom the Poet had a deep respect, died at Falmouth, in his forty-second year. Burns wore mourning for the Earl, and designed to attend his funeral in Ayrshire. He enclosed the poem to Lady Elizabeth Cunningham, sister of the deceased nobleman.

Page 91. 'When my father,' writes Gilbert Burns, 'fewed his little property near Alloway Kirk, the wall of the churchyard had gone to ruin, and cattle had free liberty of pasture in it. My father, with two or three other neighbours, joined in an application to the town council of Ayr, who were superiors of the adjoining land, for liberty to rebuild it, and raised by subscription a sum for enclosing this ancient cemetery with a wall; hence he came to consider it as his burial-place, and we learned that reverence for it people generally have for the burial-place of their ancestors. My brother was living at Ellisland, when Captain Grose, on his peregrinations through Scotland, stayed some time at Carse House, in the neighbourhood, with Captain Robert Riddel, of Glenriddel, a particular friend of my brother's. The Antiquarian and the Poet were "unco pack and thick thegither." Robert requested of Captain Grose, when he should come to Ayrshire, that he would make a drawing of Alloway Kirk, as it was the burial-place of his father, and where he himself had a sort of claim to lay down his bones when they should be no longer serviceable to him; and added, by way of encouragement, that it was the scene of many a good story of witches and apparitions, of which he knew the Captain was very fond. The Captain agreed to the request, provided the Poet would furnish a witch story, to be printed along with it. "Tam o' Shanter" was produced on this occasion, and was first published in Grose's "Antiquities of Scotland." The following letter, sent by Burns to Captain Grose, deals with the witch stories that clustered round Alloway Kirk.

'Among the many witch stories I have heard relating to Alloway Kirk, I distinctly remember only two or three.

'Upon a stormy night, amid whistling squalls of wind and bitter blasts of hail—in short, on such a night as the devil would choose to take the air in—a farmer, or a farmer's servant, was plodding and plashing homeward with his plough-irons on his shoulder, having been getting some repairs on them at a neighbouring smithy. His way lay by the Kirk of Alloway, and being rather on the anxious look-out in approaching a place so well known to be a favourite haunt of the devil, and the devil's friends and emissaries, he was struck aghast by discovering, through the horrors of the storm and stormy night, a light, which, on his nearer approach, plainly showed itself to proceed from the haunted edifice. Whether he had been fortified from above on his devout supplication, as is customary with people when they suspect the immediate presence of Satan, or whether, according to another custom, he had got courageously drunk at the smithy, I will not pretend to determine; but so it was, that he ventured to go up to—nay, into—the very Kirk. As luck would have it, his temerity came off unpunished.

'The members of the infernal junto were all out on some midnight business or other, and he

saw nothing but a kind of kettle or caldron, depending from the roof, over the fire, simmering some heads of unchristened children, limbs of executed malefactors, &c. for the business of the night. It was in for a penny, in for a pound, with the honest ploughman; so, without ceremony, he unhooked the caldron from off the fire, and pouring out its damnable ingredients, inverted it on his head, and carried it fairly home, where it remained long in the family, a living evidence of the truth of the story.

Another story, which I can prove to be equally authentic, was as follows:—

On a market-day, in the town of Ayr, a farmer from Carrick, and consequently whose way lay by the very gate of Alloway Kirk-yard, in order to cross the river Doon at the old bridge, which is about two or three hundred yards farther on than the said gate, had been detained by his business, till by the time he reached Alloway it was the wizard hour, between night and morning.

Though he was terrified with a blaze streaming from the Kirk, yet as it is a well known fact, that to turn back on these occasions is running by far the greatest risk of mischief, he prudently advanced on his road. When he had reached the gate of the Kirk-yard, he was surprised and entertained, through the ribs and arches of an old Gothic window, which still faces the highway, to see a dance of witches merrily footing it round their old sooty blackguard master, who was keeping them all alive with the power of his bagpipe. The farmer, stopping his horse to observe them a little, could plainly descry the faces of many of his acquaintance and neighbourhood. How the gentleman was dressed, tradition does not say, but that the ladies were all in their smocks; and one of them happening unluckily to have a smock which was considerably too short to answer all the purposes of that piece of dress, our farmer was so tickled that he involuntarily burst out, with a loud laugh, "Weel looppen Maggy wi' the short sark!" and, recollecting himself, instantly spurred his horse to the top of his speed. I need not mention the universally known fact, that no diabolical power can pursue you beyond the middle of a running stream. Lucky, it was for the poor farmer that the river Doon was so near, for notwithstanding the speed of his horse, which was a good one, against he reached the middle of the arch of the bridge, and consequently the middle of the stream, the pursuing, vengeful hags were so close at his heels, that one of them actually sprang to seize him: but it was too late; nothing was on her side of the stream but the horse's tail, which immediately gave way at her infernal grip, as if blasted by a stroke of lightning; but the farmer was beyond her reach. However, the unsightly, tailless condition of the vigorous steed was, to the last hours of the noble creature's life, an awful warning to the Carrick farmers not to stay too late in Ayr markets.

This letter is interesting, as showing the actual body of tradition on which Burns had to work—the soil out of which the consummate poem grew like a flower. And it is worthy of notice also

how, out of the letter, some of the best things in the poem have come: 'such a night as the devil would choose to take the air in' being, for instance, the suggestion of the couplet—

That night a child might understand
The Deil had business on his hand.

It is pleasant to know that Burns thought well of 'Tam o' Shanter.'

To Mrs. Dunlop he wrote on the 11th April, 1791:—'On Saturday morning last Mrs. Burns made me a present of a fine boy, rather stouter, but not so handsome as your godson was at his time of life. Indeed, I look on your little namesake to be my *chef-d'œuvre* in that species of manufacture, as I look on "Tam o' Shanter" to be my standard performance in the poetical line. 'Tis true, both the one and the other discover a spice of roguish waggery, that might, perhaps, be as well spared; but then they also show, in my opinion, a force of genius, and a finishing polish, that I despair of ever excelling.'

Page 93, l 46. The following lines originally occurred here:—

Three lawyers' tongues turned inside out,
Wi' lies seamed, like a beggar's clout;
Three priests' hearts rotten, black as muck,
Lay stinking, vile, in every neuk.

They were omitted at the suggestion of Lord Woodhouselee.

Page 95, l 8. It is a well-known fact, that witches, or any evil spirits, have no power to follow a poor wight any further than the middle of the next running stream. It may be proper likewise to mention to the benighted traveller that when he falls in with bogles, whatever danger may be in his going forward, there is much more hazard in turning back. R. B.

Page 95, l 26. 'Tam o' Shanter,' as already stated, appeared first in Captain Grose's 'Antiquities of Scotland.' To the poem the editor appended the following note: 'To my ingenious friend, Mr. Robert Burns, I have been seriously obligated; for he was not only at the pains of making out what was most worthy of notice in Ayrshire, the county honoured by his birth, but he also wrote expressly for this work the pretty tale annexed to Alloway Church.' Grose's book appeared at the close of April, 1791, and he died in Dublin shortly after.

Page 95. For information respecting Captain Grose's intimacy with Burns see preceding note.

Page 95, l 27. Vide his 'Antiquities of Scotland.' R. B.

Page 96, l 8. Vide his 'Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons.' R. B.

Page 96, l 27. Var.

Seek, mangled innocent, some wonted form!

That wonted form, alas! thy dying bed;

The sheltering rushes whistling o'er thy head,

The cold earth with thy blood-stain'd bosom warm.

Perhaps a mother's anguish adds its woe;

The playful pair crowd fondly by thy side;

Ah! helpless nurslings, who will now provide

That life a mother only can bestow?

Page 96, l 34. *Var.*

And curse the ruthless wretch, and mourn thy hapless fate.

The changes in this poem were made on the suggestion of Dr. Gregory, to whom the Poet had sent a copy.

Page 97. This poem was addressed to the daughter of Mr. William Cruikshank, one of the masters of the High School of Edinburgh.

Page 98. Bruar Falls, in Athol, are exceedingly picturesque and beautiful, but their effect is much impaired by the want of trees and shrubs. R. B.

Page 98, l 19, col 2. *Var.*

The bairdie, music's youngest child.

Page 99, l 11, col 2. Mr. Walker in his letter to Dr. Currie, describing the impression Burns made at Blair, says, 'The Duke's fine family attracted much of his admiration; he drank their health as *honest men and bonie lasses*, an idea which was much applauded by the company, and with which he has very felicitously closed his poem.'

Page 99. The occasion of the satire was as follows. In 1786 Dr. Wm. McGill, one of the ministers of Ayr, published an essay on 'The Death of Jesus Christ,' which was denounced as heterodox by Dr. Wm. Peebles, of Newton-upon-Ayr, in a sermon preached by him November 5th, 1788. Dr. McGill published a defence, and the case came before the Ayr presbytery, and finally before the synod of Glasgow and Ayr. In August, 1789, Burns wrote to Mr. Logan: 'I have, as you will shortly see, finished the "Kirk's Alarm;" but now that it is done, and that I have laughed once or twice at the conceits of some of the stanzas, I am determined not to let it get into the public: so I send you this copy, the first I have sent to Ayrshire, except some few of the stanzas, which I wrote off in embryo to Gavin Hamilton, under the express provision and request that you will only read it to a few of us, and do not on any account give, or permit to be taken, any copy of the ballad.' With reference to the ballad he wrote to Mr. Graham of Fintry: 'I laughed myself at some conceits in it, though I am convinced in my conscience that there are a good many heavy stanzas in it too.'

Page 99, l 13. *Var.*

Brother Scots, brother Scots, wha believe in John Knox.

Page 99, l 17. Dr. McGill.

Page 99, l 18. *Var.*

To strike wicked writers wi' terror.

Page 99, l 23. John Ballantyne, Esq. Provost of Ayr.

Page 99, l 24. Mr. Robert Aitken.

Page 99, l 25. Rev. Dr. Wm. Dalrymple.

Page 99, l 29. Rev. John Russel: see 'Holy Fair.'

Page 99, l 33. Rev. James Mackinlay: see 'Ordination.'

Page 100, l i. Rev. Alexander Moodie: see 'The Twa Herds.'

Page 100, l 5. Rev. Mr. Auld.

Page 100, l 6. Mr. Gavin Hamilton.

Page 100, l 9. Mr. Grant, Ochiltree.

Page 100, l 13. Mr. Young, Cumnock.

Page 100, l 17. Rev. Dr. Wm. Peebles. He had written a poem which contained a ridiculous line:—

And bound in Liberty's endearing chain.

Page 100, l 21. Dr. Andrew Mitchell, Monkton.

Page 100, l 25. Rev. Stephen Young, Barr.

Page 100, l 29. Rev. George Smith, Galston: see 'Holy Fair.'

Page 100, l 33. Rev. John Shepherd, Muirkirk.

Page 100, l 37. Mr. William Fisher, the 'Holy Willie' of the famous satire.

Page 102, l 2. *Var.*

The eye with pleasure and amazement fills.

Page 102. Miss Susan Dunlop, daughter of Mr. Dunlop, married a French gentleman named Henri. The young couple were living at Loudon Castle when M. Henri died, leaving his wife pregnant. The verses were written on the birth of a son and heir. Mrs. Dunlop communicated the intelligence to Burns, and received the following letter in return: "As cold waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news from a far country!" Fate has long owed me a letter of good news from you, in return for the many tidings of sorrow which I have received. In this instance I most cordially obey the Apostle—"Rejoice with them that do rejoice." For me to *sing* for joy is no new thing; but to *preach* for joy, as I have done in the commencement of this epistle, is a pitch of extravagant rapture to which I never rose before. I read your letter—I literally jumped for joy: how could such a mercurial creature as a poet lumpishly keep his seat on the receipt of the best news from his best friend? I seized my gilt-headed Wangee rod, an instrument indispensably necessary, in my left hand, in the moment of inspiration and rapture; and stride, stride—quick and quicker—out skipped I among the blooming banks of Nith, to muse over my joy by retail. To keep within the bounds of prose was impossible. Mr. Chambers traces the future history of Mrs. Henri and her son: 'In a subsequent letter Burns deplors her (Mrs. Henri's) dangerous and distressing situation in France, exposed to the tumults of the Revolution; and he has soon after occasion to condole with his venerable friend on the death of her daughter in a foreign

land. When this sad event took place, the orphan child fell under the immediate care of his paternal grandfather, who, however, was soon obliged to take refuge in Switzerland, leaving the infant behind him. Years passed, he and the Scotch friends of the child heard nothing of it, and concluded that it was lost. At length, when the elder Henri was enabled to return to his ancestral domains, he had the unspeakable satisfaction of finding that his grandson and heir was alive and well, having never been removed from the place. The child had been protected and reared with the greatest care by a worthy female named Mademoiselle Susette, formerly a domestic in the family. This excellent person had even contrived, through all the levelling violence of the intervening period, to preserve in her young charge the feeling appropriate to his rank. Though absolutely indebted to her industry for his bread, she had caused him always to be seated by himself at table and regularly waited on, so that the otherwise plebeian circumstances in which he lived did not greatly affect him. The subject of Burns' stanzas was, a very few years ago, proprietor of the family estates; and it is agreeable to add that Mademoiselle Susette then lived in his paternal mansion, in the enjoyment of that grateful respect to which her fidelity and discretion so eminently entitled her.

Page 103. This epistle was prefixed to the edition of Sillar's poems, published in Kilmarnock in 1789.

Page 104. The 'Inventory' was addressed to Mr. Aitken of Ayr, surveyor of taxes for the district. It was first printed in the Liverpool edition of the poems.

Page 105. 'As the authentic prose history of the Whistle is curious,' writes Burns, 'I shall here give it:—In the train of Anne of Denmark, when she came to Scotland with our James the Sixth, there came over also a Danish gentleman of gigantic stature and great prowess, and a matchless champion of Bacchus. He had a little ebony whistle, which at the commencement of the orgies he laid on the table; and whoever was last able to blow it, everybody else being disabled by the potency of the bottle, was to carry off the whistle as a trophy of victory. The Dane produced credentials of his victories, without a single defeat, at the courts of Copenhagen, Stockholm, Moscow, Warsaw, and several of the petty courts in Germany; and challenged the Scots' Bacchanals to the alternative of trying his prowess, or else acknowledging their inferiority. After many overthrows on the part of the Scots, the Dane was encountered by Sir Robert Lawrie of Maxwellton, ancestor of the present worthy baronet of that name, who after three days' and three nights' hard contest, left the Scandinavian under the table,

And blew on the whistle his requiem shrill.

Sir Walter, son to Sir Robert before mentioned, afterwards lost the whistle to Walter Riddel of

Glenriddel, who had married a sister of Sir Walter's. On Friday, the 16th October, 1690, at Friar's Carse, the whistle was once more contended for, as related in the ballad, by the present Sir Robert Lawrie of Maxwellton; Robert Riddel, Esq. of Glenriddel, lineal descendant and representative of Walter Riddel, who won the whistle, and in whose family it had continued; and Alexander Ferguson, Esq. of Craigdarroch, likewise descended of the great Sir Robert; which last gentleman carried off the hard-won honours of the field. R. B.'

Oddly enough, on the 16th October, 1789, we have a letter from Burns addressed to Captain Riddel, referring to the Bacchanalian contest. 'Big with the idea of this important day at Friar's Carse, I have watched the elements and skies in the full persuasion that they would announce it to the astonished world by some phenomena of terrific portent. Vesternight, till a very late hour, did I wait with anxious horror for the appearance of some comet firing half the sky, or aerial armies of sanguinary Scandinavians darting athwart the startled heaven, rapid as the ragged lightning, and horrid as the convulsions of nature that bury nations.

'The elements, however, seem to take the matter very quietly: they did not even usher in the morning with triple suns and a shower of blood, symbolical of the three potent heroes and the mighty claret-shed of the day. For me, as Thomson in his *Winter* says of the storm, I shall "Hear astonished, and astonished sing"

The whistle and the man: I sing
The man that won the whistle.'

And he concludes by wishing that the captain's head 'may be crowned by laurels to-night, and free from aches to-morrow.' Burns in his note is supposed to have made a mistake of a year. He says the whistle was contended for on Friday, the 16th October, 1790; but in 1789 the 16th October fell on a *Friday*, and in 1790 it fell on a *Saturday*.

It is not quite clear what share the poet took in the fray. Allan Cunningham states that the whistle was contended for 'in the dining-room of Friar's Carse in Burns' presence, who drank bottle after bottle with the competitors, and seemed disposed to take up the conqueror.' On the other hand, Mr. Hunter of Cockrune, in the parish of Closeburn, reports that he has a perfect recollection of the whole affair. He states that 'Burns was present the whole evening. He was invited to join the party to see that the gentlemen drank fair, and to commemorate the day by writing a song. I recollect well that, when the dinner was over, Burns quitted the table, and went to a table in the same room, that was placed in a window that looked south-east; and there he sat down for the night. I placed before him a bottle of rum; and another of brandy, which he did not finish, but left a good deal of each when he rose from the table after the gentlemen had gone to bed.

When the gentlemen were put to bed,

Burns walked home without any assistance, not being the worse of drink. When Burns was sitting at the table in the window, he had pen, ink, and paper, which I brought him at his own request. He now and then wrote on the paper, and while the gentlemen were sober, he turned round often, and chatted with them, but drank none of the claret which they were drinking. . . . I heard him read aloud several parts of the poem, much to the amusement of the three gentlemen.' It is just possible that Burns is after all correct enough in his dates. His letter to Captain Riddel on the 16th October, 1789, although clear enough as to the impending 'claret-shed,' hardly suggests that the writer expected to be present. The theory that the revel had been originally arranged for that date, and, unknown to Burns, suddenly postponed for a year, would explain the matter.

Page 105, l. 5. See Ossian's Caricthura. R. B.

Page 105, l. 9. See Johnson's 'Tour to the Hebrides.' R. B.

Page 107. Concerning this 'sketch' Burns wrote to Mrs. Dunlop, April, 1789:—

'I have a poetic whim in my head, which I at present dedicate, or rather inscribe, to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox; but how long that fancy may hold, I cannot say. A few of the first lines I have just rough-sketch'd as follows.'

The poet's M.S. of the "Sketch" is in the British Museum. Dr. Currie altered one passage as follows:—

"With knowledge so vast, and with judgment so strong,
No man with the half of 'em e'er went far wrong;
With passions so potent, and fancies so bright,
No man with the half of 'em e'er went quite right."

Page 108. Burns had sent a letter to Dr. Blacklock, under charge of Robert Heron, detailing certain recent changes in his circumstances. The letter miscarried, and Blacklock addressed Burns in the following epistle:—

Edinburgh, 24th August. 1789.

Dear Burns, thou brother of my heart,
Both for thy virtues and thy art;
If art it may be called in thee,
Which Nature's bounty large and free
With pleasure on thy heart diffuses,
And warms thy soul with all the Muses:
Whether to laugh with easy grace
Thy numbers move the sage's face,
Or bid the softer passions rise,
And ruthless souls with grief surprise,
'Tis Nature's voice distinctly felt,
'Thro' thee, her organ, thus to melt.
'Most anxiously I wish to know
With thee, of late, how matters go:
Now keeps thy much-loved Jean her health?
What promises thy farm of wealth?
Whether the Muse persists to smile,
And all thy anxious cares beguile?
Whether bright fancy keeps alive?
And how thy darling infants thrive?

'For me, with grief and sickness spent,
Since I my journey homeward bent,
Spirits depressed no more I mourn,
But vigour, life, and health return.
No more to gloomy thoughts a prey,
I sleep all night, and live all day;
By turns my book and friend enjoy,
And thus my circling hours employ;
Happy while yet these hours remain,
If Burns could join the cheerful train,
With wonted zeal, sincere and fervent,
Salute once more his humble servant,

'THOS. BLACKLOCK.'

To this graceful effusion, breathing interest and good wishes, Burns responded, in a light mood at first, but which becomes overclouded with bitterness towards the close.

Page 109. In writing to his brother Gilbert, 11th January, 1790, Burns says:—

'We have got a set of very decent players here just now. I have seen them an evening or two. David Campbell, in Ayr, wrote to me by the manager of the company, a Mr. Sutherland, who is a man of apparent worth. On New Year's Day evening, I gave him the following prologue, which he spouted to his audience with applause.'

Page 109. Miss Burnet, daughter of Lord Monboddo, celebrated in the *Address to Edinburgh*. This elegy seems to have cost the poet considerable trouble. In a letter to Mr. Cunningham, January, 1791, he says:—'I have these several months been hammering at an elegy on the amiable and accomplished Miss Burnet. I have got, and can get, no farther than the following fragment.'

Page 110. This epistle is supposed to have been sent to Mr. Peter Stuart, of the *Star* newspaper. From the remonstrance which follows it would seem that the newspaper did not arrive with the punctuality which was desired.

Page 111. Basil William, Lord Daer, son of the Earl of Selkirk, died in 1794, in his thirty-second year. Burns met him at Professor Dugald Stewart's villa at Catrine.

Page 111. Miss Fontenelle was an actress at the Dumfries Theatre. In sending her the address, Burns writes: 'Will the foregoing lines be of any service to you in your approaching benefit-night? If they will, I shall be prouder of my muse than ever. They are nearly *extempore*; I know they have no great merit; but though they should add but little to the entertainment of the evening, they give me the happiness of an opportunity to declare how much I have the honour to be, &c.'

Page 112, l. 2. *Var.*

The Rights of Woman claim some small attention.

Page 112, l. 9. *Var.*

Our second Right—but idle here is caution,

Page 112, l. 15. *Var.*

Got drunk, would swagger, swear, kick up a riot.

Page 112, l. 20. An ironical allusion to the saturnalia of the Caledonian Hunt.

Page 112, l. 24. *Var.*

Must fall before—'tis dear, dear admiration.

Page 112, l. 26. *Var.*

And thence that life of life—immortal Love.

Page 113. Burns wrote Mr. Thomson, July, 1794: 'I have presented a copy of your songs to the daughter of a much-honoured friend of mine, Mr. Graham of Fintry. I wrote, on the blank side of the title-page, the following address to the young lady.'

Page 113, l 35. *Var.*

In strains divine and sacred numbers join'd.

Page 113, l 43. *Var.*

As modest want the secret tale reveals.

Page 113, l 44. *Var.*

While virtue, conscious, all the strain endears.

Page 114. Gilbert Burns doubted whether the Poem on Pastoral Poetry was written by his brother. Few readers, we fancy, can have any doubt on the matter. Burns is, unquestionably, the author. The whole poem is full of lines which are 'like autographs,' and the four closing stanzas are in the Poet's best manner.

Page 114. With reference to these verses Burns, in 1795, wrote Mr. Thomson: 'Written on the blank leaf of a copy of the last edition of my poems, presented to the lady whom, in so many fictitious reveries of passion, but with the most ardent sentiments of real friendship, I have so often sung under the name of Chloris.' The lady was Miss Jean Lorimer, daughter of a farmer residing at some little distance from Dumfries. Chloris was the most unfortunate of all Burns' heroines. While very young she eloped with a gentleman named Whelpdale, and was shortly after deserted by him. She died in 1831, having lived the greater portion of her life in penury.

Page 115. Mr. Tytler had published an 'Inquiry, Historical and Critical, into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots.'

Page 115, l 37. An artist, named Miers, was then practising in Edinburgh as a maker of silhouette portraits. Burns sat to him, and to Mr. Tytler he forwarded one of Miers' performances.

Page 116. This sketch is descriptive of the family of Mr. Dunlop, of Dunlop.

Page 116, l 11. Afterwards General Dunlop, of Dunlop.

Page 116, l 13. Miss Rachel Dunlop was making a sketch of Coila.

Page 116, l 14. Miss Keith Dunlop, the youngest daughter.

Page 116. Burns and Smellie were members of a club in Edinburgh called the Crochallan Fencibles.

Page 117, l 8. Mrs. Riddell, of Woodley Park, was the lady satirized in these verses. Dr. Currie, in printing them, substituted 'Eliza' for Maria.

Page 118. Miss Jessie Lewars attended Burns in his last illness.

Page 119. Mr. John Syme was one of the Poet's constant companions. He possessed great talent, and Dr. Currie wished him to undertake the editing of the Poet's life and writings.

Page 120, l 41. Mr. Mackenzie, surgeon, Mauchline, was believed to be the gentleman to whom these lines were addressed.

Page 122. In enclosing these verses to Mr. Creech, Burns writes: 'The enclosed I have just wrote, nearly extempore, in a solitary inn in Selkirk, after a miserable wet day's riding.'

Page 122, l 1. "Auld chuckie Reekie:" Edinburgh.

Page 123. In a MS. in the possession of the Publisher the two last stanzas are given.

Page 124. Ruisseaux: a play upon the Poet's own name.

Page 125. Mrs. Scott, of Wauchope, Roxburghshire, had sent a rhymed epistle to Burns, displaying considerable vigour of thought and neatness of expression.

Page 126, l 57. *Var.*

These five and fifty summers past.

Page 127, l 5. *Var.*

Frae Calvin's fountain-head they drank.

Page 127, l 20. *Var.*

Or nobly swing the Gospel club.

Page 127, l 29. *Var.*

While enemies wi' laughin' spite.

Page 127, l 33. *Var.*

But chiefly thee, apostle Auld.

Page 127, l 36. *Var.*

To gar them gree:

Page 127, l 3, col. 2. *Var.*

I trust in heaven to see them yet.

Page 127, l 11, col. 2. *Var.*

Auld Wodrow lang has wrought mischief.

Page 127, l 12, col. 2. *Var.*

We trusted death wad bring relief.

Page 128. The Rev. Mr. M'Math was, when Burns addressed him, assistant and successor to the Rev. Peter Wodrow, minister of Tarbolton. He is said to have been an excellent preacher.

Page 130. 'Holy Willie' was William Fisher, the leading elder in the Rev. Mr. Auld's session. He was afterwards found guilty of embezzling money from the church offerings, and died in a ditch, into which he had fallen when drunk.

Page 132, l 1. Written while Burns was on a visit to Sir William Murray, of Ochtertyre.

Page 132. Master Tootie was a dealer in cows, who lived in Mauchline. It was his practice to disguise the age of his cattle, by polishing away the markings on their horns.

Page 133. The newspaper contained some strictures on Burns' poetry.

Page 134. John Maxwell, Esq. of Terraughty and Munches. He died in 1814, aged 94.

Page 135, l 1. It is very doubtful whether Burns is the author of this piece published by Cromek.

Page 135. The 'Sketch' is a portion of a work, 'The Poet's Progress,' which Burns meditated, but of which hardly any portion seems to have ever been written. The immediate object of his satire is said to have been his publisher Creech.

Page 138, l 17. This ode was first printed in a London newspaper.

Page 138, l 34. *Var.*

Dim, cloudy, sunk beyond the western wave.

Page 140. Miss Ferrier, authoress of *Marriage and Destiny*.

Page 140. Burns' illegitimate daughter married Mr. John Bishop, overseer at Polkemmet, and died in 1817. She is said to have been strikingly like her father. A coarser version of this piece is extant, entitled 'A Welcome to a Bastard Wean.'

Page 141. In 1780 Mr. John Goldie, or Goudie, a tradesman in Kilmarnock, published a series of Essays touching the authority of the Scriptures. A second edition of the work appeared in 1785. Burns' epistle to him, although written when Ayrshire was convulsed with the *New Light* and *Ant Light* controversies, was not published till 1801. It appeared first in a Glasgow edition of the poems.

Page 141, l 16, col 2. Dr. Taylor of Norwich, the author of a work entitled 'The Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin proposed to Free and Candid Examination,' which was extensively read by the *New Light* party in Ayrshire at the time.

Page 141. Mr. James Tennant of Glenconner was an old friend of the Poet, and was consulted by him respecting the taking of the farm of Ellisland.

Page 142. 'The Esopus of this strange epistle,' says Mr. Allan Cunningham, 'was William-son the actor, and the Maria to whom it was addressed was Mrs. Riddel.' While William-son and his brother actors were performing at Whitehaven, Lord Lonsdale committed the whole to prison.

Page 144. A person named Glendining, who took away his own life, was the subject of this epigram. Mr. Cunningham adds the following particulars: 'My friend Dr. Copland Hutchison happened to be walking out that way'—to a place called the 'Old Chapel near Dumfries,' where Glendining had been interred. 'He saw Burns with his foot on the grave, his hat on his knee, and paper laid on his hat, on which he was writing. He then took the paper, thrust it with his finger into the red mould of the grave, and went away. This was the above epigram, and such was the Poet's mode of publishing it.'

Page 144, l 10. These lines form the conclusion of a letter written by Burns to Mr. John Kennedy, dated August, 1786, while his intention yet held of emigrating to Jamaica.

Page 144. 'The Farewell' was written in the autumn of 1786, when the idea of emigration was firmly fixed in the Poet's mind.

Page 147, l 37. These verses were inscribed by Burns on the back of a window-shutter of an inn or toll-house near the scene of the devastations.

Page 148. Major Logan, a retired military officer, fond of wit, violin-playing, and conviviality, who lived at Park, near Ayr.

Page 149. Gabriel Richardson was a brewer in Dumfries. The epitaph was written on a goblet, which is still preserved in the family.

Page 150, l 5. Written in reply to the minister of Gladsmuir, who had attacked Burns in verse relative to the imprudent lines inscribed on a window-pane in Stirling.

Page 150. Written from Ellisland to his friend Mr. Hugh Parker of Kilmarnock.

Page 150. These verses were originally headed, 'To the Right Honourable the Earl of Breadalbane, President of the Right Honourable and Honourable the Highland Society, which met on the 23d of May last, at the Shakspeare, Covent Garden, to concert ways and means to frustrate the designs of five hundred Highlanders, who, as the Society were informed by Mr. Mackenzie of Applecross, were so audacious as to attempt an escape from their lawful lords and masters, whose property they were, by emigrating from the lands of Mr. M'Donald of Glengarry to the wilds of Canada in search of that fantastic thing—LIBERTY.'

Page 151, l 25. These verses form the conclusion of a letter written to Mr. John Kennedy from Mossiel, of date 3d March, 1785.

Page 152. Lord President Dundas died on the 13th December, 1787, and Burns composed the elegy at the suggestion of Mr. Charles Hay, advocate, afterwards elevated to the bench under the designation of Lord Newton. On a copy of the elegy Burns afterwards wrote: 'The foregoing poem has some tolerable lines in it, but the incurable wound of my pride will not suffer me to correct, or even to peruse it. I sent a copy of it, with my best prose letter, to the son of the great man, by the hands of one of the noblest men in God's world, Alexander Wood, surgeon. When, behold! his solicitorship took no more notice of my poem or me than if I had been a strolling fiddler, who had made free with his lady's name over a silly new reel. Did the gentleman imagine that I looked for any dirty gratuity?'

Page 153, l 5. Written at Castle Kenmure at the request of Mr. Gordon, whose dog had recently died.

Page 153, l 9. These lines were preserved by Miss Louisa Laurie, and appear to have been written on the same evening with the well-known 'Verses left in the room where he slept.'

Page 155, l 9. 'The Grace' was repeated at St. Mary's Isle at the request of the Earl of Selkirk.

Page 155, l 13. The mare, which was named after the insane female who attempted the life of George III., was the property of Burns' friend, Mr. William Nicol.

Page 155, l 29. These lines were written on a page of the Statistical Account of Scotland, vol. xiii., containing a description of the parish of Balmaghie. The minister, after quoting one of the simple, rude martyrs' epitaphs, adds—'The author of which no doubt supposed himself to have been writing poetry.' This captious remark called forth Burns's lines. The book, with the poet's comment, is preserved in the Mechanics' Institute, Dumfries. It is curious as the only expression of sympathy with the Covenanted cause which occurs in Burns.

Page 156. While Miss Lewars was attending Burns she became slightly indisposed. 'You must not die yet,' said the poet; and writing the four lines on a goblet he presented it, saying, 'This will be a companion for the "Toast."'

Page 156, l 9. On Miss Lewars recovering he said, 'There is a poetic reason for it,' and wrote these lines.

Page 156, l 13. 'The Toast' was written by Burns on a goblet, and presented to Miss Lewars.

Page 157, l 13. Mr. Chalmers was a writer in Ayr, and in love. He desired Burns to address the lady in his behalf.

Page 158. Burns arrived at Wanlockhead on a winter day, and was anxious to have the shoes of his mare frosted. The smith was busy, and could not attend. Burns then scribbled these verses to Mr. John Taylor, a person of some importance in the place. Through Taylor's influence the smith's services were secured; and for thirty years afterwards it is said Vulcan was in the habit of boasting 'that he had never been weel paid but ance, and that was by a poet, who paid him in money, paid him in drink, and paid him in verse.'

Page 158, l 9. The note on which Burns wrote these lines is of the Bank of Scotland, dated 1st March, 1780.

Page 158, l 19. The *Loyal Natives* was a club in Dumfries, 'more distinguished,' says Cromek, 'for drunken loyalty than for respectability and poetic talent.'

Page 158, l 26. These lines—with one exception, the only attempt of Burns in blank verse—occur in his common-place book, April 1783. It will be seen that the poet had not attained any considerable mastery over the most difficult of poetic measures.

Page 159, l 17. This epigram, it is said, silenced a gentleman who was talking mightily of dukes at the table of Maxwell of Terraughty.

Page 159, l 25. These lines occur in one of the letters to Clarinda.

Page 159, l 37. These verses were first printed by Cromek.

Page 160, l 5. These lines occur in one of the letters to Clarinda.

Page 160. Mr. Cobbett, who first printed these lines, says: 'It is our fortune to know a Mr. Kennedy, an aged gentleman, a native of Scotland, and the early friend and associate of Robert Burns. Both were born in Ayrshire, near the town of Ayr, so frequently celebrated in the poems of the bard. Burns, as is well known, was a poor peasant's son; and in the "Cotter's Saturday Night" gives a noble picture of what we may presume to be the family circle of his father. Kennedy, whose boyhood was passed in the labours of a farm, subsequently became the agent to a mercantile house in a neighbouring town. Hence he is called, in an epitaph which his friend the Poet wrote on him, "The Chapman." These lines, omitted in all editions of Burns' works, were composed on Kennedy's recovery from a severe illness. On his way to kirk on a bright Sabbath morning, he was met by the Poet, who, having rallied him on the sombre expression of his countenance, fell back, and soon rejoined him, presenting him with the epitaph scrawled on a bit of paper with a pencil.'

Page 161, l 13. In some MS. copies these stanzas conclude 'The Epistle to John Lapraik, an Old Scottish Bard.'

Page 162, l 24. These verses, inscribed to Gavin Hamilton, were printed for the first time in Pickering's edition.

Page 163, l 17. These lines occur in a letter addressed by Burns to Mr. Robert Ainslie.

Page 163. Burns in early life sketched the outlines of a tragedy, and the 'Tragic Fragment' was 'an exclamation from a great character—great in occasional instances of generosity, and daring at times, in villanies. He is supposed to meet a child of misery and exclaims to himself.'

Page 164. The following fragments are extracted from Burns' commonplace book, but the authorship is doubtful.

Page 165, l 27. The Tailor's epistle is as follows. Burns' reply was first published at Glasgow in 1801.

EPISTLE FROM A TAILOR TO ROBERT BURNS.

What wae'fu' news is this I hear,
Frae greeting I can scarce forbear,
Folk tell me, ye'er gawn aff this year
Out o'er the sea.
Aur lasses wham ye lo'e sae dear
Will greet for thee.

Weel wad I like war ye to slay,
But, Robin, since ye will away,
I ha'e a word yet mair to say,
And maybe twa;
May He protect us night and day
That made us a'.

Whar thou art gaun, keep mind frae me.
Seek Him to bear thee companie,
And, Robin, whan ye come to die,
Ye'll won aboon,
An' live at peace an' unity
Ayent the moon.

Some tell me, Rab, ye dinna fear
To get a wean, an' curse an' swear;
I'm unco wae, my lad, to hear
O' sic a trade.

Cou'd I persuade ye to forbear
I wad be glad.

Fu' weel ye ken ye'll gang to hell,
Gin ye persist in doin' ill—
Waes me! ye're hurlin' down the hill
Withouten dread,

An' ye'll get leave to swear your fill
After ye re dead.

There, walth o' women ye'll get near,
But gettin' weans ye will forbear.

Ye'll never say, my bonnie dear,

Come, gie's a kiss—
Nae kissing then—ye'll grin an' sneer,
An' ither hiss.

O Rab! lay by thy foolish tricks,
An' steer nae mair the female sex,
Or some day ye'll come through the pricks,
An' that ye'll see;
Ye'll fin' hard living wi' Auld Nicks:
I'm wae for thee.

But what's this comes wi' sic a knell,
Analst as loud as my bell,
While it does mak' my conscience tell
Me what is true.

I'm but a ragget cowl mysel',
Owre sib to you!

We're owre like those wha think it fit,
To stuff their noddles fu' o' wit,
An' yet content in darkness sit,
Wha shun the light,
To let them see down to the pit,
That long dark night.

But farewell, Rab, I maun awa',
May He that made us keep us a',
For that wad be a dreadful fa'.

And hurt us sair:
Lad, ye wad never mend awa';
Sae, Rab, tak' care.

Page 167. This epitaph, and the following epigrams, appeared in the Kilmarnock, but were omitted in the first Edinburgh and subsequent editions.

Page 168, l. 1. These lines first appeared in the edition published at Glasgow in 1801.

Page 168, l. 9. These lines first appeared in the edition published at Glasgow in 1801.

Page 168, l. 13. On Burns' arrival at Inverary the castle and inn were filled with visitors to the Duke, and the innkeeper was too busy to pay attention to the Poet and his friend. The epigram, which was first published in the Glasgow edition, is supposed to have been written on one of the windows.

Page 169. John Stewart, eighth Earl of Galloway, who died in 1796. Burns disliked this nobleman, and his dislike descended in a shower of brilliant epigrams.

Page 170, l. 33. Printed in Cromek's Reliques.

Page 171, l. 1. Printed in the Glasgow Collection, 1801.

Page 171, l. 23. Printed in Cromek's Reliques.

Page 172, l. 15. Printed in the Glasgow Collection, 1801.

Page 172. Captain Grose was extremely corpulent. This epigram was printed in the *Scots Magazine*, June 1791.

Page 172. Printed in the Glasgow Collection, 1801. In a letter to Clarinda, in 1787, Burns refers to this epigram. 'Did I ever repeat to you an epigram I made on a Mr. Elphinstone, who has given a translation of Martial, a famous Latin poet? The poetry of Elphinstone can only equal his prose-notes. I was sitting in a merchant's shop of my acquaintance, waiting for somebody: he put Elphinstone into my hand, and asked my opinion of it; I begged leave to write it on a blank leaf, which I did.'

Page 173. This epitaph was printed in the Kilmarnock edition: 'Jamie' was James Humphrey, a mason in Mauchline, who was wont to hold theological disputations with the Poet.

Page 173. 'Wee Johnny' was John Wilson, the printer of the Kilmarnock edition, in which edition Burns wickedly inserted the epitaph. Wilson printed, unconscious that he had any other interest in the matter than a commercial one.

Page 173, l. 5. This, and the two following epitaphs, were printed in the Kilmarnock edition.

Page 173. In the Kilmarnock, Edinburgh, and several subsequent editions, the first line of the 'Bard's Epitaph' is printed:—

Is there a whim-inspir'd fool.

Page 174, l. 19. Printed in the Kilmarnock edition. In a copy in the Poet's handwriting the first line reads:—

O ye who sympathise with virtue's pains.

Page 174, l. 26. Goldsmith. R. B.

Page 174, l. 27. Printed in the Glasgow edition, 1801.

Page 174, l. 41. Burns' friend, James Smith, of Mauchline. This epitaph was printed in the Glasgow Collection.

Page 176. These lines were inscribed on a pane of glass in Mr. M'Murdo's house.

Page 177, l. 2. The Right Worshipful Master, Major-General James Montgomery. On the 24th of June (St. John's Day) the masonic club in Mauchline, of which Burns was a member, contemplated a procession. Burns sent the rhymed note to Dr. Mackenzie, with whom he had lately been discussing the origin of morals.

Page 177, l. 16. This tumbler came into the possession of Sir Walter Scott, and is still preserved at Abbotsford. 'Willie Stewart' was factor on the estate of Closeburn in Dumfriesshire. He died in 1812, aged 63.

Page 178. This song was composed in honour of Miss Wilhelmina Alexander, sister of the Laird of Ballochmyle, whom Burns had met in one of his evening walks.

Page 178, l. 15. Var.

The lily hue and rose's dye
Bespoke the lass o' Ballochmyle.

Page 178, l. 3, 2 col. Var.

And all her other charms are foil'd.

Page 178, l 5, 2 col. *Var.*

O if she were a country-maid.

Page 178. Burns wrote to Mrs. Dunlop, December, 1791:—

'I have just finished the following song, which, to a lady the descendant of Wallace, and many heroes of his truly illustrious line, and herself the mother of several soldiers, needs neither preface nor apology. The circumstance that gave rise to the following verses was, looking over with a musical friend M'Donald's collection of Highland airs, I was struck with one, an Isle of Skye tune, entitled *Oran an Aoiq*, or *The Song of Death*, to the measure of which I have adapted my stanzas.'

Page 178, l 42. *Var.*

Now gay with the bright setting sun.

Page 179, l 13. *Var.*

Down by the burn, where birken buds.

Page 179, l 21. *Var.*

Altho' the night were ne'er sae wet.

Page 179, l 33. The two first lines of this song are taken from an old Scotch ballad, printed in Johnson's 'Museum.' Mr. Chambers states that the second stanza was designed as a description of Charlotte Hamilton.

Page 180, l 1. This song was written when Burns brought his wife home to Ellisland. The second line was originally—

I'll share wi' naebodie.

Page 180, l 19. In Burns' MS. this line stood—

She is a winsome wee thing.

It was altered, as in the text, by Mr. Thomson.

Page 180. *Duncan Gray* was suggested by a somewhat licentious ditty published in Johnson's 'Museum'; the first and part of the third line being retained. With reference to this song Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson, December, 1792:—'The foregoing I submit to your better judgment: acquit them or condemn them as seemeth good in your sight. *Duncan Gray* is that kind of horse-gallop of an air, which precludes sentiment. The ludicrous is its ruling feature.'

Page 181, l 13. *Var.*

How blest the wild-wood Indian's fate.—MS.

Page 181, 2 col. About this song Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson, January, 1793:—

'The very name of Peter Pindar is an acquisition to your work. His "Gregory" is beautiful. I have tried to give you a set of stanzas in Scots on the same subject, which are at your service. Not that I intend to enter the lists with Peter; that would be presumption indeed. My song, though much inferior in poetic merit, has, I think, more of the ballad simplicity in it.'

Dr. Wolcot's song (Peter Pindar) may be inserted here for purposes of comparison.

'Ah ope, Lord Gregory, thy door!

A midnight wanderer sighs;

Hard rush the rains, the tempests roar,
And lightnings cleave the skies.

'Who comes with woe at this drear night,—

A pilgrim of the gloom?

If she whose love did once delight,

My cot shall yield her room.

Alas! thou heard'st a pilgrim mourn,

That once was prized by thee:

Think of the ring by yonder burn

Thou gav'st to love and me.

But should'st thou not poor Marion know,

I'll turn my feet and part;

And think the storms that round me blow

Far kinder than thy heart.'

Page 182, l 13. A song under this title appeared in Johnson's 'Museum' in 1788, which is said to have been written by Burns. 'It is so rude and wretched a production,' says Mr. Chambers, 'that we cannot believe many words of it to have been supplied by so masterly a pen.'

Page 182. The heroine of this song was Miss-Jessie Staig.

Page 183, l 16. *Var.*

As sinmer to nature, so Willie to me. *Erskine.*

Page 183, l 19. *Var.*

Blow soft, ye breezes; blow gently, ye billows. *Erskine.*

Page 183, l 22. *Var.*

Flow still between us, thou dark-leaving main. *Erskine.*

Page 183, l 24. *Var.*

While dying, I think that my Willie's my ain. *Erskine.*

Page 183, l 31. This and the following line were taken from a song, to the same air, written by John Mayne, afterwards author of the *Siller Gun*, and published in the *Star* newspaper in 1789.

Page 183, l 13, 2 col. *Var.*

Ye mind na, 'mid your cruel joys,
The widow's tears, the orphan's cries.

Page 184. In July, 1793, Burns wrote Mr. Thomson:—'I have just finished the following ballad, and, as I do think it in my best style, I send it to you. Mr. Clarke, who wrote down the air from Mrs. Burns' wood-note wild, is very fond of it, and has given it a celebrity by teaching it to some young ladies of the first fashion here. . . . The heroine of the foregoing is a Miss M'Murdo, daughter to Mr. M'Murdo of Drumlanrig, one of your subscribers. I have not painted her in the rank which she holds in life, but in the dress and character of a cottager.'

Page 184, l 21. In the original MS. Burns asks Mr. Thomson if this stanza is not original.

Page 184, l 1, 2 col. *Var.*

Thy handsome foot thou shalt not set
In barn or byre to trouble thee. *MS. copy.*

Page 184, l 9, 2 col. In August, 1793, Burns wrote Mr. Thomson:—'I have tried my hand on *Robin Adair*, and you will probably think with little success; but it is such a cursed, cramp, out-of-the-way measure, that I despair

of doing anything better to it. So much for namby-pamby. I may, after all, try my hand on it in Scots verse. There I always find myself most at home.' *Phyllis the Fair* is said to have been Miss M'Murdo,—sister of the heroine of *There was a Lass*,—and with whom the musician Clarke (who gave lessons to the young ladies) was in love. *Phyllis* afterwards became Mrs. Norman Lockhart of Carnwath.

Page 184, l 34, 2 col. A mountain west of Strathallan, 3009 feet high. R. B.

Page 185, l 17. Burns wrote Mr. Thomson in August, 1793:—'That crinkum-crankum tune, *Robin Adair*, has run so in my head, and I succeeded so ill in my last attempt, that I have ventured, in this morning's walk, one essay more. You, my dear Sir, will remember an unfortunate part of our worthy friend Cunningham's story, which happened about three years ago. That struck my fancy, and I endeavoured to do the idea justice, as follows.' A lady with whom Cunningham was in love had jilted him on the appearance of a richer lover.

Page 185. In August, 1793, Burns wrote Mr. Thomson:—'Is *Whistle*, and *I'll come to you, my lad*, one of your airs? I admire it much; and yesterday I set the following verses to it.' In some of the MSS. the first four lines run thus:—

O whistle, and I'll come to thee, my jo
O whistle, and I'll come to thee, my jo;
Tho' father and mother and a' should say no,
O whistle, and I'll come to thee, my jo.

In 1795 Burns wrote to Johnson:—'In *Whistle*, and *I'll come to ye, my lad*, the iteration of that line is tiresome to my ear. Here goes what I think is an improvement:—

O whistle, and I'll come to ye, my lad;
O whistle, and I'll come to ye, my lad;
Tho' father and mother and a' should gae mad,
Thy Jeanie will venture wi' ye, my lad.'

Page 186, l 33. In September, 1793, Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson:—'I have been turning over some volumes of songs, to find verses whose measures would suit the airs for which you have allotted me to find English songs. For *Muirland Willie* you have in Ramsay's *Tea-table* an excellent song, beginning, *Ah, why those tears in Willie's eyes?* As for *The Collier's Daughter*, take the following old bacchanal.'

Page 186, l 13, 2 col. In a letter to Clarinda (supposed to be written about February, 1796,) Burns writes:—'The following song is one of my latest productions, and I send it to you, as I should do anything else, because it pleases myself.' It has been conjectured that Mrs. M'Lehose was the heroine.

Page 186. In March, 1792, Burns wrote to Mr. Cunningham:—'Apropos, do you know the much-admired old Highland air called *The Sutor's Daughter*? It is a first-rate favourite of mine, and I have written what I reckon one of my best songs to it. I will send it to you as it was sung with great applause in some fashion-

able circles by Major Lobertson, of Lude, who was here with his corps.' Allan Cunningham states that *Will thou be my Dearie?* was said 'to have been composed in honour of Janet Miller of Dalswinton, mother of the present Earl of Mar; one of the most beautiful women of her time.'

Page 187. In May, 1794, Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson:—'Now, for six or seven months, I shall be quite in song, as you shall see by and by. I know you value a composition because it is made by one of the great ones as little as I do. However, I got an air, pretty enough, composed by Lady Elizabeth Heron, of Heron, which she calls *The Banks of Cree*. Cree is a beautiful romantic stream; and as her ladyship is a particular friend of mine, I have written the following song to it.'

Page 187, l 26. Burns wrote Mr. Thomson in 1794:—'The last evening, as I was straying out, and thinking of *O'er the Hills and far away*, I spun the following stanzas for it; but whether my spinning will deserve to be laid up in store, like the precious thread of the silk-worm, or brushed to the devil, like the vile manufacture of the spider, I leave, my dear Sir, to your usual candid criticism. I was pleased with several lines in it at first, but I own that now it appears rather a flimsy business.'

Page 187. In September, 1794, Burns wrote Mr. Thomson: 'I am flattered at your adopting *Ca' the Yowes to the Knowes*, as it was owing to me that ever it saw the light. About seven years ago I was acquainted with a worthy little fellow of a clergyman, a Mr. Clunie, who sang it charmingly; and, at my request, Mr. Clarke took it down from his singing. When I gave it to Johnson, I added some stanzas to the song, and mended others, but still it will not do for you. In a solitary stroll which I took to-day I tried my hand on a few pastoral lines, following up the idea of the chorus, which I would preserve. Here it is, with all its crudities and imperfections on its head.' The copy published in Johnson's 'Museum' is much inferior to the text.

Page 188, l 21. In September, 1794, Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson:—'Do you know a blackguard Irish song, called *Onagh's Waterfall*? The air is charming, and I have often regretted the want of decent verses on it. It is too much, at least for my humble rustic muse, to expect that every effort of hers shall have merit; still I think that it is better to have *mediocre* verses to a favourite air than none at all.'

Page 188, l 13, 2 col. In sending this song to Mr. Thomson, 19th October, 1794, Burns writes:—'I met with some such words in a collection of songs somewhere, which I altered and enlarged: and to please you, and to suit your favourite air, I have taken a stride or two across my room, and have arranged it anew, as you will find on the other page.'

~Page 188, l 31, 2 col. The heroine of this song was Miss Lorimer, of Craigeiburn. Dr. Currie prints the following variation:—

Now to the streaming fountain,
Or up the heathy mountain,
The hart, hind, and roe, freely, wildly-wanton, stray;
In twining hazel bowers
Ilis lay the linnet pours;
The lav'rock to the sky
Ascends wi' sangs o' joy;
While the sun and thou arise to bless the day.

When frae my Chloris parted,
Sad, cheerless, broken-hearted,
The night's gloomy shades, cloudy, dark, o'ercast my sky.

But when she charms my sight
In pride of beauty's light,
When through my very heart
Her beaming glories dart,
'Tis then, 'tis then, I wake to life and joy.

Page 189, l 19. In sending this song to Mr. Thomson, November, 1794, Burns says:—'This piece has at least the merit of being a regular pastoral: the vernal morn, the summer noon, the autumnal evening, and the winter night, are regularly rounded.'

Page 189, l 1, 2 col. Var.

And should the howling wintry blast
Disturb my lassie's midnight rest,
I'll fauld thee to my faithfu' breast
And comfort thee, my dearie O.

Page 189, l 9, 2 col. With reference to this song Burns wrote Mr. Thomson, 19th October, 1794:—'I enclose you a musical curiosity, an East Indian air, which you would swear was a Scottish one. I know the authenticity of it, as the gentleman who brought it over is a particular acquaintance of mine. . . . Here follow the verses I intend for it.'

Page 189, l 25, 2 col. Burns sent the first draft of this song to Mr. Thomson in April, 1793. It was then addressed to Maria (supposed to be Mrs. Riddel). When he sent the version in the text to Mr. Thomson in November, 1794, he had made some inconsiderable alterations; and substituted Eliza for Maria.

Page 190, l 13. Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson, November, 1794:—'Scottish bacchanalians we certainly want, though the few we have are excellent. . . . *Apropos* to bacchanalian songs in Scottish, I composed one yesterday for an air I like much, *Lumps o' Pudding*.' Burns tells Mr. Thomson in a passage suppressed by Currie, that he intended this song as a picture of his own mind.

Page 190, l 29. Clarinda was the heroine of this song.

Var.

Now in her green mantle gay Nature arrays.

Page 190, l 31. Var.

And birds warble welcomes in Ilka green shaw.

Page 190, l 33. Var.

The primrose and daisy our glens may adorn.

Page 190, l 35. Var.

They torture my bosom, sae sweetly they blaw.

Page 190, l 36. Var.

They mind me o' Nannie—and Nannie's awa.

Page 190, l 41. Var.

Come autumn sae pensive, in yellow array.

Page 191, l 1. The heroine of this song was Miss Lorimer, of Craigeiburn.

Page 191, l 17. In February, 1795, Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson:—'Here is another trial at your favourite air. . . . I do not know whether it will do.'

Page 191, l 58. In May, 1795, Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson:—'The Irish air, *Humours of Glen*, is a great favourite of mine, and as, except the silly stuff in the *Poor Soldier*, there are not any decent verses for it, I have written for it as follows.'

Page 191, l 62. Var.

Far dearer to me are these humble broom bowers.

Page 191, l 63. Var.

Where blue-bells and gowans lurk lowly unseen.

Page 192, l 9. Miss Lorimer of Craigeiburn was the heroine of this song.

Page 192, l 17. Var.

Jeanie, I'm thine wi' a passion sincerest.

Page 192, l 1, 2 col. This song is altered from an old English one.

Page 193, l 25. The chorus of this song was originally written—

O this is no my ain body,
Kind though the body be, &c.

Page 193, l 27, 2 col. With reference to this song Burns asked Mr. Thomson:—'How do you like the foregoing? I have written it within this hour. So much for the *speed* of my Pegasus: but what say you to his *bottom*?'

Page 194, l 33. In the original copy this line stood—

He up the Gateslack to my black cousin Bess.

And on 3d June, 1795, Mr. Thomson wrote, objecting to the introduction of the word Gateslack, and also to that of Dalgarnock in the verse which followed: On August 3d of the same year Burns replied:—'Gateslack, the word you object to, is the name of a particular place, a kind of passage up among the Lowther Hills, on the confines of this county. Dalgarnock is also the name of a romantic spot near the Nith, where are still a ruined church and a burial-ground. However, let the first run "He up the long loan," &c.'

Page 195, l 27. About May 17, 1796, Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson:—'I once mentioned to you an air which I have long admired, *Here's a health to them that's ruined, hince*, but I forget if you took any notice of it. I have just been trying to suit it with verses, and I beg leave to recommend the air to your attention once more. I have only begun it.' *Jessie*, the heroine of the song, was Miss Jessie Lewars, who acted as nurse during the Poet's illness.

Page 196, l 16. Burns composed this song while standing under the falls of Aberfeldy, near Moness, in Perthshire, September, 1787.

Page 197, l 11. This was the last song composed by Burns. It was written at Brow, on the Solway Frith, a few days before his death.

Page 197. William, fourth viscount of Strathallan, fell at the battle of Culloden, while serving on the side of the rebels. In original edition in Johnson's Museum the first stanza runs as follows:—

Thickest night, surround my dwelling!
Howling tempests, o'er me rave!
Turbid torrents, wintry swelling,
Roaring by my lonely cave.

Page 197, l 37. *Var.*

Farewell fleeting, fickle treasure,
Between Misfortune and Folly shar'd!
Farewell peace, and farewell pleasure!
Farewell flattering man's regard!
Ruin's wheel has driven o'er me,
Nor dare a hope my fate attend;
The wide world is all before me,
But a world without a friend!

Page 197, l 9, 2 col. 'I composed these verses on Miss Isabella M^rLeod of Raasay, alluding to her feelings on the death of her sister, and the still more melancholy death of her sister's husband, the late Earl of Loudon, who shot himself out of sheer heart-break, at some mortifications she suffered, owing to the deranged state of his finances.'—B.

Page 197, l 25, 2 col. 'I composed these verses out of compliment to a Mrs. MacLachlan, whose husband is an officer in the East Indies.'—B.

Page 198, l 1. The heroine of this song was Miss Euphemia Murray, of Lintrose, who was an inmate of Ochertyre House, when Burns was there on a visit.

Page 198, l 6, 2 col. The heroine of this song was Miss Margaret Chalmers.

Page 199, l 1. This song was written in celebration of Miss Jenny Cruikshank, daughter of Mr. Cruikshank, of the High School, Edinburgh.

Page 199. This song was composed by Burns when he was about seventeen years of age. The subject was a girl in his neighbourhood named Isabella Steven, or Stein. According to Allan Cunningham, 'Tibbie was the daughter of a pensioner of Kyle—a man with three acres of peat moss—an inheritance which she thought entitled her to treat a landless wooer with disdain.'

Page 199, l 26, 2 col. 'This song,' Burns writes in a note, 'I composed out of compliment to Mrs. Burns. N.B.—It was in the honeymoon.'

Page 200, l 1. This song was also composed out of compliment to Mrs. Burns. Corsincoon is a hill at the head of Nithsdale, beyond which Mrs. Burns lived before the Poet brought her home to Ellisland.

Page 200, l 25. With regard to this song Burns writes:—'I composed it out of compliment to one of the happiest and worthiest married couples in the world, Robert Riddel, of Glenriddel, and his lady.'

Page 200, l 1, 2 col. 'Composed on the amiable and excellent family of Whiteford leaving Ballochmyle, when Sir John's misfortunes obliged him to sell the estate.'—B.

Page 200, l 17, 2 col. Burns writes concerning this song:—'The air is Masterton's; the song mine. The occasion of it was this: Mr. William Nicol, of the High School of Edinburgh, during the autumn vacation, being at Moffat, honest Allan, who was at that time on a visit to Dalswinton, and I, went to pay Nicol a visit. We had such a joyous meeting, that Mr. Masterton and I agreed, each in our own way, that we should celebrate the business.'

Page 200, l 37, 2 col. In many editions this line is printed, 'Wha *last* beside his chair shall fa.' In Johnson's 'Museum' it is given as in the text. It seems more in accordance with the splendid bacchanalian frenzy that *he* should be king who

Rushed into the field and foremost fighting fell.

Victory does not lie in stamina or endurance. For the moment intoxication is the primal good, and he is happiest who is first intoxicated.

Page 201, l 1: At Lóchmaben Burns spent an evening at the manse with the Rev. Andrew Jeffrey. His daughter Jean, a blue-eyed-blond of seventeen, presided at the tea-table. Next morning at breakfast the poet presented the young lady with the song.

Page 201, l 33. This song appears in the 'Museum' with Burns' name attached. Mrs. Begg maintained that it was an old song which her brother brushed up and retouched.

Page 203, l 20. 'Charming lovely Davies' is the heroine of this song.

Page 203, l 17, 2 col. *Var.*

O weels me on my spinnin wheel.

Page 203, l 18, 2 col. *Var.*

O weels me on my rock and reel.

Page 203, l 24, 2 col. *Var.*

O weels me on my spinnin wheel.

Page 203, l 29, 2 col. *Var.*

Alike to shield the birdie's nest.

Page 203, l 34, 2 col. *Var.*

And echoes con the doofu' tale.

Page 204, l 4. *Var.*

Rejoice me at my spinnin wheel.

Page 204, l 7. *Var.*

O wha would change the humble state.

Page 204, l 9 and 10. *Var.*

Amang their flarin, idle toys,
Amang their cumbrous, dilsome joys.

Page 204, l 11, 2 col. In the original MS. the name of the heroine of this song was Rabina.

Page 205. It will be noticed that this song is not distinguished by botanical correctness. Into the *Poëie* Burns has gathered the flowers of spring, summer, and autumn.

Page 206, l 1. This song appeared with Burns' name attached in Johnson's 'Museum.' The simple and finer version which follows was sent to Mr. Ballantine in 1787. 'While here I sit,' Burns writes, 'sad and solitary, by the side of a fire in a little country inn, and drying my wet clothes.'

Page 206, l 45. (This song was addressed to Clarinda.

Page 206, l 47. *Var.*

Dire was the parting thou bidst me remember.

Page 207, l 1. Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson, September, 1793:—'The following song I have composed for *Oran Gaoil*, the Highland air that you tell me in your last you have resolved to give a place to in your book. I have this moment finished the song; so you have it glowing from the mint. If it suits you, well! if not, 'tis also well!'

Page 207, l 47. According to Dr. Currie this song was composed in honour of Mrs. Stewart of Stair. Gilbert Burns thought the verses referred to Highland Mary. Afton is an Ayrshire stream, and flows into the Nith, near New Cumnock.

Page 208, l 13, 2 col. Clarinda is supposed to be the subject of this song.

Page 208, l 28, 2 col. The first four lines of this song are old.

Page 209, l 9. The foundation of this song was a short ditty, written, it is said, by one Lieutenant Hinchey, as a farewell to his sweetheart.

Page 209, l 25. This song was composed in honour of Mrs. Oswald, of Auchincruive.

Page 209, l 35, 2 col. *Var.*

The tod was howling on the hill.

Page 210, l 1. *Var.*

The burn adown its hazelly path.

Page 210, l 3. *Var.*

To join yon river on the strath.

Page 210, l 9. *Var.*

Now looking over firth and field
Her horn the pale-faced Cynthia rear'd,
When, lo, in form of minstrel auld
A stern and stalwart ghaist appear'd.

Page 210, l 1, 2 col. This song is supposed to connect itself with the attachment to Highland Mary and the idea of emigration to the West Indies.

Page 211, l 13. Written in celebration of the personal and mental attractions of Miss Chalmers.

Page 211, l 29. The chorus of the song is old.

Page 211, l 8, 2 col. Jean Armour is the *Jean* referred to.

Page 211, l 9, 2 col. This is one of Burns' earliest productions.

Page 211, l 25, 2 col. 'I composed this song out of compliment to Miss Ann Masterton, the daughter of my friend Allan Masterton, the author of the air, *Strathallan's Lament*.'—B.

Page 212, l 1. The first four lines of this song are old.

Page 212, l 12. *Var.*

The battle closes deep and bloody.

Page 212, l 17. The first stanza of this song is taken from a stall ditty, entitled *The Strong Walls of Derry*.

Page 212, l 33. Concerning this song Burns writes:—'This air is claimed by Neil Gow, who calls it a *lament for his brother*. The first half stanza of the song is old; the rest is mine.'

Page 213, l 1. 'I composed this song,' Burns writes, 'pretty early in life, and sent it to a young girl, a very particular acquaintance of mine, who was at that time under a cloud.'

Page 213, l 1, 2 col. 'This song,' Burns writes, 'is altered from a poem by Sir Robert Ayton, private secretary to Mary and Anne, Queens of Scotland. . . . I think I have improved the simplicity of the sentiments by giving them a Scots dress.'

Page 213, l 33. 'This song,' says Burns, 'alludes to a part of my private history which it is of no consequence to the world to know.'

Page 214, l 1. Burns says: 'This tune is also known by the name of *Lass, an' I come near thee*. The words are mine.'

Page 214, l 25. These verses were inspired by Clarinda—the most beautiful and passionate strain to which that strange attachment gave birth.

Page 215, l 17. Allan Cunningham states that Burns considered this to be the finest love-song he had ever composed—an opinion in which few readers will concur.

Page 215, l 49. 'These verses,' says Burns, 'were composed on a charming girl, Miss Charlotte Hamilton, who is now married to James Mackittrick Adair, physician. She is sister to my worthy friend Gavin Hamilton, of Mauchline, and was born on the banks of the Ayr.'

Page 216, l 34. This song was written soon after Burns' visit to Gordon Castle in 1787. The variations are from a copy in the Poet's handwriting.

Page 216, l 37. *Var.*

There immix'd with foulest stains.

Page 216, l 33. *Var.*

From Tyranny's empurpled hands.

Page 210, l 1, 2 col. Var.

I leave the tyrants and their slaves.

Page 216, l 4; 2 col. Var.

Torrid forests, ever gay.

Page 217. In September, 1793, Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson:—'*Blithe hae I been o'er the hill* is one of the finest songs ever I made in my life: and, besides, is composed on a young lady, positively the most beautiful, lovely woman in the world.' The young lady was Miss Lesley Baillie.

Page 217, l 17. The first and second stanzas of this song are by Burns; the third and fourth are old.

Page 217, l 33. In August, 1793, Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson:—'*That tune, Cauld Kail*, is such a favourite of yours, that I once more roved out yesterday for a gloamin-shot at the Muses; when the Muse that presides o'er the banks of Nith, or rather my old inspiring dearest nymph, Coila, whispered me the following.'

Page 217, l 49. Burns wrote Mr. Thomson September, 1793:—'*I have finished my song to Saw ye my Father?* and in English, as you will see. That there is a syllable too much for the expression of the air is true; but allow me to say that the mere dividing of a dotted crotchet into a crotchet and a quaver is not a great matter: however, in that I have no pretensions to cope in judgment with you. The old verses have merit, though unequal, and are popular. My advice is to set the air to the old words, and let mine follow as English verses. Here they are.'

Page 218, l 13. On the 19th October, 1794, Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson:—'*To descend to business*: if you like my idea of *When she cam ben, she bobbit*, the following stanzas of mine, altered a little from what they were formerly when set to another air, may perhaps do instead of worse stanzas.'

Page 218, l 25. In September, 1793, Burns wrote Mr. Thomson:—'*Fee him, Father*. I enclose you Fraser's set of this tune when he plays it slow; in fact he makes it the language of despair. I shall here give you two stanzas in that style, merely to try if it will be any improvement. Were it possible in singing to give it half the pathos which Fraser gives it in playing, it would make an admirably pathetic song. I do not give these verses for any merit they have. I composed them at the time in which "*Patie Allan's* mither died—that was, about the back of midnight," and by the lee-side of a bowl of punch which had overset every mortal in company except the hautbois and the Muse.'

Page 219, l 9. In November, 1794, Burns wrote Mr. Thomson:—'*You may think meanly of this*, but take a look at the bombast original, and you will be surprised that I have made so much of it.'

Page 220, l 21. This is partly composed on the plan of an old song known by the same name. R. B. The ballad appeared in the first Edinburgh edition.

Page 221, l 1. On the 19th November, 1794, Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson:—'*Well! I think this*, to be done in two or three turns across my room, and with two or three pinches of Irish blackguard, is not so far amiss.'

Page 221, l 1, 2 col. This fragment appeared in the first Edinburgh edition.

Page 222, l 33. This song appeared in the Kilmarnock edition.

Page 222, l 29, 2 col. This song appeared in the Kilmarnock edition.

Page 223, l 1. The poet proposed, for the sake of euphony, to substitute *Lugar* for *Stinchar*, but in all his editions, from 1786 to 1794, '*Stinchar*' is printed.

Page 223, l 33. This song was printed in the first Edinburgh edition.

Page 223, l 21, 2 col. Composed in August. This song appeared in the Kilmarnock edition.

Page 224, l 29. This song was printed in the first Edinburgh edition.

Page 224, l 49. Young's Night Thoughts. R. B.

Page 225, l 1. In the autobiographical sketch forwarded to Dr. Moore, Burns writes:—'*I had taken the last farewell of my few friends; my chest was on the road to Greenock; and I had composed the last song I should ever measure in Caledonia—*

The gloomy night is gathering fast;

when a letter from Dr. Blacklock to a friend of mine overthrew all my schemes, by opening new prospects to my poetic ambition.' The song was printed in the first Edinburgh edition.

Page 225. The '*Farewell*' was printed in the Kilmarnock edition.

Page 225, l 21, 2 col. Mr. Chambers states that the grand master referred to in the text was Major-General James Montgomery; elsewhere the grand master is said to have been Sir John Whiteford.

Page 225, l 33, 2 col. Menie is the common abbreviation of Marianne. R. B. This chorus is part of a song composed by a gentleman in Edinburgh, a particular friend of the author's. R. B. This song appeared in the first Edinburgh edition.

Page 226, l 29. Concerning this song Burns wrote Mr. Thomson on the 14th November, 1792:—'*The foregoing song pleases myself; I think it is in my happiest manner: you will see at first glance that it suits the air. The subject of the song is one of the most interesting passages of my youthful days; and I own that I should be*

much flattered to see the verses set to an air which would insure celebrity. Perhaps, after all, 'tis the still glowing prejudice of my heart that throws a borrowed lustre over the merits of the composition.'

Page 226, l 26, 2 col. Var.
Burns stated, both to Mrs. Dunlop and Mr. Thomson, that *Auld Lang Syne* was old. It is, however, generally believed that he was the entire, or almost the entire, author. In Pickering's edition the following variations are taken from a copy in the Poet's handwriting.

Page 226, l 26, 2 col. Var.
And never thought upon.

Page 226, l 27, 2 col. Var.
Let's hae a waught o' Malaga
For auld lang syne.

Page 226, l 29, 2 col. Var.
For auld lang syne, my jo.

Page 226, l 31, 2 col. Var.
Let's hae a waught o' Malaga.

Page 227. In September, 1793, Burns sent this song to Mr. Thomson. 'There is,' he wrote, 'a tradition, which I have met with in many places of Scotland, that it' (the old air *Hey tittie taitie*) 'was Robert Bruce's march at the battle of Bannockburn. This thought in my yesternight's evening walk warmed me to a pitch of enthusiasm on the theme of Liberty and Independence, which I threw into a kind of Scottish ode, fitted to the air, that one might suppose to be the gallant royal Scot's address to his heroic followers on that eventful morning. So may God ever defend the cause of truth and liberty as He did that day. Amen.' Mr. Thomson wrote suggesting alterations, and Burns replied:—'Who shall decide when doctors disagree?' My ode pleases me so much, that I cannot alter it. Your proposed alterations would, in my opinion, make it tame. I am exceedingly obliged to you for putting me on reconsidering it, as I think I have much improved it. . . . I have scrutinised it over and over; and to the world, some way or other, it shall go as it is.'

Page 227, l 21, 2 col. In January, 1795, Burns wrote Mr. Thomson:—'A great critic (Aikin) on songs says that love and wine are the exclusive themes for song-writing. The following is on neither subject, and consequently is no song; but will be allowed, I think, to be two or three pretty good prose thoughts converted into rhyme.'

Page 228, l 25. Of this song Burns says:—'The title of the song only is old; the rest is mine.' In Johnson's 'Museum' he published an early version, with the burden, 'The gardener with his pail.'

Page 230, l 21. Gilbert Burns did not consider his brother the author of this song.

Page 231, l 22. This song, which became immensely popular at the time, was published in the *Dumfries Journal*, 5th May, 1795.

Page 232, l 1. This was written in an envelope to Mr. Cardonnel, the antiquary, enclosing a letter to Captain Grose.

Page 232, l 2, 2 col. Var.
Sweet and harmless as a child.

Page 232, l 13, 2 col. This was one of Burns' earliest compositions.

Page 233, l 1. This song appears in Johnson's 'Museum' without Burns' name.

Page 233. M'Pherson was a Highland freebooter, of great personal strength and musical taste and accomplishment. While lying in prison under sentence of death, he composed his *Farewell*, words and air, the former of which began:—

'I've spent my time in rioting,
Debauch'd my health and strength;
I squander'd fast as pillage came,
And fell to shame at length.
But dantonly and wantonly
And rantonly I'll gae:
I'll play a tune and dance it round
Beneath the gallows' tree.'

When brought to the gallows' foot at Banff, he played his *Farewell*, and then broke his violin across his knee. His sword is preserved at Duff House.

Page 233, l 6, 2 col. This ballad refers to the contest between Mr. Erskine and Mr. Dundas for the Deanship of the Faculty of Advocates. On the 12th January, 1796, Mr. Dundas was elected by a large majority.

Page 234, l 1, 2 col. Another version of this song is printed in Cronin's *Reliques*. The text is from a copy in the Poet's own handwriting.

Page 236. On 12th March, 1791, Burns wrote to Mr. Thomson:—'Lest I sink into stupid prose, and so sacrilegiously intrude on the office of my parish priest, I shall fill up the page in my own way, and give you another song of my late composition. . . . You must know a beautiful Jacobite air, *There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame*. When political combustion ceases to be the object of princes and patriots, it then, you know, becomes the lawful prey of historians and poets.'

Page 236, l 17. In a copy of this song in the Poet's handwriting, the first stanza and chorus are thus given:—

There was a Birkie born in Kyle,
But what na day o' what na style,
I doubt it's hardly worth the while
To be so nice with Davie.
Leeze me on thy curly pow,
Bonie Davie, daintie Davie:
Leeze me on thy curly pow,
Thou's ay my daintie Davie.

Page 236, l 26. Jan. 25th, 1750, the date of my bardship's vital existence. R. B.

Page 236, l 35. Var.
He'll gie his daddie's name a blaw.

Page 236, l 6, 2 col. Var.
Ye'll gar the lassies lie aspar.

Page 237, l 13. On 20th March, 1793, Burns wrote Mr. Thomson:—'This song is one of my juvenile works. I do not think it very remarkable, either for its merits or demerits.'

Page 237, l 13, 2 col. *Var.*

And ay I min't the witching smile.

Page 237, l 19, 2 col. *Var.*

Wha spied I but my ain dear lass.

Page 237, l 23, 2 col. *Var.*

Wi' frenit voice, quoth I, Sweet lass,

Page 237, l 32, 2 col. *Var.*

And lov'lier look'd than ever.

Page 237, l 40, 2 col. *Var.*

Syno wallow't like a lily.

Page 237, l 41, 2 col. *Var.*

And sank within my arms, and cried.

Page 238, l 3. *Var.*

Though wealth be sma', we're rich in love.

Page 238, l 5. *Var.*

Quo' she, My grandsirè left me gear.

Page 238, l 7. *Var.*

And come, my ain dear, sager lad.

Page 238, l 17. Concerning this song Burns writes:—'The following song is a wild rhapsody, miserably deficient in versification; but as the sentiments are the genuine feelings of my heart, for that reason I have a particular pleasure in conning it over.'

Page 239, l 1. Composed on the death of James Fergusson, Esq Younger, of Craigdarroch.

Page 239. 'Bonie Lesley' was Miss Lesley Baillie, daughter of Mr. Baillie of Ayrshire. Mr. Baillie, on his way to England with his two daughters, accompanied them fifteen miles, and composed the song as he rode homewards.

Page 239, l 24, 2 col. Jean Armour is the 'Mauchline lady' referred to.

Page 240. 'My Montgomerie's Peggy,' writes Burns, 'was my deify for six or eight months. . . . A vanity of showing my parts in courtship, particularly my abilities at a billet-doux, which I always piqued myself upon, made me lay siege to her.' Burns, after he had warmed into a passion for Peggy, found that she was pre-engaged, and confessed that it cost him some heartaches to get rid of the affair.

Page 240, l 29, 2 col. Dr. Currie inserted this in his first edition, but withdrew it on finding it was the composition of Helen Maria Williams. Burns had copied it; his MS. is, now in the British Museum.

Page 241, l 25. A song, in several stanzas, similar to this occurs in the *Jolly Beggars*.

Page 241, l 16, 2 col. This song was written on one of the anniversaries of Highland Mary's death.

Page 241, l 28, 2 col. *Var.*

Eternity can not efface.

Page 242, l 3. *Var.*

Time but the impression stronger makes.

Page 242, l 6. *Var.*

Where is thy place of heavenly rest?

Page 242, l 41. Burns chanted these verses on hearing some one express his joy at General Dumourier's defection from the service of the French Republic.

Page 243, l 19. *Var.*

The primroses blush in the dews of the morning.

Page 243, l 23. *Var.*

No birds sweetly singing, no flowers gaily springing.

Page 243, l 28. *Var.*

here the wild beasts find shelter, though I can find none.

Page 243, l 32. *Var.*

Alas! can I make you no better return?

Page 245, l 43. Charles James Fox.

Page 246, l 3. Thomas Erskine. A somewhat different version of this piece is in *Scots Magazine* for January 1818.

Page 246, l 13. Burns writes:—'The chorus of this song is old; the rest of it, such as it is, is mine.'

Page 248. The 'Five Carlins' represent the five boroughs of Dumfries-shire and Kirkcudbright, which were at the time contested by Patrick Miller of Dalswinton in the Whig, and Sir James Johnstone of Westerhall in the Tory, interest. Dumfries is 'Maggie by the banks o' Nith'; Annan is 'blinkin Bess o' Annandale'; Kirkcudbright 'whisky Jean' of Galloway; Sanquhar 'black Joan frae Creighton peel'; and Lochmaben 'Marjorie o' the monie Lochs.'

Page 248, l 25, 2 col. Sir James Johnstone.

Page 248, l 33, 2 col. Captain Miller of Dalswinton.

Page 249, l 9. King George III.

Page 249, l 12. The Prince of Wales.

Page 249, l 25, 2 col. This song, founded on an old ballad, was printed in Johnson's 'Museum.'

Page 250, l 48. *Var.*

Sae kend in martial story.

Page 250, l 26, 2 col. *Var.*

I'll breathe this exclamation.

Page 251, l 1. Concerning this song Burns writes:—'The chorus I picked up from an old woman in Dunblane; the rest of the song is mine.'

Page 251, l 25. Another version of this song will be found p. 191, l 1.

Page 252, l 11. Allan Cunningham mentions a report that Burns wrote these verses in humorous allusion to the condition in which Jean Armour found herself before marriage.

Page 252, l 31. This is founded on an old song.

Page 252, l 47. This is founded on an old song.

Page 253, l 25. This song was altered by Burns from a Jacobite ditty.

Page 254, l 17. Another version of this song will be found p. 181, l 24.

Page 257, l 33. It is doubted whether Burns was the author of this song.

Page 257, l 25, 2 col. Of this song Burns writes:—'These were originally English verses; I gave them their Scots dress.'

Page 258, l 13. Part only of this song is by Burns.

Page 258, l 31. Part only of this song appears to have been written by Burns.

Page 258, l 13, 2 col. Of this song Burns writes:—'The chorus is old; the rest of it is mine.'

Page 259, l 1, 2 col. The foundation of this song is old.

Page 260, l 1. This is founded on an old ballad.

Page 261, l 13. 'The last stanza of this song,' Burns writes, 'is mine. It was composed out of compliment to one of the worthiest fellows in the world, William Dunbar, Esq. W.S. Edinburgh, and colonel of the Crochallan Corps, a club of wits who took that title at the time of raising the Fencible regiments.'

Page 262, l 1, 2 col. The first four lines of this song are old.

Page 262, l 17. The second verse of this song is by Burns.

Page 262, l 33. Concerning this ballad Gilbert Burns says:—'When Mr. Cunninghame of Enterkin came to his estate, two mansion houses on it, Enterkin and Anbank, were both in a ruinous state. Wishing to introduce himself with some *eclat* to the county, he got temporary

erections made on the banks of Ayr, tastefully decorated with shrubs and flowers, for a supper and ball, to which most of the respectable families in the county were invited. It was a novelty, and attracted much notice. A dissolution of Parliament was soon expected, and this festivity was thought to be an introduction to a canvass for representing the county. Several other candidates were spoken of, particularly Sir John Whitefoord, then residing at Cloncaird (commonly pronounced Glencaird), and Mr. Boswell, the well-known biographer of Dr. Johnson. The political views of the festive assemblage, which are alluded to in the ballad, if they ever existed, were, however, laid aside, as Mr. Cunninghame did not canvass the county.'

Page 265, l 9. Burns says the second and fourth stanzas of this song were written by him.

Page 266, l 1. This song is founded on an old ballad.

Page 268, l 25. The last two verses of this song are by Burns.

Page 269, l 37, 2 col. The 'Heron Ballads' were written on the occasion of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright being contested, in 1795, by Mr. Heron of Kerroughtree in the Whig, and Mr. Gordon of Balmaghie in the Tory, interest.

Page 270, l 14, 2 col. Var.

For now what he wan in the Indies
Has scoured up the laddie fu' clean.

Page 273, l 1. This song was produced at a festive meeting of the Kilmarnock Masonic Lodge, presided over by Mr. William Parker.

Page 275, l 7. Gilbert Burns was of opinion that his brother did not write this song.

Page 277, l 5, 2 col. Burns states concerning this song:—'I added the four last lines by way of giving a turn to the theme of the poem, such as it is.'

Page 278, l 1, 2 col. The text has been collated with a copy in the Poet's handwriting.

GLOSSARY

	Page	line	col.
A', <i>all</i>	2	16	
Aback, <i>away from</i>	5	1	
Abeigh, <i>at a sky distance</i>	53	12	2
Aboon, <i>above</i>	79	20	
Abread, <i>abroad, in sight</i>	74	27	2
Abreed, <i>in breadth</i>	53	36	2
Abusin', <i>abusing</i>	126	15	
Acquent, <i>acquainted</i>	201	18	
A'-day, <i>all day</i>	26	25	
Adle, <i>putrid water</i>	99	31	
Advisement, <i>advice</i>	204	20	
Ae, <i>one</i>	25	12	
only	246	13	
Aff, <i>off</i>	6	15	
Aff-hand, <i>at once</i>	30	9	
Aff-loof, <i>extemporaneously</i>	77	34	2
Afore, <i>before</i>	46	19	
Aften, <i>often</i>	2	11	
A-gley, <i>off the right line</i>	54	34	2
Aiblins, <i>perhaps</i>	4	19	
Aik, <i>an oak</i>	89	1	2
Aiken, <i>oaken</i>	234	9	
Ain, <i>own</i>	16	12	
Air, <i>early</i>	108	8	2
Airl-penny, <i>earnest money</i>	202	14	
Airles, <i>earnest money</i>	132	32	2
Airm, <i>iron</i>	29	28	2
Airns, <i>irons</i>	93	37	
Airt, <i>direction</i>	199	26	2
the point from which the wind			
blows	210	27	
to direct	254	36	2
Airted, <i>directed</i>	142	15	
Aith, <i>an oath</i>	11	18	
Aiths, <i>oaths</i>	80	2	2
Aits, <i>oats</i>	6	30	
Aiver, <i>an old horse</i>	37	38	
Aizle, <i>a hot cinder</i>	46	7	
Ajee, <i>to the one side</i>	265	38	
Alake! <i>alas!</i>	8	19	
Alang, <i>along</i>	178	4	
Amast, <i>almost</i>	58	35	2
Amang, <i>among</i>	18	33	
An', <i>and</i>	2	16	
An's, <i>and is</i>	58	28	
Ance, <i>once</i>	1	6	
Ane, <i>one</i>	11	21	
Anes, <i>ones</i>	4	8	
Anither, <i>another</i>	33	14	2
Artfu', <i>artful</i>	223	10	
Ase, <i>ashes</i>	45	13	2
Asklent, <i>obliquely</i>	140	19	2
aslant	180	2	2
Asteer, <i>astir</i>	46	32	2
A'thegither, <i>altogether</i>	166	23	2
Athort, <i>athwart</i>	210	7	

	Page	line	col.
Atween, <i>between</i>	110	34	
Aught, <i>eight</i>	53	27	2
Aughteen, <i>eighteen</i>	239	14	2
Aughtlins, <i>anything, in the least</i>	151	8	2
Auld, <i>old</i>	1	2	
Auld's, <i>as old as</i>	122	31	2
Aulder, <i>older</i>	246	34	
Auldfarran, <i>sagacious</i>	11	21	
Aumous, <i>alms</i>	48	10	2
Ava, <i>at all</i>	2	14	
Awa, <i>away</i>	2	5	
Awe, <i>to owe</i>	245	32	
Awee, <i>a little time</i>	31	7	
Awfu', <i>awful</i>	93	47	
Awkart, <i>awkward</i>	77	28	
Awnie, <i>bearded</i>	6	30	
Ay, <i>always</i>	33	2	
Ayont, <i>beyond</i>	23	39	
BA', <i>a ball</i>	57	6	2
Babie-clouts, <i>baby-clothes</i>	213	1	
Backets, <i>buckets</i>	96	11	
Bade, <i>endured</i>	25	43	
desired	108	20	
Baggie (dim. of bag), <i>the stomach</i>	53	2	
Bainie, <i>bony, muscular</i>	8	2	
Bairns, <i>children</i>	29	23	
Bairntime, <i>a family of children</i>	37	23	
Baith, <i>both</i>	4	15	
Bakes, <i>biscuits</i>	17	30	
Ballats, <i>ballads</i>	114	20	
Ban', <i>band</i>	128	8	
Banes, <i>bones</i>	5	19	
Bang, <i>a stroke. An unco bang, a</i>			
heavy stroke or effort	25	43	
Bannet, <i>a bonnet</i>	268	13	2
Bannock, <i>a cake of oatmeal bread</i>	142	12	
Bardie, dim. of bard	9	2	
Barefit, <i>barefooted</i>	15	23	
Barkit, <i>barked</i>	4	10	
Barkin, <i>barking</i>	9	9	
Barm, <i>yeast</i>	170	13	
Barmie, <i>of, or like barm</i>	34	20	
Batch, <i>a party</i>	15	43	
Batts, <i>the botts</i>	23	13	
Baukie-bird, <i>the bat</i>	48	2	
Baudrons, <i>a cat</i>	30	13	
Bauks, <i>cross-beams</i>	45	25	2
Bauk-en', <i>end of a bank or cross-</i>			
beam	45	33	2
Bauld, <i>bold</i>	11	25	
Bauldly, <i>boldly</i>	47	4	
Baummy, <i>balmy</i>	205	16	
Bawk, <i>an open space in a cornfield,</i>			
generally a ridge left untilled	199	2	

	Page	line	col.
Baws'nt, <i>having a white stripe down the face</i>	1	31	
Bawtie, <i>a familiar name for a dog</i>	137	24	
Be't, <i>be it</i>	17	41	
Bear, <i>barley</i>	6	21	
Beastie, <i>dim. of beast</i>	54	19	
Beets, <i>adds fuel to fire</i>	58	3	2
Befa', <i>be fall</i>	223	11	
Behint, <i>behind</i>	10	32	
Belang, <i>belong to</i>	239	30	
Belang'd, <i>belonged to</i>	130	18	
Beld, <i>bald</i>	201	21	
Bellum, <i>a noise, an attack</i>	122	17	2
Bellyfu', <i>bellyful</i>	71	20	2
Belyve, <i>by and by</i>	62	10	
Ben, <i>into the space or parlour</i>	38	11	
Benmost bore, <i>the innermost recess, or hole</i>	49	4	
Bethankit, <i>the grace after meat</i>	72	24	
Beuk, <i>a book</i>	50	5	
Devil's pictur'd beuks, <i>cards</i>	6	4	
Bicker, <i>a wooden dish</i>	7	34	
a few steps unwittingly	20	18	
Bid, <i>to wish, or ask</i>	150	26	
Bide, <i>to stand, to endure</i>	13	14	
Biel, <i>a habitation</i>	71	32	2
Bield, <i>shelter</i>	69	21	
Bien, <i>plentiful</i>	57	22	
comfortably	203	19	2
Big, <i>to build</i>	267	33	
Bigg, <i>to build</i>	265	3	
Bigs, <i>builds</i>	43	1	2
Biggin, <i>building</i>	2	37	
Bill, <i>a bull</i>	31	24	2
Billie, <i>a good fellow</i>	1	24	
Billies, <i>young fellows</i>	5	5	
Bings, <i>heaps of anything, such as turnips, potatoes</i>	24	27	
Birdies, <i>dim. of birds</i>	196	24	
Birk, <i>the birch</i>	148	15	
Birks, <i>birches</i>	179	13	
Birken, <i>birchen</i>	147	12	2
Birken shaw, <i>a small birch wood</i>	198	6	
Birkie, <i>a spirited fellow</i>	17	23	
Birring, <i>whirring</i>	42	29	2
Birses, <i>bristles</i>	151	1	2
Bit, <i>crisis</i>	31	30	2
Bizzard gled, <i>a kite</i>	271	40	2
Bizz, <i>a bustle</i>	32	25	
Bizzy, <i>busy</i>	49	38	
Bizzie, <i>busy</i>	126	7	
Bizzies, <i>buzzes</i>	121	7	2
Black Bonnet, <i>the elder</i>	15	30	
Blae, <i>blue</i>	127	9	2
sharp, keen	141	24	
Blastie, <i>a term of contempt</i>	74	27	2
Blastit, <i>blasted, withered</i>	2	29	
Blate, <i>shamefaced</i>	31	18	
Blather, <i>bladder</i>	8	37	
Blaud, <i>to slab</i>	29	21	
a quantity of anything	77	38	
Blaudin', <i>pelting</i>	128	2	
Blaw, <i>to blow</i>	54	10	
to brag	76	37	2
Blaws, <i>blows</i>	191	6	2
Blawn, <i>blown</i>	99	15	

	Page	line	col.
Blawn't, <i>had blown it</i>	50	34	2
Bleatin, <i>bleating</i>	80	19	2
Bleerit, <i>bleared</i>	182	19	
Bleeze, <i>a blaze</i>	93	8	
Bleezin, <i>blazing</i>	32	3	
Blellum, <i>an idle talking fellow</i>	91	20	
Blether, <i>the bladder</i>	33	18	2
nonsense	77	33	2
Blethers, <i>nonsense</i>	38	23	
Bleth'rin, <i>talking idly</i>	15	35	
Blin', <i>blind</i>	180	10	2
Blins, <i>blinds</i>	208	30	2
Blin't, <i>blinded</i>	261	18	
Blink, <i>a blink o' rest, a short period of repose</i>	3	28	
a short time	19	14	
a moment	77	23	
a look	94	12	
Blinks, <i>looks smilingly</i>	3	45	
Blinkers, <i>a term of contempt</i>	9	16	
pretty girls	149	9	
Blinkin, <i>smirking</i>	15	40	
Blirt and bleary, <i>fits of crying</i>	254	32	
Blitter, <i>the mire snipe</i>	269	34	
Blue-gown, <i>one of those beggars who get annually on the king's birthday a blue cloak or gown with a badge</i>	81	20	
Blude, <i>blood</i>	93	41	
Bluid, <i>blood</i>	10	38	
Bludie, <i>bloody</i>	137	27	
Bluidy, <i>bloody</i>	13	27	
Blume, <i>bloom</i>	206	2	2
Bluntie, <i>a sniveller, a stupid person</i>	203	6	
Blypes, <i>large pieces</i>	47	17	
Bocked, <i>vomited</i>	55	11	
Boddle, <i>a small coin</i>	26	7	
Boggie, <i>dim. of bog</i>	269	34	
Bogles, <i>ghosts</i>	92	44	
Bonie, <i>beautiful</i>	1	3	
Bonnocks, <i>thick cakes of oatmeal bread</i>	12	14	
Board, <i>board</i>	31	32	2
Boortrees, <i>elder shrubs</i>	31	35	
Boost, <i>must needs</i>	36	35	2
Bore, <i>a hole or rent</i>	93	9	
Bouk, <i>a corpse</i>	230	34	
Bouses, <i>drinks</i>	4	37	
Bow-hongh'd, <i>crook-thighed</i>	207	9	2
Bow-kail, <i>cabbage</i>	44	15	2
Bow't, <i>crooked</i>	44	18	2
Brae, <i>the slope of a hill</i>	54	8	
Braid, <i>broad</i>	12	20	
Braid Scots, <i>broad Scotch</i>	27	35	
Braid-claith, <i>broad-cloth</i>	15	21	
Braik, <i>a kind of harrow</i>	77	19	
Braing't, <i>reeled forward</i>	53	40	2
Brak, <i>did break</i>	32	31	
Brak's, <i>broke his</i>	92	50	
Brankie, <i>well attired</i>	269	6	2
Branks, <i>a kind of wooden curb for horses</i>	20	30	
Brany, <i>brandy</i>	125	36	2
Brash, <i>sickness</i>	8	26	
Brats, <i>rags</i>	12	38	
Brattle, <i>a short race</i>	53	20	2

	Page	line	col.
Braw, handsome	1	13	
Brawly, perfectly	25	39	
Braxies, morbid sheep	79	38	2
Breastie, dim. of breast	54	20	
Breastit, did spring up or forward	54	9	
Brechan, a horse-collar	157	14	
Breckan, fern	191	27	
Bree, juice, liquid	8	15	
Breeks, breeches	9	20	
Brent, straight	93	22	
smooth, unwrinkled	201	20	
Brewin, brewing	29	33	2
Brief, a writing	166	1	
Brig, bridge	25	31	
Brither, brother	79	31	2
Brithers, brothers	11	28	
Brock, a badger	3	10	
Brogue, a trick	32	21	
Broo, water	27	28	
broth	163	10	
Brooses, races at country weddings who shall first reach the bride- groom's house on returning from church	53	15	2
Browst, as much malt liquor as is brewed at a time	255	15	2
Browster-wives, ale-house wives	126	23	
Bruagh, burgh	25	12	
Bruhgs, boroughs	9	26	
Brulzie, a broil	80	42	2
Brunstane, brimstone	9	17	
Brunt, burned	45	6	2
Brust, burst	9	36	
Buckie, dim. of buck	111	10	
Buckskin, an inhabitant of Virginia	81	26	2
Buff, to beat	127	15	2
Bughtin-time, the time of collecting the sheep in the pens to be milked	179	10	
Buirdly, strong, imposing-looking, well-knit	3	3	
Buke, book	104	32	2
Bum, to hum	79	30	2
Bum-clock, a beetle	6	11	
Bumming, making a noise like a bee	31	33	
Bummie, a blunderer	71	32	
Bunker, a chest	93	25	
Burdies, damsels	94	12	
Bure, bore, did bear	53	32	
Burns, streams	43	3	
Burnie, dim. of burn	47	28	
Burnewin, i.e. burn the wind, a blacksmith	7	41	
Bur-thistle, the spear-thistle	125	21	
Busking, dressing, decorating	263	3	
Buskit, dressed	25	44	
Busks, adorns	114	21	
Buss, a bush	189	19	2
Bussle, a bustle	10	27	
But, without	189	56	2
But an' ben, kitchen and parlour	17	28	
By, past	32	34	
apart	54	12	2
By attour, in the neighbourhood, outside	254	33	2
Byke, a multitude	52	3	
a bee-hive	164	7	

	Page	line	col.
CA', to drive	32	35	2
a call	47	3	
Ca'd, named	1	26	
driven	91	25	
Ca's, calls	2	19	
Ca't, called	53	12	2
Ca' throu', to push forward	268	25	2
Cadger, a carrier	48	12	2
Cadie, a fellow	12	10	
Caff, chaff	41	24	
Cairds, tinkers	35	17	
Calf-ward, a small inclosure for calves	22	33	
Callans, boys	80	7	
Caller, fresh	14	4	
Callet, a trull	48	32	
Cam, came	29	17	
Cankert, cankered	124	37	
Cankrie, cankered	148	40	
Canna, cannot	10	17	
Cannie, carefully, softly	12	2	
Cannille, dexterously	17	24	
Cantie, in high spirits	4	7	
Canthin', canting	128	20	
Cantrip, a charm, a spell	93	33	
Cape-stane, cope-stone	33	27	
Cap'rin, capering	51	11	2
Careerin, cheerfully	47	31	2
Carl, a carle	148	36	
Carlie, dim. of carle	249	16	
Carlin, an old woman	11	6	
Cartes, cards	58	38	
Cartie, dim. of cart	159	4	2
Caudrons, cauldrons	30	15	
Cauf, a calf	255	21	2
Cauk and keel, chalk and red clay	95	38	
Cauld, cold	5	18	
Caulder, colder	156	20	
Caups, wooden drinking vessels	18	32	
Causey, causeway	27	23	
Cavie, a hen-coop	51	31	
Chamer, chamber	95	7	2
Change-house, a tavern	17	28	
Chap, a fellow	11	21	
Chapman, a pedlar	91	1	
Chaup, a blow	7	42	
Cheek for chow, cheek by jowl	10	33	
Cheep, chirp	29	23	2
Cheerfu', cheerful	58	23	
Chiels, young fellows	3	3	
Chimla, chimney	150	13	
Chimlie, chimney	45	26	
Chittering, trembling with cold	55	23	
Chows, chews	7	1	
Chuckie, dim. of chuck	108	27	
Christendie, Christendom	200	20	2
Chuffie, fat-faced	10	33	
Clachan, a hamlet	20	1	
Claise, clothes	32	12	
Claith, cloth	23	5	
Claith'd, clothed	214	5	2
Claithing, clothing	19	4	
Clamb, clomb	201	26	
Clankie, a sharp stroke	269	18	
Clap, a clapper	41	26	
Clark, clerkly, pertaining to eru- dition	124	8	

	Page	line	col.		Page	line	col.
Clarkit, wrote	38	27		Cood, the cud	7	1	
Clarty, dirty	170	13		Coofs, fools, ninnies	57	31	
Clash, idle talk	34	27		Cookit, that appeared and disap- peared by fits	47	3	2
Clatter, to talk	140	14	2	Coost, did cast	32	33	
Clatter, to talk idly	8	10		Cootie, a wooden kitchen dish	31	5	
Kintra clatter, the talk of the country	252	18		Fowls whose legs are clad with feathers are also said to be cootie	42	30	2
Claut, caught	95	19		Corbies, crows	27	45	
Clauthtin, catching at anything greedily	245	30		Corn't, fed with oats	53	11	2
Claut, to snatch at, to lay hold of a quantity scraped together by niggardliness	121	21		Corss, the market-place	151	27	
Clautet, scraped	182	15		Couldna, could not	164	32	2
Claver, clover	37	40	2	Counted, considered	124	5	2
Clavers, idle stories	204	1		Countra, country	5	2	
Claw, scratch	114	4		Couthie, kindly, loving	45	21	
Clean, handsome	10	21		Cowe, to terrify. Cowe the cadie, terrify the fellow	12	10	
Cleekin, a brood	200	14		to loo	30	17	
Cleed, to clothe	122	9	2	a fright	80	13	2
Cleeding, clothing	42	25		Cowp the cran, to tumble over	166	15	
Cleek, to seize	148	4	2	Cowpit, tumbled	22	2	
Cleekit, linked themselves	50	30		Cowpet, tumbled	126	19	2
Clegs, gad-flies	94	1		Cowrin, cowering	54	19	
Clink, to rhyme	148	27	2	Cowr, to cower	128	1	
money	77	27	2	Cour, to cover	94	33	
Clinkin, sitting down suddenly	142	11	2	Cowt, a colt	37	37	
Clinkumbell, the church bell-ringer	16	13		Cowte, a colt	104	24	
Clips, shears	19	9		Cozie, cozy	18	7	
Clishmaclaver, idle conversation	33	31		Crabbit, crabbed	6	3	
Clockin-time, hatching-time	28	15		Crack, a story or harangue talk	10	23	
Cloot, the hoof	81	24	2	Crackin, conversing, gossiping	19	18	
Clootie, Satan	32	31		Craft, a croft	4	7	
Clours, bumps or swellings after a blow	31	2		Craft rig, a croft ridge	36	36	
Clouts, clothes	80	2	2	Craig, the throat	227	27	
Clout, to patch	29	22	2	Craigie, dim. of craig, the throat	96	3	2
a patch	51	8	2	Craigs, crags	51	17	2
Clud, a cloud	231	40		Craigy, craggy	146	16	
Cluds, multitudes	84	15		Craiks, landrails	89	45	
Clue, a portion of cloth or yarn	230	28		Crambo-clink, rhymes	84	25	
Clunk, the sound emitted by liquor when shaken in a cask or bottle, when the cask or bottle is half empty	207	20		Crambo-jingle, rhymes	71	14	
Coatie, dim. of coat	51	26	2	Crankous, irritated	76	33	
Coaxin, coaxing	251	16		Cranreuch, hoar frost	11	35	
Coble, a fishing-boat	78	35		Crap, to crop	48	6	
Cock, to erect	53	2	2	Craps, crops	84	12	
Cocks, good fellows	79	28		Craw, to crow	34	27	
Cockie, dim. of cock, a good fellow	50	2		Crawlin, crawling	42	30	2
Cod, a pillow	73	28		Creel, my senses wad be in a creel, to be crazed, to be fascinated	74	11	
Co'er, to cover	81	2		Creepie-chair, the chair or stool of repentance	78	31	2
Coft, bought	250	9		Creeshie, greasy	213	9	
Cog, a wooden dish	52	36		Crocks, old sheep	29	8	
Coggie, dim. of cog	94	30		Croods, coos	126	33	
Coila, from Kyle, a district of Ayrshire, so called, saith tra- dition, from Coil, or Coila, a Pictish monarch	7	34		Crooded, cooed	79	5	2
Collie, a country dog	37	36	2	Cronie, a comrade	242	33	2
Collieshaugie, an uproar, a quarrel	79	31		Croon, a hollow and continued moan	15	1	
Commans, commandments	1	23		Crouchie, crook-backed	47	9	2
Comin', coming	110	33		Crouse, gleefully, with spirit	46	29	2
Compleenin, complaining	14	21		Crowdie, porridge	4	7	
Converse, conversation	132	25		Crowdie-time, breakfast-time	231	2	
	202	27		Crummock, a staff with a crooked head	15	14	
	150	23		Crump, crisp	94	15	
					15	27	

	Page	line	col.
Crunt, a blow on the head with a cudgel	80	4	2
Cuddle, to fondle	101	23	
Cuifs, blockheads, ninnies	8	9	
Cummock, a short staff with a crooked head	71	19	2
Cunnin, cunning	202	16	
Curch, a female head-dress	252	17	2
Curchie, a curtsey	14	25	
Curmurring, a rumbling noise	23	14	
Curpin, the crupper	46	9	2
Curple, the crupper	125	28	2
Cushats, wood-pigeons	203	25	2
Custock, the centre of a stem of cabbage	45	5	
Cutty, short, bob-tailed	94	25	
Cut, fashion, shape	96	2	2
DADDIE, father	49	7	
Daez't, stupefied	161	5	2
Daffin, merriment	2	7	
Daft, foolish	4	27	
Dails, deals of wood for sitting on	15	34	
Daimen-icker, an ear of corn now and then	54	33	
Daisie, the daisy	53	8	
Damies, dim. of dames	108	33	
Dam, water	13	40	
Danton, to subdue	140	21	
Dang, knocked, pushed	239	8	2
Dappl't, dappled	53	9	
Darin, darning	210	14	
Darklins, darkling	45	25	2
Daud, to pelt	29	19	
Daudin', pelting	126	8	
Dauntingly, dauntlessly	233	22	
Daur, to dare	46	11	
Daur't, dared	53	11	
Daur na, dare not	205	7	
Daut, to fondle, to make much of	140	26	
Dawte, to fondle	255	26	
Dawtit, fondled, caressed	31	23	2
Daurk, a day's labour	54	1	2
Daviely, spiritless	137	8	2
Davie's, King David's	166	12	
Daw, dawn	200	23	2
Dawin, the dawning	252	31	
Dawds, lumps, large pieces	18	36	
Dead-sweer, but little inclined	73	23	2
Deave, to deafen	30	23	2
Deils, devils	5	48	
Deil ma care, devil may care	21	38	
Deil haet, devil a thing	5	34	
Deleerit, delirious	46	17	
Delvin, delving	73	42	
Describe, to describe	79	27	2
Deservin, deserving	54	8	2
Deservin't, deserving of it	151	26	2
Deuk, a duck	249	10	2
Devel, a stunning blow	42	33	
Dictionar, a dictionary	122	27	
Diddle, to strike or jog	148	30	
Differ, difference	41	22	2
Dight, cleaned from chaff	41	23	
to wipe away	51	1	
Din, dun in colour	207	11	

	Page	line	col.
Dine, dinner-time	226	39	2
Ding, to surpass	32	13	2
be pushed or upset	36	12	2
Dings, knocks	140	3	
Dink, neat, trim	246	33	
Dinna, do not	19	7	
Dinner'd, dined	111	20	
Dirl, a vibrating blow	21	39	
to vibrate	93	30	
Dirl'd, executed with spirit	239	6	2
Disagreet, disagreed	127	26	
Dizzen, a dozen	5	30	
Dizzie, dizzy	77	34	
Dochter, daughter	248	25	
Doin', doing	110	30	
Doited, stupefied	7	13	
Donsie, unlucky	41	31	
Dooked, ducked	50	32	
Dools, sorrows	101	1	2
Doofu', sorrowful	122	26	
Doos, pigeons	230	13	2
Dorty, supercilious, huffy	12	33	
Douce, grave, sober	27	22	
Doucely, soberly	9	27	
Doudled, dandled	262	22	
Dought, could, might	140	3	2
Dought na, did not, or did not choose to	168	2	2
Doup, the backside	101	26	
Doup-skelper, one that strikes the tail	110	31	
Dour, stubborn	207	1	2
Doure, stubborn	55	1	
Douser, more decorous	111	12	
Dow, do, can	19	12	
Dowe, do, can	165	16	2
Dowff, pitiless, silly	77	36	
Dowie, low-spirited	33	31	
Downa bide, cannot stand	13	14	
Downa do, a phrase signifying impotence	249	23	2
Doylt, stupid	8	27	
Doytin, walking stupidly	51	34	
Dozen'd, impotent, torpid	141	27	
Dozin, stupefied, impotent	202	29	
Draiglet, draggled	254	3	2
Draints, sour humours	245	27	
Drap, drop, a small quantity	7	23	
Drappie, dim. of drap	161	13	
Drappling, dropping	62	10	
Draunting, drawling, of a slow enunciation	121	20	2
Draw't, draw it	166	17	2
Dree, to endure	252	18	
Dreeping, dripping	35	13	2
Dreigh, tedious	53	8	2
Dribble, drizzle	54	29	2
Driddle, to play	50	31	2
to move slowly	148	33	
Drift, a drove. Fell aff the drift, wandered from his companions	44	14	2
Droddum, the breech	74	17	2
Drone, the bagpipe	222	23	
Droop-rumpl't, that droops at the crupper	53	19	2
Drouk, to moisten	268	12	

	Page	line	col.		Page	line	col.
Droukit, wet, drenched	201	22	2	Farls, cakes of oat-bread	15	26	
Drouth, thirst	10	9		Fash, trouble myself	34	29	
Drouthy, thirsty	91	2		Fash your thumb, trouble yourself			
Druken, drunken	8	27		in the least	10	14	
Drumly, muddy	4	37		Fash't, troubled	35	2	
Drummock, meal and water mixed				Fashous, troublesome	142	2	2
gaw	71	20	2	Fasten-een, Fasten's-even	75	33	2
Drunt, pet, sour humour	45	3	2	Fatt'rels, ribbon-ends	74	29	
Dry, thirsty	50	26		Faught, a fight	190	12	1
Dubs, small ponds	73	42		Fauld, a fold	100	5	
Duds, garments	32	26		Faulding, folding	96	5	2
Duddie, ragged	1	20		Faulding slap, the gate of the fold	226	11	
Duddies, garments	48	10		Faun, fallen	205	4	2
Dung, knocked	10	40		Fause, false	129	15	
Dunted, beat, thumped	120	21		Faut, fault	164	31	2
Dunts, blows, knocks	180	12		Faute, fault	201	30	
Durk, a dirk	11	37		Fautor, a transgressor	252	12	
Durkt, pushed by a ram or ox	38	9	2	Fawsont, seemly	4	14	
Dwalling, dwelling	104	6	2	Fearfu', fearful	47	22	
Dwelt, dwelt	207	17		Feat, spruce	44	1	2
Dyvors, bankrupts, disreputable				Fecht, to fight	4	34	
fellows	151	5	2	Fechtin, fighting	32	10	
EARNs, eagles	83	18	2	Feck, the greater portion	14	34	
Eastlin, eastern	141	24		Feckly, mostly	104	29	
Ee, eye	25	24		Focket, an under waistcoat with			
to watch	141	5		sleeves	120	13	2
Een, eyes	141	33	2	Feckless, powerless, without pith	72	8	2
E'e brie, the eyebrow	262	26		Feg, a fig	57	38	
E'en, evening	31	6		Feide, feud	43	10	
E'enins, evenings	77	24		Feirie, clever	249	11	2
Eerie, scared, dreading spirits	179	18		Fell, the flesh immediately under			
Eild, age	26	21		the skin	30	5	2
Eke, also	108	34	2	keen, biting	55	1	
Elbucks, elbows	29	31	2	nippy, tasty	63	30	
Elritch, frightful	16	33		Fen, a successful struggle, a shift	201	2	2
Eleckit, elected	126	35	2	Fend, to keep off	15	37	
Eller, an elder	248	25		to live comfortably	33	8	
En, end	261	22	2	Ferlie, to wonder	3	40	
Enbrugh, Edinburgh	78	40	2	a term of contempt	74	10	
Em'brugh, Edinburgh	137	24	2	Fetch't, pulled intermittently	53	25	2
Enow, enough	5	24		Fey, predestined	230	23	2
Ensuin, ensuing	54	41		Fidge, to fidget	10	21	
Erse, Gaelic	32	13	2	Fidgin-fain, fidgetting with eager-			
Especial, especially	29	13	2	ness	76	13	
Ether-stane, adder-stone	263	2	2	Fiel, soft, smooth	203	20	2
Ettle, design	95	15		Fient, a petty oath. The fient a,			
Expeckit, expected	126	31	2	the devil a bit of	1	16	
Expec', expect	265	35		Fier, healthy, sound	57	36	
Eydent, diligent	62	30		brother, friend	108	27	
FA', lot	32	22		Fiere, friend, comrade	227	1	
Fa, fall	57	23	2	Fillie, a filly	104	10	
Face't, faced	54	8		Fin, find	142	2	2
Faddom't, fathomed	47	12		Fissle, to fidget	77	13	2
Fae, foe	42	33	2	Fit, foot	45	6	2
Faem, foam	6	28		Fittie-lan, the near horse of the			
Faikit, bated	103	29		hindmost pair in the plough	53	25	2
Failins, failings	141	4	2	Fizz, to make a hissing noise like			
Fair-fa', a benediction	72	1		fermentation	7	39	
Fairin, a present, a reward	23	36		Flaffan, flapping, fluttering	151	12	2
Fairly, entirely, completely	211	33		Flac, a flea	165	22	2
Fallow, a fellow	37	3		Flang, did fling or caper	94	35	
Fa'n, have fallen	96	2		Flannen, flannel	74	19	2
Fan' found	164	31	2	Flarin, flaring	204	9	
Fand, found	79	19	2	Flatt'rin, flattering	72	28	2

	Page	line	col.		Page	line	col.
Flesh, <i>a fleet</i>	33	31	2	Caen, <i>gone</i>	21	35	
Fleg, <i>a kick, a random stroke</i>	78	1		Gaets, <i>manners</i>	33	11	
<i>a sudden motion</i>	144	33		Gairs, <i>triangular pieces of cloth</i>			
Fleth'rin, <i>flattering</i>	72	26		<i>inserted at the bottom of a</i>			
Flewit, <i>a sharp blow</i>	166	16	2	<i>shift or robe</i>	246	9	2
Fley'd, <i>scared</i>	20	38		Gane, <i>gone</i>	19	21	
Flichter'n', <i>fluttering</i>	62	4		Gang, <i>to go</i>	1	12	
Flie, <i>a fly</i>	52	21		Gangrel, <i>vagrant</i>	48	8	
Flinders, <i>shreds</i>	71	40		Gapin, <i>gaping</i>	141	13	
Flinging, <i>capering</i>	94	15		Gar, <i>to make</i>	11	8	
Flingin-trec, <i>a fail</i>	38	7		Gar't, <i>made</i>	53	22	2
Fliskit, <i>fretted</i>	53	31	2	Garten, <i>garter</i>	44	6	2
Flit, <i>remove</i>	54	15	2	Gash, <i>sagacious</i>	1	29	
Flittering, <i>fluttering</i>	226	18		Gashin, <i>conversing</i>	45	21	2
Flyte, <i>to scold</i>	262	8	2	Gat, <i>got</i>	31	3	2
Fodgel, <i>squat or plump</i>	95	34		Gate, <i>manner</i>	4	43	
Foor, <i>to fare</i>	267	25		<i>way or road</i>	4	46	
Foord, <i>a ford</i>	31	33	2	Gatty, <i>gouty</i>	126	15	2
Foorsday, <i>late in the afternoon</i>	159	1	2	Gaucic, <i>comfortable looking</i>	18	37	
Forbears, <i>forefathers</i>	33	15		Gaud, <i>the plough shaft</i>	233	3	
Forbye, <i>besides</i>	22	25		Gaudsman, <i>a ploughboy, the boy who</i>			
Forfairn, <i>worn-out, jaded</i>	26	21		<i>drives the horses in the plough</i>	104	36	
Forfoughten, <i>fatigued</i>	125	5		Gaun, <i>going</i>	4	23	
Forgather, <i>to make acquaintance</i>				Gaunted, <i>yawned</i>	110	28	
<i>with</i>	33	7	2	Gawcie, <i>jolly, large</i>	1	35	
Forgather'd, <i>met</i>	1	6		Gawkies, <i>foolish persons</i>	122	19	
Forgie, <i>forgive</i>	72	34	2	Gaylies, <i>pretty well</i>	151	24	
Forjesket, <i>jaded with fatigue</i>	77	24		Gear, <i>wealth, goods</i>	4	46	
Forrit, <i>forward</i>	114	5	2	<i>Weel-hain'd gear, well saved</i>	27	41	
Fort, <i>for it</i>	23	28		<i>drink</i>	151	33	
Fother, <i> fodder</i>	104	37		Geck, <i>to toss the head in wanton-</i>			
Fou, <i>full</i>	17	40		<i>ness or scorn</i>	37	10	
<i>tipsy</i>	20	2		Geds, <i>pike</i>	42	26	2
<i>a bushel</i>	54	10	2	Gentles, <i>great folks</i>	7	20	
Foughten, <i>troubled</i>	4	45		Genty, <i>slender</i>	211	31	
Fouth, <i>an abundance</i>	96	7		Geordie, <i>George. The yellow let-</i>			
Frae, <i>from</i>	2	23		<i>ter'd Geordie, a guinea</i>	2	22	
Frammit, <i>estranged</i>	249	34		Get, <i>offspring</i>	33	27	2
Freath, <i>to froth</i>	7	39		Ghaists, <i>ghosts</i>	20	6	
Fremit, <i>strange, foreign</i>	104	4		Gie, <i>give</i>	9	19	
Frien', <i>friend</i>	58	44		Gied, <i>gave</i>	32	23	
Fright, <i>a person or thing of an</i>				Gien, <i>given</i>	71	17	
<i>extraordinary aspect</i>	122	11		Gi'en, <i>given</i>	14	34	
Fu', <i>full</i>	29	11	2	Gies, <i>give us</i>	21	8	
Fud, <i>the scut of the hare</i>	42	31	2	Gil', <i>if</i>	45	5	
Fuff't, <i>did blow</i>	46	5		Giftie, <i>dim. of gift</i>	74	30	2
Fumblin', <i>awkward</i>	8	9		Giglets, <i>playful children</i>	101	23	
Furder, <i>furtherance</i>	125	37		Gillie, <i>dim. of gill</i>	71	41	2
Furms, <i>wooden forms or seats</i>	18	33		Gilpey, <i>a young girl</i>	46	21	
Furnicator, <i>fornicator</i>	166	1	2	Gimmer, <i>a ewe from one to two</i>			
Furr-ahin, <i>the hindmost horse on</i>				<i>years old</i>	23	17	
<i>the right hand of the plough</i>	104	20		Gin, <i>if</i>	15	7	
Furrs, <i>furrows</i>	14	7		Gipsie, <i>gipsy</i>	101	7	
Fushionless, <i>pithless</i>	249	16		Girdle, <i>a circular plate of iron</i>			
Fy, <i>an exclamation of haste</i>	141	15		<i>for toasting cakes on the fire</i>	48	14	
Fyke, <i>to be in a fuss about trifles</i>	71	33		Girn, <i>to grin</i>	33	35	2
Fyle, <i>to soil or dirty</i>	207	24	2	Girrs, <i>hoops</i>	264	2	2
Fyl'd, <i>dirtyed</i>	16	3		Girz, <i>a wig</i>	32	26	
GAB, <i>to speak fluently</i>	11	2		Glaikit, <i>thoughtless</i>	41	30	
<i>the mouth</i>	30	2		Glaizic, <i>glittering</i>	53	9	
Gabs, <i>tongues</i>	44	7	2	Glamor, <i>glamour</i>	95	8	2
Gae, <i>go</i>	7	11		Glaum'd, <i>grasped</i>	230	30	
<i>gave</i>	47	8		Gled, <i>a kite</i>	216	19	
Gaed, <i>walked</i>	14	16		Gled, <i>a live coal</i>	252	19	2
<i>went</i>	15	14		Gleg, <i>sharp</i>	43	25	2
				<i>cleverly, swiftly</i>	96	1	2

	Page	line	col.
Gleib, <i>a glebe</i>	203	10	
Glib-gabbet, <i>that speaks smoothly and readily</i>	11	19	
Glinted, <i>glanced</i>	69	15	
Glintin, <i>glancing</i>	14	6	
Gloamin, <i>twilight</i>	6	10	
Gloamin-shot, <i>a twilight interview</i>	255	41	
Glowran, <i>staring</i>	52	3	
Glowr'd, <i>looked earnestly, stared</i>	14	10	
Glunch, <i>a frown</i>	8	39	
Goavan, <i>looking round with a strange inquiring gaze, staring stupidly</i>	111	10 2	
Gotten, <i>got</i>	79	8	
Gowan, <i>the daisy</i>	191	30	
Gowany, <i>daisied</i>	114	16 2	
Gowd, <i>gold</i>	81	25	
Gowden, <i>golden</i>	114	12 2	
Gowff'd, <i>knocked hither and thither</i>	222	26	
Gowk, <i>a foolish person</i>	26	19	
Gowling, <i>howling</i>	73	26 2	
Graff, <i>a grave</i>	167	1 2	
Grained, <i>grinned</i>	22	37	
Graip, <i>a pronged instrument for cleaning stables</i>	46	8 2	
Graith, <i>harness, field implements</i>	7	38	
Granes, <i>groans</i>	15	19	
Grape, <i>to grope</i>	5	20	
Graped, <i>groped</i>	44	12 2	
Graped, <i>groped</i>	171	21	
Grapi, <i>groped</i>	45	25 2	
Grat, <i>wept</i>	180	10 2	
Grateful, <i>grateful</i>	72	23 2	
Graunie, <i>grandmother</i>	31	25	
Gree, <i>a prize to agree</i>	79	35	
Gree't, <i>agreed</i>	132	31 2	
Greet, <i>to weep</i>	21	6	
Greetin, <i>weeping</i>	11	6	
Griens, <i>covets, longs for</i>	10	25	
Grievin, <i>grieving</i>	271	32	
Grippet, <i>gripped, caught hold of</i>	43	24	
Gristle, <i>gristle</i>	45	14	
Grit, <i>great</i>	77	12 2	
Grozet, <i>a gooseberry</i>	131	22	
Grumphie, <i>the sow</i>	74	13 2	
Grun', <i>the ground</i>	46	32 2	
Grunstane, <i>a grindstone</i>	131	34	
Gruntle, <i>the countenance</i>	73	32	
a grunting noise	8	39	
Grunzie, <i>the mouth</i>	46	20 2	
Grushie, <i>thick, of thriving growth</i>	207	22 2	
Grusome, <i>ill favoured</i>	3	30	
Grutten, <i>wept</i>	170	1	
Gude, <i>the Supreme Being good</i>	137	10 2	
Guideen, <i>good even</i>	33	6 2	
Gudeman, <i>goodman</i>	50	6 2	
Gudes, <i>goods, merchandise</i>	164	8 2	
Guid, <i>good</i>	20	43 2	
Guid-e'en, <i>good even</i>	271	12 2	
Guid-mornin, <i>good morning</i>	4	6	
Guidfather, <i>father-in-law</i>	20	31	
Guidwife, <i>the mistress of the house the landlady</i>	36	10	
Gully, <i>a large knife</i>	53	20	
	125	1	
	201	33 2	
	20	42	

	Page	line	col.
Gulravage, <i>riot</i>	128	3	
Gumlie, <i>muddy, discoloured</i>	26	38	
Gumption, <i>understanding</i>	141	12 2	
Gusty, <i>tasteful</i>	7	36	
Gutcher, <i>grandfather</i>	254	25 2	
HA', <i>hall</i>	95	7 2	
Ha' Bible, <i>hall-Bible</i>	63	38	
Ha' folk, <i>servants</i>	2	26	
Haddin, <i>holding, inheritance</i>	270	11 2	
Haec, <i>have</i>	4	10	
here (in the sense of take)	151	41 2	
Haet, <i>the least thing. Deil haet, an oath of negation</i>	5	34	
Damn'd haet, <i>nothing</i>	21	34	
Ha'f, <i>the half</i>	165	31	
Haff, <i>the half</i>	140	22 2	
Haffets, <i>the temples</i>	63	40	
Haffet locks, <i>locks at the temples</i>	257	18	
Haffins, <i>partly</i>	62	44	
Haffins-wise, <i>almost half</i>	17	26	
Hag, <i>a scar, or gulf in mosses and moors</i>	43	7	
Haggis, <i>a kind of pudding boiled in the stomach of a cow or sheep</i>	72	24 2	
Hain, <i>to spare, to save</i>	79	9	
Hain'd, <i>spared</i>	54	16 2	
Hairst, <i>harvest</i>	46	19	
Haith, <i>a petty oath</i>	4	21	
Haivers, <i>idle talk</i>	125	14	
Hal', <i>hall</i>	57	14 2	
Hald, <i>an abiding-place</i>	54	28 2	
Hale, <i>whole, entire; Hale breeks, breeches without holes</i>	9	20	
uninjured	95	17	
Haly, <i>holy</i>	93	36	
Hallan, <i>a particular partition wall in a cottage</i>	63	29	
Hallions, <i>clowns, common fellows</i>	151	1 2	
Hallowmas, <i>the 31st of October</i>	165	8	
Hame, <i>home</i>	23	23	
Hamely, <i>homely</i>	53	29	
Han', <i>hand</i>	9	15	
Han' afore, <i>the foremost horse on the left hand in the plough</i>	104	8	
Han' ahin, <i>the hindmost horse on the left hand in the plough</i>	104	10	
Hand-breed, <i>a hand-breadth</i>	207	13 2	
Hand-waled, <i>carefully chosen by hand</i>	148	29 2	
Handless, <i>without hands, useless, awkward</i>	164	35 2	
Hangit, <i>hanged</i>	251	6 2	
Hansel, <i>hansel throne, a throne newly inherited</i>	234	27	
a gift for a particular season, or the first money on any particular occasion	236	28	
Han't, <i>handed</i>	204	39	
Hap, <i>to wrap</i>	71	32	
Winter hap, <i>winter clothing</i>	24	25	
Hap, <i>hop</i>	150	28	
Ha pence, <i>half-pence</i>	15	29	
Happer, <i>a hopper</i>	41	25	
Happing, <i>hopping</i>	55	19	

	Page	line	col.
Hap-step-an'-lowp, <i>hop, step, and jump, with a light airy step.</i>	14	23	
Harkit, <i>hearkened.</i>	38	25	
Harn, <i>yarn.</i>	94	27	
Har'sts, <i>harvests.</i>	101	2	2
Hash, <i>a soft, useless fellow.</i>	8	27	
Hash'd, <i>did smite, did disfigure.</i>	230	1	2
Haslock, <i>descriptive of the finest wool, being the lock that grows on the hals or throat.</i>	256	9	2
Has't, <i>has it.</i>	22	22	
Hastit, <i>hasted.</i>	54	11	
Haud, <i>to hold.</i>	9	15	
Haud, <i>would keep.</i>	96	9	
Hauds, <i>holds.</i>	223	25	
Hauf, <i>the half.</i>	161	7	2
Haughs, <i>low-lying lands, meadows.</i>	6	29	
Hauns, <i>hands, as applied to workmen, persons.</i>	103	29	
Hauri, <i>to drag.</i>	83	19	
Hauris, <i>drags.</i>	46	8	2
Haurim, <i>peeling, dragging off.</i>	47	19	
Hauver, <i>oatmeal.</i>	262	17	
Havins, <i>good manners.</i>	33	22	
Hav'rel, <i>half-witted.</i>	44	14	2
Hawkie, <i>a cow, properly one with a white face.</i>	31	23	2
Healsome, <i>wholesome.</i>	63	27	
Heapet, <i>heaped.</i>	41	25	
Heapit, <i>heaped.</i>	54	11	2
Hearin', <i>hearing.</i>	149	14	
Hearse, <i>hoarse.</i>	9	31	
Heart, <i>hear it.</i>	76	13	
Heartie, <i>dim. of heart.</i>	50	34	2
Hech, <i>an exclamation of wonder.</i>	4	43	
Hecht, <i>fortold.</i>	47	11	
Hecht, <i>offered.</i>	182	21	
Hechtin', <i>making to pant.</i>	177	4	2
Heckle, <i>a board, in which are fixed a number of sharp pins, used in dressing hemp, flax, &c.</i>	101	25	
Hee balou, <i>a term used by nurses when lulling children.</i>	255	1	2
Heels-o'er-gowdy, <i>head over heels.</i>	121	13	2
Heeze, <i>to elevate, to hoist.</i>	65	24	
Heft, <i>haft.</i>	93	46	
Hein shinn'd, <i>in-shinned.</i>	207	12	2
Hellin, <i>the helm.</i>	221	2	2
Hen-broo, <i>hen-broth.</i>	276	2	2
Herriet, <i>harried.</i>	151	2	2
Herrin, <i>herring.</i>	23	34	
Herryment, <i>plundering, devastation.</i>	27	39	
Hersel, <i>herself.</i>	23	21	
Het, <i>hot. Gie him't het, give him it hot.</i>	12	9	
Heugh, <i>a coal pit.</i>	31	15	
Heuk, <i>a reaping-hook.</i>	203	11	2
Heuk, <i>high.</i>	248	16	
Hich, <i>high.</i>	254	26	2
Hidin', <i>hiding.</i>	71	21	2
Hie, <i>high.</i>	200	30	2
Hilch, <i>to hobble.</i>	58	41	2
Hilchin, <i>halting.</i>	46	27	2
Hill-top, <i>hill-top.</i>	244	1	

	Page	line	col.
Hiltie skiltie, <i>helter skelter.</i>	103	11	2
Himself, <i>himself.</i>	2	17	
Hiney, <i>honey.</i>	202	11	
Hing, <i>to hang.</i>	29	21	2
Hingin', <i>hanging.</i>	110	5	2
Hinging, <i>hanging.</i>	239	2	2
Hirples, <i>walks with difficulty.</i>	264	9	
Hirplin, <i>limping.</i>	14	7	
Hissels, <i>hissel, so many cattle as one person can attend.</i>	80	32	
Histie, <i>dry, barren.</i>	69	23	
Hitch, <i>a loop or knot.</i>	32	31	
Hizzies, <i>young women.</i>	3	3	
Hoast, <i>a' cough.</i>	9	9	
Hoble, <i>to hobble.</i>	53	1	2
Hoddin, <i>the motion of a man on horseback.</i>	15	20	
Hoggie, <i>a young sheep after it is smeared and before it is shorn.</i>	269	25	
Hog-score, <i>a kind of distance-line drawn across the rink.</i>	42	21	2
Hog-shouter, <i>a kind of horse-play by juggling with the shoulder.</i>	79	26	2
Hol't, <i>holed, perforated.</i>	50	34	2
Hoodie-craw, <i>the hooded crow.</i>	122	10	2
Hoodock, <i>miserly.</i>	148	30	2
Hool, <i>the outer skin or case.</i>	47	10	2
Hoolie! <i>stop!</i>	34	4	2
Hoord, <i>hoard.</i>	31	31	2
Hoordet, <i>hoarded.</i>	45	19	
Horn, <i>a spoon made of horn.</i>	72	19	
Horn, <i>a comb made of horn.</i>	74	26	
Hornie, <i>Satan.</i>	16	23	
Host, <i>a cough.</i>	157	12	2
Hostin, <i>coughing.</i>	35	5	
Hotch'd, <i>fidgetted.</i>	94	40	
Houghmagandie, <i>fornication.</i>	19	26	
Houlets, <i>owls.</i>	84	31	
Housie, <i>dim. of house.</i>	54	37	
Hov'd, <i>swelled.</i>	23	20	
Howdie, <i>a midwife.</i>	8	11	
Howe, <i>hollowly.</i>	20	37	
Howe, <i>a hollow or dell.</i>	33	21	2
Howe-backit, <i>sunken in the back.</i>	53	3	
Howes, <i>hollows.</i>	147	33	
Howkit, <i>digged.</i>	2	4	
Howkit, <i>dug up.</i>	31	18	2
Howlet-faced, <i>faced like an owl.</i>	176	25	
Hoyse, <i>hoist.</i>	30	16	2
Hoy't, <i>urged.</i>	47	10	
Hoyte, <i>to amble crazily.</i>	53	1	2
Hughoc, <i>Hugh.</i>	32	34	
Hunder, <i>a hundred.</i>	94	8	
Hunkers, <i>hams.</i>	51	33	
Huntit, <i>hunted.</i>	230	22	2
Hurchcon, <i>a hedgehog.</i>	83	20	
Hurchin, <i>an urchin.</i>	51	28	2
Hurdies, <i>hips.</i>	1	36	
Hurl, <i>to fall down ruinously.</i>	26	37	
Hurl, <i>to ride.</i>	159	4	2
Hushion, <i>a cushion.</i>	207	22	
Hyte, <i>mad.</i>	149	10	
ICKER, <i>an ear of corn.</i>	54	33	
Ier'oe, <i>a great-grandchild.</i>	73	49	2

	Page	line	col.
Ilk, each	38	5	
Ilka, every	1	32	
Ill-willie, ill-natured	71	38	2
Indentin, indenturing	4	20	
Ingine, genius, ingenuity	76	16	
ingle-cheek, the fireside	38	13	
ingle-lowe, the household fire	38	3	2
In's, in his	25	46	
In't, in it	231	41	
I'se, I shall or will	78	37	
Isna, is not	121	1	2
Ither, other	2	1	
Itsel, itself	137	9	2
JAD, a jade	29	40	
Jads, jades	5	48	
Janwar, January	236	27	
Jauk, to dally, to trifle	62	31	
Jaukin, trifling, dallying	45	29	2
Jauner, foolish talk	254	30	2
Jauntie, dim. of jaunt	108	11	
Jaups, splashes	26	38	
Jaw, to pour	221	6	2
Jillet, a jilt	71	15	2
Jimp, to jump	58	41	2
slender	200	14	
Jimps, a kind of easy stays	246	11	2
Jimpy, neatly	211	31	2
Jink, to dodge	6	24	
Jinker, that turns quickly	53	3	2
Jinkers, gay, sprightly girls	149	8	
Jinkin, dodging	32	19	2
Jirkinet, an outer jacket or jerkin worn by women	246	11	2
Jirt, a jerk	78	1	
Jo, sweetheart, a term expressing affection and some degree of familiarity	164	4	2
Jobbin', jobbing	166	24	
Joctelegs, clasp-knives	45	6	
Joese, lovers	114	4	
Johnny Ged's Hole, the grave-digger	22	31	
Jokin, joking	75	35	2
Jorum, the jug	208	21	2
Jouk, to duck	35	33	2
to make obeisance	270	21	
Jow, to swing and sound	19	11	
Jumpit, jumped	43	9	
Jundie, to justle	79	26	2
KAES, daws	12	39	
Kail, broth	12	38	
Kail-blade, the leaf of the colewort	22	9	
Kail-runt, the stem of the colewort	21	46	
Kain, farm produce paid as rent	2	16	
Kebars, rafters	49	1	
Kebruck, a cheese	18	39	
Kebruck-heel, the remaining portion of a cheese	19	7	
Keckle, to cackle, to laugh	101	23	
Keekin'-glass, a looking-glass	176	27	
Keekit, peeped	236	22	
Keeks, peeps	2	22	
Keepit, kept	1	8	
Kelpies, water-spirits	25	38	

	Page	line	col.
Ken, know	4	21	
Kend, known	31	14	
Kenn'd, known	19	30	
Kennin, a little bit	42	3	2
Kent, knew	3	1	
Kep, to catch anything when falling	84	44	
Ket, a fleece	33	28	2
Kiaugh, anxiety	62	8	
Kickin', kicking	122	11	2
Kilbagie, the name of a certain kind of whisky	51	15	2
Killie, Kilmarnock	43	22	2
Kilt, to tuck up	11	42	
Kimmer, a girl	78	11	
Kim', kind	33	1	
King's-hood, a part of the entrails of an ox	21	24	
Kintra, country	124	4	2
Kintra cooser, a country stallion	111	13	
Kirn, a churn	31	20	2
Kirns, harvest-homes	3	42	
Kirsens, to christen	77	11	
Kissin', kissing	276	3	
Kist, a shop counter	78	14	
Kitchen, anything that cats with bread to serve for soup or gravy	163	11	
Kitchens, seasons, makes palatable	7	24	
Kittle, to tickle	17	44	
ticklish	27	45	
Kittlin, a kitten	47	20	
Kiutlin, cuddling	45	17	
Knaggie, like knags, or points of rock	53	3	
Knappin-hammers, hammers for breaking stones	76	12	2
Knowe, a hillock	2	8	
Knurl, a churl	182	19	
Knurlin, a dwarf	114	15	
Kye, cows	6	12	
Kyle, a district of Ayrshire	71	37	
Kytes, bellies	72	21	
Kythe, discover	44	3	2
LADDIE, a lad	49	8	
Lade, a load	90	22	
Laggen, the angle between the side and bottom of a wooden dish	37	40	2
Laigh, low	29	11	
Laik, lack	199	27	
Lair, lore	17	39	
Lairing, wading and sinking in snow or mud	55	17	
Laith, loth	54	23	
Laithfu', bashful	63	4	
Lallan, lowland	32	13	2
Lambie, dim. of lamb	14	20	
Lampit, limp	10	30	
Lan', land, estate	2	32	
Lane, alone	42	24	
Lanely, lonely	31	26	
Lang, long	1	28	
Langer, longer	16	38	
Lap, did leap	1	30	
Laughin, laughing	21	27	

	Page	line	col.		Page	line	col.
Lave, <i>the rest</i>	41	25	2	Luckie, <i>a designation applied to an elderly woman</i>	254	29	2
Lav' rocks, <i>larks</i>	14	8		Lug, <i>the ear</i>	28	30	
Lawin, <i>shot, reckoning, bill</i>	201	33		<i>to produce, to bring out</i>	99	31	
Lawlan', <i>lowland</i>	50	38		Lugget, <i>eared. Lugget caup, eared cup</i>	7	40	
Lazie, <i>lazy</i>	148	39		Luggies, <i>small wooden dishes with handles</i>	47	16	2
Lea'e, <i>leave</i>	33	12	2	Luke, <i>look</i>	104	33	2
Leal, <i>true</i>	44	4	2	Lum, <i>the chimney</i>	45	34	
Lea-rig, <i>a grassy ridge</i>	179	15		Lunardie, <i>a bonnet called after Lunardi the aeronaut</i>	74	22	2
Lear, <i>love, learning</i>	7	13		Lunt, <i>a column of smoke</i>	46	5	
Lee, <i>the lea</i>	84	1		Luntin, <i>smoking</i>	4	5	
Lee-lang, <i>live-long</i>	38	8		Luve, <i>love</i>	202	6	
Leesome, <i>pleasant</i>	204	5	2	Luvers, <i>lovers</i>	204	28	
Leeze me, <i>a phrase of congratulatory endearment, I am happy in thee, or proud of thee</i>	203	17	2	Lyart, <i>grey</i>	14	15	
Leister, <i>a three-barbed instrument for sticking fish</i>	20	23		Lynin, <i>lining</i>	256	16	2
Len', <i>lend</i>	201	34		MAE, <i>more</i>	22	30	
Leugh, <i>laughed</i>	29	36		Mair, <i>more</i>	23	12	
Leuk, <i>look, appearance</i>	18	5		Maist, <i>almost</i>	2	45	
Ley crap, <i>lea crop</i>	277	29		<i>that nearly</i>	32	24	
Libbet, <i>gelded</i>	110	6	2	Maistly, <i>mostly</i>	3	2	
Licket, <i>beating</i>	103	27		Mak, <i>make</i>	3	34	
Lickit, <i>licked with desire</i>	164	40		Makin, <i>making</i>	18	6	
Licks, <i>a beating. Gat his licks, got a beating</i>	80	3	2	Mailie, <i>Molly</i>	32	29	
Licin, <i>telling lies</i>	127	30		Mailins, <i>farms</i>	141	6	2
Lien, <i>lain</i>	164	1		Mang, <i>among</i>	16	24	
Lift, <i>heaven</i>	55	4		Manse, <i>a parsonage house</i>	17	23	
<i>a large quantity</i>	78	26		Manteels, <i>mantles</i>	14	14	
Lightly, <i>to undervalue, to slight</i>	185	38		Mark, <i>marks</i>	53	22	
Liken, <i>to compare</i>	28	3		Mar's year, 1715, <i>the year of Mar's rebellion</i>	47	20	2
Lilt, <i>sing</i>	29	26		Mashlum, <i>mixed corn</i>	12	14	
Limbies, <i>dim. of limbs</i>	108	35		Maskin-pat, <i>a tea-pot</i>	221	5	2
Limmer, <i>a kept mistress a strumpet</i>	5	8		Maukin, <i>a hare</i>	38	3	
Limpit, <i>limped</i>	43	7		Maun, <i>must</i>	2	46	
Lin, <i>a waterfall</i>	83	27	2	Maunna, <i>must not</i>	179	31	
Linket, <i>tripped deftly</i>	94	6		Maut, <i>malt</i>	200	17	2
Linkin, <i>tripping</i>	32	17	2	Mavis, <i>the thrush</i>	85	23	
Linn, <i>a waterfall</i>	47	28		Mawin, <i>mowing</i>	20	31	
Lint, <i>flax. Sin lint was i' the bell, since flax was in flower</i>	63	34		Mawn, <i>a basket</i>	264	8	2
Linties, <i>linnets</i>	147	34		<i>mown</i>	204	13	
Lippeden, <i>trusted</i>	108	19		Maybe, <i>perhaps</i>	4	27	
Lippie, <i>dim. of lip</i>	206	25		Meere, <i>a mare</i>	53	20	
Loan, <i>milking place</i>	6	12		Meikle, <i>as much</i>	52	6	
<i>lane</i>	194	25		Melder, <i>corn or grain of any kind sent to the mill to be ground</i>	91	23	
Lo'ed, <i>loved</i>	92	1		Mell, <i>to meddle</i>	8	35	
Loon'on, <i>London</i>	3	40		Melvie, <i>to soil with mud</i>	19	4	
Loof, <i>palm of the hand</i>	38	32		Men', <i>mend</i>	32	22	2
Loosome, <i>lovesome</i>	133	10	2	Mense, <i>good manners</i>	26	9	
Loot, <i>did let</i>	47	16		Mess John, <i>the clergyman</i>	104	39	
Looves, <i>palm</i>	73	36		Messin, <i>a dog of mixed breeds</i>	1	18	
Losh, <i>a petty oath</i>	165	25		Midden, <i>the dunghill</i>	137	30	
Lough, <i>a lake</i>	31	4	2	Midden-creels, <i>dunghill baskets</i>	207	23	2
Louns, <i>ragamuffins</i>	80	25	2	Midden-hole, <i>the dunghill</i>	47	7	
Loup, <i>to leap</i>	150	8	2	Midge, <i>a gnat</i>	272	3	
Lovin', <i>loving</i>	141	3		Mim, <i>prim</i>	17	15	
Low, <i>flame</i>	268	10		Mim-mou'd, <i>prim-mouthed</i>	157	2	2
Lowan, <i>flaming</i>	52	37		Min, <i>remembrance</i>	226	26	2
Lowin, <i>blazing</i>	18	20		Min', <i>mind</i>	45	10	2
Lowpin, <i>leaping</i>	180	11	2	Minds me, <i>remembers me</i>	206	7	2
Lowping, <i>leaping</i>	94	15		Mind' t-na, <i>cared not</i>	49	37	
Lows'd, <i>loosed</i>	32	7	2	Minnie, <i>mother</i>	53	26	
Lowse, <i>to loosen</i>	52	1	2				

	Page	line	col.
Mirk, <i>dark</i>	181	9	2
Misca'd, <i>abused</i>	29	19	
Misguidin', <i>misguiding</i>	71	23	
Mishanter, <i>misfortune, disaster, calamity</i>	140	19	
Miska't, <i>abused</i>	128	25	
Mislear'd, <i>mischievous</i>	21	2	
Mist, <i>missed</i>	47	12	2
Misteuk, <i>mistook</i>	50	7	
Mither, <i>mother</i>	13	37	
Mixtie-maxtie, <i>confusedly mixed</i>	12	23	
Mizzl'd, <i>having different colours</i>	137	15	2
Moistify, <i>to make moist</i>	13	38	
Mony, <i>many</i>	3	12	
Mools, <i>the earth of graves</i>	101	3	2
Moop, <i>to nibble</i>	33	9	2
<i>to keep company with</i>	247	24	2
Moorlan', <i>moorland</i>	79	38	2
Moss, <i>a morass</i>	32	1	
Mou, <i>mouth</i>	45	16	2
Moudieworts, <i>moles</i>	2	4	
Mousie, <i>dim. of mouse</i>	54	31	2
Movin', <i>moving</i>	170	15	
Muckle, <i>great, big</i>	10	11	
<i>much</i>	27	43	
Musie, <i>dim. of muse</i>	78	40	
Muslin-kail, <i>broth composed simply of water, shelled barley, and greens</i>	35	27	2
Mutchkin, <i>an English pint</i>	10	26	
Mysel, <i>myself</i>	23	41	
NA', <i>not</i>	5	14	
<i>no</i>	42	21	
Nae, <i>no</i>	1	16	
Naebody, <i>nobody</i>	79	24	
Naething, <i>nothing</i>	20	34	
Naig, <i>a nag</i>	72	26	2
Naigies, <i>dim. of nags</i>	184	16	2
Nane, <i>none</i>	1	10	
Nappy, <i>ale</i>	3	33	
Natch, <i>grip, hold</i> . To natch, <i>to lay hold of violently</i>	165	31	
Near't, <i>near it</i>	76	17	
Neebors, <i>neighbours</i>	8	13	
Needna, <i>need not</i>	22	38	
Negleckit, <i>neglected</i>	111	6	
Neist, <i>next</i>	180	23	
Neuk, <i>nook, corner</i>	18	7	
New-ca'd, <i>newly driven</i>	77	18	
Nick, <i>to break, to sever suddenly</i>	21	12	
Nickan, <i>cutting</i>	125	40	
Nicket, <i>cut off</i>	96	3	2
<i>caught, cut off</i>	120	2	2
Nick-nackets, <i>curiosities</i>	96	7	
Nicks, <i>knocks, blows</i>	80	2	2
<i>Auld crummie's nicks, marks on the horn of a cow</i>	132	29	
Niest, <i>next</i>	5	44	
Nieve-fu', <i>a fist-full</i>	78	20	2
Nieves, <i>fists</i>	23	8	
Niffer, <i>exchange</i>	41	20	2
Niger, <i>a negro</i>	29	37	
Nits, <i>nuts</i>	44	16	
Nocht, <i>nothing</i>	90	7	
Norland, <i>Northland</i>	11	23	

	Page	line	col.
Notet, <i>noted</i>	104	35	2
Nowte, <i>cattle</i>	4	34	
O', <i>of</i>	1	1	
O'erlay, <i>an outside dress, an overall</i>	268	2	2
O'erword, <i>any term frequently repeated, a refrain</i>	153	11	2
Ony, <i>any</i>	6	6	
Orra, <i>supernumerary</i>	48	10	
O't, <i>of it</i>	3	24	
O'ts, <i>of it is</i>	165	26	
Ought, <i>ought, anything</i>	232	1	
Oughtlins, <i>anything in the least</i>	111	12	
Ourne, <i>shivering</i>	55	14	
Oursel, <i>ourselves</i>	19	38	
Out-cast, <i>a quarrel</i>	126	35	
Outler, <i>un-housed</i>	47	8	2
Owre, <i>over</i>	1	36	
<i>too</i>	4	11	
Owrehip, <i>a way of fetching a blow with the hammer over the arm</i>	8	3	
Owsen, <i>oxen</i>	179	11	
PACK, <i>pack an' thick, on friendly or intimate terms</i>	2	2	
Packs, <i>twelve stones</i>	32	38	2
Paidle, <i>to paddle</i>	104	26	2
Paidles, <i>wanders about without object or motive</i>	249	13	2
Paidl't, <i>paddled</i>	226	38	
Painch, <i>paunch, stomach</i>	2	33	
Pairricks, <i>partridges</i>	42	29	2
Pangs, <i>crams</i>	17	40	
Parishen, <i>the parish</i>	256	20	2
Parritch, <i>oatmeal boiled in water, stirabout</i>	7	23	
Parritch-pats, <i>porridge-pots</i>	96	11	
Pat, <i>put</i>	20	20	
<i>a pot</i>	45	30	2
Pattle, <i>a plough-staff</i>	54	24	
Paughty, <i>haughty</i>	37	10	2
Paukie, <i>cunning, sly</i>	34	1	
Pay't, <i>paid</i>	53	17	2
Pechan, <i>the stomach</i>	2	26	
Pechin, <i>panting</i>	157	16	
Peel, <i>a tower</i>	248	13	1
Peelin, <i>peeling</i>	30	6	2
Penny wheep, <i>small beer</i>	17	41	
Petticoatie, <i>dim. of petticoat</i>	254	3	
Pettle, <i>a plough-staff</i>	104	7	
Phraisin, <i>flattering</i>	78	41	
Pickle, <i>a small quantity</i>	46	37	2
Pit, <i>put</i>	2	33	
Pits, <i>puts</i>	45	11	2
Placads, <i>public proclamations</i>	222	11	
Plack, <i>an old Scotch coin, the third part of a Scotch penny, twelve of which make an English penny</i>	8	12	2
Pladie, <i>dim. of plaid</i>	210	27	
Plaiden, <i>plaiding</i>	248	19	
Plaister, <i>to plaister</i>	36	29	2
Platie, <i>dim. of plate</i>	6	1	
Plough, <i>plough</i>	5	27	
Pliskie, <i>a trick</i>	11	38	

	Page	line	col.		Page	line	col.
Pliver, a plover	51	29		Randy, a term of opprobrium generally applied to a woman	255	38	
Plumpit, plumped	47	13		Ranklin', rankling	151	4	
Pocks, wallets	52	35		Ranking, noisy, full of animal spirits	1	24	
Pound, to seize for sequestration .	3	16		Rants, jollifications	7	26	
Pound't, pointed	151	2	2	Rape, a rope	30	16	
Poorthith, poverty	3	22		Raploch, coarse	103	17	2
Posie, a bouquet	205	10		Rash, a rush	72	8	2
Pou, to pull	44	16		Rash-buss, a bush of rushes . .	31	5	2
Pouchie, dim. of pouch	103	9	2	Rattan, a rat	121	20	
Pouk, to pluck	21	28		Rattons, rats	38	17	
Poupit, the pulpit	137	31		Raucle, fearless	12	25	
Pouse, a push	165	18	2	Raught, reached	46	1	2
Poussie, a hare	75	35		Raw, a row	15	41	
Pou't, pulled	44	16	2	Rax, to stretch	29	9	
Pouts, poults, chicks	81	23	2	Rax'd, stretched out, extended .	111	6	
Pouthier'd, powdered	157	2	2	Raxin, stretching	128	22	
Pouthery, powdery	57	6		Ream, cream	4	3	
Pow, the head, the skull	78	4		Rebute, a rebut, a discomfiture .	262	13	2
Pownie, a pony, a small horse .	76	27		Red, counsel	20	41	
Powther, powder	13	14		Red-wud, stark mad	11	39	
Praise be blest, an expression of thankfulness	265	21	2	Reekin, smoking	7	33	
Prayin, praying	73	22	2	Reekit, smoked	94	2	
Pree, to taste	200	18	2	smoky	32	26	
Preen, a pin	80	1		Reeks, smokes	4	3	
Prent, print	34	2	2	Reestit, withered, singed . . .	32	26	
Pridefu', prideful	45	5	2	stood restive	54	7	
Prie'd, tasted	45	16	2	Reflec', reflect	137	17	
Prief, proof	34	5		Reif randies, sturdy beggars . .	208	16	
Priestie, dim. of priest	157	2	2	Remead, remedy	12	6	
Priggin, haggling	28	9		Remuve, remove	205	33	
Primise, demure, precise	45	2	2	Respeckit, respected	126	33	2
Propone, to propose	41	26		Restricked, restricted	70	26	
Proveses, provosts	27	20		Rew, to take pity	204	13	2
Pu', to pull	205	10		Rickles, stocks of grain	126	2	
Pu'd, pulled	206	17		Rig, a ridge	54	16	2
Puddin', a pudding	72	2		Riggin, rafters	58	18	
Puddock-stools, mushrooms . . .	122	21		Rigwooddie, withered, sapless . .	94	14	
Pund, pounds	54	17		Rin, run	11	45	
Pursie, dim. of purse	50	31		Rink, the course of the stoucs, a term in curling	42	19	2
Pyet, the magpie	141	29	2	Rinnin, running	46	26	2
Pyke, to pick	51	14		Ripp, a handful of unthrashed corn	53	2	
Pyles, grains	41	24		Ripple, weakness in the back and reins	141	20	
QUAICK, quack	31	9	2	Ripplin-kame, a flax-comb . . .	255	33	
Quat, quit	36	7	2	Ripps, handfults	33	10	
quitted	96	4		Riskit, made a noise like the tear- ing of roots	53	35	2
Quaukin, quaking	45	31	2	Rive, to burst	72	23	
Quey, a cow from one year to two years old	47	8	2	Rives, tears to pieces	4	32	
Quo', quoth	165	5		Rives't, tears it	81	18	
RAD, afraid	164	8		Roastin', roasting	141	24	2
Rade, rode	239	19		Rock, a distaff	203	18	2
Ragweed, the plant ragwort . . .	31	14	2	Rockin, a social gathering, the women spinning on the rock or distaff	75	33	2
Raibles, rattles, nonsense	17	20		Roon, round	80	15	
Rair, to roar	84	24		Roos'd, praised	233	6	
Wad rair't, would have roared . .	53	35	2	Roosc, to praise	72	27	
Rairin, roaring	18	11		Roosty, rusty	51	27	
Raise, rose	222	27		Roun', round	62	11	
Raize, to madden, to inflame . . .	53	11		Roupet, hoarse as with a cold . .	9	31	
Ramblin, rambling	5	5		Routhie, well filled, abundant . .	204	24	
Ramfeez'd, fatigued	77	30		Rowes, rolls	26	32	
Ramgunshock, rugged	255	23					
Ram-stam, forward	36	9					
Randie, quarrelsome	48	8					

	Page	line col.		Page	line col.
Rowin, <i>rolling</i>	227	35	Servan', <i>servant</i>	35	37
Row't, <i>rolled</i>	71	23	Set, <i>lot</i>	16	7
Rowte, <i>to low, to bellow</i>	29	12	Sets, <i>becomes</i>	8	34
Rowth, <i>abundance</i>	9	21	sets off, <i>starts</i>	23	15
Rowtin, <i>lowing</i>	6	12	Settlin, gat a 'fearfu' settlin, <i>was</i> <i>frightened into quietness</i>	47	22
Rozet, <i>rosin</i>	74	14 2	Shach'l't, <i>deformed</i>	195	3
Ruefu', <i>rueful</i>	171	9 2	Shaird, <i>a shred</i>	80	33 2
Rung, <i>a cudgel</i>	12	26	Sha'na, <i>shall not</i>	239	34
Runkl'd, <i>wrinkled</i>	15	7	Shangan, <i>a cleft stick</i>	29	18
Runts, <i>the stems of cabbage</i>	29	16	Shank, <i>the leg and foot</i>	53	15
Ryke, <i>reach</i>	51	1	Shanks, <i>legs</i>	267	27
SABS, <i>sobs</i>	50	35	Shanna, <i>shall not</i>	151	20 2
Sae, <i>so</i>	3	21	Sharin't, <i>sharing it</i>	240	20
Saft, <i>soft</i>	19	22	Shaul, <i>shallow</i>	127	32
Sair, <i>sore</i>	2	43	Shaver, <i>a wag</i>	37	4 2
to serve	132	32	Shavie, <i>a trick</i>	51	29 2
Sairly, <i>sorely</i>	211	34	Shaw, <i>show</i>	34	6 2
Sair't, <i>served</i>	81	35	Shaw'd, <i>showed</i>	93	32
Sang, <i>song</i>	1	27	Shaws, <i>wooded dells</i>	47	21
Sannock, <i>Alexander</i>	142	11	Sheep-shank, <i>wha thinks himsel</i> <i>nae sheep-shank bane, who</i> <i>thinks himsel no unimpor-</i> <i>tant personage</i>	78	21
Sark, <i>a shirt</i>	11	3	Sheers, <i>shears</i>	33	16
Sarkit, <i>provided in shirts</i>	38	29	scissors	62	25
Sauce, <i>scorn, insolence</i>	111	23 2	Sherra-moor, <i>Sheriff-muir</i>	46	19
Saugh, <i>the willow</i>	53	24 2	Sheugh, <i>a trench</i>	1	30
Saugh woodies, <i>ropes made of</i> <i>willow withes</i>	108	5 2	Sheuk, <i>shook</i>	49	1
Saul, <i>soul</i>	4	20	Shiel, <i>a shieling, a hut</i>	204	3
Saunt, <i>saints</i>	7	27	Shill, <i>shrill</i>	223	5
Saut, <i>salt</i>	33	24	Shillin's, <i>shillings</i>	255	2 2
Saut buckets, <i>salt buckets</i>	96	11	Shog, <i>a shock</i>	32	25
Sautet, <i>salted</i>	37	36 2	Shools, <i>shovels</i>	76	11 2
Saw, <i>to sow</i>	46	39	Shoon, <i>shoes</i>	34	9
Sawin, <i>sowing</i>	20	32	Shor'd, <i>threatened</i>	28	11
Sawmont, <i>a salmon</i>	42	23 2	offered	51	35 2
Sax, <i>six</i>	21	17	Shore, <i>to threaten</i>	132	21 2
Saxpence, <i>sixpence</i>	142	12	Shouldna, <i>should not</i>	177	11
Say't, <i>say it</i>	236	7	Shouther, <i>shoulder</i>	13	13
Scaith, <i>hurt</i>	239	29	Shure, <i>did shear, did cut grain</i>	248	14
Scaur, <i>to scare</i>	21	20	Sic, <i>such</i>	3	4
Scaur, <i>frightened</i>	31	18	Sicker, <i>secure</i>	20	16
Scaud, <i>to scald</i>	31	6	Siclike, <i>suchlike</i>	2	38
Scawl, <i>a scold</i>	32	7 2	Sidelins, <i>sidelong</i>	78	39
Scho, <i>she</i>	236	14 2	Sighin', <i>sighing</i>	128	20
Schoolin', <i>schooling, teaching</i>	170	27	Siller, <i>money</i>	91	24
Scones, <i>barley cakes</i>	7	2	of the colour of silver	205	23
Sonner, <i>to loathe</i>	35	18 2	Simmer, <i>summer</i>	14	1
loathing	72	4 2	Simmers, <i>summers</i>	5	18
Scraichin, <i>screaming</i>	75	34	Sin', <i>since</i>	21	18
Scrapin', <i>scraping</i>	132	29	Sindry, <i>sundry</i>	274	2 2
Screed, <i>a tear, a rent</i> <i>to repeat glibly</i>	14	36 5 2	Sinful, <i>sinful</i>	72	32
Scriechin, <i>screeching</i>	104	9 35	Singet, <i>singed</i>	100	1
Scrievin, <i>gliding easily</i>	7	11	Singin', <i>singing</i>	110	6 2
Scrimpit, <i>scanty</i>	34	14	Sing't, <i>sing it</i>	57	25 2
Scrimply, <i>scantly</i>	38	26 2	Sinn, <i>the sun</i>	126	20 2
Scroggie, <i>covered with stunted</i> <i>shrubs</i>	269	32	Sinny, <i>sunny</i>	204	30
Sculdudd'r'y, <i>a ludicrous term de-</i> <i>noting fornication</i>	271	34	Sinsyne, <i>since</i>	183	27
See't, <i>see it</i>	45	36	Skaith, <i>injury</i>	20	41
Seizin, <i>seizing</i>	10	28	Skaithing, <i>injuring</i>	81	19
Sel, <i>self</i>	76	35	Skeigh, <i>high-mettled</i>	53	7 2
Sell't, <i>sold</i>	54	15	sky, <i>proud, disdainful</i>	180	2 2
Sen', <i>send</i>	142	17	Skellum, <i>a worthless fellow</i>	91	19
Sen't, <i>send it</i>	81	29	Skelp, <i>a slap</i>	72	30 2
			to run	157	15 2

	Page line col.	
Skelpie-limmer, a technical term in female scolding	46	10
Skelpin, walking smartly resounding	14 8	13 2
Skelping, slapping	101	5
Skelpit, hurried	92	39
Skinklin, glittering	114	21
Skirl, to shriek	29	28
Skirl'd, shrieked	45	15
Skirlin, shrieking	8	7
Sklent, to deviate from truth	78	14
Sklented, slanted	32	1 2
Sklentint, slanting	31	2 2
Skouth, range, scope	129	21
Skreech, to scream	95	2
Skrieigh, to scream	53	9 2
Skyrin, anything that strongly takes the eye, showy, gaudy	230	5 2
Skyte, a sharp oblique stroke	48	4
Slade, slid	23	11
Slae, the sloe	85	30
Slaps, flashes	3	45
gates, stiles, breaches in hedges	19	14
Slaw, slow	221	10 2
Slee, shy	53	27
Sleeest, slyest	34	1
Sleekit, sleek	54	19
Slidd'ry, slippery	225	2 2
Sloken, to quench, to allay thirst	111	26
Slypet, slipped, fell over	53	36 2
Sma', small	19	3
Smeddum, dust, powder	74	15 2
Smeek, smoke	38	15
Smiddy, a smithy	1	19
Smoor'd, smothered	24	33
Smoutie, smutty	32	27
Smytrie, a number huddled to- gether	2	40
Snap, smart	114	24 2
Snapper, to stumble	190	19
Snash, abuse, impertinence	3	14
Snaw broo, melted snow	26	32
Snawie, snowy	69	26
Snawy, snowy	31	31 2
Sned, to lop, to cut	108	5 2
Snell, bitter, biting	54	42
Snellest, sharpest, keenest	191	17 2
Sneeshin-mill, a snuff-box	4	5
Snick, the latchet of a door	32	19
Snirtle, to laugh silyly	51	38
Snool, to cringe, to submit tamely to snub	173	23 2
Snoov'd, sneaked	203	5
Snoov't, went smoothly	166	26
Snookit, snuffed	54	12
Sodger, a soldier	2	3
Sodgerin', soldiering	48	6 2
Soger, a soldier	271	36
Sonsie, jolly, comely	237	6
Soom, to swim	1	31
Soor, sour	10	15
Sootie, sooty	127	3
Sough, a heavy sigh	31	3
Souk, a suck	230	27
Soupe, a spoonful, a small quan- tity of anything liquid	268	11 2

	Page line col.	
Souple, supple	7	2
Souter, a shoemaker	91	41
Sowps, spoonfuls	12	38
Sowter, a shoemaker	173	9
Sowth, to try over a tune with a low whistle	57	23 2
Sowther, to solder, to make up	5	42
Spae, to prophesy	46	13
Spails, chips of wood	151	4 2
Spaiges, dashes or scatters about	31	5
Spairin, sparing	18	13
Spak, spake	14	32
Spate, a flood	26	33
Spavie, a disease	51	33 2
Spaviet, having the spavin	58	39 2
Spean, to wean	94	14
Speel, to climb	78	32 2
Speel'd, climbed	35	2
Speer, to inquire	244	6 2
Spence, the country parlour	33	45
Spier, to ask, to inquire	8	24
Spier'd, inquired	195	1
Spier't, inquired	76	14
Spinnin, spinning	203	17 2
Spleuchan, a tobacco-pouch	21	24
Splore, a frolic	48	9
Sprackled, clambered	111	19
Sprattle, to struggle	55	17
Spring, a quick air in music, a Scottish reel	81	33
Spritty, full of spirits	53	35 2
Sprush, spruce	265	39
Spunk, fire	30	25
mettle	51	24 2
a spark	76	25 2
Spunkie, full of spirit	11	23
whisky	151	29 2
Spunkies, Wills o' the wisp	25	38
Spurtle, a stick with which por- ridge, broth, &c. are stirred while boiling	96	3
Squattle, to sprawl	74	26
Squeel, to scream	31	12
Stacher'd, staggered, walked un- steadily	20	3
Stacher't, staggered	150	12
Stack, stuck	93	46
Staggie, dim. of stag	53	5
Staig, a horse of one, two, or three years old, not yet broken for riding, nor employed in work	266	13
Stan', a stand	20	33
Wad stan't, would have stood	1	21
Stanes, stones	2	37
Stang, to sting	52	21
Stank, a pool or pond	52	9
Stap, to stop	20	39
Stark, strong	53	24
Starns, stars	83	16
Starnies, dim. of starns	84	12 2
Startint, starting	44	8 2
Startles, runs hurriedly	4	35
Starvin, starving	54	9 2
Staukin, stalking	201	23 2
Staumrel, half-witted	27	38

	Page	line	col.		Page	line	col.
Staw, to steal	39	9		Sturt, to molest, to vex	5	25	
to surfet	72	2	2	Sturtin, frightened	46	7	
Stechin, cramming, panting with repletion	2	25		Styme, see a styme, see in the least	161	6	2
Steek, to close	13	31		Sucker, sugar	7	36	
Steeks, stitches, reticulations	2	21		Sud, should	7	38	
Steer, to injure	5	13		Sugh, a rushing sound	25	29	
to stir up	18	4		Sumphs, stupid fellows	125	13	2
Steer'd, molested	131	6		Sune, soon	124	41	
Steeve, firm, compacted	53	14		Suppin', supping	276	2	2
Stells, stills	9	14		Suthron, Southern, English	79	36	
Sten, a leap or bound	201	18	2	Sward, sward	32	17	
Hasty stens, hasty stretches or rushes	83	26	2	Swall'd, swelled	72	21	
Sten't, reared	54	9		Swank, stately	53	14	
Stents, assessments, dues	2	16		Swankies, strapping young fellows	15	21	
Steyest, steepest	54	8		Swap, an exchange	77	8	
Stibble, stubble	54	25	2	Swarf, to swoon	230	23	2
Stibble-rig, the reaper in harvest who takes the lead	46	28		Swat, did sweat	35	26	
a stubble-ridge	164	33	2	Swatch, sample	16	5	
Stick-an-stowe, totally, altogether	80	14	2	specimen	23	25	
Silt, halt	58	41	2	Swats, ale	91	40	
Stimpart, an eighth part of a Winchester bushel	54	11	2	Swearin', swearing	149	13	
Stirk, a cow or bullock a year old	30	35		Sweatin', sweating	80	20	
Stockin, stocking	75	34	2	Swinge, to lash	151	6	2
Stockins, stockings	68	10	2	Swingein, whipping	30	20	
Stockit, stocked	141	6	2	Swirl, a curve	1	36	
Stocks, plants of cabbage	33	14		Swith, swift	29	11	
Stoited, walked stupidly	140	10		Swither, doubt	13	15	
Stoitered, staggered	49	6	2	Swoor, swore	45	7	2
Stoor, sounding hollowly or hoarsely	31	9	2	Sybow, a leak	133	5	2
Stoppit, stopped	170	8	2	Syne, since	1	28	
Stot, an ox	30	39		then	18	39	
Stoure, dust	29	29		TACK, possession, lease	110	4	2
dust blown on the wind	199	30		Tackets, a kind of nails for driv- ing into the heels of shoes	96	9	
pressure of circumstances	237	17		Tae, toe	269	7	
Stown, stolen	184	20		Three-tae'd, three-toed	20	23	
Stownlins, by stealth	45	16	2	Taed, a toad	271	42	
Stownie, dusty	268	12		Taen, taken	34	12	
Stoyte, to stumble	190	19		Tairge, to task severely	104	2	2
Strade, strode	251	2		Tak, to take	4	29	
Strae, a fair strae-death, a natu- ral death	23	1		Tald, told	76	11	
Straik, to stroke	12	2		Tane, the one	137	27	
Straikit, stroked	81	5	2	Tangs, tongs	121	14	
Strak, struck	23	38		Tapmost, topmost	74	32	
Strang, strong	83	26	2	Tapetless, heedless, foolish	77	30	
Strappan, strapping	62	47		Tappit hen, a quart measure	177	11	2
Strappin, strapping	182	17		Taps, tops	72	18	2
Straight, straight	32	12		Tapsalteerie, topsy-turvy	223	14	2
Streamies, dim. of streams	108	34		Tarrow, to murmur	151	24	2
Streekit, stretched. Streekit owre, stretched across	26	4		Tarrow't, murmured	37	38	2
Strewin, strewing	54	38		Tarry-breeks, a sailor	37	15	2
Striddle, to straddle	78	2		Tassie, a goblet	212	2	
Stringin, stringing	38	23		Tauld, told	37	41	
Stroan't, pissed	1	22		Tawie, that allows itself peaceably to be handled	53	29	
Studdie, a stilly	8	5		Tawpies, foolish, thoughtless young persons	122	19	
Stumpie, dim. of stump, a short quill	77	24	2	Tawted, matted, uncombed	1	20	
Strunt, spirituous liquor of any kind	47	30		Teats, small quantities	33	10	
to walk sturdily	74	12		Teen, provocation, chagrin	98	25	
Stuff, corn	46	24		Tell'd, told	166	3	2
				Tellin', telling	132	30	
				Temper pin, the wooden pin used for tempering or regulating the motion of a spinning-wheel	267	24	

	Page	line	col.
Ten-hours' bite, a slight feed to the horses while in yoke in the forenoon	77	27	
Tent, to take heed	20	3	
mark	20	40	
Tentie, heedful	45	28	
Tentier, more careful	120	10	2
Toughly, toughly	25	43	
Teuk, took	49	27	
Thack an rape, clothes	2	42	
Thae, these	22	32	
Thairm, fiddlestrings	28	25	
Thankfu, thankful	58	28	
Thankit, thanked	26	42	
Theekit, thatched, covered up, secured	126	10	2
Thegither, together	2	2	
Themsels, themselves	5	2	
Thick, pack and thick, friendly	2	2	
Thievless, cold, dry, spited	26	1	
Thigger, begging	151	11	2
Thir, these	94	9	
their	247	10	
Thirl'd, thrilled	76	5	
Thole, to suffer, to endure	3	14	
Thou's, thou art	140	19	
Thowes, thaws	26	31	
Thowless, slack, lazy	77	37	
Thrang, busy	1	5	
a crowd	15	23	
Thrapple, the throat	141	8	2
Thrave, twenty-four sheaves of corn, including two shocks	54	33	
Thraw, to sprain or twist	47	1	
to cross or contradict	221	36	2
Thrawin, twisting	47	13	
Thrawn, twisted	42	18	
Thraws, throes	217	13	
Threap, to maintain by dint of assertion	86	26	
Thresh, to thrash	165	28	
Threshing, thrashing	29	8	2
Threteen, thirteen	54	17	
Thretty, thirty	255	22	2
Thrissle, the thistle	10	25	
Throwther, a throwther, through-			
other, pell mell	13	17	
Thuds, that makes a loud inter-			
mittent noise	39	8	
resounding blows	230	28	
Thummart, the weasel	127	7	
Thumpit, thumped	43	8	
Thysel, thyself	130	20	
Tidins, tidings	190	36	
Till, unto	112	15	
Till't, to it	11	41	
Timmer, timber	5	7	
the tree boughs	78	8	
Timmer propt, timber propt	47	13	
'Tine, to lose	13	40	
to go astray	245	7	2
Tint, lost	26	42	
Tint as win, lost as won	210	8	
Tinkler, a tinkler	1	18	
Tips, rams	33	27	2
Tippence, twopence	15	31	

	Page	line	col.
Tid, to strip	151	1	2
Tirl'd, knocked	168	1	2
Tirlin, unroofing	31	22	
Tither, the other	1	23	
Tittlin, whispering	15	41	
Tocher, marriage portion	53	21	
Tocher-band, dowry bond	227	5	2
Todlin, tottering	20	14	
Tods, foxes	33	6	
Toom, empty	10	26	
Toop, a ram	33	19	
Toun, a hamlet, a farm-house	33	35	
Tout, the blast of a horn or trumpet	18	10	
Touzie, rough, shaggy	1	33	
Touzle, to rumple	122	31	2
To've, to have	205	5	2
Tow, a rope	53	26	2
Towmond, a twelvemonth	63	34	
Towzling, rumpling, disheveling	50	16	
Toy, a very old fashion of female head-dress	74	19	2
Toyte, to totter	54	14	2
Transmugrify'd, metamorphosed	42	3	
Trashtrie, trash	2	27	
Treadin', treading	137	29	
Trews, trousers	230	5	2
Trickie, tricksy	53	27	
Trig, spruce, neat	44	5	2
Trinkling, trickling	261	31	
Troggin, wares sold by wandering merchants	271	1	2
Troke, to exchange, to deal with	151	35	2
Trottin, trotting	53	26	
Trouse, trousers	251	19	
Trow't, believed	255	19	2
Trowth, a petty oath	26	43	
Try't, have tried	53	21	2
Tulzie, a quarrel	80	40	4
Tuneful, tuneful	140	5	
Tup, a ram	175	14	
Twa, two	1	5	
Twa fauld, twofold, doubled up	264	9	
Twa-three, two or three	15	39	
Twal, twelve o'clock	23	39	
Twalpennie worth, twelpenny worth	3	33	
Twalt, the twelfth	110	2	2
Twang, twinge	101	11	
Twined, rest	148	2	1
Twins, bereaves, takes away from	8	27	
Twistle, a twist	126	29	2
Tyke, a vagrant dog	1	20	
Tyne, to lose	220	14	
Tysday 'teen, Tuesday evening	164	4	2
UNCHANCY, dangerous	151	31	
Unco, very	3	34	
great, extreme	30	31	
strange	47	26	2
Uncos, strange things, news of the country side	62	22	
Unkend, unknown	79	15	
Unkenn'd, unknown	79	32	2
Unsicker, unsecure	121	15	
Unskath'd, unhurt	43	25	2

	Page	line	col.		Page	line	col.
Upo', upon	3	46,		Wat na, wot not	165	6	2
Upon't, upon it	246	9	2	Waterbrose, brose made of meal and water simply	35	27	2
VAP'RIN, vapouring	46	6		Wattle, a wand	53	23	2
Vauntie, proud, in high spirits	94	28		Wauble, to swing, to reel	53	5	2
Vera, very	5	14		Waukening, awakening	211	8	
Viewin, viewing	80	16		Waukens, wakens	17	39	
Virls, rings round a column	25	47		Waukit, thickened with toil	3	22	
Vittel, victual, grain	126	9	2	Waukrife, wakeful	84	36	
Vittle, victual	248	27		Wauks, awakes	226	4	
Vogie, proud, well-pleased	269	28		Waur, to fight, to defeat	21	22	
Vow, an interjection expressive of admiration or surprise	269	28		worse	100	6	
WA', a wall	38	2	2	Waur't, worsted	53	20	2
Wa' flower, the wallflower	209	26	2	Weans, children	2	40	
Wab, a web	248	19		Weanies, dim. of weans	8	7	
Wabster, a weaver	15	43		Weason, the weasand	8	21	
Wad, would	1	17		Wee, little	2	29	
a wager	23	35		A wee, a short period of time	31	7	
to wed	268	19		A wee a-back, a small space behind	14	16	
Wad a haen, would have had	212	38		Weel, well	5	30	
Wadna, would not	45	29		Weel-gaun, well-going	41	23	
Wadset, a mortgage	271	29		Weel-kent, well-known	177	9	2
Wae, sorrowful	3	12		Weet, wet	8	21	
Wae days, woful days	253	21		dew	190	30	
Waeft, woful	201	1		rain	191	1	2
Waes me, woe's me	22	31		We'se, we shall or will	77	6	
Waesucks! alas!	19	1		Westlin, western	57	18	
Wae worth, woe befall	8	25		Wha, who	1	25	
Waft, the cross thread that goes from the shuttle through the web	77	35	2	Wha e'er, whoever	174	20	
Waifs, stray sheep	126	29		Whaizle, to wheeze	53	22	2
Wair't, spend it	57	32		Whalpit, whelped	1	11	
Wal'd, chose	29	35	2	Wham, whom	246	8	
Wale, choice. Pick and wale, of choicest quality	29	16	2	Whan, when	38	9	
Walie, ample, large	72	15	2	Whang, a large slice	15	25	
Wallop in a tow, to hang one's self	268	20		to give the strappado	29	32	
Waly, ample	236	31		Whar, where	262	17	
Wame, the belly	7	7		Whare, where	2	21	
Wamefou, bellyful	72	36		Wha's, whose	16	12	
Wan, did win	108	15	2	Whase, whose	23	8	
earned	265	20		Whatfore no? for what reason not?	166	7	
Wanchancie, unlucky	33	34	2	Whatt, did whet or cut	126	11	
Wanrestfu', restless	33	12		Whaup, a curlew	169	6	2
War'd, spent, bestowed	141	6		Whaur'll, where will	166	10	
Ware, to spend	108	23		Wheep, flying nimbly	29	25	2
worn	125	25		Whiddin, running as a hare	75	35	
Wark, work	5	19		Whigmeleeries, crochets	26	8	
Wark-lume, a tool to work with	31	27	2	Whingin, crying, complaining, fretting	85	7	
Warks, works, in the sense of buildings, manufactures, &c.	168	1		Whins, furze bushes	47	23	
Ward, world	28	3		Whirlygigums, useless ornaments	25	47	
Warlock, a wizard	34	3		Whisht, peace. Held my whisht, kept silence	38	7	2
Warly, worldly	77	16		Whiskit, whisked	53	32	2
Warran, warrant	11	17		Whistle, whistle	10	26	
Warsle, to wrestle	137	4		So gat the whistle o' my groat, to play a losing game	81	14	2
Warst, worst	5	31		Whistle, the throat	150	21	2
Warstl'd, wrestled	25	42		Whitter, a hearty draught of liquor	77	12	
Wasna, was not	20	2		Whun-stane, whinstone, granite	18	22	
Wast, west	99	15		Whup, a whip	48	12	2
Wastrie, prodigality, riot	2	28		Whyles, sometimes	2	3	
Wat, wet	46	23		Wi, with	1	18	
wot, know	164	1	2	Wick, a term in curling, to strike a stone in an oblique direction	42	18	2
				Widdieffu, ill-tempered	182	19	

	Page	line	col.		Page	line	col.
Widdle, <i>a struggle or bustle</i>	103	21		Worset, <i>worsted</i>	46	8	
Wiel, <i>a small whirlpool</i>	47	31		Wow, <i>an exclamation of pleasure</i>			
Wife, <i>dim. of wife</i>	62	6		<i>or wonder</i>	95	37	
Wight, <i>strong, powerful</i>	104	9		Wrang, <i>wrong</i>	36	25	
Wil' cat, <i>the wild cat</i>	127	7		<i>mistaken</i>	76	6	2
Willie-waught, <i>a hearty draught</i>	227	3		Wanged, <i>wronged</i>	71	35	2
Willow wicker, <i>the smaller species</i>				Wreeths, <i>wreaths</i>	55	9	
<i>of willow</i>	121	17		Wud, <i>mad</i>	8	14	
Willyart, <i>wild, strange, timid</i>	111	34		Wumble, <i>a wimble</i>	71	35	
Wimplin, <i>waving, meandering</i>	44	11		Wyle, <i>to beguile, to decoy</i>	185	44	
Wimpl't, <i>wimpled</i>	47	20		Wyliecoat, <i>a flannel vest</i>	74	21	2
Win', <i>wind</i>	236	27		Wyling, <i>beguiling</i>	188	20	
Winkin, <i>winking</i>	30	13		Wyte, <i>to blame, to reproach</i>	8	20	
Winna, <i>will not</i>	11	10					
Winnock - bunker, <i>a seat in a</i>				YARD, <i>a garden</i>	32	13	
<i>window</i>	93	25		Yaud, <i>a worn-out horse</i>	272	30	
Winnocks, <i>windows</i>	12	17		Yell, <i>barren. As yell's the. Bill,</i>			
Wins, <i>winds</i>	4	2		<i>giving no more milk than the</i>			
Win't, <i>did wind</i>	45	28	2	<i>bull</i>	31	24	2
Windle, <i>a staggering motion</i>	47	22		Yerd, <i>the churchyard</i>	236	10	
Wintles, <i>struggles</i>	170	8		Yerket, <i> jerked, lashed</i>	34	21	
Winze, <i>an oath</i>	47	16		Yerl, <i>an earl</i>	272	24	
Wiss, <i>wish</i>	71	25		Ye'se, <i>you shall or will</i>	104	21	2
Witha', <i>withal</i>	212	27		Yestreen, <i>yesternight</i>	21	35	
Withoutten, <i>without</i>	42	30		Yetts, <i>gates</i>	151	11	
Wonner, <i>a wonder, a contemp-</i>				Yeukin, <i>itching</i>	111	5	
<i>tuous appellation</i>	2	29		Yeuks, <i>itches</i>	121	9	2
Wons, <i>dwells</i>	179	21		Yill, <i>ale</i>	18	30	
Woo', <i>wool</i>	32	33	2	Yill-caup, <i>ale-stoup</i>	17	29	
Woodie, <i>the gallows</i>	50	34		Yird, <i>earth</i>	45	1	
<i>a rope, more properly one made</i>				Yirth, <i>the earth</i>	137	9	2
<i>of withes or willows</i>	83	18		Yokin, <i>yoking, a bout, a set to</i>	75	57	2
Wooser-babs, <i>garters knotted be-</i>				Yont, <i>beyond</i>	31	33	
<i>low the knee in a couple of</i>				Yoursel, <i>yourselves</i>	19	5	
<i>loops</i>	44	5	2	<i>yourself</i>	30	30	
Wordie, <i>dim. of word</i>	128	17		Yowes, <i>erwes</i>	33	2	2
Wordy, <i>worthy</i>	72	5		Yowie, <i>dim. of yowe</i>	33	5	2
Worl', <i>world</i>	4	30		Yule, <i>Christmas</i>	183	35	

INDEX TO FIRST LINES.

	Page		Page
Accept the gift a friend sincere	119	Blest be M'Murdo to his latest day . . .	176
Adieu ! a heart-warm, fond adieu ! . . .	225	Blithe hae I been on yon hill	217
Admiring Nature in her wildest grace . .	101	Bonnie wee thing, cannie wee thing . . .	203
Adown winding Nith I did wander . . .	216	Bright ran thy line, O Galloway	169
Ae day, as Death, that grusome carl . .	170	But lately seen in gladsome green . . .	189
Ae fond kiss, and then we sever ! . . .	214	But rarely seen since Nature's birth . .	156
Again rejoicing nature sees	225	By Allan stream I chanc'd to rove . . .	184
Again the silent wheels of time	70	By Ochertyre grows the aik	198
A guid New-Year I wish thee, Maggie ! .	53	By yon castle wa', at the close of the day	236
Ah, Chloris, since it may na be	274		
A head, pure, sinless quite of brain and soul	281	Can I cease to care	221
A little, upright, pert, tart, tripping wight	135	Cauld blaws the wind frae east to west .	211
All devil as I am, a damned wretch . . .	163	Cauld is the e'enin' blast	253
All hail ! inexorable lord !	69	Cease, ye prudes, your envious railing .	172
Altho' my back be at the wa'	252	Clarinda, mistress of my soul	229
Altho' my bed were in yon muir	240	Come boat me o'er, come row me o'er . .	253
Altho' thou maun never be mine	196	Come, let me take thee to my breast . .	217
Amang the trees where humming bees . .	239	Coming through the rye, poor body . . .	254
Among the heathy hills and ragged woods	103	Contented wi' little, and cantie wi' mair .	190
Ance mair I hail thee, thou gloomy December !	206	Could aught of song declare my pains .	242
An honest man here lies at rest	121	Curs'd be the man, the poorest wretch in life	167
Anna, thy charms my bosom fire	227	Curse on ungrateful man, that can be pleas'd	137
An' O ! my Eppie	276		
A rose-bud by my early walk	199	Dear Smith, the sleecest, paukie thief . .	34
As cauld a wind as ever blew	156	Dear —, I'll gie ye some advice	177
As down the burn they took their way .	252	Deluded swain, the pleasure	186
As father Adam first was fool'd	167	Dire was the hate at old Harlaw	233
As I came in by our gate end	247	Does haughty Gaul invasion threat ? .	231
As I stood by yon roofless tower	209	Duncan Gray came here to woo	180
As I was a wand'ring ae midsummere'enin'	252	Dweller in yon dungeon dark	83
Ask why God made the gem so small . .	168		
A slave to love's unbounded sway	247	Earth'd up here lies an imp o' hell . . .	144
As Mailie, an' her lambs thegither	32	Edina ! Scotia's darling seat !	75
As on the banks o' wandering Nith . . .	147	Expect na, Sir, in this narration	72
As Tam the Chapman on a day	160		
A' the lads o' Thornie-bank	252	Fair Empress of the Poet's soul	134
At Brownhill we always get dainty good cheer	175	Fair fa' your honest, sonsie face	72
Auld chuckie Reekie's sair distrest . . .	122	Fair maid, you need not take the hint . .	176
Auld comrade dear and brither sinner . .	141	Fair the face of orient day	138
Awa wi' your witchcraft o' beauty's alarms	195	False flatterer, Hope, away !	124
A' ye wha live by sowps o' drink	71	Fareweel to a' our Scottish fame	250
		Farewell, dear Friend ! may guid luck hit you	144
Bannocks o' bear meal	253	Farewell, old Scotia's bleak domains . .	144
Beauteous rose-bud, young and gay . . .	97	Farewell, thou fair day, thou green earth, and ye skies	178
Behind yon hills where Lugar flows . . .	223	Farewell, thou stream that winding flows	189
Behold the hour, the boat arrive ! . . .	207	Farewell, ye dungeons dark and strong .	233
Below thir stanes lie Jamie's banes . . .	173	Fate gave the word, the arrow sped . . .	239
Bless Jesus Christ, O Cardoness	172	Fill me with the rosy wine	156

	Page		Page
Fintray, my stay in worldly strife . . .	144	How lang and dreary is the night . . .	183
First when Maggy was my care. . . .	232	How pleasant the banks of the clear- winding-Devon. . . .	215
Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes	207	How shall I sing Drumlanrig's Grace. . .	147
For Lords or Kings I dinna mourn . . .	137	How Wisdom and Folly meet, mix, and unite	107
Forlorn, my love, no comfort near . . .	193	Husband, husband, cease your strife . .	186
Frae the friends and land I love	277	I am a keeper of the law	169
Friday first 's the day appointed . . .	177	I am my mammie's ae bairn	246
Friend of the Poet, tried and leal . . .	150	'I burn, I burn, as when thro' ripen'd corn	160
From thee, Eliza, I must go	222	I call no Goddess to inspire my strains .	121
From those drear solitudes and frowzy cells	142	I coft a stane o' haslock woo'.	256
Full well thou' know'st I love thee dear .	197	I do confess thou art sae fair.	213
Fy, let us a' to Kircudbright.	270	I dream'd I lay where flowers were springing	211
Gane is the day, and mirk's the night . .	201	If thou should ask my love	258
Gat ye me, O gat ye me	254	If ye gae up to yon hill-tap	244
Go fetch to me a pint o' wine	212	If you rattle along like your mistress's tongue.	163
Grant me, indulgent Heav'n, that I may live	167	I gaed a wae'fu' gate yestreen	201
Gudeen to you, Kimmer	276	I gaed up to Dunse	248
Guid-mornin to your Majesty!	36	I gat your letter, winsome Willie . . .	78
Guid speed an' furdur to you, Johnny . .	125	I had sax owsen in a pleugh	247
Had I a cave on some wild, distant shore	185	I hae a wife o' my ain	180
Had I the wyte, had I the wyte	255	I hold it, Sir, my bounden duty. . . .	132
Hail, Poesie! thou Nymph reserv'd! . .	114	I lang hae thought, my youthfu' friend .	70
Hail, thairm-inspirin', rattlin' Willie! .	148	Ilk care and fear, when thou art near. .	234
Hark! the mavis' evening sang	187	I'll ay ca' in by yon town	234
Has auld Kilmarnock seen the Deil? . .	42	I married with a scolding wife	256
Ha! where ye gaun, ye crawlin ferlie! .	74	I met a lass, a bonie lass	164
Health to the Maxwells' vet'ran Chief! .	134	I mind it weel, in early date	125
Hear, Land o' Cakes, and brither Scots .	95	I murder hate by field or flood	171
He clench'd his pamphlets in his fist . .	171	I'm three times doubly o'er your debtor .	103
Hee balou! my sweet wee Donald . . .	255	In coming by the brig o' Dye	257
He looked just as your Sign-post lions do	281	Inhuman man! curse on thy barb'rous art	96
Her daddie forbad, her minnie forbad . .	255	In Mauchline there dwells six proper young Belles.	243
Her flowing locks, the raven's wing . . .	243	In politics if thou wouldst mix	170
Here awa, there awa, wandering Willie .	183	In simmer when the hay was mawn . .	204
Here Brewer Gabriel's fire's extinct . .	149	Instead of a Song, boys, I'll give you a Toast	168
Here comes Burns	175	In this strange land, this uncouth clime .	150
Here Holy Willie's sair worn clay . . .	131	In Torbolton, ye ken, there are proper young men	244
Here is the glen, and here the bower . .	187	In vain would Prudence, with decorous sneer	159
Here lie Willie Michie's banes	170	In wood and wild, ye warbling throng .	153
Here lies a mock Marquis whose titles were shamm'd	175	I see a form, I see a face	193
Here lies a rose, a budding rose	149	I sing of a Whistle, a Whistle of worth .	105
Here lies John Bushby, honest man! . .	174	Is there a whim-inspired fool	173
Here lies Johnny Pidgeon	174	Is there, for honest poverty	227
Here sower Hood in Death does sleep .	173	Is this thy plighted, fond regard . . .	221
Here Stuarts once in glory reign'd . . .	149	It is na, Jean, thy bonie face.	257
Here, where the Scottish Muse immortal lives	113	It was a' for our rightfu' King	257
Here's a bottle and an honest friend! . .	234	It was in sweet Senegal that my foes did me enthrall	255
Here's a health to them that's awa . . .	245	It was the charming month of May . . .	219
Here's to thy health, my bonie lass . . .	256	It was upon a Lammas night.	222
He who of Rankine sang, lies stiff and dead	169	Jenny M'Craw, she has ta'en to the heather	165
Hey, the dusty miller	256	Jockey's ta'en the parting kiss	210
His face with smile eternal drest . . .	281	John Anderson my jo, John	201
Honest Will to heaven is gane	177	Kemble, thou cur'st my unbelief	171
How can my poor heart be glad.	187		
How cold is that bosom which folly once fired	117		
How cruel are the parents	192		
How daur ye ca' me howlet-faced	176		

	Page
Ken ye ought o' Captain Grose ? . . .	232
Kilmarnock Wabsters, fidge and claw . . .	29
Kind Sir, I've read your paper through . . .	110
Know thou, O stranger to the fame . . .	173
Lament him, Mauchline husbands a . . .	174
Lament in rhyme, lament in prose . . .	33
Landlady, count the lawin . . .	258
Lass, when your nither is frae hame . . .	164
Last Mary a braw wooer cam down the lang glen . . .	194
Late cripp'd of an arm, and now a leg . . .	88
Let not woman e'er complain . . .	219
Let other heroes boast their scars . . .	162
Let other Poets raise a fracas . . .	6
Life ne'er exulted in so rich a prize . . .	109
Light lay the earth on Billy's breast . . .	160
Like Esop's lion, Burns says, sore I feel . . .	150
Lone on the bleak hills the straying flocks . . .	152
Long life, my Lord, an' health be yours . . .	150
Lord, to account who dares thee call . . .	175
Lord, we thank an' thee adore . . .	165
Loud blaw the frosty breezes . . .	196
Louis, what reck I by thee . . .	208
Mark yonder pomp of costly fashion . . .	193
Maxwell, if merit here you crave . . .	161
Musing on the roaring ocean . . .	197
My blessings on ye, honest wife . . .	176
My bottle is my holy pool . . .	166
My Chloris, mark how green the groves . . .	218
My curse upon thy venom'd stang . . .	101
My Father was a Farmer upon the Carrick border O . . .	238
My Harry was a gallant gay . . .	251
My heart is a breaking, dear Tittie . . .	201
My heart is sair, I dare na tell . . .	208
My heart is wae, and unco wae . . .	278
My heart's in the Highlands, my heart is not here . . .	212
My heart was ance as blythe and free . . .	258
My honour'd Colonel, deep I feel . . .	121
My lord a-hunting he is gane . . .	246
My Lord, I know your noble ear . . .	98
My lov'd, my honor'd, much respected friend ! . . .	61
My love she's but a lassie yet . . .	258
My Peggy's face, my Peggy's form . . .	211
Nae gentle damcs, tho' e'er sae fair . . .	210
Nae heathen name shall I prefix . . .	140
No churchman am I for to rail and to write . . .	224
No more of your guests, be they titled or not . . .	119
No more, ye warblers of the wood—no more ! . . .	118
No sculptur'd marble here, nor pompous lay . . .	123
No song nor dance I bring from yon great city . . .	109
No Stewart art thou, Galloway . . .	169
Now bank an' brae are clai'd in green . . .	214
Now health forsakes that angel face . . .	161
Now in her green mantle blythe Nature arrays . . .	190

	Page
Now Kennedy, if foot or horse . . .	151
Now nature cleeds the flowery lea . . .	189
Now Nature hangs her mantle green . . .	85
Now Robin lies in his last lair . . .	124
Now rosy May comes in wi' flowers . . .	228
Now simmer blinks on flowery braes . . .	196
Now spring has clad the groves in green . . .	228
Now westlin winds and slaught'ring guns . . .	223
O a' ye pious godly flocks . . .	126
O bonie was yon rosy brier . . .	193
O cam ye here the fight to shun . . .	230
O can ye labour lea, young man . . .	164
O, could I give thee India's wealth . . .	153
O Death, hadst thou but spar'd his life . . .	167
O Death ! thou tyrant fell and bloody ! . . .	83
O'er the mist-shrouded cliffs of the lone mountain straying . . .	138
Of a' the airts the wind can blaw . . .	199
Of all the numerous ills that hurt our peace . . .	158
O gie my love brose, brose . . .	164
O Goudie ! terror o' the Whigs . . .	141
O, had the malt thy strength of mind . . .	119
Oh ! had each Scot of ancient times . . .	172
Oh ! I am come to the low countrie . . .	260
Oh, open the door, some pity to shew . . .	181
O how can I be blithe and glad . . .	214
O how shall I, unskilfu', try . . .	259
O ken ye what Meg o' the Mill has gotten . . .	182
O Kenmure's on and awa, Willie ! . . .	259
O, Lady Mary Ann . . .	266
O Lassie, art thou sleeping yet ? . . .	191
Old Winter with his frosty beard . . .	118
O leave novels, ye Mauchline belles . . .	242
O leeze me on my spinnin wheel . . .	203
O Logan, sweetly didst thou glide . . .	183
O Lord, when hunger pinches sore . . .	175
O luve will venture in, where it daur na weel be seen . . .	205
O Mally's meek, Mally's sweet . . .	261
O Mary, at thy window be . . .	237
O May, thy morn was ne'er sae sweet . . .	208
O meikle thinks my luve o' my beauty . . .	202
O merry hae I been teethin' a heckle . . .	260
O mirk, mirk is this midnight hour . . .	181
O, my luve's like a red, red rose . . .	209
On a bank of flowers; in a summer day . . .	240
On Cessnock banks a lassie dwells . . .	234
Once fondly lov'd, and still remember'd dear . . .	140
One night as I did wander . . .	242
One Queen Artemisia, as old stories tell . . .	167
On peace and rest my mind was bent . . .	247
O, once I lov'd a bonie lass . . .	232
O Philly, happy be that day . . .	219
O poortith cauld, and restless love . . .	180
Oppress'd with grief, oppress'd with care . . .	60
O raging fortune's withering blast . . .	240
O rattlin', roarin' Willie . . .	261
O rough, rude, ready-witted Rankine . . .	81
Orthodox, orthodox . . .	153
Orthodox, Orthodox, wha believe in John Knox . . .	99
O sad and heavy should I part . . .	262
O saw ye bonie Lesley . . .	239

	Page		Page
O saw ye my dear, my Phely?	218	Slow spreads the gloom my soul desires . . .	240
O saw ye my dearie, my Eppie M'Nab? .	276	So heavy, passive to the tempests' shocks .	231
O stay, sweet warbling woodlark, stay .	192	Some books are lies frae end to end . . .	19
O steer her up, and haud her gaun . . .	262	Some hae great, and canna eat	155
O that I had ne'er been married	277	Spare me thy vengeance, Galloway	169
O Thou dread Pow'r, who reign'st above	67	Stay, my charmer, can you leave me? . .	197
O Thou Great Being! what Thou art . .	68	Still anxious to secure your partial favour	112
O Thou, in whom we live and move . . .	165	Strait is the spot and green the sod . . .	280
O thou pale Orb, that silent shines . . .	59	Streams that glide in orient plains . . .	216
O Thou, the first, the greatest friend . .	68	Sweet closes the evening on Craigie-burn-	
O Thou unknown, Almighty Cause . . .	66	wood	251
O Thou, wha in the Heavens dost dwell .	130	Sweetest May, let love inspire thee . . .	242
O thou! whatever title suit thee	31	Sweet fa's the eve on Craigie-burn . . .	191
O Thou, who kindly dost provide	123	Sweet flow'ret, pledge o' meikle love . . .	102
O thou whom Poetry abhors	172	Sweet naiveté of feature	155
Our thrissles flourish'd fresh and fair .	253		
Out over the Forth I look to the north .	214	Talk not to me of savages	156
O, wat ye wha's in yon town	209	That there is falsehood in his looks . . .	170
O wat ye what my minnie did	164	The bairns gat out wi' an unco' shout . .	249
O, were I on Parnassus' hill!	200	The black-headed eagle	165
O were my love yon lilac fair	217	The blude red rose at Yule may blaw . .	263
O, wert thou in the cauld blast	210	The boniest lad that e'er I saw	264
O wha is she that lo'es me	231	The Catrine woods were yellow seen . .	200
O wha my babie-clouts will buy?	213	The cats like kitchen	163
O, whar did ye get that hauer meal		The cooper o' Cuddie cam here awa . . .	264
bannock?	262	The day returns, my bosom burns . . .	200
O whare live ye my bonie lass	274	The De'il cam fiddling thro' the town . .	216
O wha will to Saint Stephen's house . .	252	The Devil got notice that Grose was a-	
O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad .	185	dying	172
O why the deuce should I repine	247	Thee, Caledonia, thy wild heaths among .	123
O, Willie brew'd a peck o' maut	200	The flower it blows, it fades, it fa's . .	248
O wilt thou go wi' me, sweet Tibbie		The friend whom wild from wisdom's way	120
Dunbar?	251	The gloomy night is gath'ring fast . . .	225
O ye wha are sae guid yoursel	41	The graybeard, Old Wisdom, may boast	
O ye, whose cheek the tear of pity stains	174	of his treasures	171
		The heather was blooming, the meadows	
Peg Nicholson was a gude bay mare . . .	155	were mawn	275
Powers celestial, whose protection	235	Their groves o' sweet myrtles let foreign	
		lands reckon	191
Rash mortal, and slanderous poet, thy		The King's most humble servant I	166
name	150	The laddies by the banks o' Nith	277
Raving winds around her blowing	197	The lamp of day, with ill-presaging glare	138
Revered defender of beauteous Stuart .	115	The last braw bridal that I was at . . .	165
Right, Sir! your text I'll prove it true .	30	The lazy mist hangs from the brow of the	
Rusticity's ungainly form	175	hill	198
		The lovely lass o' Inverness	208
Sad thy tale, thou idle page	97	The man, in life wherever plac'd	68
Sae fair her hair, sae brent her brow . .	254	The night was still, and o'er the hill . .	153
Sae flaxen were her ringlets	188	The noble Maxwells and their powers . .	265
Say, Sages, what's the charm on earth . .	156	The ploughman he's a bonie lad	268
Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled	227	The poor man weeps—here Gavin sleeps .	173
Searching auld wives' barrels	170	There came a piper out o' Fife	165
Sensibility, how charming	239	There liv'd a lass in yonder dale	274
She is a winsome wee thing	180	There lived a carle on Kellyburn braes .	266
She's fair and fause that causes my smart	204	There's auld Rob Morris that wons in yon	
Should auld acquaintance be forgot . . .	226	glen	179
Shrewd Willie Smellie to Crochallan came	116	There's a youth in this city, it were a	
Sic a reptile was Wat	175	great pity	212
Simmer's a pleasant time	263	There's braw braw lads on Yarrow braes	181
Sing on, sweet Thrush, upon the leafless		There's death in the cup—sae beware! .	157
bough	119	There's naethin like the honest nappy! .	161
Sir, as your mandate did request	104	There's news, lasses, news	277
Sir, o'er a gill I gat your card	133	There's nought but care on ev'ry han' . .	223
Sleep'st thou, or wak'st thou, fairest		There was a bonie lass, and a bonie, bonie	
creature?	188	lass	250
		There was a lad was born in Kyle	236

	Page		Page
There was a lass, and she was fair . . .	184	Wee, sleekit, cow'rin, tim'rous beastie . . .	54
There was a lass, they ca'd her Meg . . .	267	Wee Willie Gray, and his leather wallet . . .	257
There was a wife womn'd in Cockpen . . .	277	Wha is that at my bower door? . . .	214
There was once a day, but old Time then		Whan I sleep I dream . . .	274
was young . . .	229	Whare hae ye been sae braw, lad? . . .	269
There were five Carlins in the south . . .	248	What ails ye now, ye lousie bitch . . .	165
There were three Kings into the east . . .	220	What can a young lassie, what shall a	
The simple Bard, rough at the rustic		young lassie? . . .	202
plough . . .	24	What dost thou in that mansion fair? . . .	169
The small birds rejoice in the green leaves		What needs this din about the town o'	
returning . . .	243	Lon'on . . .	136
The smiling spring comes in rejoicing . . .	208	What of earls with whom you have supt . . .	159
The Solemn League and Covenant . . .	155	What will I do gin my Hoggie die? . . .	269
The sun had clos'd the winter day . . .	38	Wha will buy my troggin . . .	271
The Tailor fell thro' the bed, thimbles		When biting Boreas, fell and doure . . .	55
an' a' . . .	265	When by a generous public's kind acclaim	
The Thames flows proudly to the sea . . .	203	When chapman billies leave the street . . .	91
The tither morn . . .	265	When chill November's surly blast . . .	65
The weary pund, the weary pund . . .	263	When death's dark stream I ferry o'er . . .	123
The wind blew hollow frae the hills . . .	89	When —, deceased, to the devil went	
The winter it is past, and the simmer		down . . .	176
comes at last . . .	243	When first I came to Stewart Kyle . . .	239
The wintry west extends his blast . . .	61	When first I saw fair Jeanie's face . . .	278
They snool me sair, and haud me down . . .	203	When first my brave Johnnie lad . . .	269
Thickest night, o'erhang my dwelling! . . .	197	When Guilford good our Pilot stood . . .	221
Thine am I, my faithful fair . . .	186	When I think on the happy days . . .	274
Thine be the volumes, Jessy fair . . .	118	When Januar' wind was blawing cauld . . .	249
This Day Time winds th' exhausted chain . . .	116	When lyart leaves bestrew the yird . . .	48
This wot ye all whom it concerns . . .	111	When Nature her great master-piece	
Tho' cruel fate should bid us part . . .	211	design'd . . .	86
Thou flattering mark of friendship kind . . .	156	When o'er the hill the eastern star . . .	179
Though fickle Fortune has deceiv'd me . . .	159	When the drums do beat . . .	259
Thou hast left me ever, Jamie . . .	218	When wild war's deadly blast was blawn . . .	237
Thou lingering star, with less'ning ray . . .	241	Where are the joys I have met in the	
Thou of an independent mind . . .	117	morning . . .	217
Thou's welcome, wean! mishanter fa' me . . .	140	Where, braving angry winter's storms . . .	198
Thou whom chance may hither lead . . .	82	Where Cart rins rowin to the sea . . .	227
Thou, who thy honour as thy God		While at the stook the shearers cower . . .	128
rever'st . . .	90	While briers an' woodbines budding	
Tho' women's minds like winter winds . . .	241	green . . .	75
Through and through the inspired leaves . . .	157	While Europe's eye is fix'd on mighty	
'Tis Friendship's pledge, my young, fair		things . . .	111
friend . . .	114	While larks with little wing . . .	184
To Riddel, much-lamented man . . .	157	While new-ca'd kye rowte at the stake . . .	77
To thee, lov'd Nith, thy gladsome plains . . .	247	While virgin Spring, by Eden's flood . . .	97
To you, Sir, this summons I've sent . . .	280	While winds frae aff Ben-Lomond blaw . . .	57
True hearted was he, the sad swain o' the		Whoe'er he be that sojourns here . . .	168
Yarrow . . .	182	Whoe'er thou art, O reader, know . . .	173
Turn again, thou fair Eliza . . .	204	Whom will you send to London town . . .	269
'Twas even—the dewy fields were green . . .	178	Whose is that noble, dauntless brow? . . .	134
'Twas in that place o' Scotland's isle . . .	1	Why am I loth to leave this earthly scene? . . .	67
'Twas in the seventeen hunder year . . .	272	Why, why tell thy lover . . .	229
'Twas na her bonie blue ee was my ruin . . .	192	Why, ye tenants of the lake . . .	132
'Twas where the birch and sounding thong		Wi' braw new branks in mickle pride . . .	157
are ply'd . . .	135	Willie Wastle dwalt on Tweed . . .	207
		Will ye go to the Indies, my Mary . . .	236
Upon a simmer Sunday morn . . .	14	Wilt thou be my dearie? . . .	186
Upon that-night, when Fairies light . . .	44	With Pegasus upon a day . . .	158
Up wi' the carles of Dysart . . .	268	Wow, but your letter made me vauntic! . . .	108
Wae is my heart, and the tear's in my ee . . .	275	Ye banks, and bracs, and streams arou'd . . .	226
Wae worth thy power, thou curs'd leaf! . . .	158	Ye banks and braes o' bonie Doon . . .	206
Weary fa' you, Duncan Gray . . .	269	Ye flowery banks o' bonie Doon . . .	206
We came na here to view your warks . . .	168	Ye gallants bright, I red you right . . .	211
Wee, modest, crimson-tipp'd flow'r . . .	69	Ye hae lien a' wrang, lassie . . .	164

	Page		Page
Ye Irish Lords, ye Knights an' Squires	9	Yon wand'ring rill, that marks the hill	246
Ye Jacobites by name, give an ear, give an ear	273	Yon wild mossy mountains sae lofty and wide	213
Ye maggots feast on Nicol's brain	165	Young Jamie, pride of a' the plain	275
Ye men of wit and wealth, why all this sneering	171	Young Jockey was the blithest lad	233
Ye sons of old Killie, assembled by Willie	273	Young Peggy blooms our bonniest lass	235
Ye sons of sedition, give ear to my song	158	Your billet, sir, I grant receipt	176
Yestreen I had a pint o' wine	215	Your News and Review, Sir, I've read through and through, Sir	133
Yestreen I met you on the moor	199	You're welcome to Despots, Dumourier	242
Ye true 'Loyal Natives,' attend to my song	158	You're welcome, Willie Stewart	177
		Yours this moment I unseal	159

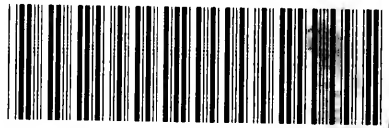
Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: March 2009

PreservationTechnologies

A WORLD LEADER IN COLLECTIONS PRESERVATION

111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 455 105 9